

VOLUME #7299

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 9 to October 11, 1922

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct 9 | Fort St. George | Bermuda | 13 |
| | Commodore Rollins | Jamaica | 2 |
| | Cissy | N. Brunswick | 1 |
| " 10 | Orizaba | Cuba | 12 |
| | Manchuria | Hamburg | 25 |
| | Asia | Marseilles | 25 |
| | William Penn | Hamburg | 2 |
| | Westerdyk | Rotterdam | 4 |
| | San Pablo | Jamaica | 2 |
| | Port Antonio | Port Antonio | 1 |
| | Mar Negro | Huelva | 1 |
| | Glenluss | Tampingham | 2 |
| | Ario | Tampico | 2 |
| " 11 | Vistula | Tampico | 2 |
| | Meiwu Maru | Hull | 2 |
| | Perry Sitzer | N. Brunswick | 1 |
| | Meissonier | Liverpool | 3 |
| | Feltore | Cuba | 2 |
| | La Lorraine | Havre | 31 |

7299

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7299

Oct. 9-11-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

TE OF ARRIVAL

LL NO. 1087 BILLED OCT 2 1922

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 11/9/22
Clerk E Bailey

Transit Div

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Full Gorge, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

John W Davis MD

7299

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1922

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | EXEMPT | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. to U. S. | U. S. Citizens | Under 1 Citizens | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens | In transit | U. S. Citizens | |
| 1st CABIN | 2 | | | | | | | | 133 |
| 2nd CABIN | 7 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 9 | | | | | | | | 140 |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 8 | 125 | 133 |
| 2nd Cabin | 7 | | 7 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 15 | 125 | 140 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | 69 | 4 | 4 | 69 |
| UNDER 16 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2 | | |

2

### LIST OF RACES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock cation, the mother tongue to be used only to

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). |
| Croatian. | Japanese. |
| Cuban. | Korean. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. |
| English. | Montenegrin. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. |
| French. | Polish. |
| German. | Portuguese. |

HUSBAN

passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natu
al such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may
tizenship.
ssengers at the port of arrival.
sular possession of the United States.

FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, Bermuda, OCTOBER 7th., 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Robinson | Marie | 32 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York. | Mrs Gregory, friend, 901 Ogden Ave, New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. |
| TRANSIT 2 | | Cowen | Edward | 23 | | m | s | Machinist | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | Southampton. | Mr. J.A.Cowen, father, Southampton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 3 | | Booth | Leslie R | 29 | | m | | Banker | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. | Mr. L.J.Perry, friend, 39 Sydney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| TRANSIT 4 | | Williams | George | 32 | | m | | R.E. Agent. | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs C. Williams, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| TRANSIT 5 | | Smatt | Charles | 32 | | m | | Merchant | yes | English | yes | France | Syrian | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mrs Charles Smatt, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| TRANSIT 6 | | D'Ivry | Elizabeth | 49 | | f | | [illegible] | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | Devonshire. | Mrs T.M.Dill, friend, Devonshire, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| TRANSIT 7 | | Astwood | John B. | 50 | | m | | [illegible] York, N.Y. | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mr. R. Astwood, son, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| TRANSIT 8 | | Astwood | Frances | 48 | | f | | [illegible] | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mr. R. Astwood, son, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | yes | 7 we | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 5 weeks | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 5 weeks | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Theo Kingsup 9:30 AM.

[illegible] N.J.

The Piedmo[illegible] land, A[illegible]O. people [illegible]

The [illegible] ments o[illegible] Basilica[illegible] Colu[illegible]MD. permane[illegible] or more [illegible] in colum[illegible]OA, [illegible]A. statistica[illegible] pendent [illegible] Coun[illegible] are return[illegible]HIA, P[illegible]. Colu[illegible] entry sho[illegible] of friend. Colu[illegible] residence. show defi[illegible] States; co[illegible]LLE, [illegible].Y. Colu[illegible] or No (no [illegible] Colu[illegible] paid, as se[illegible]N.Y. Colum[illegible] (individua[illegible] not be divi[illegible] Column[illegible] show wheth[illegible] place, as, [illegible] Column[illegible]T SAIL should show[illegible] and comple[illegible] Column[illegible] are subject [illegible] question 26, [illegible] o reapply f[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

any passenger w[illegible]
s of *all* such me[illegible]
n citizenship.
passengers at the port of arrival.
n insular possession of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text [illegible]on 24 as follows: Whether a person w[illegible] or who disbelieves in o[illegible]sed [illegible]anized government, or who ad[illegible] of or affiliated with any [illegible]at[illegible] [illegible]ctraining and teaching disbelief [illegible] the duty, necessity, or l[illegible]y [illegible]awful assaulting or killing of [illegible] other organized governm[illegible] or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 9th., 19 22.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to the practice by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, sec. 1.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | Mrs Gregory, friend, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 | N. Y. | 901 Ogden Ave, New York, N.Y. Mrs Bodill, friend, | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blck grey | none | England | London. |
| 2 | yes | self | over | yes | 1921 | N. Y. | 3055 Bailey Ave, Bronx, N.Y. Mr. L. J. Perry, friend, | yes | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn blue | none | England | Nottingham. |
| 3 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 | N. Y. | 39 Sydney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mrs Macklin, friend, | yes | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | blck | blck blck | none | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 4 | yes | self | over | yes | 1918 | N. Y. | 252 W. 136nd St. New York, N.Y. Mr. Massarini, friend, | yes | 5 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark brwn | none | Syria | Beyrouth. |
| 5 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 | N. Y. | 128 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Mr. Thomas Snook, friend, | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey grey | none | Belgium | Bruges. |
| 6 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 | N. Y. | Fishkill, N.Y. Mrs W. Smith, friend, | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blck blue | none | Bermuda | Warwick |
| 7 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 | N. Y. | 284 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mrs W. Smith, friend, | yes | 7 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blck blue | none | Bermuda | Smiths Parish |
| 8 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 | N. Y. | 284 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 7 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blck blue | none | Bermuda | Smiths Parish |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5412 DIAMOND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

5412 DIAMOND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

2021 VAN BUREN ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.

~~26 INGLESIDE ST, UPHAM CORNER, MASS.~~

~~28 FOLSOM AVE, UPHAM CORNER, MASS.~~

720 E. 322ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

1508 W. 14TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.

1508 W. 14TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.

408 CHURCH LANE, YADEN, PA.

408 CHURCH LANE, YADEN, PA.

1506 N. 19TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

7223 W. CHESTER RD, UPPER DERBY, PA.

DARIEN, CONN.

DARIEN, CONN.

1226 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN

Thos King Dept. Trim 9:00 A.M.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person w... or who disbelieves in or is opposed ... organized government, or who ad... or affiliated with any organizati... taining and teaching disbelief... the duty, necessity, or propriety ... lawful assaulting or killing of ... other organized government be ... or their official character.

**... any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap... ers.**
**...es of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be mad... de upon ...m citizenship.**
**...o passengers at the port of arrival.**
**...n insular possession of the United States.**

FOR
U. S. DEPART
IMMI

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. McKenzie Master of the S/S Fort St. George, from HAMILTON BERMUDA,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | GIDDINGS | HAR[illegible] | | | | | |
| 16 | GILLESPIE | GEORGE | 30 | M | M | | |
| 17 | GILLESPIE | VIOLA | 26 | F | M | | |
| 18 | KUSCHAN | ARTHUR | 27 | M | S | 1895 | |
| 19 | ~~ROCK~~ | ~~MARY~~ | 24 | F | S | 1898 | BOSTON |
| 20 | ~~LORDEN~~ | ~~HELEN~~ | 24 | F | S | 1898 | BOSTON |
| 21 | MULHERT | HERBERT | 23 | M | S | 1899 | NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 22 | ANDERSON | MARY | 32 | F | S | 1890 | WOODSTROM, N.J. |
| 23 | BLANKEN | ELEANOR | 27 | F | S | 1895 | MUNSEY, IND. |
| 24 | EVANS | RAYMOND | 34 | M | M | 1888 | LUNWOOD, PA. |
| 25 | EVANS | ELLA | 31 | F | M | 1891 | POCOMOKE, MD. |
| 26 | CLOTHIER | ALICE | 34 | F | S | 1888 | PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 27 | MURPHY | GERTRUDE | 25 | F | S | 1897 | PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 28 | JACOB | LYDIA | 48 | F | M | 1874 | |
| 29 | JACOB | EMMA | 17 | F | S | 1905 | NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. |
| 30 | MEYER | ABE | 21 | M | S | 1901 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |

Numbers 19 & 20, Miss Mary Rock & Miss Helen Lorden. STRUCK OUT - DID NOT SAIL

(28)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular posse

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

repared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

e people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
nt, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
ustria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
peak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
a, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

mn 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
nt residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
n 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
try of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
ing from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

mn 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
uld give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

n 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
itely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
ntry, if outside the United States.

n 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
icket).

n 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

n 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
ded among the several members of the family.

n 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
er or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
894–1897, Philadelphia.

19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
e address.

20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
or admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 7TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 7TH, 1922.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FORANT | GEORGE | 18 | | M | M | 1904 WATERTOWN, MASS. | | 167 SAVON HILL AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS. |
| 2 | FORANT | LILLIE C | 50 | | F | M | 1872 AMSTERDAM, N.Y. | | 167 SAVIN HILL AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS. |
| 3 | MALLALIEU | FRANK | 51 | | M | M | 1871 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 16 MONTICELLO AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 4 | MALLALIEU | EDITH C W | 48 | | F | M | 1874 MONTCLAIR, N.J. | | 16 MONTICELLO AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 5 | IRWIN | HARRY | 35 | | M | S | 1887 | NATURALIZED 1910 AT HE SUPREME COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | 2631 N. 15TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 6 | ORTLINGHAUS | ANNA | 26 | | F | S | 1896 ELIZABETH, N.J. | | 746 FLORAL AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J. |
| 7 | THRUM | OSCAR | 46 | | M | M | 1876 PATERSON, N.J. | | 442 S. 11TH ST, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 8 | OEDEKOVEN | ELSIE | 28 | | F | S | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 2049 E. 15TH ST, BROOKYN, N.Y. |
| 9 | OEDEKOVEN | MARTHA W | 62 | | F | Wd | 1860 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 2049 E. 15TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 10 | GRIFFEN | JOHN | 27 | | M | M | 1895 PORTCHESTER, N.Y. | | 75 PROSPECT ST, PORTCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 11 | GRIFFEN | DORIS | 23 | | F | M | 1899 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 75 PROSPECT ST, PORTCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 12 | DAVIS | JOSEPH R | 27 | | M | M | 1895 STRANDSBURG, PA. | | 20 BROOKLINE AVE, ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 13 | DAVIS | Dorothy W | 27 | | F | M | 1895 ALBANY, N.Y. | | 20 BROOKLINE AVE, ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 14 | COBB | ELISHA W | 38 | | M | M | 1884 DENVER, COL. | | 20 GLEN RD, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. |
| 15 | GIDDINGS | HAROLD W | 42 | | M | M | 1880 GARDNER, ME. | | 29 BERWICK RD, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. |
| 16 | GILLESPIE | GEORGE W | 30 | | M | M | 1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 5412 DIAMOND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 17 | GILLESPIE | VIOLA W | 26 | | F | M | 1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 5412 DIAMOND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 18 | KUSCHAN | ARTHUR | 27 | | M | S | 1895 WILMINGTON, DEL. | | 2010 2021 VAN BUREN ST, WILMINGTON, DEL. |
| 19 | ~~ROCK~~ | MARY | 24 | | F | S | 1898 BOSTON, MASS. | | ~~26 INGLESIDE ST, UPHAM CORNER, MASS~~ ~~23 FOLSOM AVE, UPHAM CORNER, MASS.~~ |
| 20 | ~~LORDEN~~ | HELEN | 24 | | F | S | 1898 ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~ | | 720 E. 322ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 21 | MULHERT | HERBERT | 23 | | M | S | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1508 W. 14TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL. |
| 22 | ANDERSON | MARY | 32 | | F | S | 1890 WOODSTROM, N.J. | | 1508 W. 14TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL. |
| 23 | BLANKEN | ELEANOR | 27 | | F | S | 1895 MUNSEY, IND. | | 408 CHURCH LANE, YADEN, PA. |
| 24 | EVANS | RAYMOND W | 34 | | M | M | 1888 LUNWOOD, PA. | | 408 CHURCH LANE, YADEN, PA. |
| 25 | EVANS | ELLA P W | 31 | | F | M | 1891 POCOMOKE, MD. | | 1506 N. 19TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 26 | CLOTHIER | ALICE | 34 | | F | S | 1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 7223 W. CHESTER RD, UPPER DARBY, PA. |
| 27 | MURPHY | GERTRUDE | 25 | | F | S | 1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | DARIEN, CONN. |
| 28 | JACOB | LYDIA | 48 | | F | M | 1874 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | DARIEN, CONN. |
| 29 | JACOB | EMMA D | 17 | | F | S | 1905 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. | | 1226 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 30 | MEYER | ABE | 21 | | M | S | 1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | |

Thursday Dep. Time 9:00 AM

Numbers 19 & 20, Miss Mary Rock & Miss Helen Lorden. STRUCK OUT - DID NOT SAIL

Joe Wright Burson
Inspector in Charge

(28)

2

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 7TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 9TH, 1922.

| No. on List | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WARSHAW | PHILIP | 40 | ✓ | M | M | 1882 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | LEEDS, N.Y. |
| 2 | WARSHAW | CATHERINE | 40 | ✓ | F | M | 1882 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | LEEDS, N.Y. |
| 3 | WARSHAW | ALICE | 12 | ✓ | M | S | 1910 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | LEEDS, N.Y. |
| 4 | EVANS | JOHN | 63 | ✓ | M | M | 1879 CABONDALE, PA. | | 115 BROAD ST, PITTSTOWN, PA, |
| 5 | EVANS | MARY | 22 | ✓ | F | S | 1900 PITTSTOWN, PA. | | 115 BROAD ST, PITT STOWN, PA. |
| 6 | MORAN | ANNA | 23 | ✓ | F | S | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 169 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 7 | STOLL | NORA | 28 | ✓ | F | S | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. | 1050 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | GRAHAM | WILLIAM | 51 | ✓ | M | M | 1871 | | 3700 MOCKING BIRD LANE, DALLAS, TEX |
| 9 | GRAHAM | LILLIAN | 41 | ✓ | F | M | 1881 BROWNSVILLE TENN. | | 3700 MOCKING BIRD LANE, DALLAS, TEX |
| 10 | WARWICK | JAMES C | 50 | ✓ | M | M | 1872 LYNCHBERG, VA. | | 20 BLVD. BEECHURST. L.I.N.Y. |
| 11 | WARWICK | LOUISE | 40 | ✓ | F | M | 1882 HOBOKEN, N.J. | | 20 BLVD, BEECHURST, L.I.N.Y. |
| 12 | HERBORT | GERTRUDE | 30 | ✓ | F | S | 1892 ~~POTTSVILLE, PA.~~ Lynchburg Va 12/1/92 | | 1646 W. SUSQUEHANNA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA |
| 13 | LEARY | MATHILDE E | 28 | ✓ | F | S | 1894 LYNCHBERG, VA. Portsmouth Va 10/4/94 | | 2222 N. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 14 | WOODUS | BESSIE M | 29 | ✓ | F | S | 1893 PORTSMOUTH, N.H. | | 1005 ADAMS ST, WILMINGTON, DEL. |
| 15 | SPALLANE | ANNE | 26 | ✓ | F | S | 1896 WILMINGTON, DEL. | | 417 N. BROME ST, WILMINGTON, DEL. |
| 16 | SICKLES | WILLARD J | 30 | ✓ | M | M | 1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 4600 YORK RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 17 | SICKLES | JANE | 20 | ✓ | F | M | 1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 4600 YORK RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 18 | DEAM | FRANK H | 29 | ✓ | M | M | 1893 JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y. | | 2280-80TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | DEAM | HELENE M | 29 | ✓ | F | M | 1893 NEW LONDON, CONN. | | 2280-80TH ST, BROOKLYN, , N.Y. |
| 20 | VAN RIPER | CORNELIUS | 26 | ✓ | M | M | 1896 NUTLEY, N.J. | | 509 FRANKLIN AVE, NUTLEY, N.J. |
| 21 | VAN RIPER | GUSSIE | 23 | ✓ | F | M | 1899 BROOKLYN. N.Y | | 509 FRANKLIN AVE, NUTLEY, N.J. |
| 22 | MAUR | JOSEPHINE | 49 | ✓ | F | Wd | 1873 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 204 MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 23 | MAUR | MARGUERITE | 23 | ✓ | F | S | 1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 204 MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 24 | MAUR | ELSIE | 20 | ✓ | F | S | 1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 204 MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 25 | MAUR | HELEN | 20 | ✓ | F | S | 1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 204 MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | MC GETTIGAN | LIZZIE | 48 | ✓ | F | M | 1874 PATERSON, N.J. | | 4 MADISON TERRACE, PATERSON, N.J. |
| 27 | MC GETTIGAN | GERTRUDE D | 28 | ✓ | F | S | 1894 PATERSON, N.J. | | 4 MADISON TERRACE, PATERSON, N.J. |
| 28 | MC GETTIGAN | HELENE D | 23 | ✓ | F | S | 1899 PATERSON, N.J. | | 4 MADISON TERRACE, PATERSON, N.J. |
| 29 | LEOPOLD | ALEXANDER | 37 | ✓ | M | S | 1885 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 320 BAINBRIDGE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 30 | TRUEBLOOD | EDITH | 45 | ✓ | F | M | 1877 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 90 SHERMUBORN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |

Thos. L. King Insp. Time 9:10 AM

(30)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., OCT. 7TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 9TH, 1922.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HIGBIE | WILLIAM | 33 | | M | M | 1889 JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y. | | LINDEN ST, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y. |
| 2 | RICHMAN | RUBEN | 28 | | M | M | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 30 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | RICHAMN | EDITH | 23 | | F | M | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 30 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | WESSEL | JULIUS | 36 | | M | M | 1886 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. | | 416-7TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | WESSEL | FLORENCE | 36 | | F | M | 1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 416-7TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | PLOYD | EDWARD | 38 | | M | S | 1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 321 CHURCH LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 7 | REMMEL | ALPHONSE | 27 | | M | S | 1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 3707 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 8 | REDLIEN | JOHN | 31 | | M | M | 1891 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 70-95TH ST, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y. |
| 9 | REDLIEN | MARION | 26 | | F | M | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 70-95TH ST, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y. |
| 10 | STRONG | EDWARD | 37 | | M | M | 1885 PORTLAND, CONN. | | 18 READ AVE, CRESTWAY, N.Y. |
| 11 | STRONG | HENRIETTA | 30 | | F | M | 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 18 READ AVE, CRESTWAY, N.Y. |
| 12 | URSINI | GEORGE | 24 | | M | M | 1898 NEW YORK, N? Y. | | 330 E. 72ND STT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 5/8/22 |
| 13 | URSINI | OLGA | 21 | | F | M | 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 330 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | MC CARTHY | IGNATIUS | 26 | | M | M | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 106 E. 56TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | MC CARTHY | MARY | 23 | | F | M | 1899 V d NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 106 E. 56TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | TILTON | WALTER | 52 | | M | M | 1870 BRIDGEPORT, CONN. | | 364 WHITNEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 17 | TILTON | DOROTHY | 21 | | F | S | 1901 NEW HAVEN, CONN. | | 364 WHITNEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 18 | WHITE | CHARLES | 35 | | M | M | 1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 516 RACE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 19 | NEWMAN | ANNE | 20 | | F | S | 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 57 MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 20 | FASH | GEORGE | 57 | | M | W | 1865 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | GRANTWOOD, N.J. |
| 21 | STIEGLITZ | HENRY | 50 | | M | M | 1872 PITTSBURGH,,,PA. | | ~~MANHATTEN BEACH~~, N.Y. |
| 22 | STIEGLITZ | HELEN | 26 | | F | M | 1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | ~~MANHATTEN BEACH~~, N.Y. |
| 23 | STIEGLITZ | ANNA | 5 | | F | S | 1917 BROOKLYN,,N.Y. | | MANHATTEN BEACH, N.Y. |
| 24 | STIEGLITZ | HENRY | 2 | | M | S | 1920 BROOKLYN,,N.Y. | | MANHATTEN BEACH, N.Y. |
| 25 | FREAN | GRACE | 23 | | F | S | 1899 HOBOKRN, N.J. | | 24 EASTERN AVE, OSSINING, N.Y. |
| 26 | FREAN | GRACE | 51 | | F | M | 1871 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 24 EASTERN AVE, OSSINING, N.Y. |
| 27 | TUTTLE | VOLNEY | 38 | | M | M | 1884 MADISON, S.D. | | 26 SNOWDEN AVE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y. |
| 28 | TUTTLE | THERESA | 27 | | F | M | 1895 GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y. | | 26 SNOWDEN AVE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y. |
| 29 | VAIL | MORRISON | 39 | | M | M | 1883 OSSINING, N.Y. | | 22 EASTERN AVE, OSSINGING, N.Y. |
| 30 | VAIL | ADELINA | 31 | | F | M | 1891 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. | | 22 EASTERN AVE OSSINING, N.Y. |

Thos. E. King Insp. Time 9:05 P.M.

(30)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliza
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation ma
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 7TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 9TH, 1922.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VAIL | ALDRON | 5 | | M | S | 1917 | OSSNING, N.Y. | 22 EASTERN AVE, OSSINING, N.Y. |
| 2 | SERRA | AGNES | 30 | | F | S | 1892 | BROOKLYN, NY. | 460-3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3 | RADDATZ | HELEN | 26 | | F | S | 1896 | JERSEY CITY, N.J. | 85 RESERVOIR AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 4 | LEHMAN | LILLY | 25 | | F | S | 1897 | PASSAIC, N.J. | 83 AMSTERDAM AVE, PASSAIC, N.J. |
| 5 | REICHELT | ELSIE | 24 | | F | S | 1898 | NEWARK, N.J. | 3041 N. [illegible]RRIS ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 6 | REICHELT | MINNA | 2[illegible] | | F | S | 1896 | NEWARK, N.J. | 3041 N. [illegible]RRIS ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 7 | CHERRY | HARRIET | 27 | | F | M | 1895 | PHILADELPHIA, PA. | 5126 BARNTON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 8 | ELLERICH | EDMUND | 27 | | M | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 1330 CLAY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 9 | BEISEL | FLORENCE | 34 | | F | S | 1888 | CHICAGO, ILL. | WHITE PLAINS, MICH. |
| 10 | STOLTENBERG | HARRIET | 28 | | F | S | 1894 | HAWARDEN, IA. | 151 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | DAY | BROWNING | 28 | | M | S | 1894 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 137 W. 104TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | FECHEIMER | JOHN | 3[illegible] | | M | S | 1887 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 176 W. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | SCHERMERHORN | FRED | 45 | | M | M | 1877 | NEWHOPE, PA. | 923 N. 54TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 14 | FRANCOIS | EMIL | 40 | | M | M | 1882 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 910 N. 54TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 15 | ROGAN | JOHN | 32 | | M | S | 1890 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 54 STRATFORD, RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | ROGAN | DOROTHY | 24 | | F | M | 1898 | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN | 54 STRATFORD RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 17 | DURYEA | GEORGE | 28 | | M | S | 1894 | SEA CLIFF, L.I.N.Y. | 10TH AVE, SEA CLIFF, L.I.N.Y. |
| 18 | POTTER | WILLIAM | 47 | | M | M | 1875 | NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 137 E. 17TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | BENFIELD | JOSEPHINE | 41 | | F | S | 1881 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 837 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N.Y. |
| 20 | BRABSON | OLIVE | 20 | | F | S | 1920 | NEWARK, N.J. | 184 SUMMIT AVE, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 21 | NORTON | FRANK | 48 | | M | M | 1874 | NEWYORK, N.Y. | 216 HAMILTON, AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y. |
| 22 | NORTON | FLORENCE | 26 | | F | M | 1896 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 216 HAMILTON AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y. |
| 23 | KOCH | CHARLES | 38 | | M | M | 1884 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 452 W. 33RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 24 | KOCH | MARY | 35 | | F | M | 1887 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 452 W. 33RD ST, NEWYORK, N.Y. |
| 25 | COHEN | LOUIS | 47 | | M | M | 1875 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 780 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | COHEN | AGNES | 43 | | F | M | 1879 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 780 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | PHILP | ANDREW | 59 | | M | M | 1863 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 358 ST.MARKS ST, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. |
| 28 | PHILP | ANNA | 42 | | F | M | 1880 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 358 ST.MARKS ST, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. |
| ~~29~~ | ~~SILVA~~ | ~~ISABELLE~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1897~~ | ~~NEWYORK, N.Y.~~ | ~~FORT WADSWORTH, S.I.N.Y.~~ |
| ~~30~~ | ~~JENNINGS~~ | ~~LAURA~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1897~~ | ~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~ | ~~9017 107TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I.N.Y.~~ |

Numbers 29 & 30, Miss Isabelle Silva & Miss Laura Jennings STRUCK OUT- DID NOT SAIL

Jno. H. Trigg
Purser

Thos. Kinghorn. Time 9:00 AM

5

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 7TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 9TH, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FREAR | CHARLES W | 51 | | M | M | 1871 | STAPLETON, S.I.N.Y. | 4 EASTERN AVE, OSSINING, N.Y. |
| 2 | COLE | THOMAS | 32 | | M | S | 1890 | MACHIAS PORT, ME. | 77 CONGRESS ST, PORTLAND, ME. |
| 3 | MAHONEY | JEROME | 52 | | M | M | 1870 | CHICAGO ILL., | 1846 ESTES AVE CHICAGO ILL. |
| 4 | LINTZ | JACK | 37 | | M | M | 1885 | NEW YORK N.Y. | KINGSBURG NEW JERSEY |
| 5 | LINTZ | PEARL W | 32 | | F | M | 1890 | EAST JORDAN | KINGSBURG NEW JERSEY |
| 6 | TRUEBLOOD | DANIEL.B. | 46 | | M | M | 1876 | ELDON,N.C. | ELDON, N.C. |
| 7 | TYOROGER | SADIE | 93 | | F | D | 1859 | CHESHIRE,CONN. | LACONIA,N.H. |
| 8 | CURRAN | DELLA.V. | 44 | | F | M | 1878 | BOSTON,MASS. | 4 MELVILLE AVE,DORCHESTER,MASS. |
| 9 | CURRAN | GRACE | 21 | | F | S | 1901 | BOSTON,MASS. | 4 MELVILLE AVE,DORCHESTER,MASS. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Thos R King Insp. Time 8:50 A.M.

(9)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizati
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. St. George, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos. A. Kirby

Asst. Supvr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 10-9-22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 7th., 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Thomas | Daniel | 30 | | m | m | Shipping clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mrs S. Thomas, mother, Smith's Hill, Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | Stowe | Eugenius | 20 | | m | s | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African | Bermuda | Pembroke. | W. H. Stowe, father, Pembroke, Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | Lightbourn | Olivia | 33 | | f | m | Dress-maker | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African | Bermuda | Devonshire. | Edgar Raynor, father, Devonshire, Bermuda. | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 4 | | Emptage | Louise | 39 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African | U.S.A. | New York. | Mr. Emptage, husband, 140 W. 139th St. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | Silva | Marian | 47 | | m | m | Laborer | no | Rule (4). Subd. (5). (D) | no | Portugal | Portuguese | U.S.A. | Fall River. | Tony Silva, son, 337 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass. | Mass. | Fall River. |
| 6 | | Lopez | Manuel | 24 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York. | Alonso Santos, friend, 75 Cherry St. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | | Espinoso | Jose | 27 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York. | Antonio Ramos. friend, 173 South St. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Unable to land 4/26/20

USA Mrc
USA Dpc

Thos King Insp. Time 10:00 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 9th., 19 22. 9

14—331

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether an immigrant. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | | | N. Y. | Mrs Thomas, wife, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | | | N. Y. | 19 W. 136th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs J. Cuterbridge, friend, | yes | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | blck | blck | blck | none | St.Kitts | St. Christophers. |
| 3 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | | | N. Y. | 271 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y. Mrs E. Mastery, sister, | yes | 7 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | blck | blck | blck | none | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 4 | yes | self | over yes 1916 | | | N. Y. | 1728 Alter St. Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Hamptage, husband, | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blck | blck | blck | none | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 5 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | | | N. Y. | 116 W. 129th St. New York, N.Y. Tony Silva, son, | yes | Under 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blck | blck | blck | none | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 6 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | | | N. Y. | 237 Forty St. Fall River, Mass. Alonso Santos, friend, | yes | Under 1 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brwn | grey | none | Azores | St.Michaels |
| 7 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | | | N. Y. | 75 Cherry St. New York, N.Y. Antonio Ramos, friend, | yes | Under | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blck | brwn | none | Spain | Zamora. |
| 8 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | | | N. Y. | 25 South St. New York, N.Y. | yes | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | Mexico | Posti. San Louis |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKinnon, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from HAMILTON BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, first or second officer)

J. W. McKinnon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORT. ST. GEO.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 10/9 192 2

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ft. St. George

Furness Bermuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Ft. St. George (Place of detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Gaston Lorieux<br>Bermuda to Francis<br>Gantenaume, George | crew |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

## ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

Oct. 9th., 1922, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 10/2/2

| (1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | No | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5-8 | I89 | ✓ |
| 2 | Hardy | John | Chf. Officer | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I48 | ✓ |
| 3 | Murphy | Tom | 2nd. " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6-I | I42 | ✓ |

10

Form 599

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Oct. IITH., 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 Number of seamen deserted 4 1

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 151

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 9th., 19 22 consigned to FURNESS BERMUDA LINE; is now lying at Pier 95, North R. and is expected to sail Oct. IIth, 19 22 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Wilcox | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | American | 5-9 I36 ✓ |
| 30 | McNeil | John | ✓ | " | 9-8-22 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | British | 5-2 I50 ✓ |

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Thos. King Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT ST. GEORGE M110

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 10/6 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ft. St. George

Furness Bermuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to S/S Ft. St. George (Place of delivery or detention) 11

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| | STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Gaston Bernard Gauteaume | |
| Garcia Jos | |
| Bermudez Francis | crew |
| Gauteaume George | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1/12

## ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

Oct. 9th., 1922, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 10/7/22

| | | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Hardy | John | Chf.Officer | " | " | No | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5-8 | I89 | ✓ |
| 3 | Murphy | Tom | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I48 | ✓ |
| 4 | Roberts | Charles | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6-I | I42 | ✓ |
| 5 | Frith | James | Purser | 30-6-22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | ✓ |
| 6 | Tucker | Henry | Asst.Purser | 22-9-22 | Bermuda | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I55 | ✓ |
| 7 | Davis | John | Surgeon | 27-9-22 | New York | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 6-2 | I75 | ✓ |
| 8 | Hobbs | Philip | 1st.W.T.O. | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | American | 6-0 | I80 | ✓ |
| 9 | Kitchen | John | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | British | 5-7 | I60 | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 25 | M | " | " | | | ✓ |

Page 2.

### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Garcia V. | 39 | Spanish | 8-6-22 | New York |
| Henriquez Pedro | 22 | " | 1-10-2 | " |
| [illegible] | 22 | Australian | I-8-22 | " |
| Norman Arnell | 2I | British | 5-9-22 | " |
| Markham Henry | 23 | British | I-7-22 | " |
| Witchell Bertram J. | 38 | " | I2-9-22 | " |
| Boylam Michael | 35 | American | I9-9-22 | " |
| Grumbine John | 25 | " | 30-8-22 | " |
| Gauteaume George | 37 | British | 7-I0-22 | Bermuda |
| Hepburn J. | 29 | " | 8-6-22 | New York |
| Bermudez Francisco | 23 | Spanish | 4-I0-22 | " |
| Carlin James | 27 | American | I9-9-22 | " |
| McNulty Joseph | 29 | British | 30-8-22 | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whittle Alfred | 32 | English | Kelly Anthony | 4I | British |
| da Costa Joe | 42 | Portuguese | Collison John | 3I | " |
| Lorenzo Remigo | 29 | Spanish | Gilmin William | 29 | " |
| Watt John | 22 | British | Waters Charles | 32 | " |
| McNeil Angus | 26 | " | Lee George | 36 | " |
| Kennedy Robert | 26 | " | Opie John | 30 | " |
| Hans Herbert | 54 | " | Sayvers Peter | 56 | " |
| Salmon Philip | 27 | " | Minshull Wm. | 56 | " |
| Allen Patrick | 26 | " | | | |
| Allen James | 33 | " | | | |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sick |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. N. Ford Ramsey
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

FORT ST. GEORGE

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, Oct 9 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ft St George

Furness Bermuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Ft. St. George (Pier, vessel, or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hardy, John, Chf. Officer | Crew |
| Murphy, Tom, 2nd. " | |
| Roberts, Charles, 3rd. " | |
| Frith, James, Purser | |
| Tucker, Henry, Asst. Purser | |
| Davis, John, Surgeon | |
| Hobbs, Philip, 1st. W.T.O. | |
| Kitchen, John, 2nd. " | |
| Moffatt, Andrew, Boatswain | |
| Parker, William, " Mate | |
| Karran, Samuel, Qrt. Master | |
| Taylor, Daniel, " | |
| Sassels, Robert, " | |
| Darrigan, Davey, " | |
| Jenkins, Harold, Carpenter | |
| Contra, Peter, Sailor | |
| Flanagan, Francis, " | |
| Flood, George, " | |
| Thomas, William, " | |
| Aubrey, Steward, " | |
| Aubrey, George, Messman | |
| Kerr, John, P.O. Messman | |
| Henderson, Thomas, Sailor | |
| MacDonald, George, " | |
| Goodman, James, " | |
| Haidy, Hector, " | |
| Cunningham, John, " | |
| Wilcox, James, " | |
| McNeil, John, " | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

## ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1/12

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

Oct. 9th., 1922, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 10/7 2

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | | (3) Rating | (4) Date of arrival | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hardy | John | Chf. Officer | " | " | No Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5-8 | I89 | ✓ |
| 3 | Murphy | Tom | 2nd. " | " | " | " " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I48 | ✓ |
| 4 | Roberts | Charles | 3rd. " | " | " | " " | 24 | M | " | " | 6-I | I42 | ✓ |
| 5 | Frith | James | Purser | 30-6-22 | " | " " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | ✓ |
| 6 | Tucker | Henry | Asst. Purser | 22-9-22 | Bermuda | " " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I55 | ✓ |
| 7 | Davis | John | Surgeon | 27-9-22 | New York | " " | I9 | M | " | " | 6-2 | I75 | ✓ |
| 8 | Hobbs | Philip | Ist. W.T.O. | 8-6-22 | " | " " | 56 | M | " | American | 6-0 | I80 | ✓ |
| 9 | Kitchen | John | 2nd. " | " | " | " " | 33 | M | " | British | 5-7 | I60 | ✓ |
| 10 | Moffatt | Andrew | Boatswain | " | " | " " | 25 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 2I0 | ✓ |
| 11 | Parker | William | " Mate | " | " | " " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I50 | ✓ |
| 12 | Karran | Samuel | Qrt. Master | 27-9-22 | " | " " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I50 | ✓ |
| 13 | Taylor | Daniel | " | 8-6-22 | " | " " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I53 | ✓ |
| 14 | Sassels | Robert | " | 9-8-22 | " | " " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I53 | ✓ |
| 15 | Darrigan | Davey | " | 22-7-22 | " | " " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I60 | ✓ |
| 16 | Jenkins | Harold | Carpenter | " | " | " " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I50 | ✓ |
| 17 | Contra | Peter | Sailor | 27-9-22 | " | " " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I45 | ✓ |
| 18 | Flanagan | Francis | " | " | " | " " | 25 | M | " | Scandiv. | 5-II | I60 | ✓ |
| 19 | Flood | George | " | I5-7-22 | Bermuda | " " | 22 | M | " | British | 5-4 | I37 | ✓ |
| 20 | Thomas | William | " | " | " | " " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | ✓ |
| 21 | Aubrey | Steward | " | " | " | " " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I50 | ✓ |
| 22 | Aubrey | George | Messman | " | " | " " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-II | I40 | ✓ |
| 23 | Kerr | John | P.O. Messman | 27-9-22 | New York | " " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I40 | ✓ |
| 24 | Henderson | Thomas | Sailor | 4-8-22 | " | " " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I28 | ✓ |
| 25 | MacDonald | George | " | 5-8-22 | Bermuda | " " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-4 | I30 | ✓ |
| 26 | Goodman | James | " | 8-6-22 | New York | " " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-4 | I8I | ✓ |
| 27 | Haidy | Hector | " | I3-9-22 | " | " " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I4I | ✓ |
| 28 | Cunningham | John | " | 20-9-22 | " | " " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I39 | ✓ |
| 29 | Wilcox | James | " | " | " | " " | 2I | M | " | " | 5-8 | I29 | ✓ |
| 30 | McNeil | John | " | 9-8-22 | " | " " | 22 | M | " | American | 5-9 | I36 | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | 27 | M | " | British | 5-2 | I50 | ✓ |

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners

Local Agents

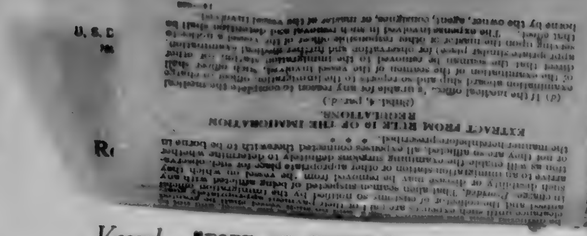
14—1240

Thos King Lieut

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT ST. GEORGE



Sheet No. 1/12

# ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct. 9th., 1922, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 10/7/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKenzie | James | Master | 8-6-22 | New York | No | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5-8 | I89 | ✓ |
| 2 | Hardy | John | Chf.Officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I48 | ✓ |
| 3 | Murphy | Tom | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6-I | I42 | ✓ |
| 4 | Roberts | Charles | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | ✓ |
| 5 | Frith | James | Purser | 30-6-22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I55 | ✓ |
| 6 | Tucker | Henry | Asst.Purser | 22-9-22 | Bermuda | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 6-2 | I75 | ✓ |
| 7 | Davis | John | Surgeon | 27-9-22 | New York | " | " | 56 | M | " | American | 6-0 | I80 | ✓ |
| 8 | Hobbs | Philip | Ist.W.T.O. | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | British | 5-7 | I60 | ✓ |
| 9 | Kitchen | John | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 2I0 | ✓ |
| 10 | Moffatt | Andrew | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I50 | ✓ |
| 11 | Parker | William | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I50 | ✓ |
| 12 | Karran | Samuel | Qrt.Master | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I53 | ✓ |
| 13 | Taylor | Daniel | " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I53 | ✓ |
| 14 | Gassels | Robert | " | 9-8-22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I60 | ✓ |
| 15 | Darrigan | Davey | " | 22-7-22 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I50 | ✓ |
| 16 | Jenkins | Harold | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I45 | ✓ |
| 17 | Contra | Peter | Sailor | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | Scandiv. | 5-II | I60 | ✓ |
| 18 | Flanagan | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | British | 5-4 | I37 | ✓ |
| 19 | Flood | George | " | I5-7-22 | Bermuda | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | ✓ |
| 20 | Thomas | William | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I50 | ✓ |
| 21 | Aubrey | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-II | I40 | ✓ |
| 22 | Aubrey | George | Messman | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I40 | ✓ |
| 23 | Kerr | John | P.O.Messman | 27-9-22 | New York | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I28 | ✓ |
| 24 | Henderson | Thomas | Sailor | -8-22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-4 | I30 | ✓ |
| 25 | MacDonald | George | " | 5-8-22 | Bermuda | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-4 | I8I | ✓ |
| 26 | Goodman | James | " | 8-6-22 | New York | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I4I | ✓ |
| 27 | Haidy | Hector | " | I3-9-22 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I39 | ✓ |
| 28 | Cunningham | John | " | 20-9-22 | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5-8 | I29 | ✓ |
| 29 | Wilcox | James | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | American | 5-9 | I36 | ✓ |
| 30 | McNeil | John | " | 9-8-22 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | British | 5-2 | I50 | ✓ |

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thos. K. Kingsley

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Fort St. George; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147 Crew 6 Shifts

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 9th., 1922, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnson | Henry | Sailor | 5-9-22 | New York | No. | Yes | 21 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-4 | I40 | ✓ |
| 2 | Norman | Arnold | " | 5-9-22 | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | Canadian | 5-3 | I33 | ✓ |
| 3 | White | Richard | " | 29-9-22 | Bermuda | " | " | 23 | M | " | Bermudian | 5-4 | I20 | ✓ |
| 4 | | | ENGINE ---------- DEPT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wappett | Alexander | Chf.Engr. | 27-9-22 | New York | No. | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-8 | I45 | ✓ |
| 7 | Gibbs | Thomas | 2nd. " | I-7-22 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-II | I50 | ✓ |
| 8 | Clark | Charles | 3rd. " | I2-9-22 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I66 | ✓ |
| 9 | Robertson | William | 4th. " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I65 | ✓ |
| 10 | Costella | James | 5th. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I60 | ✓ |
| 11 | Staiger | John | 6th. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I60 | ✓ |
| 12 | Gillan | Frank | 7th. " | II-7-22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-II | I60 | ✓ |
| 13 | Wright | Joseph | Electrician | 26-5-22 | Bermuda | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I40 | ✓ |
| 14 | Krauss | Silvia | San Engr. | 8-6-22 | New York | " | " | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-6 | I49 | ✓ |
| 15 | Cibidanes | José | Oiler | 28-8-22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-I0 | I50 | ✓ |
| 16 | Marinonda | Dionesio | " | 3-I0-22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I60 | ✓ |
| 17 | Gomez | José | " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I44 | ✓ |
| 18 | Vasquez | Antonio | " | 20-6-22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I40 | ✓ |
| 19 | Barbeito | Rodrigo | " | 8-5-22 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-5 | I40 | ✓ |
| 20 | Pisedo | José | " | 3-I0-22 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I64 | ✓ |
| 21 | Gomez | George | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-5 | I50 | ✓ |
| 22 | Diaz | Anderd | " | 30-7-22 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-4 | I46 | ✓ |
| 23 | Baral | Manuel | Fireman | 29-8-22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I60 | ✓ |
| 24 | Fernandez | Joaquin | " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I53 | ✓ |
| 25 | Remondez | José | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I48 | ✓ |
| 26 | Meirama | José | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-5 | I44 | ✓ |
| 27 | Garcia | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-3 | I45 | ✓ |
| 28 | Barbeito | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5-5 | I36 | ✓ |
| 29 | Ferneiro | Emilio | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-3 | I47 | ✓ |
| 30 | Farina | Santiago | " | 22-7-22 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I50 | ✓ |

Thos. E. King Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "FORT ST.GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.9th., 1922, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vasquez | Manuel | Fireman | 22-7-22 | New York | No. | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | I50 | ✓ |
| 2 | Farina | Luis | " | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I45 | ✓ |
| 3 | Henriquez | Peter | Wiper | 4-I0-22 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | I40 | ✓ |
| 4 | Silva | Antonio | " | I6-8-22 | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5-6 | I40 | ✓ |
| 5 | Porto | Edward | " | 22-8-22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I42 | ✓ |
| 6 | Martinez | Henderez | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I55 | ✓ |
| 7 | Neira | Juan | " | 20-9-22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I35 | ✓ |
| 8 | Passos | Juan | " | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I50 | ✓ |
| 9 | Ortio | Gascinte | Messman | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-3 | I44 | ✓ |
| 10 | Roman | Manuel | " | I-7-22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I40 | ✓ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | STEWARDS ---------- DEPT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Balmer | William | Chf.Steward | 22-7-22 | New York | No. | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-9 | I50 | ✓ |
| 14 | ~~Lamar~~ | Otterwell | 2nd. " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I55 | ✓ |
| 15 | Hayward | Albert | Deck " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I63 | ✓ |
| 16 | Sweeney | Thomas | Asst.deck " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-4 | I40 | ✓ |
| 17 | Nickerson | Harry | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I64 | ✓ |
| 18 | Brooks | Thomas | S.R.Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I45 | ✓ |
| 19 | Horrocks | John | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I35 | ✓ |
| 20 | Algar | William | Barber | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I35 | ✓ |
| 21 | McAloon | James | Off Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I40 | ✓ |
| 22 | Clarke | Arthur | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I40 | ✓ |
| 23 | Redhead | Katherine | Stewardess | I2-7-22 | " | " | " | 50 | F | " | American | 5-8 | I40 | ✓ |
| 24 | Kennedy | Emma | " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 28 | F | " | British | 5-7 | I45 | ✓ |
| 25 | Lissington | Florence | " | 6-9-22 | " | " | " | 34 | F | " | " | 5-7 | I30 | ✓ |
| 26 | Trimmer | George | Asst Steward | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I38 | ✓ |
| 27 | Thomas | Charles | " | 22-7-22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I47 | ✓ |
| 28 | Grumbine | John | Nightwatch | 28-8-22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | American | 5-I0 | I40 | ✓ |
| 29 | Martin | Thomas | Asst.Steward | 20-9-22 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | British | 5-8 | I63 | ✓ |
| 30 | ~~Fox~~ | George | " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~I40~~ | ✓ |

Thos H Kenny Chief

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 9th., *1922, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~McNeill~~ | ~~Percy~~ | ~~Asst.Steward~~ | ~~8-6-22~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~31~~ | M | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~154~~ | ✓ |
| 2 | Ferriera | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | American | 5-8 | 175 | ✓ |
| 3 | McNeale | Cecil | " | 26-8-22 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | British | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 4 | Dingwall | James | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 5 | Smith | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 153 | ✓ |
| 6 | Cottrell | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 7 | Jones | James | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 8 | Seligman | Meyer | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | American | 5-4 | 145 | ✓ |
| 9 | Jones | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | British | 5-7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 10 | Doughty | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 11 | Smith | William | " | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 12 | Nash | Albert | " | 22-7-22 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 13 | Vogt | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | American | 5-5 | 160 | ✓ |
| 14 | Bristow | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | British | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 15 | Plant | Joseph | " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 16 | Cliff | David | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | American | 5-5 | 135 | ✓ |
| 17 | Clegg | Percy | " | 3-10-22 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | British | 5-6 | 158 | ✓ |
| 18 | Markham | Henry | " | 1-7-22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 19 | Cummins | Michael | " | 22-7-22 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | Johnston | John | " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | ✓ |
| 21 | Byrne | Thomas | " | 3-10-22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 22 | ~~Hope~~ | Robert | " | 28-8-22 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | ~~5-10~~ | ~~150~~ | ✓ |
| 23 | Frost | George | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | ✓ |
| 24 | McNulty | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 25 | ~~Gill~~ | ~~Harold~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~33~~ | M | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~135~~ | ✓ |
| 26 | O'Connor | John | " | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 27 | Burns | Edward | " | 28-8-22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | American | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 28 | Cruickshank | Alexander | " | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | British | 5-5 | 112 | ✓ |
| 29 | ~~Sherriff~~ Gantequme | George Daniel | Night Watch Night Watch | 7-10-22 ~~26-8-22~~ | Bermuda " | " | " | 37 ~~32~~ | M M | " " | " " | 5-8 ~~5-6~~ | 142 ~~140~~ | ✓ |
| 30 | Knighton | Wilfred | Asst. Steward | 27-9-22 | New York | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |

#29 not on list when signed, Sailed on board

Thos. R. Kenny Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

*Vessel* "FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* Oct.9th. *, 1922 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Usher | Herbert | Asst.Steward | 5-7-22 | New York | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-I0 | I45 | |
| 2 | Boylan | Michael | " | 20-9-22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | American | 5-8 | I40 | |
| 3 | Smith | Frederick | Scullion | 22-9-22 | Bermuda | " | " | 27 | M | " | British | 5-6 | I40 | |
| 4 | Cording | Hector | Asst.Steward | I6-8-22 | New York | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I45 | |
| 5 | Johnson | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | American | 5-I0 | I38 | |
| 6 | Brown | Peter | Eng.Messman | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | Belgian | 5-II | I55 | |
| 7 | Horrocks | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | British | 5-4 | I07 | |
| 8 | ~~Beasley~~ | ~~Ernest~~ | ~~Asst.Steward~~ | ~~30-9-22~~ | " | " | " | ~~20~~ | M | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~I32~~ | |
| 9 | Whitney | Ernest | Dishwasher | 22-7-22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I35 | |
| 10 | HARRIGAN Harrington | Charles | " | 28-7-22 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-I0 | I49 | |
| 11 | Augustine | St.Joseph | " | 3-I0-22 | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5-II | I67 | |
| 12 | Bradford | Leonard | Scullion | 4-I0-22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I84 | |
| 13 | Garcia | Joe | " | 4-10-22 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-2 | 142 | |
| 13A | ~~Stocchi~~ Bermudas | ~~Emanuel~~ Francisco | " | 4-10-22 | " | " | " | I8 23 | M M | " English | ~~American~~ " | ~~5-8~~ 5-8 | ~~I30~~ I30 | |
| 14 | Roberts | William | Pantryman | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | British | 5-8 | I40 | |
| 15 | Fox | Albert | " | 2-6-22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I40 | |
| 16 | Beavis | William | Chf.Cook | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I55 | |
| 17 | Carroll | Philip | 2nd.Cook | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | |
| 18 | Thomas | George | Grill " | I3-9-22 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I37 | |
| 19 | Feegan | Patrick | Roast " | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I40 | |
| 20 | Brannigan | James | Fry " | 20-9-22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I38 | |
| 21 | Fuentis | Manuel | Crew Cook | 22-7-22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-I0 | I50 | |
| 22 | Tims | William | Chf.Baker | 8-6-22 | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5-5 | I38 | |
| 23 | Hepburn | Joseph | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | I43 | |
| 24 | Norton | James | Asst. " | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I50 | |
| 25 | Brooks | William | Chf.Butcher | 20-9-22 | " | " | " | 57 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I43 | |
| 26 | Allen | George | Scullion | 26-8-22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | I68 | |
| 27 | ~~Stone~~ | ~~Burton~~ | ~~Bellboy~~ | ~~26-8-22~~ | " | " | " | ~~I5~~ | M | " | " | ~~5-4~~ | ~~I01~~ | |
| 28 | Clyde | Neil | Bugler | 22-7-22 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | I50 | |
| 29 | Elkind | Louis | Musician | I3-9-22 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | American | 5-7 | I40 | |
| 30 | Dustin | Leo H. | " | 4-I0-22 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I30 | |

#13 and 13A Held on board, left on list when finally discharged.

Thos. King Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McK...

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

*Vessel* "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 9th., *1922*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lurie | Mordecai | Musician | 13-9-22 | New York | No. | Yes | 22 | M | English | American | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 2 | Simmons | James | Scullion | 6-9-22 | Bermuda | " | " | 52 | M | " | British | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 3 | Mitchell | Bertram | Asst. Steward | 13-9-22 | New York | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 139 | |
| 4 | Roberts | Roy | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | American | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 5 | Gerlin | James | Asst. Butcher | 20-9-22 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | |
| 6 | Larrus | Harry | Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | |
| 7 | More | Albert | Crew Cook | 27-9-22 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shrocking Dept.

Hats Supplied 15/9/22

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 2 1 1922 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

10-5-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

J W McKenzie.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.
in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Am. Consul
Date Oct 6- 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

$2
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
PER STAMP AFFIXED

Service No. 898
Fee of $2.00
Paid in American funds.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 21 1922

BILL NO. 31488 BILLED

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, Clarke Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston Ja. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transit line-road, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Clark Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

at Kingston, Jamalca.

Punched Checked
Date
Clerk

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Fee $2.00

Service No. 445

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA $2 OCT 3 1922

Thomas Lion J.P.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 10-9-22

Atlantic Fruit Co

| | DIRECT | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE | | |
| 1st CABIN | 4 | | | | | | 4 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | | | | | | 4 |

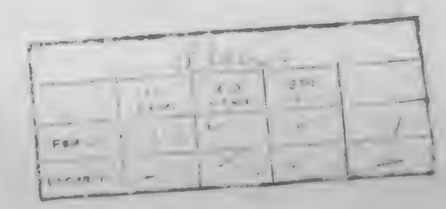
## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

| | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 4 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | 4 | 4 |



Aliens

...ervatives or teachers
...ment of the United States or of any

ORIZABA 10/21/22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMMODORE ROLLINS. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA., OCTOBER 4th., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Gordon | Sarah | 69 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | BritishSubj. | WestIndian | Jamaica | Kingston. | Mrs.Alice Edwards (Niece) 172b Orange St. Kingston. Ja. | N.Y. | NewYork. |
| 2 | | ~~Dockeray~~ | Maud | 21 | F | S | ~~Dress~~ stress | Yes | English | Yes | BritishSubj. | WestIndian Black | Jamaica | Lucea | Mrs. Nora Allen 86 Orford [illegible] Kingston. Ja. | N.Y. | NewYork. |
| 3 | | Swaby | Maurice | 19 | M | S | Vulcan-izer. | Yes | English | Yes | BritishSubj. | WestIndian Col. | Jamaica | Kingston. | Cecelia Jaffor (aunt) 6 South Camp Road. Kingston.Ja. | Mass. | Worcester. |
| 4 | | Laraque | Osmond | 18 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | BritishSubj. | WestIndian Col. | Jamaica | Kingston. | Marie Louise Laraque (Mother) Deanery Road. Kingston. Ja. | N.Y. | NewYork. |
| 5 | | McDonnaugh | David | 51 | M | W | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | BritishSubj. | WestIndian | Jamaica | St.Andrew. | H.J.Peurtado HalfWayTree.St.Andrew. Ja. | N.Y. | NewYork. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. U.S.A., OCTOBER 9, 1922.

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of list for full text of this question.) | 23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 24 Whether likely to become a public charge. | 25 Whether deported within one year previously. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1922 | NewYork | Miss Theodora Franklin (Friend) 530W 174th.Street. New York. | Yes | indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Brown | Mark | Jamaica. | St.Catherine |
| 2 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Mrs.E.Coleman (Sister)~~ ~~110 W.139th.Street. New York.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~indefinite~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Black~~ | ~~Black~~ | ~~Black~~ | ~~Scar back of hand.~~ | ~~Jamaica.~~ | ~~Hanover.~~ |
| 3 | No | Mother | $50 | No | — | ------- | Beatrice Swaby. (Mother) 656 Main St. Worcester. Mass. | Yes | indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Black | | Jamaica. | Portland. |
| 4 | Yes | Father | $50 | No | — | ------ | Bertram Laraque (Brother) Greenwich. Conn. | Yes | indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | Brown | Black | Mark Tatoo mark left arm. | Jamaica. | Kingston. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1905 1906 | Phila. | Mrs.Alice Fletcher (Sister-in-law) 64-12th.Avenue. Patterson.N.J. | Yes | indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | Hazel | Scar outer angle right eye. | Jamaica. | St.Anns. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Carr. Rollins, from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Eyeland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

(illegible)
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, laceration, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace maker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

c/o Chas. Rollins

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

OCT 17 1922

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 13 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "[illegible]", from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 9, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 1[illegible], 1922, for Santiago De Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Hartly | Charly | V | " | 10/4 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 21 | Scott | Louis | V | Trimmer | 10/2 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 22 | Burke | Peter | V | " | 8/21 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 170 | |
| 23 | Buckly | Stanly | V | " | 9/12 | " | Phila. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 24 | Williams | James | V | 2nd cook | 10/4 | " | Port Antonio | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 25 | Henry | Hector | V | Mesman | 9/27 | " | New York | Yes | " | 20 | " | " | Portuguese | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 26 | Petersen | Rudolf | V | Steward | 3/15 | " | Bostno | No | " | 35 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 27 | Gjerstad | George | V | Cook | 4/4 | " | Phila. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| | | | | Wm Thomas Deserter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners [illegible] Adolph Halvorsen

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/4/22

*Vessel* S.S. " COMMODORE ROLLINS " *, arriving at* New York, October 9th, 19 22, *from the port of* Port Antonio ( Jamaica )

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Egeland | Kristian | Master | 4/4 -22 | Phila. | No | Yes | 42 | M | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'11" | 160 | Scars |
| 2 | Carlsen | Hans | Chief Off. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 218 | " |
| 3 | Nilsen | Nils | 2nd " | 3/15 " | Boston | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 4 | Newmann | Isak | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 5 | Hauge | Annanias | A. B. | 5/3 " | New York | | " | 44 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 | " |
| 6 | Nilsen | Sverre | " | 6/27 " | " | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 7 | Olsen | Einar | " | 9/12 " | Phila | | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | " |
| 8 | Bratvold | Bjarne | " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 9 | Eriksen | Karl | " | 9/27 " | New York | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 176 | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 10 1922

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sverre Nilsen | 22 | Norwegian | 27/6 22 New York |
| Karl Eriksen | 25 | " | 9/27 22 " |
| Einar Olsen | 55 | " | 9/12 22 Phila. Pa. |
| Bjarne Bratvold | 31 | " | do do |
| Osta Lindh | 28 | Swedish | 9/18 22 Port Antonio |
| Hector Fenry | 20 | Portuguese | 9/27-22 New York |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peder Pedersen | 47 | U. S. A | | | |
| Ragnar Lövquist | 27 | Swed | | | |
| Gustav Lövquist | 25 | " | | | |
| Emil Nicolaisen | 29 | Norwegian | | | |
| Magnvald Jensen | 34 | " | | | |
| Thorolf Ellen | 24 | " | | | |
| Olaf Fjellen | 25 | " | | | |
| Adolfus Coleman | 35 | B. W. I. | | | |
| Moses Delano | 26 | " | | | |

Total 52 82 134

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K Egeland
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/4/22

*Vessel* S.S " COMMODORE ROLLINS " , *arriving at* New York , October 9th , 19 22, *from the port of* Port Antonio ( Jamaica )

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Egeland | Kristian | Master | 4/4 -22 | Phila. | No | Yes | 42 | M | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'11" | 160 | none |
| 2 | Carlsen | Hans | Chief Off. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 218 | " |
| 3 | Nilsen | Nils | 2nd " | 3/15 " | Boston | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 4 | Newmann | Isak | Srpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 5 | Hauge | Annanias | A. B. | 5/3 " | New York | | " | 44 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 | " |
| 6 | Nilsen | Sverre | " | 6/27 " | " | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 7 | Olsen | Einar | " | 9/12 " | Phila | | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | " |
| 8 | Bratvold | Bjarne | " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 9 | Eriksen | Karl | " | 9/27 " | New York | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 176 | " |
| 10 | Lindh | Gösta | " | 9/18 " | Port Antonio | | " | 28 | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 11 | Malaas | Oskar | Chief Eng. | 3/15 " | Boston | No | " | 35 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| 12 | Eriksen | Edvind | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 13 | Erentsen | Erents | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | " |
| 14 | Karlsen | Thorvald | Donkyman | 9/26 " | New York | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " |
| 15 | Lambert | William | Fireman | 4/26 " | Port Antonio | " | " | 35 | " | African Black | B. W. I. | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 16 | Steuart | Joseph | " | 9/4 " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 17 | Mothersill | Alexander | " | 6/19 " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 250 | " |
| 18 | Ustine | Hamos | " | 5/24 " | " | " | No | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 176 | " |
| 19 | Angline | David | " | 8/21 " | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 162 | " |
| 20 | Hartly | Charly | " | 10/4 " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 21 | Scott | Louis | Trimmer | 10/2 " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 22 | Burke | Peter | " | 8/21 " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 170 | " |
| 23 | Buckly | Stanly | " | 9/12 " | Phila. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 24 | Williams | James | 2nd cook | 10/4 " | Port Antonio | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 25 | Henry | Hector | Mesman | 9/27 " | New York | Yes | " | 20 | " | " | Portuguese | 5'10" | 145 | " |
| 26 | Petersen | Rudolf | Steward | 3/15 " | Bostno | No | " | 35 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 27 | Gjerstad | George | Cook | 4/4 " | Phila. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | " |
| 28 | | | (W.S. Turner Insp | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Adolph Halvorsen

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMMODORE

OCT 10 1922

22

52

82

134

91

Form 680

10-5-

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Egeland Master, of the Norw. S.S. "Commodore Rolling", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Egeland
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1922

W. H. Farrar
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Ward Line, *arriving at* New York, October 9, 19--; *from the port of* St John, N.B.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Christensen | Ann | Stewardess | 15/3 22 | Cienfuegos | " | " | 42 | F | " | Norwegian | 5' 8 | 175 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 10 1922

Line Ward Line
Owners Torp & Wiese, Bergen
Local Agents Wm Thomson + Co Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Wm Thomson Line

No. 679
St. John N.B. Canada
New York, N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Con.
Date October 6 1922
This visa is good for one month from date hereof and entitles the bearer to land at any port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP
OCT 6

---

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] 14, 1922

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. "[illegible]",
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged 8. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 37.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1922, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 14, 1922, for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

---

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lady ..., arriving at New York, October 2, 192-, from the port of St John, N.B.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Christensen | Sigurd | Master | 15/1 20 | Bergen. | No | Yes | 43 | M | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5' 9 | 18[illegible] | |
| 2 | Nielsen | Niels | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 165 | |
| 3 | Jakobsen | Jakob | 2nd " | 26/8 21 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 170 | |
| 4 | Hagen | Ole | Chief engineer | 15/1 20 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 185 | |
| 5 | Fredriksen | Haakon | 2nd " | " | " | Yes | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Sjursen | Severin | 3rd " | 3/10 21 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 11 | 180 | |
| 7 | Johannesen | Nikolai | Steward | 24/7 20 | New-York | No | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 175 | |
| 8 | Terjesen | Jorgen | Cook | 3/6 21 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 170 | |
| 9 | Larsen | Haakon | Deckboy | 14/8 20 | Baltimore | Yes | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 5 | 165 | |
| 10 | Hising | Henry | Boiler | 12/7 21 | New-York | No | " | 34 | " | " | Swede | 5' 7 | 180 | |

OCT 10 1922

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kolbjørn. Helgebo. | 29 | Norwegian. | New-York 3/3 1922 |
| Nikolai. Johannesen. | 26 | " | " 23/7 1922 |
| Jørgen. Terjesen. | 27 | " | " 1/6 22 |
| Haakon. Larsen. | 30 | " | Philadelp. 14/8 1922 |
| Haakon. Fredriksen. | 32 | " | Bergen 15/8 1920 |
| Severin. Sjursen. | 44 | " | " 3/8 1921. |
| Helge Lindquist. | 26 | Swede. | Baltimore 23/8 1922 |
| Olaf. Gjertsen | 25 | Norwegian. | Philadelp 3/5 1922 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1918

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ostar. Liv | 25 | Norwegian | | | |
| Larsin. Tokvam. | 34 | " | | | |
| Peter. Pettersen | 33 | " | | | |
| Klaka. Kolmanslok. | 28 | " | | | |
| Olaf.Larsen | 20 | " | | | |
| Johan. Larsen. | 29 | " | | | |
| Karl. Kristersen. | 24 | Swed. | | | |
| Anton. Andersen | 25 | " | | | |
| Knut. Knutsen. | 31 | Norwegian. | | | |
| [illegible]. Nelsen | 19 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]. Olsen. | 20 | Norwegian. | New-York 23/7 1922. | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

ORIENDA 10/11/[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucy, arriving at New York, October 7, 19 22, from the port of St John, NB

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Christensen | Sigurd | ✓ Master | 15/1 20 | Bergen. | No | Yes | 43 | M | Scandinv | Norwegian | 5' 9 | 185 | |
| 2 | Nielsen | Niels | ✓ Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 165 | |
| 3 | Jakobsen | Jakob | 2nd " | 6/8 21 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 170 | |
| 4 | Hagen | Ole | Chief engineer | 15/1 20 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 185 | |
| 5 | Fredriksen | Markon | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 160 |
| 6 | Sjursen | Semerin | 3rd " | 3/10 21 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 11 | 180 | |
| 7 | Johannesen | Mikkel | Steward | 24/7 22 | New-York | No | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 175 | |
| 8 | Terjesen | Jorgen | Cook | 3/6 22 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 170 | |
| 9 | Larsen | Haakon | Mess-boy | 14/8 22 | Baltimore | Yes | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 5 | 165 | |
| 10 | Hising | Henry | Seiler | 12/7 21 | New-York | No | " | 34 | " | " | Sweed | 5' 7 | 180 | |
| 11 | Kiplesund | John | " | 7/9 21 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norwegian | 5' 5 | 160 | |
| 12 | Olaussen | Sigurd | " | 1/7 22 | Philadlp | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 155 | |
| 13 | Moe | Jorgen | " | 7/10 21 | New-York | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 155 | |
| 14 | Olsen | Sigurd | " | 26/7 22 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 165 | |
| 15 | Isdahl | Finn | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 160 | |
| 16 | Gunneson | John | Boatswain | 30/3 21 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Sweed | 5'11 | 165 | |
| 17 | Helgebo | Kolbjorn | Carpenter | 4/3 22 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norwegian | 5' 8 | 160 | |
| 18 | Madsen | Denik | Donkeyman | 30/3 21 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 160 | |
| 19 | Ormaasen | Torleif | Firemen | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 165 | |
| 20 | Sotran | Oskar | " | 24/1 22 | Philadlp | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 170 | |
| 21 | Gjertsen | Olav | " | 25/5 22 | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 170 | |
| 22 | Hansen | Minar | " | 2/6 22 | New-York | No | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Lindquist | Elge | " | 18/8 22 | Baltimore | " | " | 26 | " | " | Swede | 5' 8 | 165 | |
| 24 | Carlson | Ragnar | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 170 | |
| 25 | Nielson | Axel | " | 26/7 22 | New-York | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 160 | |
| 26 | Christensen | Ann | ✓ Stewardess | 15/3 22 | Cienfuegos | " | " | 42 | F | " | Norwegian | 5' 8 | 175 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT
SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

W m/s Turner Line

No. 679
St. John N.B. Canada
New York Nfld
Edward H. Carter
Date October 6 1922

OCT 6 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line Ward Line
Owners Torp & Wiese, Bergen
Local Agents W m Thomson + Co Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 10 1922

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 5092 OCT 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-3-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonid Christensen, of the Ussa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Christensen
Master, Mate or Acting Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1922

Chas E Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 55052 BY/LED OCT 2 8 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H. Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 10 - 10 - 22

Punched
Date 11/3/22
Clerk W. B. Foley

Special Cards removed
Date 11/3/22
Clerk W. B. Foley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | [illegible] | RES. OF CUBA U. S. | RES. OF CUBA U. S. | In transit | U. S. CITIZENS | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U. S. A. RET'D. | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | | |
| 1st CABIN | 12 | 3 | | | | 10 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | 52 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 9 | 2 | | | | 8 | 04 | 4 | | | | 5 | | 82 |
| TOTAL | 21 | 5 | | | | 18 | 55 | 19 | 1 | 1 | | 14 | | 134 |

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 37 | 15 | 52 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 78 | 4 | 82 |
| Total | 115 | 19 | 134 |

1 Stowaway

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ORIZABA 10/22/ [illegible]

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 7TH, 19 42

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SANCHEZ | VICTORIA | 34 | | F S | SERVANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, ELIAS MUNOZ, SANTA CLARA #3, HAVANA. | N.J. | NEW BRUNSWICK |
| 2 | | CALVET | GUSTAVO | 15 | | M S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FATHER, FRANCISCO CALVET, SAGUA LA GRANDE, CUBA. | CUBA | SAGUA |
| | | VALLEJO | ALFONSO | 33 | | M S | AUTOMOBILE MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | CALI. | BROTHER, VINCENTE VALLEJO, CONCHE, HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| | | CLOUGH | CHRISTABEL | 45 | | F M | DRESSMAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | COUSIN, PEARL CLARKE, ROSENDO COLLAZO #5, MARIANAO. | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | |
| | | JENNETTE | OLGA | 4 | | F S | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN, | WITH MOTHER #4. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN, |
| | | NORNIELLA | JESUS | 32 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | COUSIN, JOSE MENGHACA, CONSULADO 101, HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| | | PEREZ | CRISTINA | 40 | | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | HUSBAND, FRANCISCO PEREZ, ENCARNACION #7, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| | | PEREZ | MANUEL | 19 | | M S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH MOTHER #7. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | PEREZ | JOSEFINA | 4 | | F S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH MOTHER #7. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 10th, 19 32 — 25

16—486

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after staying temporarily in the United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | SELF | 17 | YES | NO | NO | BROTHER IN LAW, DANIEL SANCHEZ, 32 RICHMOND ST., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. | NO | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VALDEFUR |
| 2 | NO | FATHER | 50 | YES | NO | NO | FRIEND, MARCELINO GARCIA, 90 WALL ST., NEW YORK. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | SAGUA. |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 9 Mths to Aug YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | SAGUA. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1917 to July 1922 | N.Y. | HUSBAND, FRANCIS CLOUGH, 132 DUFFIELD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | COLOMBIA | CALI. |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | ---------- | ---- | WITH ADOPTED MOTHER #4 | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 9 | BLACK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | GRAND CAYMEN. |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 2 Mths to May YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | FRIEND, SIMON LUMBER, 164 HAVAR ST., BROOKLINE, MASS. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 2 | 4 | BLACK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | GRAND CAYMEN |
| 7 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | MOTHER, JOSEFINA MARTINEZ, 443 WEST 195TH ST., NEW YORK. | YES | 6 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDO. |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | 3 Mths YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | WITH MOTHER #7. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 9 | YES | FATHER | 3 Mths YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | WITH MOTHER #7. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Considered Permanent Admission Letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167 Feb 8/23/37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SKAS TROM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mentel examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Skastrom

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CITIZENS. 10 / 11 / TOTALS.

List 2

26

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W.DOYLE, Surgeon of the S.S.ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 7TH, 1922

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ZALAGAUI | JOSE MANUEL | 19 | | M S | STUDENTYES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FATHER, FRANCISCO SALAGAUI, ESTRELLA 53, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | ADMITTED | SABATER | LUIS M. | 38 | | M M | LAWYER YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | BROTHER, GUILLERMO SABATER, 25 AND SANOS, VEDADO, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | ADMITTED | AINBINDER | MORTHO | 31 | | M S | DRY GOODS CLERK YES | ROMANIAN | YES | ROMANIA | ROMANIAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, FELIX GOLDSCHALK, 17 LURGANO, HAVANA. | MD. | BALTIMORE |
| 4 | CUBAN 71687 | MERIURIN | BENTION | 18 | | M S | MASON'S LABORER YES | ROMANIAN | YES | ROMANIA | ROMANIAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, FANKEL ROSIANSKY, AMISTAD 136, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 5 | | TROLLOPE | FRANCIS | 44 | | M M | INSURANCE EXPERT YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, GEORGE MILLINGTON, 50 SAN IGNACIO, HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 6 | | [redacted] | | | | | CIRCUS ARTIST | | | | | | | FRIEND, PETER TAYLOR, | | |
| 7 | | [redacted] | | | | | CIRCUS ARTIST | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CL CUBAN 71619 | PAREDES | ANDRES | 31 | | M S | OFFICE CLERK YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, MANUEL RAMOS, SANTA CLARA #2, HAVANA. | SPAIN | CORUNA |
| 9 | | VALLS | JOSE JOSE | 17 | | M S | STUDENTYES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | MOTHER, FLORENCIA VALLE, INDUSTRIA 116, HAVANA. | PA. | LANCASTER |
| 10 | | LOPEZ | SERGIO | 17 | | M S | STUDENTYES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SAGUA | FATHER, PASCASIO LOPEZ, SAGUA LA GRANDE, CUBA. | PA. | LANCASTER |
| 11 | | MENENDEZ | CARLOS | 22 | | M S | STUDENTYES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SAGUA | FATHER, LEANDRO MENENDEZ, LEALTAD, ISABELA DE SAGUA, CUBA. | PA. | LANCASTER. |
| 12 | | COALLA | CARMEN | 33 | | F M | HOUSEWIFEYES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | BROTHER, MANUEL FERNANDEZ, 48 HOSPITAL, HAVANA. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | COALLA | JOAQUIN ANDRES | 8 | | M S | STUDENTYES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH MOTHER #12. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | COALLA | MARIO CESAR | 1 | | M S | NONE NO | --------- | NO | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH MOTHER #12. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY |
| 15 | CL CUBAN 71690 | FERNANDEZ | ESTRELLA | 18 | | F S | NONE YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FATHER, ANTONIO FERNANDEZ, 19 SAN RAMON, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 16 | CL CUBAN 71686 | URIARTE | MIGUEL | 44 | | M M | PHARMACISTYESSPANISH | | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | COUSIN, MANUEL CALGUEGA, 36 CONSULADO ST., HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 17 | | DOW | DONALD C. | 44 | | M M | ENGINEERYESENGLISH | | YES | BRITISH | SCOTCH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, WILLIAM HAINES, CAMPANARIO 48, HAVANA. | WASH. | D.C. |
| 18 | | WILLIS | CHARLES E. | 38 | | M M | ACCOUNTANTYESENGLISH | | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, HARRY KLINE, TEJAR, LAWTON, HAVANA. | N.J. | RICHWOOD |
| 19 | | WILLIS | PAULINE | 36 | | F M | HOUSEWIFEYESENGLISH | | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH HUSBAND #18. | N.J. | RICHWOOD |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | WILLIS | PAULINE J. | 3 | | F S | NONE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH FATHER #18. | N.J. | RICHWOOD |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | WILLIS | CHARLES F. | 10 | | M S | NONE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH FATHER #18. | N.J. | RICHWOOD |
| 22 | P-111387-10/17/36 | WILLIS | HARRY | 8 | | M S | NONE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH FATHER #18. | N.J. | RICHWOOD |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | WILLIS | CECILIA | 7 | | F S | NONE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH FATHER #18. | N.J. | RICHWOOD |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | WILLIS | ALEXANDER | 5 | | M S | NONE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH FATHER #18. | N.J. | RICHWOOD |
| 25 | | WILLIS | AGNES | 1 | 8 | F S | NONE NO | ------- | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | WITH FATHER #18. | N.J. | RICHWOOD |
| 26 | CL CUBAN 71695 | PERNAS | JESUS | 25 | | M S | MEN'S FURNISHINGS BUYER YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | COUSIN, ENRIQUE PERNAS, 84 MURALLA ST., HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 27 | DIPLOMAT | GOVIN | JOSE MANUEL | 54 | | M M | NEWSPAPER EDITOR YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | WIFE, ESTRELLA GOVIN, LA GRET AND CORTINA STS, HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 28 | CL CUBAN 71691 | LOPEZ | FRANCISCO | 41 | | M M | MARBLE MERCHANTYES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, ANTONIO PRIETO, MURALLA 98, HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 29 | CL CUBAN 71688 | BUSTILLO | ENRIQUE | 56 | | M M | RAILROAD CLERK YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | HOTEL FLORIDA, HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 30 | | SANCHEZ | MARCELINA | 25 | | F S | SERVANTYES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | COUSIN, DU NOZ MESON, SANTA CLARA, CUBA. | N.J. | NEW BRUNSWICK |

2/6 Robert White 2/7 Margaret White did not embark on this vessel and are not on board

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 9

ORIZABA 10/11/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 20th, *19* 22

27

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Port in full name of, or possession, or principality ruled by, country of which alien is a subject or citizen or is supposed to be citizen? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND, MARCELINO PEREZ, 4 - 6 WHITE STREET, N.Y., N.Y. | YES | 3 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | SEPT. 1918 | N.Y. | HOTEL WARLDORF ASTORIA, N.Y. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER, MOSES AINBINDER, 612 ST. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD. | NO | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | ROMANIA | BUKAVINA. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER, DAVE MARION, 66 BLOOMFIELD ST., NEWARK, N.J. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BLUE | NONE | ROMANIA | BARGES. |
| 5 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 3 WEEKS APRIL 1922 | N.Y. | PRINCE GEORGE, NEW YORK. | YES | 15 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | ENGLAND | NORWICH |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | APRIL 1922 | N.Y. | SON, R.J. COTTRELL, EVENING STAR, WASHINGTON, D.C. | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GREY | BLUE | NONE | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER. |
| 7 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | APRIL 1922 | N.Y. | WITH HUSBAND #6. | NO | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | GREY | NONE | [illegible] | IRELAND. |
| 8 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND, MANUEL BARROS, PERLA DE CUBA, STAMFORD, N.Y. | NO | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUÑA. |
| 9 | NO | MOTHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND, PEDRO SERRA, 221 EAST 32 ST., NEW YORK, | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | BARCELONA |
| 10 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | HOTEL LAGLADE, NEW YORK. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 6 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | STA. CLARA. |
| 11 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | HOTEL LAGLADE, NEW YORK | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | STA. CLARA. |
| 12 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | HUSBAND, CESAR GOALLA, 381 JACKSON AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J. | NO PERMANENT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDO. |
| 13 | NO | MOTHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER #12 | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 2 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDO. |
| 14 | NO | MOTHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER #12. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 2 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 20.8 Yrs to Sept 1917 | N.Y. | MOTHER, MARIA FERNANDEZ, 570 GOLD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| [illegible] | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 2 JULY 1921 | N.Y. | FRIEND, E. DAVIDSON, THE ALBERTS APTS., WASH., D.C. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 11 | DARK | GREY | BROWN | NONE | CANADA | HALIFAX. |
| 18 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1915 Feb 1923 | N.Y. | FRIEND, M.A. BONILLA, 242 WHITEHALL BUILDING, N.Y. | NO PERMANENT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE |
| 19 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1919-Feb 1923 | N.Y. | WITH HUSBAND #18. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE |
| 20 | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 1919- Feb 1923 | N.Y. | WITH FATHER #18. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 0 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE |
| 21 | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 1919-Feb 1923 | N.Y. | WITH FATHER #18 | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 0 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE |
| 22 | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 1919-Feb 1923 | N.Y. | WITH FATHER #18. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE |
| 23 | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 1919½ Feb 1923 | N.Y. | WITH FATHER #18. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 0 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE |
| 24 | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 1919 - Feb 1923 | N.Y. | WITH FATHER #18. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 9 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE |
| 25 | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | Birth to Feb 1921 | N.Y. | WITH FATHER #18. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 2 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | FRIEND, J. VAZQUEZ, 46 WEST 87TH ST., NEW YORK. | YES | 3 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | LUGO. |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | SEPT 1921 | N.Y. | HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK. | YES | 2 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | WHITE | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | MATANZAS. |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | NO | NO | FRIEND, LUIS GONZALEZ, 201 WEST 117TH ST., NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUÑA. |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1912 | N.Y. | HOTEL BERKLEY, NEW YORK. | YES | 2 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | GREY | NONE | CUBA | P. DEL RIO. |
| 30 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | [illegible] | | BROTHER, SEGUNDO SANCHEZ, [illegible] ST., NEW BRUNSWICH, N.J. | YES | [illegible] | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VILLACABALLE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

CRIZZ... 10/11/... TOTALS.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L.SKASTROM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L.Skastrom

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIZABA 10/11/22 TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 7TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 10th 1922, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GARLINGTON | LETTA H. | 35 | | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., JUNE 9TH, 1887. | | SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. |
| 2 | GARRIGAN | WILLIAM | 28 | | M | M | BALTIMORE, MD., NOVEMBER 27TH, 1895. | | 219 WESTERN AVE., CHEVY CHASE, WASH. D.C. |
| 3 | PEDERSEN | PETER | 39 | | M | S | | UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, JULY 27TH, 1916. | 925 - 60TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4 | SCHAFFRANK | ANDREW L. | 33 | | M | S | CLEVELAND, OHIO., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1888. | | 1367 EAST 111 ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 5 | HILL | JAMES A. | 63 | | M | M | WEST MEDEA., APRIL 17TH, 1859. | | 225 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK. |
| 6 | BERLIN | BERNARD S. | 40 | | M | M | | UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF PHILA., 1915. | 500 WEST GIRARD AVE., PHILA., PA. |
| 7 | PROVINI | EMMA | 52 | | F | M | | HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S. | WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK. |
| 8 | LEVY | SERENA | 26 | | F | M | | HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S. | WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK. |
| 9 | LEVY | THELMA | 6 | | F | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | WITH MOTHER #8. |
| 10 | STOTT | SAMUEL | 38 | | M | M | LOWELL, MASS., JUNE 3RD, 1884. | | 103 PARK AVE., NEW YORK. |
| 11 | STOTT | ALICE M. | 38 | | F | M | CARLISLE, MASS., JUNE 28TH, 1884. | | WITH HUSBAND #10. |
| 12 | CLARK | WILLIAM M. | 43 | | M | M | ELIZABETH, N.J., JANUARY 28TH, 1879. | | 52 WILLIAMS ST., NEW YORK. |
| 13 | BOLCE | MURRAY W. | 44 | | M | M | NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 30TH, 1878. | | 40 WALL ST., NEW YORK. |
| 14 | NIXON | MARY S | 54 | | F | S | COVINGTON, KY., JANUARY 9, 1868. | | 1756 Euclid Ave Washington D.C |
| 15 | Scofield | Margaret | 29 | | F | S | WASHINGTON D. C., JULY 18, 1893. | | 1844 COLUMBIA RD. Washington D.C. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

CRISEN. 10/11/ TOTALS.

(4)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* J.W.DOYLE *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ORIZABA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK (29) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John Wm Doyle M.D

*Sworn to before me this* 10 *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*28

*at* NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ORIZABA 10/11/28.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA., OCTOBER 7TH. 1922., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| CL. CUBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 256837 | NAVARRO | LORENZO | 23 | M | S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. LUIS FERNANDEZ. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA. | OHIO. | CANTON. |
| 2 | | SALGINES | DAMASO | 29 | M | S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | UNCLE. MARCOS SALMON. 1 TACON ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| CL. CUBAN | 256839 | FERNANDEZ | CANDIDO | 19 | M | S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE FERNANDEZ. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA. | N.J. | PERTH AMBOY. |
| CL. CUBAN | 256841 | RODRIGUEZ | PEDRO | 26 | M | S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. LUIS MARTINEZ. 56 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. | CONN. | NAUGATUCK. |
| CL. CUBAN | 256842 | PEREZ | JOSE | 22 | M | S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE PEREZ. 34 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. | CONN. | NAUGATUK. |
| CL. CUBAN | 256843 | MENDEZ | JOSE | 32 | M | M | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE CASTRO. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA. | PA. | ALLENTOWN. |
| | 334818-12-29-2 | VAZQUEZ | DELOMIRIO | 28 | M | M | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. ANGEL MENENDEZ. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA. | PA. | ALLENTOWN |
| 8 | | BLINDER | ADOLFO | 34 | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | URUGUAY. | SPANISH AMERICAN. | U.S.A. | N.Y. | FRIEND. LUIS CASAS. 24 ANIMAS ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| 9 | | RODRIGUEZ | LUIS | 33 | M | S | SEAMAN. | YES | SPANISH. | YES | CUBA. | SPANISH. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. SALVADOR FAJARDO. 5 MARINA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| 10 | | VALLE | ISIDORO | 52 | M | M | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. MANUEL REGUEIRA. 6 SERAFUTES ST. HAVANA. | N.J. | ELIZABETH. |
| 11 | | VALLE | ANTONIO DEL | 58 | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE. | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | WITH HUSBAND. # 10. | N.J. | ELIZABETH |
| 12 | 44284-1/9/18 | VALLE | AMABLE Ch | 19 | F | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | WITH FATHER # 10. | N.J. | ELIZABETH. |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | VALLE | AMPARO Ch | 14 | F | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | WITH FATHER # 10. | N.J. | ELIZABETH |
| ADMITTED CL. CUBAN | | CASTELLO | OSCAR | 21 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA. | CUBAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | MOTHER. ANA. CASTELLO. 68 SQUENDO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 15 CL. CUBAN | | ALVAREZ | ALEJO | 48 | M | W | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA. | CUBAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | SON. ALEXANDER ALVAREZ. 248 14 FEBRERO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| CL. CUBAN DEPORTED | 9176-21-10-24-22 | ALVAREZ | MANUEL | 25 | M | S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. GUSTAVO SANCHEZ. 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA. | N.J. | YONKERS. |
| DEPORTED 17 | * | ALVAREZ | MANUEL | 40 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL CIGAR-MAKER. | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA. | CUBAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | MOTHER. MANUEL F. ALVAREZ. 129 CORRALES ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 18 | | | | | | | STOWAWAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 19 | Boarded | ~~BOSIE~~ Boeda | JOSE | 34 | M | M | Ship's Fireman | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Coruna | Freind Joaquin Areblo Paula 63 Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10/1/22 John A. H. Richard Insp. in Charge

#17 Cyril

* Subject to c/c work

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 14
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y., October 10th 1922, *19* 30

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation society municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labor, etc., at the expiration of the time for which admitted to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read and understand some language? If so, what? (Inquire specially as to this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES NK | NO | | NO | SISTER. JUANA. NAVARRO. 728 BELDEN AVE. CANTON.O. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | SPAIN | ALMERIA. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | COUSIN. JUAN SALGINES. 508 WEST 21ST ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONT. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLOND | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | SANTANE |
| 3 | YES | SESL | YES | NO | | NO | BROTHER. ALBERTO FERNANDEZ. 108 CHARLES ST. PERTHAMBOY. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | SANTANE |
| 4 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | COUSIN. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. 172ND. SOUTH ST. NAUGATUK. CONN. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROEN | NONE | SPAIN. | ORENSE. |
| 5 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | COUSIN. AGUSTIN GONZALEZ. 172ND. SOUTH ST. NAUGATUK. CONN. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE. |
| 6 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | COUSIN. RAMON GONZALEZ. 624 GRANT ST. ALLENTOWN.PA. | YES | 3 MONTH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE. |
| 7 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | UNCLE. RAMON GONZALEZ. 624 GRANT ST. ALLENTOWN.PA. | YES | 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE. |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | FATHER. NAUN BLINDER. 217 WATKINS ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y. | NO | 2 YRS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | URUGUAY. XERXIN | MONTEVIDEO |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | FRIEND. FAUSTINO LOPEZ. 21 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUNA. |
| 10 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | SON. PEDRO DEL VALLE. 801 ELIZABETH AVE. ELIZABETH. | YES | PERMANENT. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | WHITE | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | LEON. |
| 11 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | WITH HUSBAND # 10. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | WHITE | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | LEON. |
| 12 | NO | SELGF | YES | NO | | NO | WITH FATHER # 10. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | LEON. |
| 13 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | WITH FATHER # 10. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | LEON. |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | HOTEL AMERICA. NEWYORK. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CUBA. | HAVANA. |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | BROTHER-IN-LAW. MOISES AMAYA. 222 BULFIELD ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA. | HAVANA. |
| 16 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | BROTHER. VICTORIANO ALVAREZ. 55 NORTH BROADWAY. YONKERS.N.J. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDO. |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | BROTHER. ABELARDO ALVAREZ. 1899 3RD. AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y. | YES | PERMANENT | NONE | NONE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA. | HAVANA. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | Stowaway | 15. | Yes | 1920 | N.Y.C. | B Yrs to Cousin Jose Casa 119 29th St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Spain | Coruna |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* O.L. SNASTROM *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.ORIANA *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O.L. Snastrom

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

*Sworn to before me this* 10 *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 22

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W.DOYLE, Surgeon of the S.S.ORIANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM* that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE. (W.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. # 37. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., OCTOBER 7TH., 19 22.

16—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | NG | CHAU | 31 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | NG | HIN SHON | 48 | | M | S | TRADER | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | NG | CHOI CHEK | 33 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | NG | FUN | 20 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | WONG | TAK LAY | 18 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | KUAN | MAN | 20 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | KUAN | MAN | 46 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | KUAN | MAN | 26 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | WONG | WA | 40 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | LI | AH SAU | 29 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | CHAN | CHIN TAK | 36 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | CHANG | CHIU | 19 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | LO | SHIE QUEI | 31 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | LAM | WA | 24 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | CHAN | YEN SOM | 48 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | LAM | CHONG | 48 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 17 | TRANSIT | LI | MAM | 35 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 18 | TRANSIT | LI | GUAI | 43 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | WANG | KUAN | 23 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | WANG | CHEUNG | 29 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | LI | WONG CHUNG | 21 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 22 | TRANSIT | LI | PAK CHAU | 21 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | LAU | CHAN | 50 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 24 | TRANSIT | LAU | CHAN | 50 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | LEON | KEN | 29 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | LEON | CHONG | 56 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 27 | TRANSIT | WONG | KONG FU | 38 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | WONG | TAK WONG | 29 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | HO | NAN HIN | 39 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 30 | TRANSIT | KEVONG | TSEUNG | 44 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 10th, 19 22

32

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily in entering possession in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to maintain a status of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | LACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | LACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRASIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 30 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. [illegible] (Strike out words not necessary), of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Erickson

MASTER OR CLERK.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual ~~or an intended~~ residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W.DOYLE, Surgeon of the S.S.ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle 2nd

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ORIZABA 10/11/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 I W O. (2).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., OCTOBER 7TH., 1922.

4—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | HO | LING | 32 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSILATE HAVANA. | CHINA, | HONG KONG. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | TAM | KUONG | 32 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA, | HONG KONG. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | YI | CHIO CHOK | 20 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA, | HONG KONG. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | WONG | SOI KUON | 51 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA, | HONG KONG. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | WONG | PAN | 40 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA, | HONG KONG. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | YEUNG | SUN CHOY | 52 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA, | HONG KONG. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | CHU | KIT CHANG | 27 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA, | HONG KONG. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | PUN | PUI | 30 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | PUN | CHAC FAN | 39 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | LIU | JON | 30 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | LAU | CHUI | 41 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | YUI | YOK SAM | 33 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | CHAN | PING KUAN | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | MAK | SHON SHON. | 23 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | CHE | YIN CHI | 44 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | NG | CHO SHU | 42 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 17 | TRANSIT | WONG | TAK SAN | 35 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 18 | TRANSIT | LUM | MAN | 37 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | LAM | WA | 40 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | CHIU | AP | 60 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | NG | POY CHUN | 20 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 22 | TRANSIT | LI | TAN | 29 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | ALEON | PA CHUM | 34 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 24 | TRANSIT | LAU | CHI WUB | 38 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 25 | P-115852 3/29/37 | PORTUONDO | MARIA L. | 24 | | F | M | WIFE. | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA. | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. ARSENIO TORRES. 107 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | PORTUONDO | GILBERTO | 6 | | M | S | NONE | YES | NONE | NO | CUBA. | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | WITH MOTHER # 25. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 27 | | MONTENEGRO | MATILDE | 32 | | F | M | WIFE. | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA. | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. ARSENIO TORRES. 107 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | MONTENEGRO | GEOVANNIA ch | 9 | | F | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CUBA. | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | WITH MOTHER # 27. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 29 | UNDER 16 P-6/61624-11/5/36 | MONTENEGRO | NERIS ch | 8 | | F | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CUBA. | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | WITH MOTHER # 27. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | MONTENEGRO | LEONORA ch | 5 | | F | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CUBA. | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | WITH MOTHER # 27. | N.Y. | N.Y. |

2-729798 HOUSE H/30/40 4-1687

2-523191 8/10/37

2-931086 12/22/41 505

2-58760-10/21/35

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 10th 1922, *19* 31

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to settle in citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) | Whether coming for purpose of any alien, prostitution, prostitute, or agreement, contract or capital, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOWBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. HUSBAND. ALFONSO. PORTUONDO. 52 EAST 132ND. ST. NEW YORK. | YES | UNDET. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BLACK BLACKBLACK | | NONE | CUBA. | STA. CLARA |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER # 26. HUSBAND. FRANCISCO MONTENEGRO. 82 EAST 132ND. ST. NEW YORK. | YES | UNDET. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | BLACKBLACKBLACK. | | NONE | CUBA. | STA. CLARA |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | | YES | UNDET. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | BLACKBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CUBA. | STA. CLARA |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER # 27. | YES | UNDET. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 10 | BLACKBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CUBA. | STA. CLARA |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER # 27. | YES | UNDET. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | BLACKBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CUBA. | STA. CLARA |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER # 27. | YES | UNDET. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 8 | BLACKBLACKBLACK | | NONE | CUBA. | STA. CLARA |
| 30 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER # 27. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* O.L.SEASTROM *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O L Seastrom

MASTER OFFICE.

*Sworn to before me this* 10 *day of* OCTOBER *, 1922*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIZABA 30/11/22 HAVANA.

4

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY — NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35

S. S. ORIZABA. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., OCTOBER 7TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT 10 1922, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SAATMAN | FREDERICK R. | 25 | ✓ | M | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. MARCH. 1ST. 1897. | | |
| 2 | AYALA | STEPHEN | 65 | ✓ | M | S | NEW YORK. N.Y. 1902. | | 254 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK. |
| 3 | SLOUGH | FOREST | 25 | ✓ | M | S | GARDINER. MAINE. JAN. 8ST. 1893. | | 6 TEMPLE COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 4 | RODRIGUEZ. | MATEA | 48 | ✓ | M | M | SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO. SEPT. 28TH. 1874. | 66860 9/25/19 [illegible] | 423 WEST 23RD ST. NEW [illegible] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ERIE ST. RIDGEWOOD UN.J. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(4)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

ORIZABA 10/11/22 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

36

S. S. ORIZABA - MAIL LINE arrived Oct. 11, 1922, 191, M., from Havre & Cherbourg

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | 27/32 | 1 | | | Insp. Thos. F. Tracy 54 E. 132 St. NYC | | | | | | |
| | (28) Dependents | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | " " Same | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | " " Same | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 2/3 | 2 | | | Insp. Alfonso 54 E. 132 St. NYC | 10/11 | John | 4:30 | | | |
| | (2) [illegible] | | | | | | " " " " | | | | | | |

S/S ORIZABA - Mail Line - 10/11/22

ORIZABA 10/11/22 Sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 37 RB

S. S. ORIZABA arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34f 1 | [illegible] Jose | 7 | 19 | 1 | Liv | 1:15 | [illegible] 10/12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m 2 | [illegible] Pedro [illegible] | " | 3 | 1 | | 10:30 | COHEN | | | | | | 10/12 | 73 | Mex 350 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18m 3 | [illegible] Benzion | " | 2 | 4 | 1 | | 10:30 | " | | | | | 10/12 | 173 | Pol 362 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 48m 4 | [illegible] Alejo | | 7 | 15 | 1 | Liv | 1:30 | MICHAELS | | | | | 10/12 | 3 | Ec 340 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 45f 5 | [illegible] Christobel | 2 | 3 | 4/5 | 2 | [illegible] | 10:30 | [illegible] | | | | | 10/12 | 46 | Mex 350 | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 4f | JENNETTE Clfa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m 6 | [illegible] Oscar | 7 | 14 | 1 | Liv | 1:40 | [illegible] | | | 10/12 | 34 | Ec | 10/12 | 102 | Jack 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m 7 | Alvarez Manuel | 7 | 11 | 1 | Tuberculosis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 10, 1922, 19 22, from the port of [redacted] HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sonstrom | Oscar L | Master | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Gert M | 1st.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 3 | Cavanaugh | George A | 2nd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 4 | Harrison | William F | 3rd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 5 | Kvande | Emil | 4th.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| | [illegible] | | Carpenter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish Italian | Spanish | 5'4" | 150 | None |
| | | | | | | Paid Off | Yes | 47 | M | South | Italy | 5'6" | 180 | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]anavian | U S Cis. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Denmark | 5'9" | 160 | None |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. 43

W

having such aliens

VANA

| (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|
| 145 | None |
| 135 | None |
| 145 | None |
| 125 | None |
| 160 | None |
| 180 | None |
| 150 | None |
| 180 | None |
| 135 | None |
| 180 | None |
| 150 | None |
| 160 | None |
| 145 | None |
| 135 | None |
| 160 | None |
| 180 | None |
| 150 | None |
| 160 | None |
| 145 | None |
| 125 | None |
| 160 | None |
| 180 | None |
| 150 | None |
| 160 | None |
| 145 | None |
| 135

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 10, 1922, *from the port of* HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Senstrom | Oscar L | Master | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Gert M | 1st.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 3 | Cavanaugh | George A | 2nd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 4 | Harrison | William F | 3rd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 5 | Kvanic | Emil | 4th.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 38 | M | Spanish Italian | Spanish | 5'4" | 150 | None |
| | [illegible] | | Carpenter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 47 | M | South | Italy | 5'6" | 180 | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]amerian | U S Cit. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Denmark | 5'9" | 160 | None |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Greece | 5'7" | 140 | None |

Sheet No. 43

W

having such aliens

VANA

| (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|
| 145 | None |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER. | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER. | | | | | |

Form 20[illegible]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Chas. L. Oakley
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* [redacted] YORK, OCT. 10 1922, *19*22, *from the port of* [redacted] HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sestrom | Oscar L | Master | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Gert M | 1st.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 3 | Cavanaugh | George A | 2nd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 4 | Harrison | William F | 3rd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 5 | Kvande | Emil | 4th.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 6 | Farina | Francisco | Carpenter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish Italian | Spanish | | | None |
| 7 | Cosentino | Emanuel | Boat | | | | | | | | Italy | | | one |
| 8 | Sherianos | Leonidas | Gram | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 9 | Mortensen | Carl | Quar | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 10 | Caliman | Nicolas | Qua | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 11 | Catania | Vincenzo | A.B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Paoletta | Frita | A.B | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 13 | Nicolas | Policiano | A. | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 14 | Maralaja | Giovanni | A. | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 15 | Garland | Otto | A. | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 16 | Carballo | Manuel | A | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 17 | Alfert | William | Ma | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 18 | Marchena | Rafael | M | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 19 | Manieri | Guiseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 20 | Heyliger | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 21 | Kock | Martin | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 22 | Morris | Stephen | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 23 | Serra | Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 24 | Tosara - | Guiseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 25 | Belfiore | Petro | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 26 | Shannon | John | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 27 | O'Donnell | Francis M | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 28 | Smith | Jay C | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 29 | Keenish | Ernest A | | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 30 | Boyle | John M | | | | | | | | | | | | None |

39

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y.& M.S.S.Co
Local Agents N.Y.& M.S.S.Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 10, 1922, 1922, from the port of [redacted] HAVANA

42 — 43

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Seastrom | Oscar L | Master | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Gert M | 1st.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 3 | Cavanaugh | Geor[illegible] A | 2nd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 4 | Harrison | Wi[illegible] | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 5 | Kvande | Ka[illegible] | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 6 | Farina | Fr[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Spanish | 5'4" | 150 | None |
| 7 | Cosentino | Em[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'6" | 180 | None |
| 8 | Sherianos | Le[illegible] | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 9 | Mortensen | Ch[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Denmark | 5'9" | 160 | None |
| 10 | Caliman | Mi[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Greece | 5'7" | 140 | None |
| 11 | Catania | Vi[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'5" | 135 | None |
| 12 | Paulette | Fr[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Holland | 5'8" | 160 | None |
| 13 | Nicolas | Pol[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Holland | 5'7" | 155 | None |
| 14 | Maralaja | Wi[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| 15 | Marland | Ot[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Russia | 5'7" | 155 | None |
| 16 | Carballo | Ma[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Spain | 5'4" | 130 | None |
| 17 | Elfert | Wil[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Great Britian | 5'8½" | 145 | None |
| 18 | Marchena | Ma[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Holland | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 19 | Manieri | Ma[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 20 | Mayliger | Sam[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Great Britian | 5'8" | 156 | None |
| 21 | Kock | Mar[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Holland | 5'8" | 150 | None |
| 22 | Morris | Ste[illegible] | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 23 | Serra | Bon[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'10" | 150 | None |
| 24 | Tosara | Gui[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'8" | 135 | None |
| 25 | Belfiore | Pet[illegible] | | | | | | | | | Spain | 5'10" | 125 | None |
| 26 | Shannon | John[illegible] | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 27 | O'Donnell | Fra[illegible] | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 28 | Smith | Jay | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 29 | Beamish | Ernest L | Asst.Purser | Sept.30 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 30 | Boyle | John W | Surgeon | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |

40

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y.& M.S.S.Co
Local Agents N.Y.& M.S.S.Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 16 1922

Form 6MD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 10, 1922, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible], HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sanstrom | Oscar L | Master | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 2 | Pederson | Cort M | 1st.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 3 | Cavanaugh | George A | 2nd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 4 | Harrison | Willi | 3rd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 5 | Kvande | Emil | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Spanish | 5'4" | 150 | None |
| 6 | Farina | Frane | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'6" | 180 | None |
| 7 | Cosentino | Emam | Chas Freshoff | Waiter | | | 46 | | | | [illegible]stria H.U. | | | |
| | | | M. Garcia | Waiter | | | 42 | | | | Spain | | | |
| | | | J. Bruman | Waiter | | | 20 | | | | Holland | | | |
| 8 | Sheriance | Leoni | Jose Leits | Waiter | | | 17 | | | | Spain | | | |
| | | | F.Carreira | Waiter | | | 24 | | | | Spain | | | |
| 9 | Mortenson | Carl | Juan Carneina | Waiter | | | 22 | | | | Spain | 5'7" | 140 | None |
| | | | [illegible]Vance | Waiter | | | 23 | | | | Spain | | | |
| | | | John Speicher | Waiter | | | 19 | | | | Austria | | | |
| 10 | Caliman | Nico | Jose Pina | Waiter | | | 37 | | | | Spain | 5'5" | 135 | None |
| | | | L.Revilla | Waiter | | | 19 | | | | Argentine | | | |
| 11 | Catania | Vino | Juan Sena | Waiter | | | 27 | | | | American | | | |
| | | | Arch. Untarita | Waiter | | | 37 | | | | Spain | | | |
| 12 | Feuletta | Frit | L.L. Seamish | Ass't Purser | | | 21 | | | | American | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Holland | 5'7" | 155 | None |
| 13 | Nicolas | Poli | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| 14 | Maralaje | Gio | | | | | | | | | Russia | 5'7" | 155 | None |
| 15 | Harland | Otto | | | | | | | | | Spain | 5'4" | 130 | None |
| 16 | Carballo | Anm | | | | | | | | | Great Britian | 5'2½" | 145 | None |
| 17 | Alfert | Wil | | | | | | | | | Holland | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 18 | Marchena | Ant | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 19 | Manieri | Umi | | | | | | | | | Great Britian | 5'8" | 156 | None |
| 20 | Heyliger | Sam | | | | | | | | | Holland | 5'8" | 150 | None |
| 21 | Kock | Max | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 22 | Morris | Ste | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'10" | 150 | None |
| 23 | Serra | Bon | | | | | | | | | Italy | 5'8" | 135 | None |
| 24 | Tosara | Uni | | | | | | | | | Spain | 5'10" | 125 | None |
| 25 | Belfiore | Pet | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 26 | Shannon | Joh | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 27 | O'Donnell | Fra | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 28 | Smith | Jas | | | | | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 29 | Seamish | Ernest L | Asst.Purser | Sept.30 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 30 | Boyle | John H | Surgeon | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |

Total Crew 116

41

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y.& M.S.S.Co.
Local Agents N.Y.& M.S.S.Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 10 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 10, 1922, *from the port of* HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Semstrom | Oscar L | Master | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Gert M | 1st.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 3 | Cavanaugh | George A | 2nd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 4 | Harrison | William F | 3rd.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 5 | Kvande | Emil | 4th.Officer | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 6 | Farina | Francisco | Carpenter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 38 | M | Spanish Italian | Spanish | 5'4" | 150 | None |
| 7 | Cocentino | Emanuel | Boatswain | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 47 | M | South | Italy | 5'6" | 180 | None |
| 8 | Sherianos | Leonidas | Quartermaster | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 9 | Mortensen | Carl | Quartermaster | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 20 | M | Scandanavian | Denmark | 5'9" | 160 | None |
| 10 | Caliman | Nicolas | Quartermaster | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 38 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'7" | 140 | None |
| 11 | Catania | Vincenzo | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Italian South African | Italy | 5'5" | 135 | None |
| 12 | Pauletta | Frits | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 39 | M | Black African | Holland | 5'8" | 160 | None |
| 13 | Nicolas | Feliciano | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | M | Black Italian | Holland | 5'7" | 155 | None |
| 14 | Maralaja | Giovanni | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 37 | M | South | Italy | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| 15 | Garland | Otto | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Finn | Russia | 5'7" | 155 | None |
| 16 | Carballo | Manuel | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 38 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 130 | None |
| 17 | Alfert | William | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 28 | M | Scotch | Great Britian | 5'8½" | 145 | None |
| 18 | Marchena | Rafael | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 23 | M | African Black | Holland | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 19 | Manieri | Guiseppe | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Italian South | Italy | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 20 | Meyliger | Samuel | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | African Black | Great Britian | 5'8" | 156 | None |
| 21 | Kock | Martin | A.B.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | No | 25 | M | African Black | Holland | 5'8" | 150 | None |
| 22 | Morris | Stephen | A.B.Seaman | Sept.29 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 23 | Serra | Domenico | Ord.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 19 | M | Italian South | Italy | 5'10" | 150 | None |
| 24 | Tosearn | Guiseppe | Ord.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Italian South | Italy | 5'8" | 135 | None |
| 25 | Belfiore | Petro | Ord.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 18 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'10" | 125 | None |
| 26 | Shannon | John | Ord.Seaman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 27 | O'Donnell | Francis M | Purser | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 28 | Smith | Jay C | Asst.Purser | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 29 | Beamish | Ernest L | Asst.Purser | Sept.30 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 30 | Boyle | John M | Surgeon | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & M.S.S. Co.
Local Agents N.Y. & M.S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 10 1922

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* O. L. SWANSTROM MASTER *, of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. L. Beaulieu

*Master,* XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXcer.

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 10 1922 OCT. 3rd., *1922, from the port of* [redacted] HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brown | Walter E | Sr.Wireless | Sept.29 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 2 | Henry | Frank J | Jr.Wireless | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 3 | Torresson | Albert | Ch'f Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 4 | Anderson | Charles E | 1st.Asst.Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 5 | Drew | Verne E | 2nd.Asst.Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 6 | Carry | William E | 3rd.Asst.Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 7 | Harley | Carmen F | 4th.Asst.Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 8 | Nelson | Joseph E | Junior Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 9 | Leahy | Daniel F | Junior Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 10 | Alvarino | Jose | Junior Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 145 | None |
| 11 | Nicolio | Angelio | Refrig.Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'0" | 135 | None |
| 12 | Papadopulos | George | Asst. Refrig.Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 13 | Iglesias | Veranocio | Asst. Refrig.Eng. | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 14 | Castro Fernandez | Alejandro | Oiler | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 125 | None |
| 15 | Morrissy | William | Oiler | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 16 | Sanchez | Francisco | Oiler | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| 17 | Nunez | Aniceto | Oiler | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 140 | None |
| 18 | Campello | Alejo | Oiler | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'1" | 130 | None |
| 19 | Stiansen | Gunnar | Oiler | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | M | Scandanavian | Norway | 5'5" | 135 | None |
| 20 | Maragos | Nick | Water Tender | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'9" | 135 | None |
| 21 | Pita | Emilio | Water Tender | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 22 | Johnson | Elliott E | Water Tender | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 23 | Voulgaris | Mavros | Plumber | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 24 | Risholdt | Evard | Electrician | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | Scandanavian | Norway | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| 25 | Nonna | Jose M | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 26 | Barros | Andrew | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 27 | Palamelos | Guillerman | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 28 | Neiris | Theodore | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 32 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 29 | Lopez Sanchez | Joaquin | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 147 | None |
| 30 | Serral | Ricardo | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 145 | None |

F. Cowen Jr.

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y.&M.S.S.Co
Local Agents N.Y.&M.S.S.Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 41
99
40
COUNTED

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* O. L. SEASTROM ... MASTER ... *of the* S. S. ORIZABA ... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. L. Seastrom

*Master*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 32

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bosnian | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Chinese. | Polish |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

COUNTED

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

*Vessel* ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 3rd. 1922, *from the port of* ~~NEW YORK~~ HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Manso | Joaquin | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'8" | 148 | None |
| 2 | Calvino | Jose | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 135 | None |
| 3 | Dopico | Manuel | Fireman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 137 | None |
| 4 | Garcia | Manuel | Wiper | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 17 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'9" | 137 | None |
| 5 | Bermudez | Manuel | Wiper | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 126 | None |
| 6 | Harmida | Jose | Wiper | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'10" | 150 | None |
| 7 | Boget | Andrew | Ch'f Steward | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 8 | Fita | Manuel | 2nd.Steward | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'10" | 145 | None |
| 9 | Merkle | Amelia | Stewardess | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 10 | Wanschaick | Amelia | Stewardess | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 11 | Zabala | Mariano | Ch'f Cook | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 32 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 169 | None |
| 12 | Alvarez | Miguel | 2nd.Cook | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 125 | None |
| 13 | Renteria | Diego | 3rd.Cook | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 120 | None |
| 14 | Algeria | Benito | 4th.Cook | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'3" | 135 | None |
| 15 | Gibson | David | 2nd.Baker | Sept.29 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 16 | Cutting | Walter | Baker | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 17 | Monastiro | Marcos | Butcher | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 135 | None |
| 18 | Ugaldo | Pedro | Kitchen Helper | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'9" | 130 | None |
| 19 | Aispura | Ramon | Kitchen Helper | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 120 | None |
| 20 | Anguera | Antonio | Pantryman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 43 | M | Spanish African | Spain | 5'8" | 135 | None |
| 21 | Lourenzo | Manuel | 2nd.Pantryman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | M | Black African | Holland | 5'8" | 150 | None |
| 22 | Lopez | Dogmald | Messman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Black | Great Britian | 5'7" | 125 | None |
| 23 | Carron | Bonifacio | Messman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 120 | None |
| 24 | Fernandez | Angel | Messman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'5" | 125 | None |
| 25 | Ogando | Avelino | Messman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 26 | Nieto | Jose | Scullery man | Sept.28 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 17 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'3" | 121 | None |
| 27 | Fenick | John | Scullery man | Sept.28 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 16 | M | Austrian | Austria | 5'3" | 130 | None |
| 28 | Leach | Adam | Porter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 29 | Mathewy | Frank | Printer | Sept.29 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |
| 30 | Monies | Isidor | Barber | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cit. | | | |

P. Commissioner

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & M.S.S. Co.
Local Agents N.Y. & M.S.S. Co.

11—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* O. L. SEASTROM, *of the* S. S. ORIZABA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. L. Seastrom

*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* OCTOBER, *19*22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(9)

COUNTED

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct. 3rd. 1922, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK. HAVANA 45

| 1) No. on list | 2) NAME IN FULL Family name | 2) Given name | 3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | 4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | 4) Where | 5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | 6) Whether able to read | 7) Age | 8) Sex | 9) Race* | 10) Nationality | 11) Height | 12) Weight | 13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gonsales | Francisco | Fireman's Messboy | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | African Black | Cuba | 5'4" | 125 | None |
| 2 | Hilton | Louis | Steward's Messboy | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 3 | Nunes | Valentino | Bathroom Steward | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 34 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'4" | 120 | None |
| 4 | Dreyfus | Marcel | Night watchman | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 45 | M | Fronch | France | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| 5 | Gutierrez | Marcelino | Deck Steward | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 155 | None |
| 6 | Amtaritta | Arturo | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 7 | Caseby | James | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 53 | M | English | Great Britian | 5'6" | 148 | Nom |
| 8 | Amoros | Jose | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 140 | Nom |
| 9 | Martines | Marsel | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'8" | 135 | None |
| 10 | Morrisson | James | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 43 | M | Scotch | Great Britain | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 11 | Junco | Cesareo | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 12 | Casmano | Juan | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 135 | None |
| 13 | Artigas | Manuel | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 47 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 130 | None |
| 14 | Pena | Jose | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 15 | Viejo | Mar | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 16 | Couto | Jose | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 130 | None |
| 17 | Bowman | Larned | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 18 | Brugman | Jacob | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 22 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 149 | None |
| 19 | Friechauf | Charles | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 40 | M | Austrian | Austria | 5'7" | 135 | None |
| 20 | Speehr | John | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 21 | Fleischee | Rudolf | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 22 | Peters | August | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 23 | Hellmen | Sven | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | Scandanavian | Sweeden | 5'6" | 145 | None |
| 24 | Cabrera | Vincent | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'9" | 150 | None |
| 25 | Benello | Marcial | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 19 | M | South American | Argentine Republic. | 5'8" | 140 | None |
| 26 | Calkin | Elijah | Waiter | Sept.29 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U S Cis. | | | |
| 27 | Garcia | Bonifacio | Waiter | Sept.27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 43 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'2" | 138 | None |
| 28 | Lopazo | Esteban | Workaway | Oct 7 | Havana | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 29 | Lassotti | Emilio | Workaway | Oct 7 | Havana | Paid Off | Yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italy | 5'8" | 152 | " |
| 30 | Madore | William | Workaway | Oct 7 | Havana | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | M | British | Great Britain | 6'2" | 139 | " |

P. Cowen

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & M.S.S. Co
Local Agents N.Y. & M.S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consular Copy

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* O. L. SEASTROM MASTER *, of the* S.S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. L. Seastrom

*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of aliens (members of crew (Form 429) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and their nationality, the capacities respectively and in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as required, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, but were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT. 23 1922 ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Orizaba', arriving at New York, October 10, 1922 from the port of Havana

46

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zuergo | Manuel | Workaway | Oct 7 | Havana | Paid off | yes | 27 | M. | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 120 | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Members of the Crew of the S.S Orizaba left behind at Havana
4/28 Esteban Dopazo, 4/29 Ernulfo Passotte 4/30 William Madare
Signed on at New York September 13th 1922 and are being returned
to New York as they missed the ship and were left behind at
Havana September 23rd 1922
F.W Goodall Purser

Members of the crew of the S.S Monterey left behind at Havana
5/1 Manuel Bruzo signed on at New York and is being returned
to New York as he missed the ship and was left behind at Havana
F.W Goodall
Purser

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...OF ARRIVAL ...
...NO. 5098 FILED OCT 23 1922 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...HUR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C L Jeastrom Master, of the U S Corvigata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C L Jeastrom
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

...
Immigrant Inspector.

Habana Cuba
7
J Monroe Fisher

7092
nil
Lieut J Monroe Fisher

Closed with 121

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Total 241
192
40
NOT COUNTED
Incl

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 5005 BILLED OCT 23 1922

Inspected
Date
Clerk

Cancelled
11/13/22
M B Finley

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar Keare M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA Sailing thereunder, do (State whether Surgeon employed by the owner thereof or employed by the owner thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. Coll Hosp & Med Coll P & S Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 including sheet No. 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar K. Keare

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | [illegible] | [illegible] U. S. | [illegible] U. S. | [illegible] | U. S. CITS | DIPLO MATS | RES. OF U. S. A. RET'D. | IN TRANSIT | UNDER 16 ACC'D | | |
| 1st CABIN | 62 | | | | | | 6 | 167 | | | | 5 | | 241 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 115 | 12 | 2 | | | | 1 | 45 | | | | 15 | | 199 |
| TOTAL | 177 | 12 | 2 | | | | 7 | 216 | | | | 20 | | 440 |

10-10-22

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 73 | 168 | 241 |
| 2nd Cabin | 149 | 50 | |
| Steerage | 151 | 46 | 197 |
| | 224 | 214 | 440 |

2 Mark Cleaks NOT COUNTED
1 City Police Pass } One
1 U.S. Inter }

Cte.

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | 101 | ✓ | 11 | 112 |
| UNDER 16 | 18 | ✓ | 14 | 32 |

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | 61 | ✓ | 7 | 68 |
| UNDER 16 | 6 | ✓ | 14 | 20 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPTEMBER 30 1922, 19

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KINDL | Therese | 41 | | F | S | maid yes | English | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Brother; Ferdinand Kindl Folke Gasse 34 Wien | NY | New York |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | KITAMURA | Kichonesuke | 24 | 5 | M | S | Eng'r yes | English | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Japanese Consulate London | In transit to Japan | |
| 3 | | KNUDSEN | Karl Theodor | 16 | 6 | M | S | farmer yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Boldium | cousin; H. Knudsen Boldium | Cal | Petaluma |
| 4 | | KONIGBAUER | Viktor | 34 | 8 | M | M | Mechanic Yes | English | Yes | Austrian | German | NJ USA | Elizabeth | Mother; Marie Kinigbauer Vienna- Roukgasse 19 | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 5 | | KONIGBAUER | Alma Else | 35 | 6 | F | M | H'work yes | English | Yes | Austrian | German | NJ USA | Elizabeth | same as above | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 6 | | KREUTZER | Mathias | 43 | | M | S | Minister Yes | English | Yes | German | German | Wash USA | Tacoma | brother; Jacon Kreutzer Manheim | Wash | Tacoma |
| 7 | | KROGER | August | 40 | | M | M | Butcher Yes | English | Yes | German | German | Neb USA | Omaha | Friend; M. Dittmeyer Lohstedt | Neb | Omaha |
| 8 | | KROGER | Ruth | 29 | | F | M | H'wife Yes | English | Yes | German | German | Ne bUSA | Omaha | same as above | Neb | Omaha |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | KROGER | Gretchen K. | 4 | | F | S | Child -- | ----- | -- | German | German | Neb USA | Omaha | same as above | Neb | Omaha |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | KROGER | Arlys | 3 | | F | S | Child -- | ----- | -- | German | German | Neb USA | Omaha | same as above | Neb | Omaha |
| 11 | | LAMBERTSON | Maria C. | 21 | | F | S | Maid Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Nieblum | Lambert & Lambertson Nieblum | Cal | Minton Merced Co |
| 12 | | LOESCHIED | Minnie | 63 | 7 | F | M | H'work Yes | German | Yes | German | German | USA NY | New York | none | NY | New York |
| 13 | | LUTZ | Wilhelm | 24 | 4 | M | S | Merchant Yes | English | Yes | German | German | Germany | Frier | Father; Anton Lutz Frier | NJ | Trenton |
| 14 | | MANDL | Maria | 30 | | F | M | H'wife yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | USA NY | New York | Father; Anton Stockler Steirmark . | NY | New York |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | MANDL | Louise | 9 | | F | S | Child yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | USA NY | New York | same as above | NY | New York |
| 16 | | MARTENS | Auguste | 21 | | F | S | M'fr yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Mecklberg | Karl Martens Windisch | ILL | Chicago |
| 17 | | MEIERHOEFER | Barbara | 30 | | F | S | Cook Yes | English | Yes | German | German | USA MO | St Louis | none | Mo | St Louis |
| 18 | | MEYER | Ella | 30 | 11 | F | S | Cook Yes | English | Yes | German | German | NY USA | Purchase | Father; W. Meyer Hamburg Lortzingstr 19 | NY | Purchase |
| 19 | | MILLIET | Louis | 36 | | M | M | Spinner Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switz | Basel | Parents; Ed Milliet Kucheng. 10 | Basel | NJ Newark |
| 20 | | MILLIET | Clara | 37 | | F | M | H'wife Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switz | Basel | same as above | NJ | Newark |
| 21 | | MOHR | Albert | 25 | | M | S | Clerk Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Westfalen | Franz Kopstel Westfalen | NY | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | MULLER | Josefine | 39 | | F | S | none Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Munchen | George Muller Munchen | NY | New York |
| 23 | | MULLER | Therese | 35 | | F | S | none Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Munchen | same as above | NY | New York |
| 24 | | NIELSEN | John | 16 | | M | S | farmer Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Borgsum | Nickels Nielsen Borgsum | Cal | Petaluma |
| 25 | | OMMERBORN | Paula | 37 | 11 | F | M | H'wife Yes | English | Yes | German | German | NY USA | Ridgewood | none | NY | Ridgewood |
| 26 | | PETERSEN | Elena | 17 | 5 | F | S | none Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Midlum | Father; Andreas Petersen Midlum Fohr Richardine Petersen | Cal | Petaluma |
| 27 | | PETERSEN | Peter | 33 | 5 | M | M | Farmer Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Vevemum | Vevemum & Fohr | Cal | Petaluma |
| 28 | | PROTOPAPA | Antonia | 29 | | F | M | H'wife Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | Frida Klaproth Grundst 23 Hamburg | NY | New York |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | PROTOPAPA | Romolo Telermerco | 3 | | M | S | child Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | same as above | NY | New York |
| 30 | | RORDEN | John | 17 | | M | S | Joiner Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Alkersum | Gerret Rorden Alkersum Imsel Fohr | Cal | Petaluma |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... OCT 10 1922 ....., *19* 48

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure or other purpose. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Free or prisoner, or anarchist, or subject to any form of contract (for labor) or servitude, by which, or by means of which, he can be excluded under the law? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1911-22 | | Cousin; Leopoldine Werlfl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | Yes | | New York | 304 #71 st St New York | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fr | bln | blu | none | Austria | Prizendorf |
| 2 | no | self | yes | In transit | | | in transit to Japan | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | brn | blk | blk | none | Japan | Tokyo |
| 3 | yes | cousin | yes | no | | | cousin; K. Jensen Petaluma Cal | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | fr | brn | brn | none | Germany | Boldizum |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | | 1912-22 | Elizabeth NJ | Home; 913 Magnolia Ave Elizabeht NJ | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | brn | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | Elizabeth NJ | 1912-22 | | same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | none | Germany | Chemnitz |
| 6 | no | self | yes | Tacoma Wash | 1907-22 | | 4530 McKinley Ave Tacoma Wash | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | dk | gry | brn | none | Germany | Eppelborn |
| 7 | no | self | yes | Omaha Neb | 1901-22 | | Home; 210 24th St Omaha Neb | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | fr | bln | blu | none | Germany | Lepsdorf |
| 8 | no | husband | yes | Omaha Neb | 1901-22 | | same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | fr | blu | none | USA | Neb Omaha |
| 9 | no | father | yes | born in USA | | | same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | NO | NO | | | -- | - | fr | fr | blu | none | USA | Neb Omaha |
| 10 | no | father | yes | born in USA | | | same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | -- | - | fr | fr | blu | none | Usa | Neb Omaha |
| 11 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | | | Uncle; John Matzen minton Merced Co Cal | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | fr | bln | blu | none | Germany | Nieblum |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1881-21 | NY City | Theo Kemm 200 Fifth Ave NY City | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | fr | gry | blu | none | Germany | Henover |
| 13 | no | Uncle | yes | no | | | Uncle; Peter Korzilius 16 S Overbrook ave Trenton N | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr | dk | brn | none | Germany | Trier |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1914-22 | New York | Home; 505 E 79th St New York City | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | fr | brn | brn | none | Austria | Ober Burkla |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1914-22 | New York | same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 5 | fr | bln | blu | none | Austria | Grab |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Louis Martens 4620 Le Claire Chicago Ill | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | bln | brn | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | | 1913-22 | St Louis MO | Brother; J. Meierhoefer 1424 Salisbury St St Louis MO | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | brn | none | Germany | Kammerforst |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1915-22 | New York | Home; Hiddenbrook Farm Purchase New York | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | dk | bln | blu | none | Germany | Hueschenfeldt |
| 19 | no | self | yes | no | ----- | | Sister- Mrs C. Weber 53 Gray St Newark NJ | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | rdy | brn | gry | none | Switzerland | Binningen |
| 20 | no | husband | yes | no | --- | | same as above | no | perm | yes | | | J | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | fr | lt | lt | none | Switzerland | Basel |
| 21 | yes | bro-law | yes | no | ---- | | Bro-in-law; M. Eiffert 672 51 st Brooklyn NY | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | fr | bln | gry | none | Germany | Westfalen |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911-22 | NY | Home; 666 St Nicolas Ave New York City | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | fr | dk | brn | none | Germany | Bayern |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911-22 | New York | Home; 666 St Nicolas Ave New York City | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | fr | dk | brn | none | Germany | Bayern |
| 24 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | ----- | | Uncle; J. Olaf Petaluma Calif. | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | fr | brn | blu | none | Germany | Borysum |
| 25 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1909-22 | New York | Husband; Vincent Ommerborn 1874 Kinden St Ridgewood NY | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | blk | brn | none | Germany | Pforzheim |
| 26 | no | Father | 25 | no | ----- | | C.C. Boysen Petaluma Cal | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | fr | brn | blu | none | Germany | Midlum |
| 27 | yes | friend | yes | no | --- | | Friend; G.F. Volkerts Petaluma Cal. | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr | bln | blu | none | Germany | Leck |
| 28 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1913-21 | NY | Husband; 313 W 38th St New York City | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | bln | blu | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 29 | yes | father | yes | yes | born | | father same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | fr | bln | brn | none | USA | Pa Philadelphia |
| 30 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | ----- | | Uncle; Lorenz Petersen Star Route Petaluma Cal | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | fr | bln | blu | none | Germany | Alkersum |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Zeeder
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earle M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MANCHURIA Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. College Hosp & Med Coll P. & S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 including one Sheet AI in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Edgar H Earle

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Open

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria, *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, September 30 1932, *19*

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SCHELLHORN | Edwin | 21 | | M S | laborer | Yes German | Yes German | German | Germany | Weichlusen | | none | NY | New York |
| 2 | | SCHIFFER | Margit | 15 | | F S | Student | Yes English | Yes Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | | Francis Schiffer Tokaz Hungaria | NY | New York |
| 3 | 23/373 | SCHMID | Anna | 18 | | F S | Govern | Yes German | Yes German | German | Germany | Mergenthen | | none | N[illegible] | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Tempo. 1513 6/13/30 | SCHMID | Frances | 38 | 10 | F S | Govern | Yes German | Yes German | German | NY USA | New York | | none | NY | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | SCHWARZWALDER | Erna | 21 | 5 | F S | H'work | Yes German | Yes German | German | Germany | Hadenheim | | Father; Gustav Schwarz Haidenheim | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | SELLO | Erich | 31 | 4 | M M | Sales | Yes English | Yes German | German | Mo USA | St Louis | | S. Fisher Berlin Brandenbergst 48 | Mo | St Louis |
| 7 | | STOECKEL | Margarte | 34 | | F M | H'wife | Yes German | Yes German | German | USA NJ | Jersey City | | Brother; Johan Retels Heidenhamp 62 Hamburg | NJ | Jersey City |
| 8 | TRANSIT 271577 | SUZUKI | Shigetsugu | 44 | | M M | Eng'r | Yes English | Yes Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | | Japaneses Consul London | In transit to Japan | |
| 9 | TRANSIT 271580 | TAKAHASHI | Usaburo | 34 | 4 | M M | Eng'r | Yes English | Yes Japaneses | Japaneses | Japan | Tokyo | | Japaneses Consul London | In transit to Japan | |
| 10 | | TRONE | Henriette | 44 | | F M | H'wife | Yes English | Yes Russian | Hebrew | NY USA | Schenectady | | none | NY | Schenectady |
| 11 | | WENDEL | Max | 29 | | M M | Musician | Yes English | Yes German | German | NY USA | New York | | Father; Phillip Wendel Gettenbart | NY | New York |
| 12 | | WENDEL | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | H'wife | Yes English | Yes German | German | NY USA | New York | | same as above | NY | New York |
| 13 | | WOLF | Friedhold | 33 | | M S | Baker | Yes German | Yes German | German | NY USA | New York | | Parents; Wolf- Richard Milhausen | NY | New York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT 10 1922, *19*

50

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to a country of which claims citizenship, temporarily or abiding permits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no ---- | Gustave Eckert 72 E 89th St New York City | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | father | yes | no ----- | Joseph Schiffer 716 West 181st St New York | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Mrs Hoffman | 20 | no ----- 1906-22 | Mrs H. Hoffmann 372 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | New York | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 50 | no -- 1917-22 | Uncle; R. Aeller 5221 N 5th St Philadelphia | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes St Louis | Eugene Wohnung 1201 Washington Ave St Louis | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | husband | 20 | yes Jersey City | 1908-22 Husband; 598 Grove St Jersey City NJ | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | yes | In transit | In transit to Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | yes | In Transit | In transit to Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | father | yes | 1916022 yes NY | Home; 17 Waverly Place Schenectady NY | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | yes New York | 1909-22 Home; 509 E 5th St New York City | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | husband | 25 | yes born NY | same as above | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes NY | 1911-22 Home; 337 East 57th St New York City | no perm yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder Master, of the S. S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

A Zeeder
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl M.D, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. Coll. Hosp & Med. Coll P & S Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 including sheet A1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPTEMBER 30 1922; 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BERK | Maria | 25 | | F | S | H'work | yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Koln | Father- Anton Berk Englebert 34 Koln | Maine | Portland |
| 2 | | BODE | Rudolf | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Ottendorf | Father- O.Wolf Ottendorf | NJ | Hackensack |
| 3 | | BOPP | August | 30 | | F | S | Nurse | yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Berlichengen | Mother- Helene Bopp Berlichengen Wurt' | NY | New York |
| 4 | | BOYSON | Christian D. | 30 | | M | M | Farm W | Yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Oevenum | Mother- Caroline Boyson Oevenum Insel Fohr | Cal | Petaluma |
| 5 | | BRAUNFELD | Amalie | 25 | | F | S | H'work | yes | German | Yes Russian | German | Germany | Konigsberg | Friend; Knauf Block Konigsberg | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | BUNDESEN | Henry | 35 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | German | Yes German | German | USA Cal | Petaluma | Bro-in-law; W.feddersen Langeness pr Ocholm | Cal | Petaluma |
| 7 | | BUNDESEN | Matilda | 32 | | F | S | H'work | yes | German | Yes German | German | USA Cal | Petaluma | Bro-in-law; W. Feddersen Langeness Pr Ocholm | Cal | Petaluma |
| 8 | | CARSTENSEN | Ingaburg | 23 | 11 | F | S | Clerk | yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Husum | Father; G. Carstensen Husum. | Cal | Petaluma |
| 9 | | COHRS | Frederick | 38 | 5 | M | M | Painter | yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Nieblum | Wife; Dorn Cohrs Nieblum | Cal | Petaluma |
| 10 | | DOERING | Gertrud | 32 | | F | S | Nurse | yes | English | Yes German | German | USA PA | Westchester | Mother; Frau Ernestine Klammar Mittelsh 8 Knauthain | Pa | Westchester |
| 11 | TRANSIT | ECKER | Frank | 62 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes Mexican | German | Mexico | Tiajuana | sister; Mrs O. Ball Baden Baden | Mexico | Tiajuana |
| 12 | TRANSIT | ECKER | Marie | 57 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | Yes Mexican | German | Mexico | Tiajuana | same as above | Mexico | Tiajuana |
| 13 | | ENDERLE | Walburga | 19 | | F | S | Tailor | yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Munchen | Father; Kaspar Enderle Kirchenstr44 Munchen | Cal | San Francisco |
| 14 | | FREDERICHSEN | Siegfried | 40 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | English | yes German | German | Cal USA | Petaluma | Father; Karl Frederichsen Bohnsedt bei Breken | Cal | Petaluma |
| 15 | | GEBHARDT | Lisette | 19 | | F | S | none | yes | Germany | yes German | German | Germany | Edelfuigen | Father; Christian Gebhardt Edelfuigen | NY | New York |
| 16 | | GRAF | Elise | 35 | 10 | F | S | Servant | yes | English | yes Germany | German | USA NY | New York | Mother; Frederick Graf Christopstal urtg | NY | New York |
| 17 | | HARK | Katharina | 26 | | F | S | Sales | yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Koln-Bayenthal | Father; Martin Hark Bommenst 236 Koln-Bayenthal | Mo | Portland |
| 18 | | HASSLINGER | Conrad | 42 | | M | M | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes German | German | USA NY | New York | Father; Gerich Erlangen Bavaria | NY | New York |
| 19 | | HASSLINGER | Anna | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes German | German | USA NY | New York | same as above | NY | New York |
| 20 | | HINRICHSEN | Oluf Nuhmen | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Alkerson Impel Fohr | Father; W. A. Hinrichsen Alkerson | Cal | Gustine Merced CO |
| 21 | | HOFFMANN | Karl | 18 | 5 | M | S | farmer Baker | Yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Pfalz | Parents; C.J. Hoffmann Rohrbach bei Landan | MO | St Louis |
| 22 | | HOFFMANN | William | 26 | | M | M | Baker | yes | English | Yes German | German | MO USA | St Louis | none | Mo | St Louis |
| 23 | | HOFFMANN | Bertha | 24 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | Yes German | German | Mo USA | St Louis | none | MO | St Louis |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | HOFFMANN | Betty M | 3 | 9 | F | S | child | -- | ---- | -- German | German | Mo USA | St Louis | none | Mo | St Louis |
| 25 | TRANSIT | HONGO | Takamori | 45 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes Japarese | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Japanese Consulate London | In transit to Japan | |
| 26 | | JACOBS | John | 30 | 9 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes German | German | Germany | Alkersum | Wife; J. Jacobs-Alkersum | Cal | Petaluma |
| 27 | | KAISER | John | 42 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes German | | Yes Austrian | German | USA NJ | Elizabeth | Johann Kaiser Father Nitra Czecho slovakia | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 28 | | KAISER | Beatrix | 42 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes Austrian | German | USA NJ | Elizabeth | same as above | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 29 | | KELLER | Karl | 38 | | M | S | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes German | German | USA PA | Philadelphia | none | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | | KELLER | Hilda | 26 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | English | Yes German | German | USA Pa | Philadelphia | None | Pa | Philadelphia |

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, OCT 10 1922, *19*

52

M—430

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. / Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
| | | | | | John Tate Sergt. Co E 5th Inf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | no - | Fiance; Portland Me | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fr | bln gry none | | Germany Euskirham |
| 2 | yes | bro-in-law | yes | No - | bro-in-law; E Stuhmer 147 Essex St Hackensack | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Fr | bln blu none | | Germany Ottenburg |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | Sister; Hedwig Schmid 89 W 90th St New York | undecided | - | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fr | brn brn none | | Germany Berlichengen |
| 4 | yes | Friend | yes | no | Friend; J. Vollerts Petaluma Cal. | undecided | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | Fr | dk blu none | | Germany Horsbul S/H |
| 5 | yes | sister | yes | no - 1911-22 | Sister; Emily Lehmberg 4228 Pennsgrove St Phila | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fr | brn Gry None | | Russia Talsen |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes Petaluma 1911-22 | Route 4 Petaluma Cal | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fr | bln blu none | | Germany Langenes |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes Petaluma | Brother Henry Box 40 Petaluma Cal | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | fr | bln blu none | | Germany Langeness |
| 8 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no-- | Uncle; Peter Frederichsen Petaluma Cal. | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | fr | dk blu none | | Germany Bishusen |
| 9 | yes | Mother | yes | no - 1907-22 | Uncle; Andreas Luhnsen Route 4 Box 217 Petaluma | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr | bln blu none | | Germany Schambeck |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes Phila | Employer; H. Pepper Norris Virginia Ave Westchester Pa | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn Gry none | | Germany Crimmitschau |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes Various 1885-1909 | in transit to Mexico-Tiajuana | 4--- | ✓ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | fr | gry brn none | | Germany Malcz |
| 12 | yes | husband | yes | yes - | in transit to Mexico-Tiajuana | 4--- | ✓ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | gry brn none | X | Germany Baden |
| 13 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no -- 1907-22 | Uncle; Frank Ticker 119 Grand Ave San Francisco C | no perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | brn gry none | X | Germany Munchen |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes Petaluma | Brother; Peter Frederichsen Petaluma Cal | no perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fr | brn blu none | | Germany Dralsdorf |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | no-- 1907-22 | George Quenzer 189 Lenox Ave New York City | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr | brn blu none | | Germany Edelfuigen |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | yes NY | Brother; George Graf 112 8th Ave New York City | no perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | brn dk none | | Germany Ghristopsal |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no - 1913-22 | Fiance; Sergt Ulysses S. Newport Co B 5th Inf Regt Portland Me | no perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | bln gry none | | Germany Wevelinhoven |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | yes Ny 1913-22 | Home- 2082 Prospect Ave New York City | no perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dk | brn blu none | | Germany Erlangen |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | yes NY | Home- 2082 Prospect Ave New York City | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | dk | brn blu none | | Germany Furth |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no- | Uncle; William Sensen Gustine, Merced Co Cal. | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | fr | bln blu none | | Germany Alkersum |
| 21 | yes | uncle | yes | no -- 1913-22 | Uncle; Mick; a Hoffmann 3628 Castleman Ave St Louis | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fr | dk blu none | | Germany Rohrback |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes St Louis | Home; M. Hoffmann 3628 Castlemann Ave St Louis Mo | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fr | brn blu none | | Germany Rohrbach |
| 23 | yes | husband | yes | yes born | same as above | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Fr | brn gry none | | USA Mo St Louis |
| 24 | yes | father | yes | yes born | same as above | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | -- | -- | --- | -- none | | USA Mo St Louis |
| 25 | no | self | yes | in transit | In transit to Japan | --- -- | -- | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | brn | blk blk none | | Japan Tokyo |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes Petaluma 1907-12 | Uncle; R. J. Rorden Petaluma Cal. | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | fr | bln blu none | | Germany Alkersum |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes N.J. 1909-22 | 913 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth NJ | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn Brn none | | Austria Grab |
| 28 | yes | husband | yes | yes 1909-22 nj | same as above | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | fr | brn gry none | | Cz-Slovakia Urinow |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | yes Phila 1901-22 | brother; Frank Keller 5221 N 5th St Philadelphia | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | red brn none | | Germany Fechinger |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | Phila 1921- | same as above | no perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | fr | brn blu none | | Germany Bimbuch |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U Zeeder Master, of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U Zeeder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Special
Number A 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53 AI

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG SEPTEMBER 30, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 10 1922, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT IN UNITED | VIEBROCK | Edward A. | 45 | | M | M | New York City June 19 1877 | ( GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE U.S. MAIL ) | 198 Fisher Ave N. Bergen N.JJ |
| NOT IN UNITED | LAIDLAW | Fred S. | 28 | | M | S | Elmira New York. Dec 18 1894 | ( GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE U.S. MAIL ) | 30 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | _ U.S. Sea Post Clerks left Ship at Quarantine with Mail ) | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

2 U.S. Mail Clerks not included in number on list or Manifest

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from Hamburg September 30 1922, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York OCT 10 1922 , 19

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BAEDER | Bertha | 53 | | F | W | Louisville Ky. Dec 20 1867 | | Park Ave Hotel N Y City . |
| 2 | BARTHOLOMAUS | Louise | 57 | | F | W | | Superior Ct Chicago Ill Feb 1919 | 2252 Foster Ave Chicago Ill |
| 3 | BARTHOLOMAUS | Emilie | 30 | 11 | F | S | Chicago Ill Sept 7 1891 | | 2252 Foster Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | BENDT | Adeline F. | 37 | 2 | F | S | New York City April 17 1888 | | 501 W 170th St New York City |
| 5 | BERG | Mathilde | 55 | | F | M | Jackson Mich. Oct 11 1869 | | 210 S 24th St Omaha Nebraska |
| 6 | BIELEFELDT | Vernie L. | 58 | 3 | F | W | Hagerstown Md. June 18 1864 | | Hotel McAlpin New York City |
| 7 | BLAKE | Clarence J. | 29 | | M | M | Minneapolis Minn Oct 30 1893 | | C/O Adjutant Gen'l Washington |
| 8 | BLAKE | Florence | 26 | | F | M | Minneapolis Minn Feb 11 1897 | | C/O Adjutant Gen'l Washington |
| 9 | BLAKE | Jack | 1 | 2 | M | S | Born in Paris France July 22 1921- Registered with U.S. Consul. | | C/O Adjutant Gen'l Washington |
| 10 | BLOHM | Frieda | 35 | | F | S | | Essex Co Court NJ. May 25 1922 | 33 Fairfield St Montclair NJ |
| 11 | BOYSEN | Conrad C. | 66 | | M | M | | Ct Court Santa Rosa Cal 1877 | Route 4 Box 187 Petaluma Cal |
| 12 | Boysen | Ida R. | 64 | | F | M | | By Marriage | Route 4 Box 187 Petaluma Cal |
| 13 | BREUL | Richard | 75 | | M | M | | Sup Ct Brooklyn NY 1868 | 52 Black Rock Ave Bridgeport Conn |
| 14 | BREUL | Susan | 68 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 52 Black Rock Ave Bridgeport Conn |
| 15 | BRUGGE | Edward | 62 | 6 | M | M | | Sup Ct San Francisco Cal Sept 8 1890 | 374 24th Ave San Francisco Cal |
| 16 | BRUGGE | Bertha | 59 | 5 | F | M | | By marriage | 374 24th Ave San Francisco Cal |
| 17 | BUSSMAYER | Magdalina | 52 | | F | W | | City ct St Louis Mo January 1896 | 2700 N 9th St St Louis Mo |
| 18 | CAMP | Howard | 27 | | M | M | Randolph Vt. Apr 20 1890 | | C/O Adjutant Gen'l Washington |
| 19 | CAMP | Dorothy | 25 | | F | M | Pomfret Vt Apr 19 1897 | | 6/O Adjutant Gen'l Washington |
| 20 | CAMP | Elizabeth | 2 | 6 | F | S | Born in Coblentz Germany- Registered with the US. Consul. | | C/O Adjutant Gen'l Washington |
| 21 | CAMPBELL | Pearl | 50 | | F | M | Earville Iowa Aug 4 1871 | | Morningside College Sioux City Ia |
| 22 | CAPLAN | Henry B. | 69 | | M | M | | Sup Court NY. 1874 | 18 Forest Ave Glen Park L.I. NY |
| 23 | CAPLAN | Antonia | 57 | | F | M | | By marriage | 18 Forest Ave Glen Park L.I. NY |
| 24 | CLASSEN | Otto | 54 | | M | M | | Sup Court Los Angeles Cal Mar 3 1903 | Santa Monica Canyon Santa Monica |
| 25 | CREMER | Christine | 31 | 8 | F | M | | By marriage | 238 San Jose Ave San Francisco Cal |
| 26 | DAHME | Elizabeth | 46 | | F | M | | By marriage | 2049 Sheffield ave Chicago Ill |
| 27 | DAY | Abby | 34 | | F | S | Sioux City Iowa Sept 4 1887 | | Jackson Ave Sioux City Iowa |
| 28 | DOERNBERGER | Marie | 44 | | F | M | | By marriage | 265 E 201st St New York City |
| 29 | DOERNBERGER | Kurt | 6 | | M | S | Jan 31 1916 New York City | | 265 E 201st St New York City |
| 30 | ECKERT | Gustav | 52 | | M | W | | South Dist Ct New York Dec 19 1899 | 72 East 89th St New York City |

(30)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

53

2

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG SEPTEMBER 30 1922 19 , Arriving at Port of New York OCT 10 1922 , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EIFFERT | Rosa | 29 | | F | M | | By marriage | 672 50th Street Brooklyn Ny |
| 2 | EISELE | Adolph A. | 58 | | M | M | | Superior Ct N Haven 1884 Conn | 289 Dixwell Ave New Haven Conn |
| 3 | EISELE | Lena | 52 | | F | M | | My marriage | 289 Dixwell Ave New Haven Conn |
| 4 | ENGLER | William E. | 43 | | M | M | | Dec 16 1918 Comm Pleas Ct Lehigh Co Allentown | 105 Bowers St Jersey City NJ |
| 5 | FRANKE | Joseph | 65 | | M | M | | City Ct Paterson NJ 1897 | 320 Lexington Ave Clifton NJ |
| 6 | FRANKE | Louise | 60 | | F | M | | By marriage | 320 Lexington Ave Clifton NJ |
| 7 | FRANKEL | Clementine | 68 | | F | W | Louisville Ky. Dec 30 1853 | | St Cloud W. Orange N.J. |
| 8 | FREDERICHSEN | Peter | 46 | | M | M | | Sup Ct. Sonoma Co Cal. May 1908 | Petaluma Cal. |
| 9 | FREDERICHSEN | Roda | 42 | | F | M | | By marriage | Petaluma Cal. |
| 10 | FREDERICHSEN | Paul | 14 | | M | S | Sept 3 1907 Petaluma Calif, | | Petaluma Cal. |
| 11 | FREDERICHSEN | Karl | 9 | | M | S | Dec 9 1913 Petaluma Cal. | | Petaluma Calif. |
| 12 | FRIEDLANDER | Joseph | 55 | | M | S | | Bienville Parish La 1903 | 3405 St Charles Ave New Orleans |
| 13 | GOETZ | Ellen R. | 57 | 8 | F | S | Nazareth Pa. Aug 8 1864 | | Nazareth Pa. |
| 14 | GRAF | George | 44 | | M | S | | Sup Ct NY Feb 21 1912 | 112 8th Ave New York City |
| 15 | GRAULICH | William | 58 | | M | M | | Ct of Comm Pleas Newark NJ July 1897 | 100 Park St Orange NJ |
| 16 | GRAULICH | Margaret | 55 | | F | M | | By marriage | 100 Park St Orange NJ |
| 17 | HABERLEIN | Margareth | 45 | 2 | F | S | | Sup Court NY City. October 1921 | 1 West 85th St New York City |
| 18 | HAGADONE | Eva | 47 | | F | M | Tipton Iowa Jan 4 1875 | | Morningside College Sioux City Ia |
| 19 | HEIRICH | Minnie | 55 | | F | W | | By marriage | 1437 E 65 Place Chicago Ill |
| 20 | HOEGNER | Olga | 33 | | F | S | Cincinnati Ohio Jan 3 1889 | | 4815 N Rockwell St Chicago Ill |
| 21 | HOFMANN | Clara | 48 | | F | S | Chicago Ill June 5 1872 | | Great Neck New York. |
| 22 | HOFMANN | Amalia | 34 | | F | S | Chicago Ill Aug 22 1886 | | Great Neck New York |
| 23 | HOLLOWELL | Martha | 56 | | F | S | Marwego Iowa Mar 4 1864 | | 2308 St Aulin Ave Sioux City Iow |
| 24 | HOOD | Ozni Porter | 57 | | M | M | Lowell Mass June 14 1865 | | 1831 Irving St Washington DC |
| 25 | HOOD | Gertrude B. | 60 | | F | M | Terre Haute Ind Nov 10 1861 | | 1831 Irving St Washington DC |
| 26 | HOTZE | Henry | 64 | 11 | M | M | Philadelphia Pa. May 25 1857 | | 1937 America Ave St Louis Mo |
| 27 | HOTZE | Paula D. | 40 | | F | M | Philadelphia Pa. March 29 1882 | | 1937 America Ave St Louis Mo |
| 28 | IMHOF | John | 53 | | M | M | | Circuit Ct St Louis Mo 1893 | 1801 Lynch St St Louis Mo |
| 29 | IMHOF | Millie | 47 | | F | M | | By marriage | 1801 Lynch St St Louis MO. |
| 30 | JENNSEN | Johanna | 72 | | F | S | | Sup court NY City June 1921 | 149 E 40th Street New York City |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

56

3

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG SEPTEMBER 30 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT 10 1922, 19...

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KEENAN | Nellie | 53 | | F | M | Cleveland Ohio Dec 13 1868 | | 3535 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 2 | KELLER | Anna | 50 | | F | M | | By marriage | 1509 Waterman Ave Detroit Mich |
| 3 | KELLER | Frank | 34 | | M | M | | E dist Ct Court Pa July 6 1910 | 5221 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 4 | KELLER | Hilda | 30 | | F | M | Philadelphia Pa Feb 19 1894 | | 5221 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 5 | KELLER | Frank Jr. | 6 | | M | S | Philadelphia Pa Jan 18 1916 | | 5221 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 6 | KLEMENT | Pauline | 25 | | F | S | | By Fathers Naturalization | 415 E Chapman Rd Fullerton Cal |
| 7 | KOBER | Conrad | 63 | | M | M | | San Francisco Sup Ct Aug 8 1892 | 205 -21st St. San Francisco Cal |
| 8 | KOBER | Mary | 48 | | F | M | | By marriage | 205- 21st St San Francisco Cal |
| 9 | KUHNAST | Herman | 68 | 5 | M | M | | Ct of Comm Pleas NY Oct 18 1880 | 321 West 55th St New York City |
| 10 | KUHNAST | Marie Louis | 57 | 3 | F | M | New York City Feb 13 1865 | | 321 West 55th St New York City |
| 11 | LANGE | Marie | 28 | 10 | F | M | | By marriage | 3 Hobsaon Ave Providence R.I. |
| 12 | LANGE | Betty | 3 | 1 | F | S | Providence R.I. June 6 1919 | | 3 Hobson Ave Providence R.I. |
| 13 | LERMOND | Mary | 53 | | F | W | Funkstown Ind, June 24 1869 | | 20 Charlesgate W Boston Mass |
| 14 | MANN | Valentine | 72 | | M | W | | Common Pleas Ct NY City July 1880 | 604 84th St New York City |
| 15 | MARCUS | Selma | 50 | 9 | F | M | | By marriage | 531 W 124th St New York City |
| 16 | MARTENS | Louis | 64 | | M | W | | Crim court Chicago Ill Oct 13 1892 | 4620 Le Clare Chicago Ill |
| 17 | MACINTOSH | Frazier | 31 | | M | M | Bridgeport Ill Feb 14 1891 | | C/O Adjutant General Washington D |
| 18 | MACINTOSH | LUcy | 29 | | F | M | Alton Ill. Feb 11 1893 | | C/O Adjutant General Washington D |
| 19 | MACINTOSH | Frazier Jr. | 6 | | M | S | Los Angeles Cal June 10 1916 | | C/O Adjutant General Washington D |
| 20 | MEYER | Barbara | 59 | | F | W | | By marriage | 10 Walmut St Bingahampton NY |
| 21 | MILLER | Irving | 25 | | M | S | New York City Jan 5 1898 | | 65 Morningside Drive New York City |
| 22 | MULLER | Henry | 52 | | M | M | | Comm Pleas Ct NY City 1897 | Hotel Marwin St Augustine Fla. |
| 23 | MULLER | Wilhelmina | 52 | | F | M | | By marriage | Hotel Marwin St Augustine Fla. |
| 24 | MULLER | Josephine | 25 | 7 | F | S | New York City July 11 1896 | | Hotel Marwin St Augustine Fla. |
| 25 | MULLER | Hildegarde | 27 | 7 | F | S | New York City July 5 1894 | | Hotel Marwin St Augustine Fla. |
| 26 | NADEL | Max | 48 | | M | M | | Sup ct Ny City July 24 1908 | 101 Audobone Ave New York City |
| 27 | NOWAK | Robert | 36 | 9 | M | M | | Through Fathers Naturalization | 84 Courtland St New York City |
| 28 | PACKER | Garrah M. | 40 | | F | S | Marshaltown Iowa June 22 1882 | | Marshaltown Iowa. |
| 29 | PETERSON | Ethel | 27 | | F | S | Cookstwon Minn June 23 1895 | | 401 Albutus Ave Maustique Mich |
| 30 | PETERSON | Ida | 20 | | F | S | Petaluma Calif, May 11 1902 | | Route 3 Box 213 . Sebastopol Cal |

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG September 30, 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 10 1922, 19

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PETERSON | Lorenz | 46 | | M | M | | Sonoma Co Court Sept 11 1905 Calif, | Star Route Petaluma Calif |
| 2 | PETERSON | Tinne | 43 | | F | M | Illinois Nov 6 1878 | | Star Route Petaluma Calif, |
| 3 | PETERSON | Thelma | 15 | | F | S | Petaluma Cal. Sept 28 1906 | | Star Route Petaluma Califm |
| 4 | POEHLMANN | Hermann | 59 | | M | W | | Dist court Mercer Co Pa Sept 30 1907 | Grove City Pa. |
| 5 | POLSTER | Adam | 50 | 8 | M | M | | Sup ct Bronx NYC May 16 1914 | Bayville L.I. N.Y. |
| 6 | POLSTER | Ansa | 45 | 11 | F | M | | By marriage | Bayville L.I. NY. |
| 7 | POLSTER | Hedwig | 23 | | F | S | New York City Nov 22 1897 | | Bayville L.I. NY. |
| 8 | PREITNER | Anna | 42 | | F | M | | By marriage | 1228 Clinton Place Pennfield NJ |
| 9 | QUENZER | George | 55 | | M | M | | P.O. Court NY City June 7 1910 | 189 Lenox Ave New York City |
| 10 | QUENZER | Rosina | 48 | | F | M | | By marriage | 189 Lenox Ave New York City |
| 11 | QUENZER | Florence | 15 | 5 | F | S | New York City Dec 22 1906 | | 189 Lenox Ave New York City |
| 12 | RAU | Mary E. | 53 | | F | S | Whitehall Pa Oct 11 1868 | | Catasaqua Pa. |
| 13 | RAUPP | Antonia | 38 | | F | M | | Sup Ct Ny City Aug 1921 | 211 E 26th St New York City |
| 14 | RAUSCH | Johann | 58 | | M | M | | Sup Ct Hillsborough Co NH. Oct 14 1896 | 86 School St Manchester N.H. |
| 15 | RAUSCH | Adam | 60 | | M | M | | Sup Ct Hillsborough Co NH Oct 21 1902 | 86 School St Manchester NH. |
| 16 | RAUSCH | Anna | 52 | | F | M | | By marriage | 86 School St Manchester NH |
| 17 | ROEDER | Katharine | 53 | 5 | F | M | | By marriage | 2016 Nicholas St Philadelphia Pa |
| 18 | RORDEN | Arfst | 66 | | M | M | | Co court Los Angeles Cal Sept 17 1877 | 415 E Chapman St Fullerton Cal |
| 19 | RORDEN | Marie | 49 | | F | M | | By marriage | 415 E. Chapman St Fullerton Cal |
| 20 | RORDEN | Reinhard | 53 | | M | M | | The Dalles Ore. jan 27 1892 | R.Route 2 Box 100 Petaluma Cal |
| 21 | RORDEN | Minna | 50 | | F | M | | By marriage | Route 2 Box 100 Petaluma Cal |
| 22 | RORDEN | Wilma | 23 | | F | S | The Dalles Ore Feb 27 1899 | | Route 2 Box 100 Petaluma Cal |
| 23 | RORDEN | Louis | 9 | | M | S | Petaluma Cal Nov 4 1913 | | Route 2 Box 100 Petaluma Cal |
| 24 | ROSENBLATT | Max | 41 | | M | M | | Supreme Court NY City July 14 1914 | 142 E 14th St New York City |
| 25 | RUPP | Louise | 47 | | F | M | | By marriage | 809 Mt Vernon Place Washington DC |
| 26 | SCHIFFER | Joseph | 53 | 5 | M | M | | Supreme Court New York City 1890 | 716 W 181 st St New York City |
| 27 | SCHIFFER | Jennie | 45 | 6 | F | M | | By marriage | 716 W 181 St St New York City |
| 28 | SCHINDLER | Gustav | 67 | 2 | M | M | Cape Girardeau Mo July 22 1855 | | Evansville Ind. |
| 29 | SCHLEISHER | Anna | 53 | | F | W | | By marriage | 5602 Sears St Dallas Texas |
| 30 | SCHMIDT | Arthur | 64 | | M | M | | 2nd Dist S Court New York June 2 1902 | 559 W 191st St New York City |

(30)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

E 58

5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 10 1922

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Hamburg September 30 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, 19__

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHMID | George | 33 | | M | M | | Sup Ct New York City June 2 1921 | 82 W 90th St New York City |
| 2 | SCHMID | Hedwig | 34 | | F | M | | By marriage | 82 W 90th St New York City |
| 3 | SCHMID | Edwina | 5 | 10 | F | S | New York City July 23 1916 | | 82 W 90th St New York City. |
| 4 | SCHMITT | Franz | 44 | | M | M | | Phila Pa Dist ct May 12 1922 | 2417 N Park Ave Philadelphia Pa |
| 5 | SCHOENDUVE | Carl | 75 | 9 | M | W | | Prob Ct Summit Co Ohio March 28 1887 | 38 Charles St Akron Ohio |
| 6 | SCHULTHEIS | Henry | 57 | 10 | M | M | | Sup Ct Ny June 1892 | 142 Fulton St New York City |
| 7 | SCHULTHEIS | Albine | 47 | 3 | F | M | | By marriage | 142 Fulton St New York City |
| 8 | SCHWANER | Gabriel | 46 | 11 | M | M | | Dist Ct New York April 26 1909 | 101 West 17th St West New York NJ |
| 9 | SCHWANER | Rosie | 46 | 7 | F | M | | By marriage | 101 West17th St West New York NJ |
| 10 | SELLAR | Frederick | 45 | | M | M | | Dist Ct New York April 1901 | 17 Winfield Ave Mt Vernon NY |
| 11 | SELLAR | Florence | 45 | | F | M | New York City Dec 3 1877 | | 17 Winfield Ave Mt Vernon NY |
| 12 | SMUTNY | Adele | 58 | | F | W | | Sup Ct New York City May 18 1920 | 1270 Broadway New York City |
| 13 | STAMER | Frederick M. | 47 | | M | M | | Dist Ct Los Angeles Cal. Jan 26 1914 | 1607 Maple Ave Los Angeles Cal |
| 14 | STAMER | Anita | 36 | | F | M | | By marriage | 1607 Maple Ave Los Angeles Cal. |
| 15 | STECHER | Frederich | 62 | | M | M | | Sup Ct New York City May 1808 | Post 236 Nanuet NY |
| 16 | STECHER | Sophie | 56 | | F | M | | By marriage | Post 236 Nanuet NY |
| 17 | STRITZINGER | Frank | 60 | | M | M | | Sup Ct San Francisco Cal Jan 4 1895 | 2928 Howard St San Francisco Cal |
| 18 | STRITZINGER | Barbara | 49 | 11 | F | M | | By Marriage | 2928 Howard St San Francisco Cal |
| 19 | STRITZINGER | Barbara | 4 | 5 | F | S | San Francisco Cal Oct 4 1918 | | 2928 Howard St San Francisco Cal |
| 20 | STUHMER | Edward | 32 | 8 | M | M | Hoboken NJ Oct 17 1889 | | 147 Essex St Hackensack NJ |
| 21 | STUHMER | Bertha | 31 | 9 | F | M | | By marriage | 147 Essex St Hackensack NJ |
| 22 | TEXTOR | Franciska | 50 | 8 | F | S | Carlisle Ill Jan 12 1872 | | 38 W 47th St New York City |
| 23 | THOMAS | Mabel Kramer | 58 | | F | W | Castalia Iowa Dec 3 1863 | | 120 Prospect St Seattle Wash |
| 24 | TURNER | Clayton | 48 | | F | W | Detroit Mich Oct 8 1873 | | New Rochelle Trust Co New Rochelle |
| 25 | UMRATH | Otto | 34 | | M | M | | Dist Ct St Louis MO April 2 1915 | 1211 Tyler St St Louis MO |
| 26 | UMRATH | Birdie | 30 | | F | M | St Louis Mo July 26 1892 | | 1211 Tyler St St Louis MO |
| 27 | VAN HOUTEN | Josephine | 43 | | F | M | | By marriage | 374 Hanson Ave Salt Lake City U. |
| 28 | VOGEL | Matilda | 50 | 4 | F | M | | By marriage | 3005 Lemp Ave St Louis MO? |
| 29 | VOGT | Elsa | 30 | | F | M | | By marriage | 5849 Cobbs Creek Parkway Phila Pa |
| 30 | VOGT | Richard | 5 | | M | S | Philadelphia Pa July 21 1917 | | 5849 Cobbs Creek Parkway Phila Pa |

20

21

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 59

6

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Hamburg September 30 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT 10 1922, 19...

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VOGT | Edward | 4 | | M | S | Philadelphia Pa Oct 1 1918 | | 5849 Cobbs Creek P'way Phila Pa. |
| 2 | VOLK | Jean | 26 | | F | M | | By marriage | 536 W 152nd St New York City |
| 3 | WALENTA | Julius | 37 | | M | M | | Comm Pleas ct Jersey City April 6 1916 | 429 8th St West New York NJ |
| 4 | WALENTA | Anna | 33 | | F | M | | By marriage | 429 8th Sreet West New York NJ |
| 5 | WALENTA | Anna | 9 | | F | S | New York City Sept 29 1913 | | 429 8th St West New York NJ |
| 6 | WALTER | Caroline | 45 | | F | W | Philadelphia Pa Jan 2 1877 | | 4918 N 12th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 7 | WALTER | Alphonsa | 42 | | F | W | Philadelphia Pa Dec 27 1879 | | 4918 N 12th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 8 | WEDEL | Carl | 71 | 8 | M | W | | San Mateo co Cal Aug 2 1880 | 2326 Anza St San Francisco Cal |
| 9 | WILL | Marx | 27 | | M | S | | Dist ct Clinton Iowa Jan 20 1919 | Route 1 Camanche Iowa |
| 10 | WOLLESKY | Clara | 46 | | F | M | | By marriage | 72 Spring St New York City |
| 11 | ZEESE | Gustav | 54 | 6 | M | M | | Cir Ct Cook Co Ill 11 Mar 17 1890 | Great Neck New York |
| 12 | ZEESE | Gordon | 5 | 2 | M | S | New York City June 21 1917 | | Great Necj New York |
| 13 | ZEIDLER | Marie | 66 | | F | M | Evansville Ind Feb 22 1857 | | Evansville Ind. |
| 14 | ZEIDLER | Karl | 63 | | M | M | | Sup Ct Evansville Ind Apr 2 1867 | Evansville Ind |
| 15 | ZORDAN | Ida | 31 | | F | M | | By marriage | 607 Chest St Pittsburgh Pa |
| 16 | ZORDAN | Geldo Jr | 3 | | M | S | Youngstown Pa Jan 24 1919 | | 607 Chest St Pittsburgh Pa |
| 17 | ZWIRN | Margarete | 42 | | F | M | | By marriage | Brookhaven Miss. |
| 18 | ZWIRN | Andry | 16 | | F | S | Brookhaven Nov 12 1906 | | Brookhaven Miss |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(8)

60

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. D. College Hospital & Med Coll P.E.I. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H Earl

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

10/10/22 1:29 PM

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , September 30 1922 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | WEISS ✓ | Marie | 28 | 8 F | S | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Austria | Boyen | Parent; Friedrich Weiss Boyen | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 2 | U.S.C. | WOLFARTH ✓ | Richard | 15 | 9 M | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | W.S.B. | | Germany | Hamburg | Relative; Marie Lajersh Hamburg | N.Y. | Paxton |
| 3 | 413069 8/16/28 | ZAM ✓ | Jean | 30 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | German | Hungaria | Recsk | Mother; Recsk | Ohio | Toledo |
| 4 | | ZAMPANI ✓ | Karl | 21 | M | S | Labor | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Bremen | Parent; G. Zampani Bremen | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | | ZIENERT ✓ | Hans | 21 | 2 M | S | Coach-man | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Chemnitz | Parent; A. Zienert Chemnitz | Pa | Hawley |
| 6 | | ZIMMERMANN ✓ | Karl | 17 | 8 M | S | Cook | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Wien | Mother; Anna Zimmermann Wien 6 Stumperg 38/19 | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | ADMITTED | ZUBAK ✓ | Roza | 20 | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Hamburg | Father; M. Zubak Hamburg | Ill | Granite City |
| 8 | ADMITTED | ZUGNER ✓ | Imre | 23 | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | German | Hungary | Tolna | Sister; Knauf Kergohidez Kut Tolna | Wisc. | Genosha |
| 9 | | ZWISSIG ✓ | Josefino | 21 | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Sechsberg | Relative; H. Zwissig Reding | Cal | San Francisco |
| 10 | | GRENTZNER ✓ | Gabriel | 63 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Hungarian | German | Hungarian | Urom | Brother; Anton Grentzner Urom | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | TRANSIT | LEMBERG ✓ | Carl | 36 | M | M | Birdman | Yes | English | Yes | Swede | German | Germany | Hamburg | Home; Hamburg Germany | NY | New York |
| 12 | 272301 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 8 USC. | Balasa Kalaszyna 19 75 Dom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11/4/38 - 1611

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-1611

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-1611

Total passengers . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT 10 1922, *19* 61

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Brother; Hermann Weiss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Self | 50 | no | ----- | | 170 Otis St. Rochester N.Y. | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | blu | none | Germany | Royen |
| 3 | yes | Sister | yes | yes | 6 | Pa | Sister; Henrietta Wolfarth 213 S. Market St. Paxton, Ill | no | perm | yes | | | | | NO | NO | GOOD | | 5 | | fr | bld | blu | none | U.S.A. | Pittsbough |
| 4 | yes | Husband | 25 | no | ----- | | Husband; J. Zam Box 85 Toledo, Ohio | no | perm | yes | | | | | NO | NO | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | brn | none | Hunraria | Rgosh |
| 5 | yes | Friend | yes | no | ---- | | trade; L. Bauthalamis 2252 1st Ave Chicago Ill | no | perm | yes | | | | | NO | NO | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | fr | bld | blu | none | German | Schalke |
| 6 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | ----- | | Uncle; Fred Luke Hawley, Pa | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld | blu | none | German | Errgebirge |
| 7 | yes | Self | 36 | no | ------ | | Uncle; John Romisch 65 E. 97th St. N.Y. city | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | bld | brn | none | Austria | Wien |
| 8 | no | Uncle | 25 | no | ----- | | Uncle; Martin Roth 1717 E St. Granite City Ill | undecided | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | bld | blu | none | Austria | Haunburg |
| 9 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | ----- | | Brother; T. Zugner Box 2 R 3 Western Ave. Genosha | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | | fr | brn | brn | none | Hungarian | Diosbering |
| 10 | yes | Uncle | 75 | no | ------ | | Uncle; T. Truttmann Reading | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | brn | none | Switzerland | Sechsberg |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 32 | Chicago Feb 1922 | Wife; G. Gretzner 5824 Fairfield Ave. Chicago | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | gr | gr | Minus 3 fingers of right hand | Cz-Slovak | Mecsensef |
| 12 | yes | employer | Yes | Yes | | | Bringing Birds over and returning to Hamburg | yes | 1 week | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rdy | fr | gry | none | Germany | Altona |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | — | Father | Claim U.S.B. Father Dress Palace 173 Ave F. Bayonne NJ | | | | to Send you | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Elegin Stff | Sverdlyn |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Zeeder Master, of the S.S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Zeeder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column issubdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. Coll Hosp & Med. Coll. P. & S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria ..... Passengers sailing from Hamburg , September 30 1922 , 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | RORSA | Sandor | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Tuslevar | Same as 6-29 | N.J. | Alpa |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | RORSA | Karoly | 13 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Tuslevar | Same as above | N.J. | Alpa |
| 3 | | ROTH | Mathias | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Pama | Mother; Marie Roth Pama | Ill | Granite City |
| 4 | | SAUER | Klara | 21 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | M.Gladbach | Mother; Laura M.Glave Bolin | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 5 | ADMITTED | SCHACHT | Auguste | 62 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Bremen | Niece; Johann Schacht Bremen | Ohio | Amherst |
| 6 | | ~~SHELLHORN~~ | (Transfered to cabin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | SCHIPITSCH | Stefen | 31 | | M | M | Porter | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Jabing | Relative; Johann Schipitsch Jabing | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | | SCHNAEBELI | Max | 17 | | M | S | Miller | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Germany | Boragk | Father; J.Schnaebeli Boragk | Cal | San Francisco |
| 9 | | SCHUMONT | Emil | 34 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Vorarlburg | Mother; Paulina Schumont Trastanz Vorarlburg | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | | ~~SCHWARZWOLDER~~ | (Transfered to Cabin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | SENFF | Carl | 35 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | German English | Yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | Relatives, Herm. Senff Slaman St.15 Hamburg 28 | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | SINKEC | Lina | 17 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Kukec | Relatives; Adam Sinkec Kukec, P.O. Krizevci Prekmurje | Penn | Bethlehem |
| 13 | | SOLYA | Julie | 31 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | German | Hungaria | Budapest | Friend; Budapest | Mich. | Detroit |
| 14 | ADMITTED | SOLTWEDEL | Frieda | 15 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Meldorf | Friend; Margurite Naassen Meldorf | Cal | Oakland |
| 15 | | SPOERLI | Lyria | 25 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Horgen | Parents; Sporli-Heller Neuhausen | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | STEFANCIN | ZUZANA | 21 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Sedscart | Mother; Marie Stefancin Sedscart | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 17 | ADMITTED | STENGEL | Heinrich | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Oberohrn | Relatives, Friedrich Stengel Oberhhrn | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | ADMITTED | STENGEL | Friedrich | 14 | | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Oberohrn | Same as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | STOYKOFF | Prokopia | 27 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | French | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Toncsi | Relative; B.Stoykoff Toncsi | Wash. | Spokane |
| 20 | | FISCAI(THEIL) | Johann | 24 | | M | M | Locksmith | Yes | German | Yes | Hungarian | German | Germany | Barop | Relatives; Johann Fiscai(Theil) Kronstadt | Ohio | Salem |
| 21 | | FISCAI(THEIL) | Johanna | 21 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | Hungarian | German | Germany | Barop | Same as above | Ohio | Salem |
| 22 | | TIMKO | Maria | 22 | | F | S | H'wife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Sedlice | Father; A.Timko Sedlice 113 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | | TREMEL | Helena | 16 | | F | S | H'wife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Bokrace | Father; M.Tremel Muska Sobota 11 Prekmurje | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 24 | | TRUTTMANN | Theodor | 23 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Sechsberg | Parent; T.Truttmann Reding | Cal | San Francisco |
| 25 | | TRUTTMANN | Leo | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Sechsberg | Same as above | Cal | San Francisco |
| 26 | | UHLAND | Helene | 19 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Klein Gartach | Father; Karl Uhland Metzzeien, KleinGartach | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | | NOLLER | Elise | 56 | | F | W | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Pforzheim | Friend; Franz Dormna | N.J. | Woodridge |
| 28 | | WARNING | Friedrich | 28 | | M | M | Locksmith | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wismar | Father; Walkindorf C.Moitin Wismar | Wisc. | Dale |
| 29 | | WARNING | Olga | 24 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wismar | Same as above | Wisc. | Dale |
| 30 | ADMITTED | WEIKENGER | Anna | 31 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Coblenz | Parents; Josef Weikenger Winzburg | N.Y. | New York |

7/6 Schellhorn, Mr.Edwin 7/10 Schwarzwalder, Miss Erna

Lines 6 & 10 Transfered to Cabin 1st day out from Hamburg

#6 Mr Edwin Schellhorn transfered to Cabin List #9 Line 1

#10 Miss Schwarzwalder transfered to Cabin list #9 Line 5

Schellhorn 9-5
Schwarzwalder Cabin list

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this report is shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, APR 10 1922, *19* 63

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary or permanent) in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~yes~~ | Father | yes | no | ------- | Same as 6-29 | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | blk | blk | none | Hungaria | Tus-Rvar |
| 2 | yes | Father | yes | no | ----- | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | fr | blk | blk | none | Hungaria | Tus-Rvar |
| 3 | no | Uncle | 25 | no | ------ | Uncle;Martin Roth 1717 E St Granite City Ill | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bld | blu | none | Austria | Pama |
| 4 | yes | Self | ~~yes~~ | no | ------ | Uncle;Max Kurt 12 West Oil City Pa. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fr | blk | brn | none | Germany | Virsen |
| 5 | no | Brother | 25 | no | ------ | Brother;Wm.Schacht West Main St.Amherst Ohio | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | gr | brn | none | Germany | Clotze |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | Self | ~~yes~~ | no | ------ | Uncle;Ernst Heller 2274 Clybourne Ave.Chicago | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Austria | Jabing |
| 8 | ~~yes~~ | Self | 25 | no | ------- | Uncle;Theodore Wedell 826 Fillmore St.San Francisco | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | bld | blu | none | Germany | Eiclau |
| 9 | ~~yes~~ | Self | ~~yes~~ | no | ------- | Cousin;Hans Tiefentaler 1337 Barry Ave Chicago Ill | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Austria | Vorarlberg |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~yes~~ | Self | 25 | yes | lo N.Y. | A.Wolmung 202 E 13th St.N.Y.City | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | blu | None | Germany | Coswig |
| 12 | ~~yes~~ | Grandfather | 25 | no | ------ | G'dfather;George Novak 103Morton St.Bethlehem Pa | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | bld | gr | none | Jugo-Slovakia | Kukec |
| 13 | yes | Mother | ~~25~~ | no | ------ | Mother;J.Solya 1554 Elsmerdale Ave.Detroit | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | blu | none | Cz-Slovakia | Szliacs |
| 14 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | ------- | Uncle;G.Nothdurft 1041 54th Ave Oakland Cal. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | NO | | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | German | Meldorf |
| 15 | ~~yes~~ | Self | ~~yes~~ | no | ------- | Uncle;Ernst Heller 2274 Clybourne Ave.Chicago | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blk | brn | none | Switzerland | Neuhausen |
| 16 | yes | Brother | ~~25~~ | no | ------- | Brother;Franz Bednar 308 Mechoney St.S.Bethlehem | ~~yes~~ | 5-6 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Cz-Slovakia | Sedikart |
| 17 | ~~yes~~ | Uncle | 10 | no | ------- | Gabriel Schwaner 101 West Newark N.J. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld | gr | none | Germany | Baierbach |
| 18 | ~~yes~~ | Uncle | 10 | no | ------ | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fr | bld | gr | none | Germany | Baierbach |
| 19 | yes | Brother | ~~25~~ | no | ----- | Brother;D.Stoykoff 1226 Sebeitor Ave.Spokane,Wash | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Bulgaria | Toncsi |
| 20 | yes | Uncle | 0 | no | ------ | Uncle;M.Heltmann 118 Liberty St Salem,Ohio | no | perm | yes | | | | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | dk | dk | gr | none | Hungaria | Kronstaat |
| 21 | yes | Uncle | 0 | no | ------- | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | fr | dk | gr | none | Hungaria | Oknaslatina |
| 22 | yes | Uncle | ~~yes~~ | no | ------- | Uncle;Josef Antolic 2077 W 18th St.Cleveland,O | yes | 5-6 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bld | gr | none | Cz-Slovakia | Sedlice |
| 23 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | ------ | Uncle;Stefan Lajt 214 Mechanic St.S.Bethlehem | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | gr | none | Jugo-Slavia | Mackorce |
| 24 | ~~yes~~ | Self | ~~yes~~ | no | ------ | Uncle;T.Truttman Reding | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | brn | none | Switzerland | Sechsberg |
| 25 | ~~yes~~ | Uncle | ~~yes~~ | no | ------ | T.Truttman - Uncle Reding. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | brn | none | Switzerland | Sechsberg |
| 26 | ~~yes~~ | Aunt | ~~yes~~ | no | ----- | Aunt;Louise Granf 4025 Albany Ave N.Y. | ~~yes~~ | ? | no | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | brn | none | German | KleinGartach |
| 27 | ~~yes~~ | Son-Law | 0 | no | ----- | Son-Law;Ernst Radany 84 5th St.Woodridge,N.J. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | NO | GOOD | 5 | | fr | brn | brn | none | German | Pforzheino |
| 28 | ~~yes~~ | Aunt | ~~yes~~ | no | ----- | Aunt;Clara Krenke Dale,Wisc. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | | dk | dk | dk | none | German | Neuhof |
| 29 | yes | Aunt | ~~yes~~ | no | ------ | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dk | dk | dk | none | German | Ninkburt |
| 30 | ~~yes~~ | Friend | 40 | no | ------ | Friend;Frank J.Roose Washington,D.C. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | dk | gr | none | German | Wurzburg |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←813

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. MARCONIA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—4.20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl MD., Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L I. Coll Hosp & Med Coll P & S Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Edgar H Earl

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 30 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | HORVATH | Matyas | 48 | | M M | Barber | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Bro-in-Law; A.Lajos Budapest | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 2 | | HORVATH | Matyasne | 48 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | U.S.A. | New York | Same as above | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 3 | ADMITTED CL USC | HORVAT | Elisabeth | 14 | | F S | H'work | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | U.S.A. | Bethlehem Pa | Grandfather; A.Pers Sulinci, Jugoslavia | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 4 | | HUMBRECHT | Marie | 21 | | F S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | French | French | France | Berkheim | Father; J.Humbrecht Berkheim | Conn. | New Hartford |
| 5 | | IVAN | Jan | 27 | | M S | Labor | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Babje | Cousin, Marie Ivan Babje 27 | Min. | Mineapolis |
| 6 | | JAEGER | Marie | 47 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Regensburg | Relatives; Regensburg | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | JAEGER | Rudolf | 6 | | M S | Child | -- | -------- | -- | German | German | German | Regensburg | Same as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | JUHAR | Peter | 32 | | M S | Labor | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Sopnoe | Cousin, F.Juhar Sopnoe | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | | Janotova | Antonie | 69 | | F S | Private | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Bohme | Cz-Slovak | Prahma | Niece, Grechler | Wis. | Kaukanna |
| 11 | | JANSSEN | Franz | 18 | 6 | M S | Shoemaker | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Neuenkirch | Parents, B.Janssen Neuenkirch | Mo. | St.Louis |
| 12 | | JASENCAK | Michal | 27 | | M S | Labor | Yes | German Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Nova Ves | Father; M.Jasencak Nova Ves 16 | Pa. | Mt.Pleasant |
| 13 | | KAELIN | Anna | 24 | | F S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Horgen | Parents; Johan Kaelin Drei Kreuzer Eiusiedeln, Switz. | N.J. | Newark |
| 14 | | SPRATTHOFF | Hermann | 36 | | M M | Labor | Yes | English German | Yes | German | German | U.S.A. | Jamaica, L.I. | Relatives Hamburg | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | KLINK | Max | 16 | | F S | H'work | Yes | English German | Yes | German | German | U.S.A | Jamaica | Same as above | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| 16 | | KLINK | Kate | 15 | | F S | H'work | Yes | English German | Yes | German | German | U.S.A. | Jamaica | Same as above | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| 17 | | KOLAR | Ferdinand | 39 | | M M | Labor | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Father; F.Kolar Wien 15 Tiernergasse 27 | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | | KOLAR | Marie | 37 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Same as above | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | | KOLAR | Franziska | 18 | | F S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Same as above | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | | Koenig | Karl | 21 | 1 | M S | Musician | | German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Father; Carl Koenig Wien 10 Fuchsthaburg 12/16 | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | KOTEK | Erwin | 27 | | M S | Pianist | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Father; Josef Kotek Wien 2 Wohlmuth St. 21 | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | ADMITTED | KOVASC | Denes | 17 | | M S | Mechanic | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungaria | German | Hungaria | Budapest | Uncle; Styekla Bela Budapest 7 | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | ADMITTED | KOVAROVA | Emilie | 19 | | F S | H'Work | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Bohme | Cz-Slovak | Keblor | Father; Josef Kovar Keblor 31 | Pa. | Greenwald |
| 24 | | KOVAROVA | Kamila | 15 | 6 | F S | H'work | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Bohme | Cz-Slovak | Keblor | Same as above | Pa | Greenwald |
| 25 | | KRATSCH | Paul | 18 | | M S | Labor | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | German | Kolkwitz | Father; August Kratsch Kolkwitz Brandenburg Province | Wisc. | New London |
| 26 | ADMITTED | KUGLER | Jaroslav | 25 | | M S | Labor | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Bohme | Cz-Slovak | Kotevor | Brother; Jan Kugler Kotevor | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | ADMITTED | LEBAR | Ivan | 39 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Sevevorci | Bro-in-Law, Ivan Banko Beborce P.O. Mercanci, Jugo-Slav. | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 28 | | LEBAR | Katerina | 39 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Sevevorci | Same as above | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | LEBAR | Kalman | 9 | | M S | Child | -- | ------- | --- | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Sevevorci | Same as above | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 30 | | LINK | Frieda | 20 | 6 | F S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Nimburg Bd | Relatives; Nimburg | Ill | Sadorus Champaign |
| 31 | | LOMPART | Maria | 22 | | F S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Cz-Slovak | German | Cz-Slovak | Hobgard | Father; S.Lompart Hobgard 142 | N.Y. | Buffalo |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. Citizens . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible] 10 1922, *19* 65

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write some language (or dialect). | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able and has previously deposited value one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to proceed to some other country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Bro-in-Law | yes | no | ------- | | Bro-Law;S.Keene<br>40 Mamaronock Ave.White Plains | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | brn | brn brn | none | Jugo-Slavia | Kilberek |
| 2 | yes | Bro-Law | yes | yes | 10 | N.Y. | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | brn brn | none | Cz-Slovakia | Dobonia |
| 3 | yes | Father | 25 | yes | | Pa. | Father;Johann Horvat<br>1041 Mechanic St.Bethlehem Pa | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld brn | none | U.S.A. | Bethlehem |
| 4 | yes | Sister | - | no | ------- | | Sister;Adel Wergel<br>New Hartford Conn. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | dk dk | none | Alsace-Loraine | Berkheim |
| 5 | yes | Uncle | 35 | no | ------- | | Uncle;Mike Straka<br>621 Sutario St.Minneapolis. | yes | 3-5 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fr | blk dk | none | Cz-Slovakia | Babje |
| 6 | yes | Self | ~~yes~~ 28 | yes | 8 | N.Y. | Husband;<br>362 3rd Ave N.Y.City | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | bld blu | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | yes | Mother | yes | yes | 6 | N.Y. | Firma American Plastic Products and<br>1-3 Collins Pl.Flushing,N.Y. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld blu | none | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 8 | yes | Bro-Law | 25 | no | ------- | | Bro-Law;Peter Zakarovsky<br>[illegible] N.Evin Ave.Cleveland O. | yes | 3-5 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld blu | none | Cz-Slovakia | Poproc |
| 9 | yes | Sister | 25 | no | ------- | | Nephew;Charles F.Jennejahn<br>Rosevelt St.N.Kankanna,Wisc. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | gr blu | none | Cz-Slovakia | Horazoconce |
| 10 | yes | Self | 25 | no | ------ | | Uncle;J.H.Jansser<br>2529 N.Market St. St.Louis.Mo. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bld blu | none | Germany | Nostruss |
| 11 | no | Bro-Law | 25 | no | ------- | | Bro-Law;J.Kredatus<br>Mt.Pleasant,Pa | yes | 3-5 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bld gr | none | Cz-Slovakia | Nova Ves |
| 12 | no | Self | ~~yes~~ 50 | no | ------- | | Friend;Grenlich<br>79 vincent St.Newark,N.J. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fr | bld brn | none | Switzerland | Eiusiedeln |
| 13 | yes | Self | 30 | yes | 13 | N.Y. | Friend;Paul Heike<br>195 Washington St.Jamaica L.I. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Germany | Bremen |
| 14 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 13 | N.Y. | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 15 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 13 | N.Y. | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Germay | Hamburg |
| 16 | yes | Bro Law | 25 | no | ------ | | Bro-Law;Anton Furschitz.<br>5337 Hyde Pk.Blvd.Chicago,Ill | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fr | brn blu | none | Austria | Wien |
| 17 | yes | Bro-Law | 25 | no | ------ | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | brn blu | none | Cz-Slovakia | Hokan |
| 18 | yes | Stepfather | 25 | no | ------ | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | gld blu | none | Austria | Wien |
| 19 | yes | Self | 29 | no | ------ | | Uncle;John Romisch<br>65 E.97th St.N.Y.city | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fr | dk gr | none | Austria | Wien |
| 20 | yes | Self | ~~yes~~ 27 | no | ------ | | Brother;Fred Katch<br>332 E.67th St.N.Y.City | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | | fr | bld gr | none | Austria | Wien |
| 21 | yes | Mother | 25 | no | ------ | | Mother;E.Traner<br>1554 Clavendale,Detroit,Mich | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | | fr | bld blu | none | Hungaria | Budapest |
| 22 | yes | Bro-Law | 25 | no | ------ | | Bro-Law;K.Slezak<br>Greenwald,Pa | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | dk blu | none | Cz-Slovakia | Keblor |
| 23 | yes | Bro-Law | 25 | no | ------ | | Bro-Law;<br>Same asabove | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | dk gr | none | Cz-Slovakia | Keblor |
| 24 | yes | Friend | 25 | no | ------ | | Friend;Paul Thieme<br>Vanpaca,Wis. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fr | bld gr | none | Germany | Holkwitz |
| 25 | yes | Brother | - | no | ------- | | Brother;F.Kugler<br>2921 E.123rd St.Cleveland,O. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fr | brn brn | none | Cz-Slovakia | Kornatice |
| 26 | yes | Bro-Law | 25 | yes | 6 1906 1912 | N.J. | Bro-Law;Frank Banko<br>828 E.5th.St.Bethlehem,Pa. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | brn blk | none | Jugo-Slavia | Dolina |
| 27 | yes | Bro-Law | 225 | yes | 6 | N.J. | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | brn blu | none | Jugo-Slavia | Beborce |
| 28 | yes | Bro-Law | 25 | no | ------- | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | fr | brn brn | none | Jugo-Slavia | Bokreca |
| 29 | ~~yes~~ | Relative | ~~30~~ 0 | no | ------- | | Relative;William Ruminerle<br>232 E.55th.St.Chicago,Ill. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn | dk brn | none | Germany | Nimburg |
| 30 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | ------ | | Brother;A.Sestak<br>45 Bond St.Buffalo,N.Y. | yes | 3-5 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | bld gr | none | Cz-Slovakia | Hobgara |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Zeeder Master, of the S S MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

A Zeeder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Octob, 1912
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age.)*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex.)*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single.)*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write.)*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality.)*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people.)*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination.)*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List /

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl MD, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. D. Coll Hosp & F. Med Coll P & S Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria . Passengers sailing from Hamburg September 30 1922 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 † | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNDER 16 | FRANK | Elsa | 11 | | F | S Child | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Switzerland | Hargen | Same as #29 | N.J. | Newark |
| | | FRANK | Irma | 8 | | F | S Child | -- ------- | -- German | German | German | Switzerland | Hargen | Same as above | N.J. | Newark |
| 3 | | FRIEDRICH | Lina | 19 | | F | S Student | Yes German | Yes Swiss | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Turgan | Mother; L.Friedrich Turgan | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | | FRIEDRICHSEN | Anna Sophia | 26 | | F | S Student | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Schlesnig-Holst | Dretsdorf | Parents; Paul Friedrichsen Dretsdorf | Cal | Peterluma |
| 5 | | FRIEDRICHSEN | Heinrich | 30 | | M | S Labor | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Schlesnig-Holst | Dretsdorf | Same as a bove | Cal | Peterluma |
| 6 | | FRINK | Robert | 25 | | M | S Labor | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Austria | Gross Petersdorf | Freund; Franz Yalit Kleinziken 11 | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | | FRISCHER | Conrad | 24 | | M | S Labor | Yes German Polish | Yes Polish | Pole | Pole | Germany | Hamburg | Uncle; Frischer Hamburg | Miss. | Kansas |
| 8 | | GALL | Konrad | 50 | | M | M Bergmann | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Germany | Heisingen | Frau. Konrad Gall Heisingen | Neb. | Howell |
| 9 | | GALL | Konrad Jr. | 24 | | M | M Labor | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Germany | Duisburg | Same as above | Neb. | Howell |
| 10 | | LAWO | Walter | 25 | | M | M Machin. | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Germany | Heisinger | Same as above | Neb. | Howell |
| 11 | | GEURZYNSKA | Wladislawa | 28 | | F | M H'wife | Yes Polish | Yes Poland | Pole | Pole | Poland | Plonsk | Parents, Josef Ostakowsky Plonsk | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | GEURZYNSKA | Wanda | 9 | | F | S Child | -- ------- | -- Poland | Pole | Pole | Poland | Plonsk | Same as above | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | GEURZYNSKA | Antonina | 8 | | F | S Infant | -- ------- | -- Poland | Pole | Pole | Poland | Plonsk | Same as above | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 14 | | GENTISCHER | Terez | 30 | | F | M H'wife | Yes German Hungarian | Yes Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Pestujhy | | Father; A. Gentischer Pestujhy | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 15 | | GIERL | Philomena | 22 | | F | S H'work | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Sister, Dora Neukollin Berlin | Pa. | Oxford Valley |
| 16 | | GLUECK | Rudolf | | | | | (Did not sail) | | | | | | | | |
| | | GLUECK | Maria | 26 | | F | M H'wife | Yes German | Yes Austria | German | German | Austria | Ungenach | Father; Josef Glueck Ungenach | Ill. | Hillsboro |
| 18 | | GROESCHKE | Hermann | 38 | | M | S Cooper | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | U.S. | New York | Father; Ferd. Groeschke Heirnitz, N.L. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | GRUND | Louise | 60 | | F | W H'work | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | German | Berlin | Friend; Charlotte Voigt Bleuher St.13 Berlin | Ohio | Dayton |
| | | HACKL | Antaline | 33 | | F | M H'wife | Yes Hungarian | Yes Hungary | German | Hungary | Zamba | | Father; Hackl C.Tolna Zamba | Wis. | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | HACKL | Antal | 8 | | M | S Child | -- ------- | -- Hungary | German | Hungary | Zamba | | Same as above | Wis. | |
| 22 | | HAFNER | Josefa | 25 | | M | S Labor | Yes German | Yes Austria | German | Austria | Gross Peterdorf | | Parents; J.Hafner Gross Petersdorf | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | HEBER | Franz | 35 | | M | M Gardner | Yes German | Yes Austria | German | U.S.A. | Troy, N.Y. | | Mother; J.Heber Tuzenhof 9 Austria | N.Y. | Troy |
| 24 | | HEBER | Ida | 34 | | F | M H'wife | Yes German | Yes Austria | German | U.S.A. | Troy, N.Y. | | Same as above | N.Y. | Troy |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | HEBER | Josefine | 13 | | F | S Child | Yes German | Yes Austria | German | U.S.A. | Troy, N.Y. | | Same as above | N.Y. | Troy |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | HEBER | Ludmilla | 8 | | F | S Child | -- ------- | -- Austria | German | U.S.A. | Troy, N.Y. | | Same as above | N.Y. | Troy |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | HEBER | Franz | 5 | | M | S Child | -- ------- | -- Austria | German | U.S.A. | Troy N.Y. | | Same as above | N.Y. | Troy |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | HEBER | Ida | 2 | | F | S Child | -- ------- | -- Austria | German | U.S.A. | Troy N.Y. | | Same as above | N.Y. | Troy |
| 29 | | HOFFMANN | Luise | 18 | | W | S H'work | Yes German | Yes German | German | German | Hotenslehen | | Mother; Anna Hoffmann Steinnveg 27 Hotenslehen | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | HONEGGER | Julius | 28 | | M | M Baker | Yes German | Yes Swiss | German | Switzerland | St.Gallen | | Mother; F.Honegger Oberstr.167 St.Gallen | Ill | Chicago |

Line 16 - did not sail from Hamburg = Rudolf Glueck #16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 1 ... 71

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT 10 1922, 19 10/10 — 67 1.29 fem

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had been previously deported with exception. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Mother | yes | no | ------ | | Same as 14-29 | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | fr | brn | blu | none | Switzerland | Bulach |
| 2 | no | Mother | yes | no | ----- | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | fr | brn | blu | none | Switzerland | Bulach |
| 3 | yes | Self | 25 | no | ------ | | Uncle;Ernst Heller 2274 Clybond Ave.Chicago.Ill | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | | fr | brn | blu | none | Switzerland | Turgan |
| 4 | yes | Father | yes | no | ------ | | Father;Peter Friedrichsen Petaluma,Cal. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | bld | gr | none | Germany | Dretsdorf |
| 5 | yes | Brother | yes | no | ------ | | Same as abive | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld | blu | none | Germany | Dretsdorf |
| 6 | no | Self | yes | no | ------ | | Uncle;Ernst Heller 2274 Clybourn Ave.Chicago Ill | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | bld | blu | none | Austria | Kothezin ken |
| 7 | yes | Father | 25 | no | ------ | | Parents;C.Prischer Broadway,Kansas,Wis. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Niwke |
| 8 | yes | Relatives | 25 | no | ------ | | Relatives;Gerhardt Call Howell Neb. | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | dk | blu | none | Germany | Kray |
| 9 | yes | Relatives | 25 | no | ------ | | Same as above | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | gr | gr | none | Germany | kray |
| 10 | yes | Relatives | 25 | no | ------ | | Same as above | undecided | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | bld | gr | none | Germany | Bodwin |
| 11 | yes | Father | 20 | yes | 1918 | Milwaukee | V.Gburzyinska 1068-7th Ave.Milwaukee | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bld | gr | none | Germany | Zillnie |
| 12 | yes | G'father | - | yes | ? | ? | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bld | blu | none | Poland | Zillnie |
| 13 | yes | G'father | - | | | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | | fr | bld | blu | none | Poland | Zillnie |
| 14 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | ------ | | Brother;M.Gentischer 18 Jackson Ave.Jersey City | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld | blu | none | Hungaria | Torogbalin |
| 15 | yes | Bro-Law | 26 | no | ----- | | Bro-Law;Charles Muller Oxford Valley,Pa. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | dk, | brn | none | Germany | Parkselta |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | Mother | 20 | no | ------ | | Father;Theodor Furtges Hillsboro,Ill | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | blk | brn | none | Austria | Thomasroith |
| 18 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 1908 | N.Y. | Own home;335 Alexander Ave N.Y.City | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dk | brn | gr | none | Germany | Leisnitz |
| 19 | yes | Sister | 25 | no | ------ | | Sister;A.Schubert 67 Fairground Ave.Dayton,O. | yes | 3-4 | no | | | | | | | | | | | fr | brn | gr | none | Germany | Pomikoros |
| 20 | yes | Brother | 28 | no | ------ | | Brother;Antone Hacki 143 Union St.Madison,Wis. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | brn | none | Hungarian | Zamba |
| 21 | yes | Brother | - | no | ------- | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fr | brn | brn | none | Hungarian | Zamba |
| 22 | no | Self | 30 | no | ------- | | Uncle;Ernst Heller 2274 Clybourn Chicago.Ill | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | brn | none | Austria | Gross Peter sdorf |
| 23 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 1905 | N.Y.& Troy | Bro-Law;Anton Turack 147 Ida St.Troy,N.Y. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | | fr | brn | brn | none | Austria | Inzenhof |
| 24 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1921 | N.Y.& Troy | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | brn | gr | none | Austria | Grissing |
| 25 | Yes | Father | yes | yes | 13 | troy | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | gr | none | U.S.A. | Troy,N.Y |
| 26 | yes | Father | yes | yes | 8 | Troy | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | | fr | bld | gr | none | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill |
| 27 | yes | Father | yes | yes | 5 | Troy | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | fr | bld | gr | none | U.S.A. | Troy,N.Y |
| 28 | yes | father | yes | yes | 2 | Troy | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | fr | bld | brn | none | U.S.A. | Troy,N.Y |
| 29 | — | Uncle | 25 | no | ------- | | Uncle;Herman Kuchler 1040 Lexington Ave.N.Y.City | yes | ? | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | brn | none | Germany | Glotensl aben |
| 30 | yes | Self | 40 | no | ------- | | Uncle;Ernst Heller 2274 Clybourn Ave.Chicago,Ill | undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | brn | brn | none | Switzerland | Mamsedorf |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zeeder Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S MARONDIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Zeeder
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl MD, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. Coll. Hosp & Med College N. S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria ..... *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , September 30 1922, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ANTOS | Maria | 17 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Lubecze | Father; J. Antom ; Lubecze | Pa | St Nicholas |
| 2 | | ANDLER | Luise | 19 | 6 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Behlingen | Parents ; Wilhelm Andler Behlingen | Minn | Wykoff |
| 3 | | ANDLER | Heinrich | 22 | 11 | M | M | Labor | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Behlingen | same as above | Minn | Wykoff |
| 4 | | BALLEYOVA | Josefa | 22 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Cz-slovak | Bohemian | Cz-Slovak | Plzence | Mother; Marie Balleyova 183 Plzence | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | | BALOGH | Maria | 22 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Cz-slovak | Magyar | Cz-Slovak | Uzhorod | Father,Dula Yanos Uzhorod Radvanski ul 50 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | BALOGH | Carl | 1 | | M | S | Infant | -- | ----- | -- | ---- | Cz-slovak | Magyar | Cz-slovak | Uzhorod | Same as above | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | | BARANEK | Florian | 24 | | M | S | H'Work | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-slovak | Slovake | Cz-Slovak | H.Knye | Father; Stef. Barancy H. Knye 102 Bratish | Pa. | Alentown |
| 8 | | BARTH | Josefa | 19 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Austrian | Desterreich | Neudorf | Father; Franz Barth Neudorf 39 | Pa. | S.Bethlehem |
| 9 | | Becker | Anne | 52 | 10 | F | S | H'work | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Luebeck | LUEBECK | Family; Borck Luebeck Bachergrub e 28-12 | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | BORCK | Emma | 37 | 7 | F | S | H'work | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Luebeck | LUEBECK | Same as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | BENESOVA | Anna | 42 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Bohme | Cz-Slovak | Ronor | Mother; Bart Benesova Ronor 127 Castar | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | | BERGER | Karoline | 40 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | AUstrian | German | Austria | Wien | Mother; Anna Tesar Steinitz, Cz. Slovak | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | BEYER | Georg | 19 | | M | S | Metzger | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Preussen | Frankenberg | Parents; Carl Beyer Frankenberg | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | BEYER | Christian | 17 | | M | S | Schmeid | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Preussen | Frankenberg | Same as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | BODO | Eresebet | 19 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungaria | German | Hungaria | Stamoscey | Uncle; Lorius Gador Stamoscey, Hungary | NJ | South River |
| 16 | VL-99150 Vienna 1-31-33 | BOHM | Suska | 34 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Koszey | Father; Sam Bohm Koszey | Mo. | Mexico |
| 17 | | BRENNER | Wilhelm | 24 | 8 | M | S | Gaertner | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Egenhausen | Parents; F. Brenner Egenhausen | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | BRUECKNER | Lina | 24 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Hungay | German | Austria | Wien | Sister; Brueckner Wien 11 Kl. Schiffgasse 4/7 | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | BUCHER | Bertha | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | German English | Yes | Romania | Romanian | U.S. | Cinncin.O. | Parents; Monleiar und Angela Temes Kenes | Ohio | Cinncinati |
| 20 | U.S. | BUCHER | Maria | 6 | | F | S | Child | -- | ------- | -- | Romania | Romanian | U.S. | Cinncin.O. | Same as above | Ohio | Cinncinati |
| 21 | VL | BUCHER | Ekatherina | 4 | | F | S | Child | -- | -------- | -- | Romania | Romanian | U.S. | Cinncin.O. | Same as above | Ohio | Cinncinati |
| 22 | | BUCHER | Frank | 2 | | M | S | Child | -- | -------- | -- | Romania | Romania n | U.S. | Cinncin.O. | Same as above | Ohio | Cinncinati |
| 23 | | CHODELKA | Josef | 24 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Brezany | Mother; M. Chodelka Brezany 4 | Pa. | Tarentune |
| 24 | | CREMER | Helene | 25 | | F | S | Schneiderin | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Rheinland | M.Gladbach | Parents; G. Cremer M.Gladbach | Cal | San Francisco |
| 25 | | DARMOS | Andrej | 22 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Likavka | Mother; K. Darmos Likavka 136 | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | | DEMBOWSKI | Gustav | 40 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | German English | Yes | German | German | Austria | Gross-ien Spal | Mother; Regina Dembowski Gross-Spalien | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | | EBERLEIN | Louise | 19 | | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Esslingen | Brother; Friederich Eberlein Krumenakerstrasse 9 Esslingen | N.Y. | New Brighten |
| 28 | | EPPICH | Richard | 25 | | M | S | Bergmann | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Austria | Gruenbach | Brother; Ferdinand Eppich Gruenbach 147 Schnesberg | Mich | Detroit |
| 29 | | FRANK | Adelino | 35 | | F | W | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Switzerland | Hargen | Parents; Familie Doswold Muhlegasse Baar. | N.J. | Newark |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | FRANK | Herman | 13 | | M | S | Child | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Switzerland | Hargen | Same as above | N.J. | Newark |

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1
List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, OCT 10 1922, *19*

69

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Uncle; Jan Antos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | --- | | Patriotic Hill St Nicolas Pa | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | fr | bln | brn | none | | Poland | Woryny |
| 2 | yes | Uncle | $50 - | no | --- | | Fred Rode. Wykoff; Minn Uncle | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | bln | blu | none | | Germany | Lemke |
| 3 | yes | Uncle | - | no | ---- | | same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dk | bln | blu | none | | Germany | Lohe |
| 4 | yes | aunt | - | no | ----- | | Aunt; Marie Petrova 11501 Buckeye Blvd Cleveland | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | fr | bln | brn | none | — | Cz-slovakia | Strancil |
| 5 | yes | Husband | - | no | ------ | | Husband; Karel Balogh 1647 Larbee St. Chicago Ill. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | brn | brn | none | — | Roumania | Sat Mar |
| 6 | yes | father | - | no | ------ | | same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | | fr | brn | brn | none | — | Cz-Slovakia | Uzhosovi |
| 7 | yes | Bro-Law | $30 60 | no | ------ | | Bro-Law; Michal Sarmil 126 Gren St. Alentown, Pa | yes | 5-6yrs | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | | Cz-Slovakia | H.Krepa |
| 8 | yes | Uncle | $15 | no | ----- | | Uncle; Franz Wippl 9 N.2nd St. S. Bethlehem, Pa | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | brn | none | — | Austria | Schouaich |
| 9 | yes | Self | $40 50 | Yes | 23 | N.Y. | | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | none | | Germany | St.Fryber |
| 10 | yes | Self | $65 50 | yes | 5 | N.Y. | | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | brn | none | | Germany | Mechlenburg |
| 11 | yes | Brother | $25 40 | no | -------- | | Brother; James Benis 4164 E.25 Pl. Chicago, Ill | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | brn | brn | none | | Cz-Slovakia | Ronor |
| 12 | yes | Husband | - | no | ------- | | Husband; Alexander Berger 400 E.50th St. N.Y.City | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fr | brn | brn | none | — | Austria | Wien |
| 13 | yes | Uncle | home yes | no | ------- | | Uncle; L. Zurmukl 726 9th Ave. N.Y.City | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | brn | none | — | Germany | Frankenberg Hessen |
| 14 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | -------- | | Same asabove | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | brn | none | — | Germany | Frankenberg Hessen |
| 15 | yes | Self | $17 25 | no | -------- | | Sister; Mario Bado 563 B.M. South River | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | | Hungaria | Stamoscey |
| 16 | yes | Fiance | 25 | no | ------- | | Fiance; Kappel Gottlieb Vandalin, Mo. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | brn | none | | Hungaria | Fclsolasslo Sopron |
| 17 | yes | Bro-Law | 25 | no | ------- | | Bro-Law; John Flugel 565 Onderdonk Ave, Bkln. N.Y. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fr | bld | blu | none | | Germany | Nagold |
| 18 | yes | Uncle | - | no | ------- | | Uncle, Max Kohn 841 E 172nd St. N.Y.City | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | — | Hungaria | Budapest |
| 19 | yes | Self | $5 yes | yes | 10 | N.Y. | Chris Bucher 1607 Pleasent St. Cinnci. Ohio | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | blk | blk | none | — | Romania | Temes Keme |
| 20 | yes | Mother | yes | yes | 6 | N.Y. | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | fr | dk | blk | none | — | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 21 | yes | Mother | yes | yes | 4 | N.Y. | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 10 | fr | dk | blk | none | — | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 22 | yes | Mother | yes | yes | 2 | N.Y? | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 1 | 10 | fr | dk | blk | none | — | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 23 | yes | Gewailer | 25 | no | ------ | | Martonik Gaspar Tarentune Pa. R.F.D.2 Box 22 | yes | 3-5 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bld | blu | none | | Cz-Slovakia | Brezany |
| 24 | no | Self | 25 | no | ------ | | Uncle; Cremer 238 Jose Ave. San Francisco | Undecided | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld | brn | | — | Germany | M.Gladbach |
| 25 | yes | father | 25 | no | ------ | | Father; Josef Darmos 8535 Mackinad Ave. Chicago Ill | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | bld | blu | none | | Cz-Slovakia | Likavka |
| 26 | no | Self | yes | yes | 17 | Chicago | Henriette Korsch 2158 Emerson Ave Chicago Ill | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Brn | bld | blu | none | | Germany | Gross-Spalin |
| 27 | yes | Sister | 25 | no | ------- | | Sister; Babette Klumbach 56 Jersey St. New Brighton NY | no | ? | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bld | blu | none | — | Germany | Esslinger |
| 28 | no | Self | 25 | no | ------ | | Brother; Andreas Eppich 1702 St. Clair Ave. Detroit | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fr | brn | brn | none | | Jugo-Slavia | Eibenthal |
| 29 | no | Self | yes | no | ------ | | Aunt; Familie Grenlich 79 Vincent St. Newark, N.J. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | blu | none | — | Switzerland | Baar |
| 30 | no | Mother | yes | no | ------- | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | fr | brn | blu | none | — | Switzerland | Bulach |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Zeeder Master, of the S. S. MALOJA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Zeeder
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

70

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H. Earl M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA; Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Coll. Hosp. & L. Med College P.E.I. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922.

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 30 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to -- Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LORENZ | Margarita | 23 | 9 | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germa ny | Augsburg | Parents;Franz Lorenz Augsburg 8 Farber St.36 | Pa | Scranton |
| 2 | | Medvesky | Michal | 24 | w | M | S | Labor | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Jarembina | Mother;Marie Medvesky Jarembina lo5 | Pa | Jamestown |
| 3 | | MEISZTER | Antal | 56 | w | M | M | Labor | Yes | English German Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungarian | Izstinai | Uncle;John Meiszter Izstinai | Mis. | Milwaukee |
| 4 | | MEISZTER | Antalne | 49 | w | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Same above | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungarian | Izstinai | Same as above | Mis. | Milwaukee |
| 5 | U.S.W. | Meiszter | Edward | 9 | w | M | S | Child | -- | ------- | -- | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungarian | Izstinai | Samea as above | Mis. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | | Meiszter | Antal | 21 | w | M | S | Labor | Yes | Same above | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungarian | Izstinai | Same as above | Mis. | Milwaukee |
| 7 | | MEISZTER | Margit | 16 | w | F | S | H'work | Yes | Same above | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungarian | Izstinai | Same as above | Mis. | Milwaukee |
| 8 | | Morgenstern | Erno | 21 | w | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Roumania | German | Roumania | Szatmar | Parents;F.Morgenstern Szatmar | Pa. | Homeshead |
| 9 | ADMITTED | MUSCICA | Josefina | 63 | w | F | S | H'wife | Yes | Spanish French | Yes | Chilian | Sp.-Amer. | Germany | Hamburg | Relatives; B.Muscica Santiago | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | NEGORSKI | Teophil | 23 | w 6 | M | S | Labor | Yes | German Polish | Yes | German | German | Germany | Elbing | Relatives;Josef Negorski Elbing | Min. | Winona |
| 11 | | NEGORSKY | Lucie | 22 | 11 | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Elbing | Same as above | Min. | Winona |
| 12 | | NEGORSKY | Martha | 20 | 4 | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germa n | Elbing | Same as above | Min. | Winona |
| 13 | | NEUMANN | Rudolf | 23 | 7 | M | M | Labor | Yes | Derman | Yes | German | German | Germany | Gut-Moor | Alfred Thiem Harburg | Tex. | Houston |
| 14 | | NEUMANN | Hedwig | 25 | w | F | M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Gut-Moor | Same as a bove | Tex | Houston |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | NEUMANN | Rudolf | ~~11~~ | | M | -- | Baby | -- | ------- | -- | German | German | Germany | Gut-Moor | Same as above | Tex | Houston |
| 16 | | NOVAK | Josip | 26 | w | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | U.S.A. | Palmerton | Father;Franz Novak P.O.Murska Sobote Vescica | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 17 | | NOVAK | Franziska | 26 | w | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | U.S.A. | Palmerton | Same as above | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 18 | DETAINED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | OBAL | Franziska | 19 | w | F | S | H'work | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Slovak | Jugo-Slav | Moszanci | Father; Obal P.O.Muska Sobota Moszanci | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 19 | U.S.C. | OBUCH | Stefen | 16 | w | M | S | Labor | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Nebove | Grandfather;Jan Mosing Nebove 399 | Pa | Lucerne |
| 20 | U.S.W. | OBUCH | Anna | 14 | w | F | S | H'Work | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Nebove | Same as above | Pa | Lucerne |
| 21 | | PEJCAREK | Janos | 24 | w | M | S | Labor | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Budapest | Friend; Anna Bilesch Rottenbeller 28 Budapest 7Pa | | Palmerston |
| 22 | | PENINGER | Karl | 29 | w | M | S | Labor | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | | Neb. | Omaha |
| 23 | | PETURNIG | Andreas | 39 | w | M | S | Labor | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Grunburg | Mother;Anna Ebenwalder Grunburg Hermagar,Karnten | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | POPOVITS | Franz Josef | 17 | w 2 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Neumarkt | Parents;Jos.Popovits Neumarkt | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | | POSWAK | Josef | 22 | w | M | S | Labor | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Cz-Slovak | Slovak | Cz-Slovak | Sisoka | Brother;Stef.Poswak Sisoka | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 26 | | REIFSTECK | Marie | 21 | w | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Nimburg Bd | Relative;W.Reifsteck Nimburg | Ill | Sadorus Champaign Co. |
| 27 | | REITMEIER | Aloisie | 19 | w | F | S | H'work | Yes | German | Yes | Cz-Slovak | German | Cz-Slovak | Maxberg | Father;Karl Reitmeier Maxberg | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 28 | | RIBECZKI | Josef | 28 | w | M | S | Labor | Yes | Hungarian Slovak | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Bro-in-Law;Josef Schlesak Budapest | Pa | Williamston |
| 29 | | RORSA | Antal | 44 | w | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Tuslevar | Parents; Roesi Kanoty Tuslevar | N.J. | Alpa |
| 30 | | RORSA | Antalne | 44 | w | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Tuslevar | Same as above | N.J. | Alpa |

Except 18. [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, OCT 10 1922, *19* 71

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for which he came to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Relative | 25 | no | | | Sister; Athilia Kuspert 1030 Keelen Ave. Scranton, Pa | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | brn | none | Germany | Augsburg |
| 2 | yes | Cousin | 20 | no | | | Cousin, Peter Medvesky 313 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa | yes | 395 | no | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | brn | none | Cz-Slovakia | Jarembina |
| 3 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 13 | Milwau | Home 1330 Gelena St. Milwaukee Wis | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | brn | brn | none | Hungaria | Izstinai |
| 4 | yes | Husband | 25 | yes | 13 | Milwau | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | brn | none | Hungaria | Izstinai |
| 5 | yes | Father | 25 | yes | 13 | Milwau | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | dk | brn | brn | none | U.S.A. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | yes | Father | 25 | yes | 13 | Milwau | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dk | brn | brn | none | Hungaria | Izstinai |
| 7 | yes | Father | 25 | yes | 13 | Milwau | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | brn | none | Hungaria | Izstinai |
| 8 | yes | Friend | 0 | no | | | Friend; J. Mayer 600 Meiklune Ave. Homestead Pa | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Roumania | Szatmar |
| 9 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 2 | N.Y. | 32 Stockholm St. Bklyn. N.Y. | yes | 6 mo. | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | dk | none | Chile | Santiago |
| 10 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | | | Wilson Farm R.1 Winona, Minn. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | bld | brn | Bump on back of head | Germany | Elbing |
| 11 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bld | blu | none | Germany | Elbing |
| 12 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | dk | brn | none | Germany | Elbing |
| 13 | yes | Bro-Law | yes | no | | | Bro-Law; Fritz Hobsapfel 1819 Houston Ave. Houston, Tex. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fr | bld | gr | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 14 | yes | Bro-law | yes | no | | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fr | bld | gr | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 15 | yes | Bro Law | yes | no | | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | | fr | bld | blu | none | Germany | Gut-Moor |
| 16 | yes | Relative | 25 | yes | 7 | Pa. | Relative; Mike Bukvic 481 E.5th St. Bethlehem Pa | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fr | bld | gr | none | Jugo-Slavia | Vescica |
| 17 | yes | Relative | 25 | yes | 7 | Pa. | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | bld | gr | none | Jugo-Slavia | Vescica |
| 18 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | | | Uncle; Frank Banka 828 E. 5th St. Bethlehem, Pa | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | brn | none | Jugo-Slavia | Moscanci |
| 19 | yes | Father | 10 | yes | 3 | N.J. | Father; Georg Obuch Lucerne, Pa. Box 15 | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | U.S. | Newark |
| 20 | yes | Father | - | yes | 5 | N.J. | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | brn | brn | none | U.S. | Newark N.J |
| 21 | yes | Bro-Law | 25 | no | | | Bro-Law; M. Farcno Palmerton, Pa | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | gr | none | Cz-Slovakia | Ostombat |
| 22 | yes | Friend | 50 | no | | | Friend; H.F. Kluger Omaha, Neb. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | brn | none | Germa | Eggenburg |
| 23 | yes | Cousin | 10 | no | | | Cousin; Kaspar Peattner 492 E.169 St. N.Y.City | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fr | brn | gr | Tattoo on right fore arm | Germany | St.Larensen |
| 24 | yes | Self | 30 | no | | | Uncle; Ernst Heller 2274 Clybourne Ave. Chicago Ill | undecided | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | fr | brn | gr | none | Austria | Tabing |
| 25 | yes | Bro-Law | 60 | no | | | Bro-Law; E. Jager 536 E.3rd St. S. Bethlehem Pa | yes | 5 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | blu | none | Cz-Slovakia | Siroken |
| 26 | yes | Relative | 30 | no | | | Relative; O.T. Reifsteck Sadorus Champaign, Ill | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dk | brn | brn | none | Germany | Nimburg |
| 27 | Yes | Sister | 30 | no | | | Sister; E. Schnek 835 15th St. Milwaukee, Wisc. | yes | 3 mo. | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | bld | blu | none | Cz-Slovakia | Maxberg |
| 28 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | | | Brother; J. Ribeczki Williamston, Pa. Box 37 | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | blk | none | Hungarian | Ososslau |
| 29 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 6 | N.J. | Brother; Josef Rorsa Alpa N.J. | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | bl | bl | none | Hungaria | Tus-Rvar |
| 30 | yes | Husband | yes | no | | | Same as above | no | perm | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | brn | brn | none | Hungaria | Tus-Rvar |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder Master, of the S S MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeeder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. S[illegible]CHURIA sailing from Hamburg, via [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 10 1922, 19

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SHAUER | Franke | 10 | | M | S | Cinnci.Ohio,Oct.26,1912 | | 1618 Rae St.Cinncinati,Ohio |
| 2 | STREUBEL | Arthur | 54 | 3½ | M | D | Circ[illegible]166364.,1921 | Circ.Ct.of Cook Co.,Ill. Nov.3,1921 | 1834 Barry Ave. Chicago.Ill. |
| 3 | TRUTTMANN | Joseph | 57 | | M | S | [illegible] | Sup.Ct.San Francisco,Cal. 1901 | 625 14th St.San francisco,Cal. |
| 4 | WALTER | Wilhelm | 54 | | M | M | [illegible] | Cinncinati, 1897 | 6 Wert Rd.Cinncinati,Ohio. |
| 5 | VOSS | Wilhelm | 39 | | M | S | [illegible] | Dist.Ct.Pensacola,Fla. Dec.11,1916 | 429 E.Main St.Pensacola,Fla |
| 6 | WEDELL | Theodore | 53 | | M | M | [illegible] | Sup.Ct.San Francisco,Cal. 1902 | 829 Fillmore St.San Francisco,Cal |
| 7 | WEHR | Alma | 35 | | F | M | [illegible] | by marriage | 3421 North Robey St.Chicago,Ill |
| 8 | WEHR | Heinz | 8 | | M | S | Chicago,Ill. Oct.30,1914 | | " " " " " " |
| 9 | WEHR | Maria | 6 | | F | S | " " June 20,1916 | | " " " " " " |
| 10 | WINTER | Bernhard | 42 | | M | M | Am[illegible] | Sup.Ct.Wash.D.C. 1912 | 2714 Arctic Ave. Atlantic City,N.J. |
| 11 | Nicholson | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | New York,N.Y.1894 | (STOWAWAY) | 235 E.57th St.N.Y.City |
| 12 | SCHMIDT | Albert | 32 | | M | S | ( CONSULAR PASSENGER ) | Camp Green,N.Carolina,Feb.18,1918 | 25 South St.N.Y.City |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(12)

1 Corr Pass } incl.
1 Stow }

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

12—214

S. S. S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 10 1922, 19

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | See sheet 8/15 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~BALASOL~~ | Katarzyna | 19 | | F | S | Brooklyn NY Sept 18 1903 | | 173 Ave F Bayonne NJ |
| 2 | BANKER | Amalia | 61 | | F | M | | By marriage | 5 Goddart Lane Plymouth Mass |
| 3 | BULLINGER | Josef | 48 | | M | M | | Pittsburg Sup court PA. Jan 1901 | 432 Washington St Johnstown Pa |
| 4 | ZEMKE | Hermann | 58 | | M | M | | Marshall,Calhoon,Co.Mich.Nov.9,1899 | Vermontville,Mich. |
| 5 | ZEMKE | Reinhold | 54 | | M | S | | Charlotte.Eton Co.,Mich.Oct.17,1900 | " " |
| 6 | Cooper | Frieda | 42 | | F | M | | by marriage | Maysville,S.Carolina |
| 7 | FLUGEL | JOhann | 40 | | M | M | | Sup.court New York June 1911 | 565 Onderdonk Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y. |
| 8 | FLUGEL | FRIEDA | 34 | | F | M | | by ma rriage | " " " " |
| 9 | FLUGEL | George | 6 | | M. | S | New York Sept.12,1916 | | " " " " |
| 10 | GOLDSTEIN | Klara | 59 | | F | W | | by marriage | 601 1st St.Portland,Oregon |
| 11 | ~~Transfered to sheet 8 line 10~~ | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | HELLER | Erust | 42 | | M | M | | Com.Pleas court,Cleveland,Ohio,Dec14,11 | 2274 Clybourn Ave.Chicago,Ill |
| 13 | JAWORNITSKY | Gustav | 55 | | M | W | | Circuit ccurt,Milwaukee,Wisc.Jan13,1914 | 1119 185thSt.Milwaukee,Wisc. |
| 14 | KAUFFMAN | Goldie | 49 | | F | M | | by marriage | Brodin,Pa. |
| 15 | LINDE | Freda | 50 | | F | M | | by marriage | 335 Alexander Ave,N.Y.City |
| 16 | LINGOHR | Ferdinand | 46 | | M | M | | County court,Clark Co.Wash.Mar.4,1904 | 696 4th St.San Francisco.Cal. |
| 17 | MARQUARDT | Katharina | 65 | | F | M | | by marriage | 374 Hammon St.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 18 | MENS | John | 42 | | M | M | | Sup.Ct.Seattle.Wash.June 14,1921 | 202 Occidental Ave.Seattle,Wash. |
| 19 | MENS | Ludwina | 32 | | F | M | | by marriage | " " " " |
| 20 | PHLIPPEN | Frank | 40 | | M | M | | Sup.Ct.New York July 12,1921 | 272 Garden St.Hoboken,N.J. |
| 21 | PHLIPPEN | Kate | 45 | | F | M | | by marriage | " " " " " |
| 22 | KNAUSS | Martha | 45 | | F | M | | by marriage | 94 Frank Ave.Buffalo,N.Y. |
| 23 | KNAUSS | Elsa | 14 | | F | S | Buffalo,N.Y.July 22,1908 | | " " " " " |
| 24 | ROTH | Martin | 39 | | M | S | | Granite City June 8,1921 | 1717 E St.GraniteCity,Ill. |
| 25 | SCHACHT | William | 55 | | M | M | | Probate Ct.Loraine City,O.June26.1905 | S.Amherst,Ohio |
| 26 | SCHMIDT | Anna | 42 | | F | M | | by ma rriage | 6989 Nooman Ave.St.Louis,Mo. |
| 27 | SCHOLTEN | Gerhard | 43 | | M | M | | Poughkeepsie,Duchess Co.N.Y. 1916 | 123 Canon St.Poughkeepsie,N.Y |
| 28 | SCHULER | Adolph | 45 | | M | S | | Sup.Ct.Winstedt,Conn.Oct.19,1898 | 73 Center St.Shelton,Conn. |
| 29 | SHAUER | Katherina | 30 | | F | M | | by marriage | 1618 Rae St.Cincinati,Ohio |
| 30 | SHAUER | Nikolaus | 11 | | M | S | Cinnci.Ohio,Jan.1,1911 | | " " " " " |

33

Line 11 transferred to alien sheet No 8 line 10 - Citizenship lost on account absence from U.S.A.

(28)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 43 Exc

S. S. [illegible] arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., from 74

| | Index No. | Names | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date | Def.—Excl. Page | Def.—Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y | Admitted. Time | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported. Date | Ship | Officer | Meals. Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6rm | | Ecker Frank | 7 | 11/12 | No 17 | | 9 am | Hyer | 10/11 | 77 | JJM | | | | | | | Landed 10/27/22 | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ordered 10/11/22 - 11 am | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 2 | FELT | Melina | 1 | 21/30 | 2 | LPC | | | | | | | 10/11 | 177 | JJM | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1 4m | | | Herman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | | Elsa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | | Hanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63f | 3 | KUSCIC | Josefine | 6 | 9 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | 11:00 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 25m | 4 | KUCLER | Jaroslaw | 5 | 25 | 1 | LPC HLH | | | | | | | | | | 11:00 | FISC | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 14f | 5 | KOMAC | Elizabet | 5 | 8 | 1 | LPC UNLOC 16 UNACC | | | | | | | 10/12 | 183 | JJM | 10:30 | FISC | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19f | 6 | KOWAROWA | Emilie | 5 | 22/23 | 2 | LPC UN 16 UNACC | | | | | | | 10/18 | 31 | JJM | 11:00 | FISC | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 15f | | | Kassils | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 7 | LELAR | Ivon | 5 | 26/28 | 3 | LPC HLH | | | | | | | | | | 10:40 | FISC | | | | | | | | |
| 39f | | | Katharina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | | Kalman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 8 | STEINAL | Heinrich | 7 | 17/18 | 2 | UN 16 UNACC LPC | | | | | | | | | | 10:10 | FISC | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 14m | | | Friederich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 9 | WEIKERT | Anna | 7 | 30 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | | 10/13 | 174 | JJM | 10:30 | FISC | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 15f | 10 | SCHTIVEDEL | Frieda | 7 | 14 | 1 | UN 16 UNACC LPC | | | | | | | 10/14 | 5 | JJM | 10:20 | " | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 62f | 11 | SCHACHT | Auguste | 7 | 5 | 1 | LPC HLH DEF | | | | | | | 10/14 | 178 | JJM | 10:45 | " | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 23m | 12 | ZUGNER | Imre | 8 | 8 | 1 | CL | | | | | | | 10/12 | 12 | JJM | 9:45 | FISC | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 65m | 13 | GRUNTNER | Gabriel | 6 | 10 | 1 | PE DEF | | | | | | | 10/13 | 180 | JJM | 10:00 | " | 10/3/22 Admitted to U.S. Ctz. 10 3/4m | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 33f | 14 | HACKL | Antalne | 4 | 20/21 | 2 | LPC | | | | | | | 10/14 | 4 | JJM | 10:30 | FISC | held on appeal | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 8m | | | Antol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 15 | Grund | Louise | 4 | 19 | 1 | Pht LPC | | | | | | | 10/13 | 37 | JJM | | | Landed 10/27/22 3:20 P.M. | | | | | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| 26f | 16 | Zincke | Maria | 4 | 17 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | | 10/16 | | JJM | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 64f | 17 | Jenatova | Antonie | 5 | 9 | 1 | Pht Def LPC | | | | | | | 10/20 | 39 | JJM | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 18 | Abel | Franciska | 6 | 11 | 1 | DEC | | | | | | | 10/21 | 25 | CKJ | | | | | | | | | | |

MANCHURIA 10/11/22 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S. S. [illegible] arrived Oct. 11, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | (F. M.) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 9:15 | 3 | 1/ | | 2 | To call | Uncle Christian Jonnes, 747 - [illegible] | | Oct 15 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | " (boy) | Christian | | | | | | | " " | | " | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 10:0 | 5 | 16 | | 1 | To call for | Fr Uncle John, 1113 Buchanan St, [illegible] | | " | 1 | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| 3 | [illegible], | Lina | [illegible] | 6 | 19 | | 1 | " call | Fri, Lena Cohen, 89 E 172 St, Bronx | | " | 10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 10:0 | 9 | 5 | | 1 | " tel. for | Fr Uncle Fedinke, Hawley, Pa | | " | 1[illegible] | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | FISCAL (F. M.) | Johann | 10:0 | 7 | 2-/21 | | 2 | " tel. for | Fr. Uncle Michael Fuchman, | | Oct | 11/31 | ✓ | 4 | 6 |
| | " " | JOhanna | | | | | | | 118 Liberty St, Salem, Ohio | | Oct | " | | | |
| 6 | [illegible], | Andreas | 10:00 | 6 | 23 | | 1 | To call | Uncle Josef Kratner, 49 E 16 St, New York | | Oct | 10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | [illegible], | Mathias | 10:00 | 7 | 3 | | 1 | " tel. for | Uncle Martin E, 1776 H. Youngstown, Ohio | | Oct 11 | 2[illegible] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| 8 | BUCHER, | Bertha | 10:00 | 3 | 19/22 | | 4 | " tel. for | Aunt Anna Buchler, 1607 Pleasant St, Detroit | | " | 3 | ✓ | 4 | — |
| | " (ch) | Maria | | | | | | | do | | " | " | | | |
| | " " | Elsetherine | | | | | | | do | | " | " | | | |
| | " " | Frank | | | | | | | do | | " | " | | | |
| 9 | [illegible], | Rose | 10:[illegible] | [illegible] | 7 | | 1 | To tel. for | Uncle Anton Lotz, 1717 E. 55 St, Youngstown, Ohio | | " | 2[illegible] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| 10 | [illegible], | Maria | 10:00 | 7 | 15 | | 1 | " tel. for | Uncle Ernst Keller, 2274 Canfield Rd, Cleveland, Ohio | | " | 2 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| 11 | [illegible], | Josefa | 10:10 | 3 | 4 | | 1 | " tel. for | Fr Aunt Peter Petrucci, 1150 Buchanan St, Detroit | | " | 10 | ✓ | 3 | 1 |
| 12 | [illegible], Mrs. | Anna S. Friedrich | 1 :00 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | " tel. for | Bro. Peter, Box 1, Petaluma, Cal. | | " | 4 | ✓ | 2 | — |
| 13 | [illegible], | Helena | 10:10 | 3 | 21 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Christina C, 238 [illegible] Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa | | " | [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| 14 | BERGER, | Caroline | 10:15 | 3 | 12 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Alexander, 435 E. 8 St, New York City | | " | 1 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| 15 | FINK, | Robert | 10:15 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | " tel. for | Uncle Ernst Keller, 2274 Cayahoga Co, Cleveland, Ohio | | Oct | 11 | ✓ | 4 | 2 |
| 16 | HAFNER, | Josefa | 10:20 | 4 | 28 | | 1 | " tel. for | Uncle Ernst Keller, 2274 Cayahoga Co, Cleveland, Ohio | | " | 10/11 | 2 | ✓ | 1 |
| 17 | GIEHL, | Philomena | 10:25 | 1 | 15 | | 1 | " tel. for | Bro-Chas. Hahn, Upper Sandusky, O. | | " | 2[illegible] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| 18 | HOFFMAN, | Luise | 10:27 | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Herman Fuchs, 1070 Lexington Ave | | " | " | ✓ | 1 | — |
| 19 | REINSTOCK, | Marie | 10:25 | 6 | 26 | | 1 | " tel. for | Fr Uncle Jacob F, Fuss, Lodoria, Ill. | | " | 3[illegible] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| 20 | POPOVICH, | Franz Josef | 10:30 | 3 | 24 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Ernst Keller, 2274 Cayahoga Co, Cleveland, Ohio | | Oct | 10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | FRAU, | Adelina | 10:[illegible] | 4 | 1/2 3 29/30 | | 4 | " call | | | " | 10/11 | 2 | ✓ | 4 |
| | " (ch) | Herman | | | | | | | do | | " | " | | | |
| | " " | Elsa | | | | | | | do | | " | " | | | |
| | " " | Irma | | | | | | | do | | " | " | | | |

S/S [illegible] Amerika [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S.S. MANCHURIA Amer. Line arrived Oct. 11, 1922, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 22 | LIMI, | Frieda | 10:40 | 5 | 2 | 1 | To rel. for | [illegible] | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10:35 | 7 | 3 | 1 | To rel. for | [illegible] | " | " | " | ✓ | / | — |
| ✓ 24 | [illegible] | Terez | 10:37 | 4 | 4 | 1 | " call | [illegible] | " | 10/12 | 2[illegible] | ✓ | / | — |
| ✓ 25 | [illegible] | Elise | 10:40 | 7 | 27 | 1 | " call | Dau. Lina Padny, 84-5 [illegible] | " | 10/12 | 3 | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 26 | [illegible] | Louise | 10:45 | 4 | 19 | 1 | " tel. for | [illegible] | " | 10/12 | 2[illegible] | ✓ | 12 | 9 |
| ✓ 27 | [illegible] | [illegible]red | 10:[illegible] | 4 | 2/30 | 2 | " tel. for | [illegible] | " | " | " | | | |
| | " (son) | [illegible] | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] (son-in-law) | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | 10/12 | 6[illegible] | ✓ | / | / |
| ✓ 28 | [illegible] | Henryette | 11:1[illegible] | 3 | 1 | 1 | To rel. for | Bro. Otilia Kispert, 1030 Wheeler Av. | " | 10/13 | 11[illegible] | ✓ | / | / |
| ✓ 29 | BALASA, | Katarzyna | 2:35 | 8 | 15 | 1 | " call | Fath. Soc., 173 Av. F, Bayonne, N.J. | " | 10/12 | 10 | ✓ | — | / |
| ✓ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible]rene | 4:1[illegible] | 7 | 26 | 1 | " call | Frnd, Paula Lautmann, 1874 Linden St., [illegible] | " | " | 12 | ✓ | / | / |
| ✓ 31 | HONEGGER, | Julius | 5:10 | 4 | 30 | 1 | Refuses to proceed | Uncle Ernst Keller, 2274 Cityhourne Av., [illegible] | " | " | 10[illegible] | ✓ | — | / |
| ✓ 32 | SCHMITSEK, | Stefan | 5:05 | 7 | 7 | 1 | Refuses to proceed | Uncle Keller, 2274 Cityhourne Av. Chgo. Ill. | " | " | 4 | ✓ | / | / |
| ✓ 33 | [illegible]LINE, | Anna | 4:09 | 5 | 12 | 1 | Refuses to proceed | Frd, John Grenich, 19 Laurel St. Newark, [illegible] | " | " | 10[illegible] | ✓ | — | / |
| ✓ 34 | FRIEDRICH, | Lina | 5:07 | 4 | 3 | 1 | Refuses to proceed | Uncle, Ernst Keller 2274 Cityhourne New Brighton, S. I. | Bebe | 10/13 | 3[illegible] | | | |
| — 35 | Eberlein, | Louise | | 3 | 7 | 1 | [illegible] 10-132 | Bro. Babette Leumann, 16 Jersey St. San Rco. Cal. | Bebe | 10/11 | 4 | | | |
| — 36 | Zivnay, | Josefine | | 8 | 7 | 1 | " " 10/12 | Uncle Joseph Lautman, 6274-14th St., | Bebe | 10/27 | 12[illegible] | ✓ | 8 | 8 |
| ✓ 37 | Balogh | Maria | | 3 | 5/6 | 2 | " " 10/23 | Mgr R.R. Insb. Karol, 1647 Larabee St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | | | |
| | " | Son Carl | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |

MANCHURIA

(5)

For SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIS

...ited States of ...

...VICE

OF NAVIGATION
-11-22

Sheet No. 1

Sec. 4572, Art. 89, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... Steamship (Insert tug, etc.)

of N.Y. (Insert name of port)

whereof ... SUPPLE ... Master

called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

bound for ... DE...

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | Subject of— | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Green | Valentine | England | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | 1st Officer | New York |
| 2 | Lewis | Robert 1 | England | G.B. | 35 | 5 | 10 | fr | br | br | 2nd " | |
| 3 | Tolliver | Thomas | [illegible] | U.S. | 43 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 3rd " | |
| 4 | Bayliss | William 2 | New York | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | 4th " | |
| 5 | Scott | Wallington | India | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | 5th " | |
| 6 | Kallook | William 3 | Maine | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | bl | 6th " | |
| 7 | Earl | Edgar | Canada | U.S. | 54 | 5 | 7 | fr | bld | bl | Surgeon | |
| 8 | Ellis | George 4 | New York | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Sr. Wireless Opr. | |
| 9 | Unger | David | New York | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | bl | Jr. " | |
| 10 | Valod | Edward | Russia | Russ | 43 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Carpenter | |
| 11 | Fomitchoff | Theodore 5 | Russia | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | " Mate | |
| 12 | Sargent | Earnest | England | U.S. | 34 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | br | Boatswain | |
| 13 | Gabert | Fred 6 | Germany | Ger | 22 | 5 | 3 | rdy | br | bl | " Mate | |
| 14 | Johnson | Albert | Sweden | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | Storekeeper | |
| 15 | Romeiks | Fred 7 | Alsace-Lorraine | Fran | 37 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | Quartermaster | |
| 16 | Wichenor | Harold | England | G.B. | 31 | 5 | 8 | fr | blk | br | " | |
| 17 | Harp | Alonzo 8 | New York | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " | |
| 18 | Scarcheri | Domingo | Argentina | Arg | 24 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | " | |
| 19 | Matidon | John | Norway | Nor | 27 | 5 | [illegible] | rdy | br | br | " | |
| 20 | Strunk | Earnest 9 | Massachusetts | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " | |
| 21 | Mockell | Bernard | England | G.B. | 33 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | bc | " | |
| 22 | Kamrath | William 10 | Germany | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | bc | " | |
| 23 | Peytsch | Richard | Poland | Pol | 41 | | | | | | " | |
| 24 | Arnesen | [illegible] 11 | Norway | Nor | 27 | | | | | | " | |
| | | [illegible]ard | Iowa | U.S. | 9 | | | | | | " | |
| | | [illegible]k 12 | Pennsylvania | U.S. | [illegible] | | | | | | " | |
| | | [illegible] | Sweden | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | |
| | | | Massachusetts | | | | | | | | " | |
| | | | Ireland | | | | | | | | " | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | " | |

79

...OF CREW 83

...of any vessel having such aliens

...IRG GERMANY 10/30/22

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| U.S.A. | 5-8 | | None |
| British | 5-8 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| U.S.E. | 6-- | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| Russian | 5-11 | | " |

(Paid off N.Y.C. at N.Y. Oct. 25th)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

77

Form 239

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...N PASS STEAMERS
OCT 27 1922

PORT OF New York

October 26 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Manchuria

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 225 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 222 — Total crew this date 22[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10 1922, 19, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.River, and is expected to sail October 26 1922, 19, for Hamburg via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York USA

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | none | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MANIFEST

(5)

FORM 0
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIS

SEA

...ality.

...ules of ...

...MERCE
OF NAVIGATION
-11-22

Sheet No. 1

# OF CREW 83

Sec. 4572, Art. 88, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Customs Regulations of 1915

...f any vessel having such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... of ... whereof ... Master, SUPPLE... , bound for ... called the ...

...IRG GERMANY 9/30/22

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | Subject of | Age | Height Feet | Height In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Green | Valentine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lewis | Robert | England | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 6 | rdy | bk | bl | 1st Off. | New York | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | None |
| 3 | Pattison | Thomas | England | G.B. | 35 | 5 | 10 | fr | br | br | 2nd " | " | ...ttish | 5-8 | | " |
| 4 | Bayliss | William | ... | U.S. | 43 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 3rd " | " | | | | |
| 5 | Scott | Bellington | New York | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | 4th " | " | (Paid off W/C at N.Y. Oct. 23d | | | |
| 6 | Kallock | William | India | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | 5th " | " | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 7 | Karl | Edgar | Maine | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | 6th " | " | | | | |
| 8 | Ellis | George | Canada | U.S. | 54 | 5 | 7 | fr | blk | bl | Surgeon | " | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 9 | Unger | David | New York | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Sr. Wireless Opr. | " | | | | |
| 10 | Valod | Edward | New York | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | bl | Jr. " | " | U.S.E. | 6-- | | " |
| 11 | Tsaitchoff | Theodore | Russia | Russ | 43 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Carpenter | " | | | | |
| 12 | Sargent | Earnest | Russia | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | " Mate | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 13 | Peters | Fred | England | U.S. | 34 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | br | Boatswain | " | | | | |
| 14 | Johnson | Albert | Germany | Ger | 32 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | " Mate | " | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 15 | Komeiks | Fred | Sweden | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | Storekeeper | " | | | | |
| 16 | Stephenson | Harold | Alsace-Lorraine | Fran | 57 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | Quartermaster | " | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 17 | Harp | Alonzo | England | G.B. | 31 | 5 | 8 | fr | blk | bl | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | Scarcheri | Domingo | New York | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 19 | Watidon | John | Argentina | Arg | 24 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | Strunk | Harmsel | Norway | Nor | 27 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | " | " | Russian | 5-11 | | " |
| 21 | Mockell | Bernard | Massachusett | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | Kamrath | William | England | G.B. | 33 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 23 | Peytsch | Richard | Germany | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | Asst. Surg. | " | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | " | " | Arg. | 5-9 | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | none | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| as per form 660 turned over to Immigration upon arr... at Quarantine October 10, 1922 | | | |

6.50
6.00

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| as per attached list | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| none | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

MANCHURIA

(5)

Sheet No. 1

# CREW LIS

SEA

OF NAVIGATION
-11-22

VERCE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... Steamship (Insert No.) called the ...
of ... New York ... SUPPLE ..., bound for ...
whereof ... A. Zeede ... DE; Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OF— | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Green | Valentine | England | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | 1st Officer | New York |
| 2 | Lewis | Robert | England | G.B. | 38 | 5 | 10 | fr | br | br | 2nd " | |
| 3 | Tolbert | Thomas | [illegible] | U.S. | 43 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 3rd " | |
| 4 | Bayliss | William | New York | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | 4th " | |
| 5 | Scott | Wellington | India | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | 5th " | |
| 6 | Kallook | William | Maine | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | bl | 6th " | |
| 7 | Earl | Edgar | Canada | U.S. | 54 | 5 | 7 | fr | bld | bl | Surgeon | |
| 8 | Ellis | George | New York | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Sr. Wireless Oper. | |
| 9 | Unger | David | New York | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | bl | Jr. " " | |
| 10 | Valod | Edward | Russia | Russ | 43 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Carpenter | |
| 11 | Fomitchoff | Theodore | Russia | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | " Mate | |
| 12 | Sargent | Earnest | England | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | Boatswain | |
| 13 | Meier | Fred | Germany | Ger | 22 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | " Mate | |
| 14 | Johnson | Albert | Sweden | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | Storekeeper | |
| 15 | Romeiks | Fred | Alsace-Lorraine | Fran | 37 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | Quartermaster | |
| 16 | Wichener | Harold | England | G.B. | 31 | 5 | 8 | fr | blk | bc | " | |
| 17 | Harp | Alonzo | New York | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " | |
| 18 | Searcheri | Domingo | Argentina | Arg | 24 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | " | |
| 19 | Matidon | John | Norway | Nor | 37 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " | |
| 20 | Strunk | Earnest | Massachusetts | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " | |
| 21 | Mockell | Bernard | England | G.B. | 33 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | " | |
| 22 | Kamrath | William | Germany | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | Asst. Engr. | |
| 23 | Peytsch | Richard | Poland | Pol | 41 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | " | |
| 24 | Arnesen | Nels | Norway | Nor | 27 | 4 | 11 | rdy | br | br | " | |
| 25 | Baker | | | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | A. B. | |
| 26 | Husten | | | U.S. | 32 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | " | |
| 27 | Pearson | | | Swed | 29 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | bl | " | |
| 28 | Jones | | | U.S. | | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " | |
| 29 | Donovan | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | br | bc | " | |
| 30 | Ludwig | | | | | 5 | 9 | fr | br | br | " | |
| 31 | Johanson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Anderson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Gibbons | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Bratchey | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Drew | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | McGuigan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Zeidler | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Sonne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Vorvat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Jonsen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | O'Shea | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Green | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Piskur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Wessing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Stars | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | MacIntyre | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Gallagher | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Holland | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Salazar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Prado | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Carpio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Guivara | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Franco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Byrne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Thwaite | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

## OF CREW 83

of any vessel having such aliens

IRG GERMANY 9/30/22

| (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| U.S.A. | 5-8 | | None |
| British | 5-8 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| U.S.E. | 6-- | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| Russian | 5-11 | | " |
| U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER. 78

PORT OF New York, 191
Oct. 28th, 22

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ... called the Manchuria ...
of ... New York ..., bound for ... Hamburg ..., whereof ... Zeeder ... is master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | BIRTHPLACE. | NATURALIZED (Yes or No). | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | WAGE PER MONTH. | IN PLACE OF— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 509 | Kent | Mary | Newfoundland | no | 41 | 5 | 9 | fr | | br | bl | 40.00 | Stewardess |
| 511 | Guthrie | Norma | Ireland | yes | 37 | 5 | 6 | fr | | br | br | 47.50 | Stewardess |
| 543 | Geisler | Albert | Austria | no | 46 | 5 | 10 | rdy | | gr | bl | 40.00 | Asst. Stwd. |
| 544 | Linke | Carl | Germany | no | 27 | 5 | 7 | rdy | | br | bl | 40.00 | Asst. Stwd |
| 554 | Campbell | Charles | Nova Scotia | no | 51 | 5 | 6 | rdy | | bld | bl | .01 | Barber |
| 557 | Arndt | Carl | Germany | no | 44 | 5 | 7 | rdy | | gr | bl | 47.50 | A. B. |
| 558 | Knight | Edward | Columbus Ohio | yes | 23 | 5 | 7 | rdy | | lt | bl | 30.00 | O. S. |
| 559 | Collier | John | New Jersey | yes | 27 | 5 | 9 | lt | | br | bl | .25 | Asst. to Doctor |
| 565 | McNamara | George | New York | yes | 26 | 5 | 8 | fr | | br | bl | 40.00 | Asst. Stwd. |

...her side.

MANCHURIA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

Vessel

Port of ...
SHIPPING SERVICE

SEA

OF NAVIGATION
-11-22

Sections 487, 488, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... SUPPLE ... bound for ...
called the ...
of ... whereof ... A. Goode Master.

| No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OF— | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Green | Valentine | England | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | 1st Officer | New York |
| 2 | Lewis | Robert | England | U.S. | 36 | 5 | 10 | fr | br | br | 2nd " | " (Paid off N/C |
| 3 | Tolbert | Thomas | [illegible] | U.S. | 43 | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3rd " | " (at N.Y.Oct.23rd |
| 4 | Bayliss | William | New York | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | 4th " | " |
| 5 | Scott | Wallington | India | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | 5th " | " |
| 6 | Mallock | William | Maine | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | bl | Surgeon | " |
| 7 | Earl | Edgar | Canada | U.S. | 54 | 5 | 7 | fr | bld | bl | Sr. Wireless Oprr. | " |
| 8 | Ellis | George | New York | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Jr. " | " |
| 9 | Unger | David | New York | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | bl | Carpenter | " |
| 10 | Valod | Edward | Russia | Russ | 43 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | " Mate | " |
| 11 | Pomitchoff | Theodore | Russia | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 6 | rdy | bl | br | Boatswain | " |
| 12 | Sergent | Earnest | England | U.S. | 34 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | " Mate | " |
| 13 | Zuberg | Fred | Germany | Ger | 22 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | Storekeeper | " |
| 14 | Johnson | Albert | Sweden | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | Quartermaster | " |
| 15 | Romeiks | Fred | Alsace-Lorraine | Fran | 37 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible]chener | Harold | England | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 8 | fr | blk | br | " | " |
| 17 | Harp | Alonzo | New York | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " | " |
| 18 | Searcheri | Domingo | Argentina | Arg | 24 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | " | " |
| 19 | Matidon | John | Norway | Nor | 27 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " | " |
| 20 | Strunk | Earnest | Massachusetts | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " | " |
| 21 | Mockell | Bernard | England | U.S. | 35 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | br | Asst. Surgeon | " |
| 22 | Kamrath | William | Germany | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 10 | rdy | blk | br | " | " |
| 23 | Peytsch | Richard | Poland | Pol | 41 | 5 | 11 | rdy | br | br | " | " |
| 24 | Arnesen | Nels | Norway | Nor | 27 | 4 | 7 | rdy | br | br | A. B. | " |
| 25 | Baker | Bernard | Iowa | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | " | " |
| 26 | Husten | Patrick | Pennsylvania | U.S. | 32 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | bl | " | " |
| 27 | Pearson | Frank | Sweden | Swed | 29 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " | " |
| 28 | Jones | James | Massachusetts | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | " | " |
| 29 | Donovan | Dennis | Ireland | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | br | " | " |
| 30 | Ludwig | Alfred | Russia | U.S. | 46 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | bl | " | " |
| 31 | Johansen | Johannes | Denmark | U.S. | 37 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " | " |
| 32 | Anderson | Charles | Pennsylvania | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 4 | rdy | br | bl | " | " |
| 33 | Gibbons | Peter | Ireland | U. S. | 37 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | br | " | " |
| 34 | Bratchey | James | Massachusetts | U.S. | 37 | 5 | 8 | rdy | blk | br | " | " |
| 35 | Drew | Robert | England | O.B. | 23 | 5 | 6 | fr | lt | bl | " | " |
| 36 | McGuigan | Archibald | Ireland | U.S. | 37 | 5 | 6 | rdy | blk | br | " | " |
| 37 | Zeidler | George | Germany | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " | " |
| 38 | Sonne | Hermann | Germany | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | bl | " | " |
| 39 | Vervat | Adreanarus | Holland | U.S. | 37 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | gr | " | " |
| 40 | Jensen | Charles | Denmark | U?S. | 30 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | bl | " | " |
| 41 | [illegible] | Daniel | New York | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | U.S. | " |
| 42 | [illegible] | Robert | Rhode Island | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | " | " |
| 43 | Piskur | Frank | New York | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | " | " |
| 44 | Wessing | Max | Germany | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | bl | " | " |
| 45 | Stars | Guiseppe | Italy | Ital | 22 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | Purser | " |
| 46 | MacIntyre | William | New York | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Asst. Purser | " |
| 47 | Gallagher | Leo | England | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 11 | fr | br | bl | Clerk | " |
| 48 | Holland | Gerald | New Jersey | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 10 | fr | br | bl | Messman | " |
| 49 | Salazar | Felix | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 35 | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | br | " | " |
| 50 | Prado | Ramon | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | br | " | " |
| 51 | Carpio | Jose | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 34 | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | br | Messboy | " |
| 52 | Guivara | Remipio | Phillipine Isl. | U. S. | 27 | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | br | " | " |
| 53 | Franco | Martin | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | " | " |
| 54 | Byrne | Thomas | Pennsylvania | U.S. | 24 | 6 | -- | rdy | br | br | Jr. Wireless Oprr. | " |
| 55 | Richardson | George | New York | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 11 | rdy | gr | bl | 3rd Officer | " |
| 56 | Thwaite | Joseph | New York | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 10 | rdy | blk | br | Quartermaster | " |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |

Line ...
Local Agent ...

Items (2), (3), (11), and ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

EW 83

sel having such aliens

ANY 9/30/22

| (12) ht | (13) Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | | None |
| 8 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| - | | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 6 | | " |
| 5 | | " |
| 5 | | " |
| 5

MHNC H1818

OCT 11 1922

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Certified Copy of which form is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American.* (Steam, motor, or sail) (Steel, iron, or wood) *Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

**Port of**

*19*

(Number to be stamped out on the original.)

*Deputy Collector.*

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____ *whereof* _____ *is* _____ *of* _____ *as taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse* _____ *in the year of our* _____

*this* _____ *day of* _____

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

*Deputy Collector.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *, before me.*

**Port of**

*Master.*

*I,* _____ *Master of the said American* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

*Master.*

CREW LIS

Sheet No. 1

EW

83

el having such aliens

NY

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

None

(5)

CONSULATE

Consul

Consular Agent

1 1934

| No. on list | | |

MANCHURIA

OCT 11 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FISHERIES BUREAU
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Rev. Stat., and Regulations of 1915

# CREW LIST

Vessel

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..., bound for Hamburg called the ... of ... (Name of leaving port) whereof ... is Master. 80

| No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | |
| | 101 Forsythe | William | 1 | Scotland | U.S. | 54 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | Ch. Engr. | | " | | |
| 1 | 102 Matulich | John | | California | U.S. | 35 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | 1st Asst. Engr. | | " | 8 | None |
| | 103 Layne | William | 2 | England | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | bl | 2nd " " | | " | | |
| 2 | 104 Dyer | Francis | | Ireland | U.S. | 30 | 6 | | fr | br | bl | 3rd " " | | " | | |
| | 105 Galligaris | Andrew | 3 | Greece | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 4 | rdy | Blk | br | Junior Engineer | | " | 8 | " |
| | 106 O'Donoghue | Herbert | | Massachusetts | U.S. | 32 | 5 | 8 | fr | Blk | bl | " " | | " | | |
| 3 | 107 Ramelink | Anton | | Belgium | Belg | 29 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " " | | " | 8 | " |
| | 108 Burrows | Walter | 4 | England | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 9 | rdy | lt | br | " " | | " | | |
| 4 | 109 Greve | Bedford | | Wisconsin | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | bl | " " | | " | 8 | " |
| | 110 Johnson | John | 5 | England | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | bl | | | " | | |
| | 111 Houston | John | | England | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Electrician | | " | | |
| 5 | 112 McCann | Frank | 6 | England | U.S. | 45 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Asst. Electr. | | " | 7 | " |
| | 113 McCann | William | | Scotland | G.B. | 26 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | bl | Refrig. Engr. | | " | | |
| 6 | 114 Olsen | John | 7 | Norway | Nor | 29 | 6 | 1 | fr | br | br | Deck Engr. | | " | | |
| | 115 Anddrsen | Abraham | | Norway | U.S. | 39 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | Water Tender | | " | 7 | " |
| | 116 Beudel | Erich | | Germany | Ger | 27 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | " | | " | | |
| 7 | 117 Pastorelli | Pietro | 8 | Italy | Ital | 28 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | " | | " | | |
| | 118 Sousa | Frank | | Hawaii | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 11 | fr | lt | bl | Oiler | | " | 8 | " |
| 8 | 119 Branstadt | Paul | 9 | New Jersey | U.S. | 30 | 5 | | lt | lt | bl | " | | " | | |
| | 120 Seylab | Richard | | Germany | Ger | 43 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | " | | " | | |
| | | Van der Heyden Alfons | | Belgium | Belg | 38 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | bl | " | | " | 9 | " |
| 9 | 122 Beaty | Francis | 10 | New Jersey | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| | 123 Kapp | Jacob | | Hawaii | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " | | " | | |
| | 124 Kannegister | Rudolf | 11 | Germany | Ger | 45 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " | | " | 8 | " |
| 10 | 125 Schimpel | Richard | | Brazil | Braz | 26 | 5 | 7 | dk | br | br | " | | " | | |
| | 126 Meyer | Gunter | 12 | Germany | Ger | 28 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | " | | " | | |
| | 127 Mooney | Timothy | | New York | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | " | | " | 8 | " |
| 11 | 128 Lenhart | Fred | 13 | Germany | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | " | | " | | |
| | 129 Ender | Edward | | Germany | Ger | 36 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | Storekeeper | | " | | |
| | 130 Brennan | John | | England | Ward | 32 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Fireman | | " | 8 | " |
| 12 | 131 Zahe | Yuk Chong | 14 | Ireland | U.S. | 32 | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| | 132 Rubenheim | Peter | | Germany | Ger | 25 | 5 | 7 | lt | br | bl | " | | " | | |
| 13 | 133 Lanis | Maribino | 15 | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | 5 | " |
| | 134 Lallan | Manuel | | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 41 | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| 14 | 135 Ruiz | George | | Colombia | Col. | 25 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| | 136 Ruiz | Sabina | 16 | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| 15 | 137 Integra | Manuel | | Chile | Chil | 35 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | 5 | " |
| | 138 Palacio | Fortunato | 17 | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 36 | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| | 139 Maresma | Manuel | | Colombia | Col. | 33 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| 16 | 140 Salcedo | John | 18 | Italy | G.B. | 40 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Wiper | | " | | |
| | 141 Wood | Guida | | Italy | Ital. | 21 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " | | " | | |
| | 142 Martinez | Fic | | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| 17 | 143 Quintila | Martin | 19 | Illinois | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 3 | lt | blk | br | Oiler | | " | | |
| | 144 Walsh | Emellie | | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 18 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | Wiper | | " | | |
| 18 | 145 Cabrian | Abraham | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| | 146 Baumberger | Jose | | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 4 | rdy | br | br | Messman | | " | | |
| | 147 Fabrigas | Daniel | | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | " | | " | | |
| 19 | 148 Calabio | Valentine | 21 | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| | 149 Rojas | Flavius | | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | Messboy | | " | | |
| 20 | 150 Delacianda | Roman | 22 | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| | 151 Arroy | Pedro | | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| | 152 Dehan | Ernest | 23 | England | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Extra Clk. Engr. | | " | | |
| 21 | 153 Phipps | Roy | | England | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Oiler | | " | | |
| | 154 Coons | Martin | 24 | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | Wiper | | " | | |
| 22 | 155 Miller | George | | Philippine Isl. | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | | |
| | 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 23 | 157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 24 | 159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |

Line ... Owner ... Local Agent ...

...mbers (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANCHURIA

OCT 11 1922

(5)

Sheet No. 1

83

aving such aliens

9/30/22

(12) (13)

ight | Physical marks or peculiarities

| | | |

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIS

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Bocs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* S.S. Zeelandia *called the* Manchuria

*of* New York *, bound for* Hamburg

*whereof* A. Zeelandia *is Master.*

| No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 301 Rosling | Percy | England | G.B. | 45 | 5 | 8 | rdy | blk | bl | Chief Steward | New York | None |
| | 302 Garner | Albert | England | G.B. | 30 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bk | bl | 2nd Steward | " | " |
| 2 | 303 | | | | | | | | | | Asst. 2nd St'd. | " | " |
| | 304 Wat[illegible] | Thomas | England | G.B. | 45 | 5 | 8 | rdy | blk | br | Chief 3'Keeper | " | " |
| 3 | 305 Fish | Burt | England | G.B. | 43 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | 2nd 3'Keeper | " | " |
| | 306 Powell | Bert | England | G.B. | 39 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | Asst. " | " | " |
| 4 | 307 | | | | | | | | | | Asst. " | " | " |
| | 306 Harder | Willy | Germany | Ger | 27 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | Printer | " | " |
| 5 | 309 | | | | | | | | | | Stewardess | " | " |
| | 310 Stewart | Helen | New York | U.S. | 41 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | bl | " | " | " |
| | 311 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 6 | 312 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| | 313 Geist[illegible] | Robert | Germany | Ger | 41 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | Sal. St'd. | " | " |
| | 314 Dunacovich | Filodore | Austria | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 6 | rdy | blk | br | Asst. Sal.St'd. | " | " |
| 7 | 315 Farquhar | Frank | Scotland | G.B. | 28 | 5 | 5 | fr | br | br | Asst. St'd | " | " |
| | 316 Larena | Eustace | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | br | " " | " | " |
| 8 | 317 Ruppel | Otto | Germany | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 318 Brenscheid[illegible] | William | Germany | Ger | 46 | 5 | 4 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 9 | 319 Cornils | John | New York | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 320 Burn | Richard | England | G.B. | 21 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 321 Hafke | George | Germany | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 6 | rdy | blk | bl | " " | " | " |
| 10 | 322 Gohan | Max | Germany | Ger | 30 | 5 | 7 | fr | blk | br | " " | " | " |
| | 323 Connolly | Edward | England | U.S. | 32 | 5 | 7 | fr | gr | br | " " | " | " |
| | 324 Hansen | Albert | Denmark | Den | 25 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 11 | 325 Larsen | Charles | Denmark | Den | 33 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " " | " | " |
| | 326 Bod[illegible] | Theodore | Denmark | Den | 29 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " " | " | " |
| | 327 Lea | Peter | England | G.B. | 22 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 12 | 328 Petit | Martin | Germany | Ger | 36 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| | 329 Brown | James | England | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 13 | 330 Rennie | Joseph | England | G.B. | 30 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 331 Higg[illegible] | Alfred | England | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| | 332 Vanicek | Julius | Austria | Aus | 34 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 14 | 333 Renard | William | New York | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 11 | rdy | blk | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 334 Rein | Edward | New York | U.S. | 42 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 15 | 335 Stunak | Achtur | Pennsylvania | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| | 336 Kelly | Hubert | New York | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " " | " | " |
| | 337 Helmerson | Olaf | Denmark | Den | 40 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 16 | 338 Scholz | Richard | Germany | Ger | 46 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | br | " " | " | " |
| | 339 Pollard | Rudolf | Germany | Ger | 34 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | br | " " | " | " |
| 17 | 340 Seifert | Josef | Austria | Aus | 39 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 341 Deuner | Rudolf | Germany | Ger | 32 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 18 | 342 Jacobsen | Niels | Germany | Ger | 43 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | " " | " | " |
| | 343 | | | | | | | | | | " " | " | " |
| | 344 | | | | | | | | | | " " | " | " |
| 19 | 345 | | | | | | | | | | " " | " | " |
| | 346 Rieischtbeil | Reinhold | Germany | Ger | 33 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | 3rd St'd. | " | " |
| | 347 Ottens | Herman | Germany | Ger | 41 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | bl | 3rd St'd. | " | " |
| 20 | 348 Adams | Albert | England | G.B. | 40 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 349 Miner | Carl | Sweden | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 4 | rdy | br | gr | " " | " | " |
| 21 | 350 Durmeister | Ernest | Germany | Ger | 40 | 5 | 7 | rdy | gr | br | " " | " | " |
| | 351 Heidi | Ernest | Switzerland | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 352 Bennett | George | England | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 10 | rdy | blk | br | " " | " | " |
| 22 | 353 Wissel | Frank | Germany | Ger | 33 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 354 Hite | Herbert | Ohio | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| 23 | 355 Wachorn | Arthur | England | G.B. | 23 | 5 | 4 | fr | br | bl | " " | " | " |
| | 356 Saunders | Claude | England | G.B. | 43 | 5 | 8 | rdy | blk | br | Smoke Rm. St'd. | " | " |
| 24 | 357 James | Oscar | England | G.B. | 38 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Deck Steward | " | " |
| | 358 | | | | | | | | | | Asst. " St'd. | " | " |
| | 359 Dugid | Thomas | England | G.B. | 29 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | bl | Libr.& Lg. St'd. | " | " |
| 25 | 360 Grover | Kenneth | New York | U.S. | 16 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | bl | Bellboy | " | " |
| | 361 Gumbinger | Nathan | New York | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 6 | rdy | blk | br | " | " | " |
| | 362 De Haan | Morris | England | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 4 | rdy | br | br | Chief Cooks | " | " |
| 26 | 363 Valkenaer | Walter | Belgium | Bel | 16 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | Asst. " | " | " |
| | 364 Hadley | Edward | England | G.B. | 36 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Wh. Pantryman | " | " |
| | 365 Dokowitz | Robert | Germany | Ger | 27 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | 2nd Pantryman | " | " |
| 27 | 366 Aston | Edward | England | G.B. | 30 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | bl | Asst. " | " | " |
| | 367 | | | | | | | | | | Asst. " | " | " |
| 28 | 368 Pu[illegible] | Anthony | New York | U.S. | 19 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | br | Plotewasher | " | " |
| | 369 Tensdall | George | New York | U.S. | 35 | 5 | 7 | fr | blk | br | " | " | " |
| 29 | 370 Parsons | Fred | England | G.B. | 45 | 5 | 9 | fr | blk | bl | Ch. 3rd Cl.S. d. | " | " |
| | 371 Wright | Harry | Scotland | G.B. | 35 | 5 | 9 | fr | br | bl | 2nd 3rd Cl.St d. | " | " |
| | 372 | | | | | | | | | | Interpreter | " | " |
| 30 | 373 Gerard | Norman | Maryland | U.S. | 47 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | Mess. St. S. | " | " |
| | 374 Adam | Herbert | England | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | 3rd Cl. Pantry m | " | " |
| | 375 Jack | Cora | Germany | Ger | 33 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | Asst. St'd. | " | " |
| | 376 MacDonald | Eugene | New Jersey | U.S. | 41 | 5 | 4 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| 34 | 377 Gillan | John | New York | G.B. | 21 | 5 | 8 | fr | br | br | " " | " | " |
| | 378 Scallervich | Frank | Italy | Ital | 29 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | br | " " | " | " |
| | 379 Coffee | Martin | Pennsylvania | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | bl | " " | " | " |
| 35 | 380 Tabernashofer | John | New York | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

81

Continued on other side.

MANCHURIA

OCT 11 1922

Local A[illegible]

(5)

(5)

50
ev Stat. and
ions of 1915

Sheet No. 1

W 83

having such aliens

9/30/22

OF 82

(12) (13)

| Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|
| | None |
| | " |
| | " |
| | "

MANCHURIA

25 Crew & 1 Stwds

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] States o[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

50
Law Stat., and
laws of 1915

Sheet No. 1

REW 83

essel having such aliens

MANY 9/30/22

Persons composing the Crew of the American St[illegible] ship (Insert rig), bound for called the Honduras

of New York (Insert hailing port)

whereof A. Zeeder is Master.

82

| No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | (11) Weight | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | |
| 1 | 381 S[illegible]ly | Jam[illegible] | New York | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Asst. E. R. | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 382 Twigg[illegible] | Thomas | New York | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | br | " | " | | | " |
| 2 | 383 Machede | Eri[illegible] | England | G.B. | 23 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | gr | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| | 384 Sison | Alejandr[illegible] | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | " | " | | | |
| 3 | 385 Cordner | Frank | England | G.B. | 26 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| | 386 Forest | Thom[illegible] | New York | U.S. | 16 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " | " | | | |
| | 387 Poscher | John | Austria | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " | " | | | |
| 4 | 388 Vogel | [illegible]ny | Austria | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| | 389 Craig | Elwin | Pennsylvania | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | " | " | | | |
| | 390 Bol-howe | J[illegible] | Roumania | U.S. | 44 | 5 | 11 | rdy | br | br | " | " | | | |
| 5 | 391 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5-- | | " |
| | 392 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| | 393 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 6 | 394 | | | | | | | | | | Night W. [illegible]man | " | 5-7 | | " |
| | 395 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| | 417 Ludvik | Anton | Austria | Aus. | 37 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 7 | 418 McKay | Charles | Illinois | U.S. | 54 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " | " | | | |
| | 419 Lamieux | Rose | Massachusetts | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | G. M. S. A. | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 8 | 420 Schuber | Joseph | New York | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | " | " | | | |
| | 421 Morris | Char[illegible] | England | G.B. | 58 | 5 | 6 | rd. | g | br | " | " | | | |
| | 422 Martens | John | Italy | Ital | 41 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | Chief Cook | " | 11 | | " |
| 9 | 423 Trald | John | Italy | Ital | 53 | 5 | 8 | rdy | gr | br | 2nd | " | | | |
| | 424 Gatto | Sa[illegible]in | Italy | Ital | 23 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | S & S | " | | | |
| | 425 Berner | Henry | New York | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | R & G | " | | | |
| 10 | 426 Antonovich | Anton | Germany | Ger | 29 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | Ves[illegible] | " | -9 | | " |
| | 427 Romero | Eloy | Poland | Pol | 42 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | Asst. Veg. Ck. | " | | | |
| | 428 Barnes | Thom[illegible] | Porto Rico | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | br | 3rd Cl. Cook | " | | | |
| 11 | 429 Everett | Henry | England | G.B. | 33 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Asst. 3rd Cl. Ck. | " | -5 | | " |
| | 430 Roj[illegible] | Dominiland | England | G.B. | 20 | 5 | 6 | fr | bl | bl | Ship's Cook | " | | | |
| | 431 Quirong | Vi[illegible] | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | Asst. Ship's Ck. | " | -9 | | " |
| 12 | 432 | | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | Asst. Cook | " | | | |
| | 433 Oliviera | Z[illegible] | Brasil | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | Asst. Cook | " | | | |
| 13 | 434 Fernando | Nicolas | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | Utilityman | " | 5-5 | | " |
| | 435 Loyle? | Charles | Germany | Ger | 33 | 5 | 7 | fr | br | br | " | " | | | |
| 14 | 436 Valan[illegible] | Johan | Italy | Ital | 40 | 5 | 9 | dk | blk | br | " | " | -9 | | " |
| | 437 Meg[illegible] | Guido | Italy | Ital | 25 | 5 | 7 | rdy | blk | br | " | " | | | |
| 15 | 438 A[illegible] | Pelip[illegible] | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | " | " | 5-5 | | " |
| | 439 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 16 | 440 | | | | | | | | | | Chief Baker | " | -9 | | " |
| | 441 | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | " | | | |
| | 442 Bu[illegible]ow | Harry | England | U.S. | 60 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | 3rd | " | -9 | | " |
| 17 | 443 Devi | Charle[illegible] | England | G.B. | 31 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | 4th | " | | | |
| | 444 Herzog | Augus[illegible] | Germany | U.S. | 41 | 4 | 8 | rdy | br | br | 5th | " | -9 | | " |
| | 445 [illegible]ni | Vi[illegible] | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 35 | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | Chief Baker | " | | | |
| 18 | 446 | | | | | | | | | | Confectionne | " | -9 | | " |
| | 447 Barbara | Vincent | Malta | G.B. | 29 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | 2nd Baker | " | 10 | | " |
| | 448 Westerhuis | Gareth | Holland | Holl | 22 | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | 3rd | " | | | |
| 19 | 449 Green | Walter | Indian | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Asst. | " | -9 | | " |
| | 450 Bahnsen | John | Ohio | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Asst. | " | | | |
| 20 | 451 Buhlstoff | Joseph | Holland | Holl | 26 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | Asst. | " | | | |
| | 452 Funk | Anton | Germany | Ger | 31 | 6 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Capt's Stwd. | " | 1 | | " |
| 21 | 453 Pablo | Alfons | Phillipine Isl. | U.S. | 32 | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | Barber | " | | | |
| | 454 | | | | | | | | | | Night Watchman | (Paid off M/C NY-Oct 23 1922) | 7 | | " |
| 22 | 455 Adam[illegible] | Albert | England | G.B. | 40 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " | as above | | | |
| | 456 Mano[illegible] | Chris[illegible] | Norway | Nor | 34 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | " | as above | | | |
| | 457 Barnes | Ernest | Germany | Ger | 40 | 5 | 9 | rdy | blk | br | Wiper | (F.T.D. NY-Oct 23, 1922) | 8 | | " |
| 23 | 458 Bu[illegible]ste | Frank | Italy | Ital | 25 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | bl | 2nd Baker | (Paid off M/C NY-Oct 23 | | | |
| | 459 Sa[illegible] | John | England | Eng | 23 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Utility | 1922) as above | 7 | | " |
| | 460 Hughes | Rudwig | Germany | Ger | 30 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " | | | | |
| 24 | 461 Funk | Eloy | Portugal | Port | 23 | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | br | " | | | | " |
| | 462 Roman[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 25 | 45 | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punish[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5)

OCT 11 1922

Local Acc[illegible]
14 1240

MANCHURIA

OCT 11 1922

2 25 Crew, 8 Subs

(5)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required

Vessel MANCH

Sheet No. 1

83

ing such aliens

9/30/22

(13)

| No. on list | | |

MANCHURIA

OCT 11 1922

225 Crew, 8 Stwds

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

(5)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 10 1922, *19 ..., from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY 9/30/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Green | 1 | Valentine | 1st Officer | 1922 Sept 14 | New York | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | None |
| 2 | Lewis | 2 | Robert | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Welsh | British | 5-8 | | " |
| 3 | Scott | 4 | Worthington | 4th 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 4 | Moulton | 5 | Maurice | 5th Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 5 | Kalloch | 6 | William | 6th Officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | White | U.S.A. | 6-- | | " |
| 6 | Earl | 7 | Edgar | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 7 | Ellis | 8 | George | Sr.Wireless | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 8 | Unger | 9 | David | Jr.Wireless | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 9 | Balod | 10 | Edward | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-11 | | " |
| 10 | Mcvilla | 11 | James | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 11 | Sargent | 12 | Ernest | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 12 | Gudert | 13 | Fred | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | German | Arg. | 5-9 | | " |
| 13 | Johnson | 14 | Albert | Storekeep er | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | WHITE | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 14 | Anderson | 15 | Martin | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 15 | Gassner | 16 | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | German | German | 5-5 | | " |
| 16 | Titchener | 18 | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | GT.B. | 5-9 | | " |
| 17 | Romeiks | 19 | Fred | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | French | French | 5-9 | | " |
| 18 | Mathisen | 20 | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scan. | Nor. | 5-9 | | " |
| 19 | Mockell | 21 | Bernard | M-At-Arms | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | Gt.B. | 5-10 | | " |
| 20 | Kamrath | 22 | William | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 21 | Peytsch | 23 | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Pol. | Pol. | 5-11 | | " |
| 22 | Amesen | 24 | Nils | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scan. | Nor. | 5-7 | | " |
| 23 | Husten | 25 | Patrick | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 24 | Bruce | 26 | John | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | Gt.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 25 | Nesvig | 27 | Gunhard | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | White | U.S.A. | 6-- | | " |
| 26 | Baker | 28 | Bernard | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 27 | Danielson | 29 | Paul | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | " |
| 28 | Marcano | 30 | Enrique | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 29 | Donovan | 31 | Denis | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 30 | Pearson | 32 | Fritz | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scan. | Swed. | 5-8 | | " |

William Baker

Line
Ow...
Local Agent
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ___ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 10 1922, *19*, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 33 Nicholson | Thomas | A.B. | Sept.14 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | none |
| 2 | 34 Vaber | Cornelius | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 3 | 35 Guenet | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | WHITE | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 4 | 36 Quigley | James | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | " |
| 5 | Adamek 37 | Wa l ter | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 6 | Cleven 38 | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | WHITE | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 7 | 39 Jones | James | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | " |
| 8 | 40 Johannsson | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 9 | 42 Hill | William | U.S. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 10 | 43 Mugent | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-11 | | " |
| 11 | 45 Bossard | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Whi te | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 12 | MacIntyre 46 | William | Purser | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-11 | | " |
| 13 | Gallagher 47 | Leo.J. | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | " |
| 14 | 48 Platt | Charles | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | " |
| 15 | 49 Larosa | Cirerino | Messman | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 16 | 50 Salazar | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 17 | 51 Carpio | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 18 | 52 Guivarra | Remigio | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | " |
| 19 | 53 Prado | Ramon | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-4 | | " |
| 20 | 54 Byrne | Thomas | Jr.Wireless | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | White | U.S.A. | 6-- | | " |
| 21 | 55 Lipton | Edward | U.S. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 22 | 56 Ludwig | Al fred | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | " |
| 23 | 57 Roberts | James | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | WHITE | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 24 | 58 Scharcheri | Domingo | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Span.Am. | Arg. | 5-6 | | " |
| 25 | 101 Forsythe | William | Ch.Engr. | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 26 | 102 Matul ich | John | 1st Asst.Engr | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 27 | 1 03 Payne | William | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | G.B. | 5-9 | | " |
| 28 | 104 Byrne | Francis | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | " |
| 29 | 105 Calligeris | Andrew | Jr.Engr. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 30 | 106 O'Donoghue | Herman | " " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |

William Gelot Supe

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

(5)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 10 1922, *19*, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 107 Hamelink | Anton | Chf.Engr. | Sept.14 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Belg. | Belg. | 5-7 | | None |
| 2 | 108 Burrows | Walter | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | White | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-7 | | " |
| 3 | 109 Sauve | Desford | 3rd " | " | " " | " | " | 24 | M | white | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-6 | | " |
| 4 | 110 Johnson | John | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | White | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-6 | | " |
| 5 | 112 McCann | Frank | Asst.Elect. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | White½ | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-8 | | " |
| 6 | 113 McCann | William | Refrig.Engr. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scotch | Gt.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 7 | 114 Porter | Hugh | Deck Engr. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | Gt.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 8 | 115 Wenzel | Otto | Water Tend. | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | White | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-7 | | " |
| 9 | 116 Beaudel | Eric | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | " |
| 10 | 117 Smith | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | West Ind | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-10 | | " |
| 11 | 118 Souza | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-11 | | " |
| 12 | 119 Bransteadt | Paul H. | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 13 | 120 Ballard | Russell | " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | White | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-10 | | " |
| 14 | 121 Vanderheyden | Alfons | " " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Belg. | Belg. | 5-10 | | " |
| 15 | 122 Brooker | Benjamin | " " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-9 | | " |
| 16 | 123 Kapo | Jacob | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-8 | | " |
| 17 | 124 Burmeister | Rudolf | " " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-8 | | " |
| 18 | 125 Shimpe | Ricardo | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Braz. | Braz. | 5-6 | | " |
| 19 | 126 Gunther MEYER | Walter | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-7 | | " |
| 20 | 127 Mooney | Timothy | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | White | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-6 | | " |
| 21 | 128 Kendall | Fred | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | White | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-7 | | " |
| 22 | 129 Ender | Edward | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | GER. | GER. | 5-8 | | " |
| 23 | 130 Brennan | John | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 24 | 131 Zane | Yuk | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-2 | | " |
| 25 | 132 Bubenheim | Peter | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | GER. | GER. | 5-7 | | " |
| 26 | 133 Manit | Balbino | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 27 | 134 Kailan | Frank | " " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | " |
| 28 | 135 Ruiz | George | " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Col. | Colombia | 5-5 | | " |
| 29 | 136 Integra | Sabino | " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. ✓ | 5-3 | | " |
| 30 | 137 Palacio | Manuel | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Chile | Chile | 5-6 | | " |

William Tidy Insp

Line .....
Others .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6ñ0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 10 1922, *19 ___, from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 138 Cuaresma | Fortunato | Fireman | Sept.14 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | None |
| 2 | 139 Salcedo | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | COL. | COL. | 5-7 | | " |
| 3 | 140 Marino | Dominick | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Scotch | Gt.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 4 | 141 Martinez | Guido | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Italy | Italy | 5-6 | | " |
| 5 | 142 Pastorelli | Pietro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Italy | ITaly | 5-6 | | " |
| 6 | 143 Walsh | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-2 | | " |
| 7 | 144 Vincent | William | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 8 | 145 Delacienda | Flavius | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | " |
| 9 | 146 Fabrigas | Jose | Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 10 | 147 Calabio | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 11 | 148 Rojas | Valentine | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-4 | | " |
| 12 | 149 Torres | Benigo | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | WEst Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 13 | 150 Arrayo | Roman | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | West Ind | U.S.A. | 5-4 | | " |
| 14 | 151 Deham | Pedro | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | WEst Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | " |
| 15 | 152 Houston | Jack | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | " |
| 16 | 301 Rosling | Percy | Ch.Std. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | G.B. | 5-9 | | " |
| 17 | 302 Garnez | Albert | 2nd Std. | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 18 | 304 Watts | Thomas | Ch.Stkpr. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | English | G.B. | 5-6 | | " |
| 19 | 305 Fish | Bert | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 20 | 306 Powell | Bert | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 3-9 | M | English | G.B. | 5-6 | | " |
| 21 | 307 Pike | Ernest | " " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | G.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 22 | 308 Harder | Willie | Printer | " | " | " | " | 2-7 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-7 | | " |
| 23 | 309 Gant | Edna | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 32 | F | White | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | " |
| 24 | 310 Stewart | Helen | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | F | White | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | " |
| 25 | 311 Collins | Ethel | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | F | English | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 26 | 312 Reney | Grace | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | White | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | " |
| 27 | 313 Geissler | Rudolf | Sal.Std. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-9 | | " |
| 28 | 314 Duncovich | Eliodoro | 2nd Sal.Std. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | White | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | " |
| 29 | 315 Scholz | Richard | Asst.Std. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-7 | | " |
| 30 | 316 Bielack | Otto | " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-7 | | " |

Except 12

Alexander Hamilton Sept 30/22

Lines .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

(5)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 20 1922, *19*, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 317 Seifert | Joseph | Asst.Std. | Sept.14 1922 | New.York | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-6 | | None |
| 2 | 318 Deumer | Rudolf | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-7 | | " |
| 3 | 319 Jackobson | Niels | " " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | " |
| 4 | 320 Wiesensee | Herman | " " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Ger. | GEr. | 5-5 | | " |
| 5 | 321 Einicke | Otto | " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-7 | | " |
| 6 | 322 Brandt | Herns | " " | " | " | " | " | 22- | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-7 | | " |
| 7 | 323 Fraquhar | Frank | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | G.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 8 | 324 Pizi | Joe | " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Bohemian | Aust. | 5-5 | | " |
| 9 | 325 Cornils | John A | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | " |
| 10 | 326 Larena | Eustice | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Paci.Is. | U.S. 6 | 5-4 | | " |
| 11 | 327 Ruppel | Otto | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | White½ | U.S. 6 | 5-8 | | " |
| 12 | 328 Lut | Theodore | " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Ger. | GER | 5-7 | | " |
| 13 | 329 Eintracht | Fred | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | White | U.S. 6 | 5-9 | | " |
| 14 | 330 Hansen | Albert | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Den. | Den. | 5-9 | | " |
| 15 | 331 Breinscheidt | Herman | " " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | " |
| 16 | 332 Flichtbeil | Reinhold | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | " |
| 17 | 333 Wissel | Frans | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-8 | | " |
| 18 | 334 Larsen | Charles V | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Dan. | Den. | 5-6 | | " |
| 19 | 335 Renni | Joseph | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 20 | 336 Donaldson | Hugh | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | White | U.S. 6 | 5-8 | | " |
| 21 | 337 Pesie | Mathias | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-7 | | " |
| 22 | 339 Haldy | Ernest | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Swiss | Switz. | 5-9 | | " |
| 23 | 340 Lann | Ruben | " " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | White | U.S. 6 | 5-7 | | " |
| 24 | 341 Burn | Richard | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 6-- | | " |
| 25 | 342 Bennett | George | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-9 | | " |
| 26 | 343 Bottcher | Otto | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | GER. | GER. | 5-8 | | " |
| 27 | 344Hafte | George | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-10 | | " |
| 28 | 345 Lea | Peter | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-4 | | " |
| 29 | 346 Policardo | Rudolf | " " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-5 | | " |
| 30 | 347 Attens | Herman | Ch.B.R.Std. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | " |

Alt. Montgomery Consulate

CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

(5)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 88

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* MANCHURIA ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 348 Adams | Albert H | B.R.STD. | Sept.14 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-8 | | None |
| 2 | 349 Furstorling | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Dan. | Den. | 5-9 | | " |
| 3 | 350 Bates | Thos. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-6 | | " |
| 4 | 351 Miner | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | White | G.B. | 5-6 | | " |
| 5 | 352 Crowe | William | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | White | G.B. | 5-5 | | " |
| 6 | 353 Burmeister | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-5 | | " |
| 7 | 354 Waghorn | Arthur | Lav.Std. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-5 | | " |
| 8 | 355 Hite | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | White | U.S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 9 | 356 Saunders | Claude | SmokeR.Std. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-9 | | " |
| 10 | 357 James | Oscar | Deck Std. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Eng | G.B. | 5-6 | | " |
| 11 | 358 Duguid | Thomas | Libr.&Lg.Std. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Eng | G.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 12 | 360 Valckenaere | Walter | Bell boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | Belg. | Belg. | 5-6 | | " |
| 13 | 361 Keating | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | White | U.S. | 5-5 | | " |
| 14 | 362 De Haan | Morris | Ch.Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | White | U.S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 15 | 363 Sluyter | Edward | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Holl. | Holl. | 5-7 | | " |
| 16 | 364 Hooley | Edward | Ch.Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 17 | 365 Dokovitz | Robert | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-8 | | " |
| 18 | 366 Dietrich | Herman | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 19 | 368 Pucinnelli | Ant hony | Platewasher | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 20 | 369 Tiger | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 21 | 370 Parsons | Fre derick | Ch.#3rd.Cl.Std. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Eng | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 22 | 371 Larking | John | 2nd." " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " " |
| 23 | 373 Gerard | Ne ls on | Hosp.Attdt. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | White | U.S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 24 | 374 Adams | Herbert | 3rd.Cl.Pa ntry | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 25 | 375 Jack | Carl | Asst.Std. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | " |
| 26 | 376 Harand | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Aust. | Aust. | 5-7 | | " |
| 27 | 377 Wood | John | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 28 | 378 Nealon | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | White | U.S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 29 | 379 McDonald | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | White | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 30 | 380 Rogge | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Ger. | GER. | 5-8 | | " |

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7
89

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* MANCHURIA ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEP 19 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 381 Gillan | John | Asst.Std. | Sept.14 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-9 | | None |
| 2 | 382 Puebla | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Span. | Spain | 5-10 | | " |
| 3 | 383 Sgaliardtch | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Ital. | Italy | 5-7 | | " |
| 4 | 384 Sison | Alejandro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Paci.Is. | U.S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 5 | 385 Scully | James | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | White | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 6 | 386 Schubert | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | White | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 7 | 387 Tabertshofer | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | White | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 8 | 388 Podenker | David | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Russ. | Russ. | 5-8 | | " |
| 9 | 389 Lennon | James | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 10 | 390 Twiggs | David | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 11 | 417 MacKay | Charles | Nightw atchman | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | White | U.S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 12 | 418 Wright | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 35M | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-9 | | " |
| 13 | 419Lemieux | Romeo | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | White | U.S. | 5-5 | | " |
| ~~14~~ | ~~420 Barningham~~ | Henry | Glory H Std. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Eng | Eng. IP | 5-8 | | Discharged Hamburg Sept 26/1922 |
| 15 | 421 Morris | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-4 | | " |
| 16 | 422 Mortara | Angelo | Chie f Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Ital. | Italy | 5-8 | | " |
| 17 | 423 Iraldo | Giovanni | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | Ital. | Italy | 5-9 | | " |
| 18 | 424 Gatto | Serafino | E&S " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Ital. | Italy | 5-7 | | " |
| 19 | 425 Milano | John | E&G " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Ital. | Italy | 5-8 | | " |
| 20 | 426 Antonovitch | Anton | Ve ge. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Pol. | Pol. | 5-9 | | " |
| 21 | 427 Romero | Eloy | Asst." " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | West Ind. | U.S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 22 | 428 Barne tt | Thomas | 3rd Cl.Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 23 | Everett 429 | He nry | Asst. """ | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 24 | 430 Dionisio | Rojo | Ships Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Paci. Is. | U.S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 25 | 431 Quirong | Vivencio | Asst." " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Paci.Is. | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 26 | 432 Fernandes | Nicolas | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Paci.Is. | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 27 | 435 Tschan | Frederick | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 28 | 436 Oliviera | Zeferino | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | White | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 29 | ~~437 Biliaew~~ | Mochali | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Russ. | Russ. | 5-9 | | Cleared Hamburg Sept 30/22 |
| 30 | 438 Arce | Fejix P | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Paci. Is. | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |

Sept. 14 29 Alex Ingram Consulate

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 1922, *19*, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 439 Loyles | Charles | Utilityman | Sep t.14 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | White | U.S. | 5-7 | | None |
| 2 | 442 Burrows | Henry | Chief Butcher | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | White | U.S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 3 | 443 Hughes | James | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 4 | 444 Bernal | Vicente | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Paci. Is. | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 5 | 445 Cohen | Samue l | 4th " " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Holl. | Holl. | 5-9 | | " |
| 6 | 447 Barbara | Vincent | Ch.Baker | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-9 | | " |
| 7 | 448 Oettershagen | Oswald | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 8 | 449 Green | Walter | 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | White | U.S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 9 | 450 Muller | Erich | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Ger | Ger | 5-9 | | " |
| 10 | 451 Bohnert | John | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | White | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| ~~11~~ | ~~452 Cutajar~~ | Andre | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-8 | | " |
| 12 | 453 Alfonso | Pablo | Capt.Serv. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Paci.Is. | U.S. | 5-4 | | " |
| 13 | 454 Campbell | Charles | Barber | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | Eng. | G.B. | 5-7 | | " |
| 14 | ZEEDER | ADRIAN | MASTER | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | WHITE | U.S. | 5 10 | | |
| 15 | Goham | Mart | Asst Steo | Sept 30 | Hamburg | " | " | 28 | M | German | Germ | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Maskeder | Erich | Utility man | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | England | British | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Penk | Anton | Asst Baker | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | German | German | 5-10 | | |
| 18 | Henning | Otto | OS | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | US | US | 5-10 | | |
| 19 | Bartosiewicz | Joseph | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Pol | US | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Lindberg | C | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | German | Swedish | 5-6 | | |
| 21 | Tomichoff | Th | OS | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Russian | Ret Armenian | 5-4 | | |
| 22 | McLaughlin | H | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | US | US | 5-4 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

for head tax payment see PP. 83 line 24 Volume 7955

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES NEW YORK

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Owners
Local Agents

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-10-22

(3)

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder Master of the Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her prevent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Zeeder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

Shoreking
Immigrant Inspector.

8

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date September 30, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to Passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H Jaenslinger
Vice Consul
Number of Crew, three hundred and twenty five
In addition to Master

FEE No. 1441 $1.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 380
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg-New York
H Jaenslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date September 30, 1922

All corrections made with Consular seal.
Consular seal appears in lower right and left hand corners of each page.

Judge H Houck
American Vice Consul
Hamburg, Germany

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 1922

SLL NO ..... BILLED OCT 7 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

91

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Card-Division
Date Oct 11
Bill of Exceptions

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

E PRIBOT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-10-22

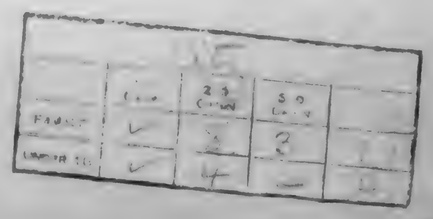
| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. | U. S. Citizens | Under 16 Aliens | Aliens in U. S. | Res. of U. S. | In Transit | U. S. | U. S. Citizens | Res. of U. S. A. Retg. | In Transit Not Landing | Under 16 Accd | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 24 | 7 | | | | 1 | 12 | | | | 4 | | 52 |
| STEERAGE | 134 | 60 | | | | | 7 | | | | 52 | | 253 |
| TOTAL | 163 | 67 | | | | 1 | 19 | | | | 56 | | 305 |

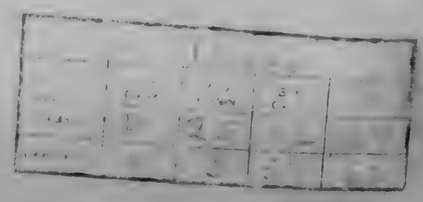
## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 41 | 12 | 53 |
| Steerage | 246 | 7 | 253 |
| | 287 | 19 | 306 |





Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANZA, 14 SEPTEMBER, *19*

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KREMENGCHUTSKY | SHLOMA | 43 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | STEFANSKY (SIF CHISINAU ROUMANIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | KREMENGCHUTSKY | GHITENTEL | 35 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | [illegible] | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | STEFANSKY | BORIS | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | [illegible] | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | SKVIRSKAIA | RIVA | 17 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | [illegible] | YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | GALATZ | SURA SKVIRSKAIA GHARDAN 12 GALATZ | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | | SCHEFLER | MARGARETA | 4[illegible] | | F | S | PROFESSOR | YES | GERMAN FREN. ENG. | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | SATU MARE | DR OTTO STEFLER 4 BUCAREST | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 6 | | TOTH | GABRIEL | 26 | | M | S | AVOCAT | YES | GERMAN ENG. | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIA | SATU MARE | DO | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10th October, 1922

92

1—431

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | KOROSTOFF IDA, 676 WILLOUGHBY AVE, BROOKLYN | DE | DE | DE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | FAIRCHES | BR | NONE | | UCRAINA | TARATCHA |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIRCHES | BL | NONE | | UCRAINA | TARATCHA |
| 3 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE | UCRAINA | TARATCHA |
| 4 | YES | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | ABRIN, NATHAN 152 S 27 ST. JOSEF MISSOURI | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIRCHES | BL | NONE | | UCRAINA | TARATCHA |
| 5 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | STEP BROTHER TUTH LASLESLAV R.F.D.1 BOX 74 HUB, BRANCHING | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DK | DK | NONE | GERMANIA | CARLSBERG |
| 6 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | BROTHER DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | SSARASBER |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

F. Fabre

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

E. Gibbert

Surg. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA. Passengers sailing from BEYROUTH, 9 SEPTEMBER, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT | | FOURNIER | MARIE | 29 | | F | M | NONE | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRENCH | FRENCH | SYRIA | BEYROUTH | CAPITAINE FOURNIER HUSBAND ETAT MAJOR ARMEE DU LEVANT | N.Y | TOURIST |
| 2 | | ROHL | MECHALA RENEE | 18 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | FRENCH ENG ARAB | YES | AUSTRIA | HEBREW | SYRIA | BEYROUTH | [illegible] | USA | CHICAGO |
| 3 | | SAGGAL | MICHEL | 67 | | M | M | WEAVER | YES | ARAB | YES | SURIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | ALEP | FATHALLA SAGAL ALEP | N.Y | NEW YORK |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | FOURNIER | COLETTE | 8 | | F | S | NONE | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRENCH | FRENCH | SYRIA | BEYROUTH | CAPITAINE FOURNIER FATHER ETAT MAJOR ARMEE LEVANT | N.Y | TOURIST |
| ADMITTED | | HADDAD | MICHEL | 43 | | M | S | TEACHER | YES | FRENCH ENG ARAB | YES | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | SAIDA | HABIB HADDAD SAIDA | FLA | JACKSONVILLE |
| ADMITTED | | JORDAN | ELISE | 21 | | F | S | NONE | NO | | NO | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | SAIDA | MOUSSA JORDAN SAIDA | FLA | JACKSONVILLE |
| ADMITTED | | DIBS | ESTHER | 20 | | F | S | NONE | NO | | NO | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | DEIR EL GAMAL | YOUSEF MOISE DIBS MOUTAR DEIR EL GAMAL | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | SUKKARIE | ELIA | 18 | | M | S | TEACHER | YES | FRENCH ENG ARAB | YES | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | RACHAYA EL WADI | SALEH MALEK & FRERES EPICERIE RACHAYA EL WADI | MICH | GR. RAPIDS |
| 9 | | ABOU CHAER | HELENE | 57 | | F | M | NONE | NO | | NO | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | DAMAS | ABOU ABDELNOUR DAMAS | MASS | WORCHESTER |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 9
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10th October, 1922

14—431

94

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Every prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | COUSIN [illegible] BANKLIER N.Y. | YES | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | TOURIST | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | FRANCE | [illegible] |
| 2 | YES | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | UNCLE DR WELSEL 152 W ROOSEVELT RD CHICAGO | YES | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | SYRIA | BEYROUTH |
| 3 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | CHILDREN 6,6 5TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. | do | do | do | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | ALEP |
| 4 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | COUSIN [illegible] BANKLIER N.Y. | Yes | 10 days | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | FRANCE | ST MALO |
| 5 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | UNCLE JOSEPH JORDAN 154 MAIN STREET SACRAMENTO | INDEFINITE | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | DK | DK | BR | NONE | SYRIA | SAIDA |
| 6 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | FATHER JOSEPH JORDAN | do | do | do | do | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | SAIDA |
| 7 | YES | FIANCE | YES | NO | | | FARES ELIAS MASSAD 165 NORTH MAIN STREET [illegible] | do | do | do | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | DEIL EL GAZAL |
| 8 | NO | BROTHERS | YES | NO | | | BROTHERS JERVICE ELIAS SEBA 218 E 109 3RD ST AVE GRAND | do | do | do | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 6 | | DK | BR | GR | NONE | SYRIA | RACHAYA EL WADI |
| 9 | NO | CHILDREN | YES | NO | | | CHILDREN JOHN GABRIEL SAHADY 449 VACHINGTON ST ROCHESTER | do | do | do | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3½ | FR | GR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | DAMAS |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Canal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

95

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 TER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, 16 OCTOBER, 19 36

16—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Derezian | Dikranouli | 21 | | F | S | House work | Yes | Armenian Yes | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | Constant. | V. Derezian, 23 Haviar Han, Galata. | Conn. | Hertford |
| 2 | | Arkalovitch | Leib | 56 | | M | S | Actor | Yes | Russian Yes | Russia | Hebrew | DO | DO | Joint Distrubution Committee | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Gourevitch | Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Student | YES | DO YES | DO | [illegible] Do. | DO | DO | Mr. Magag, Gd. Rue de Pera, Consple. | Pa. | Phila |
| 4 | | DO | Marie | 17 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | | DO | Israel | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 6 | | DO | Gueriah Sarah | 44 | | F | M | House work | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 7 | | Firgindler | Mizik | 54 | | M | M | Jeweller | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | Mr. Milluman, Palestine Appt. Buyuk Herdek | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | DO | Cheidlier | 38 | | F | M | House work | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 9 | | Zelikman | Gregoire | 36 | | M | M | Pianist | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | B. Nagelman, Jerusalem Hotel, Consple. | DO | New York |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | DO | Kiva | 9 | | M | S | SCOLAR | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 11 | | DO | Sophia | 29 | | F | M | House work | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | DO | Luba | 2 | | F | S | NONE | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| ADMITTED | | Djeldeghian | Haiganoun | 18 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL Student | YES | DISCHARGED Armenian YES | Armenia | Armenian | DO | DO | M. Sarafian, 14 Mouradie Han, Stamboul | Mass | Lynn |
| ADMITTED | | DO | Marian | 16 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 15 | | Dedeyan | Artine | 36 | | M | M | Mechanic | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | U.S.A. | Lancaster | Mr. Dedeyan, Phaliron Han, Galata | Pa. | Lancaster |
| 16 | | DO | Manik | 22 | | F | M | House Work | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | Turkey | Panderma | DO | DO | DO |
| ADMITTED | | (BAGHDIKIAN) DEDEYAN | (PRAPI) Prap | 35 | | F | W | DO | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | Constant. | Toz Koparan, Orta Sokak 10. | Mass | Fitchburg |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | (BAGHDIKIAN) DEDEYAN | (MARIE) Marie | 8 | | F | S | SCOLAR | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| ADMITTED | | Derminassian | Agop | 30 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 20 | | Einstein | Khassia | 48 | | F | W | Retired | YES | Yiddish YES | Russia | Hebrew | DO | DO | Joint Distribution Committee | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Durkerian | Megerditch | 21 | | M | S | Shoe maker | YES | Armenian YES | Armenia | Armenian | DO | DO | B. Asserdourian, 20 Sirkedji St. Stamboul | Wis. | Racine |
| 22 | | DO | Armavehi | 23 | | F | S | House work | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 23 | | Naoum | Kyriakitsa | 35 | | F | S | DO | YES | Greek YES | Turkey | Greek | DO | DO c | D. Karaglass, 50 Emin Djami Ainali Tchesme | S.C. | Charlestown |
| 24 | | DO | Emanuel | 17 | | M | S | Carpenter | YES | DO YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 25 | | Eptchstein | Taouba | 18 | | F | S | Professor | Russian | " YES | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Uman | E. Babok, Constantinople. | N.J. | W. Hoboken |
| 26 | | MOUHEDDIN | SAIME | 21 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | TURKISH YES | TURKEY | TURKISH | TURKEY | CONSTANTINOPLE | MOUHEDDIN PACHA CASSIM PACHA CONSTANTINOPLE | MICH | LANSING |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-273294 10/24/34
10-20074-5-19-34 505
2-721948-505 3/30/40
1-264924-505-7/21/39
8-376985. 3/13/35
3/31/34-415-505
2-499915-12/19/36
1-256884-7/25/40-525

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18TH OCTOBER, 19 22

14—431

96

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily or in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within two years. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | Fiancée, K. Rustigian, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Fiancée | 15 | No | | | 1589 Park St., Hertford, Conn. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dk. | Br | Br | None | | Turkey | Bardizag |
| 2 | Yes | Himself | 50 | No | | | A. Ditier, 51 2nd St., New York Cy. | No | 10 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Gr. | Br | None | | Russia | Odessa |
| 3 | No | Do | 100 | No | | | Brother-in-law, C. Yacoub, 930 N 11th St Pha. Penn | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Bl | Gr | None | | Do | Youzovka |
| 4 | No | Brother | No | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | None | | Do | Do |
| 5 | No | Himself | 100 | No | | | Do b Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Gr | Gr | None | | Do | Do |
| 6 | No | Husband | 60 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | FAIRCHEE | | BL | None | | Do | Do |
| 7 | Yes | Himself | 100 | No | | | M. Mamud, 378 E 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | FAIR | Br | Gr | None | | Do | Zampot |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | 50 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | FAIR | BR | GR | None | | Do | Karrouga |
| 9 | Yes | Himself | 25 | No | | | J. Zelikman, 244 W 76th St. New York Cy. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Br | None | | Do | Ekateriroslav |
| 10 | " | Father | 10 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Dk | BR | Bl | None | | Do | Do |
| 11 | " | Husband | 25 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | BR | BL | None | | Do | Do |
| 12 | " | Father | No | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | None | | Do | Do |
| 13 | No | Himself | 25 | No | | | Sakiz Bjeldeghian, 9405 Pet; Lynn, Mass. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | Br | None | | Armenia | Divrik |
| 14 | " | Herself | 25 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | None | | Do | Do |
| 15 | No | Himself | 30 | Yes | 1912 | Lancaster Pa. | Home, 208 W Mifflin St., Lancaster, Pa. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | None | | Turkey | Sidindjik |
| 16 | " | Husband | 50 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | FAIR | Dk | BR | None | | Do | Panderma |
| 17 | " | Herself | 50 | No | | | Agop Dedeyan, 5 Beach St. Fitchburg Mass. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | FAIR | Br | BR | None | | Do | Malatia |
| 18 | 2 | Mother | 15 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | FAIR | Dk. | BR | None | | Do | Consple. |
| 19 | " | Herself | 50 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DK. | BR. | None | | Do | Do |
| 20 | Yes | Herself | No | No | | | Liza Godoff, 1624 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Gr | Bl | None | | Russia | Sagorod |
| 21 | No | Himself | 50 | No | | | A. Durgeriar, 1849 Mead St. Racine, Wis. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Br | Br | None | | Turkey | Sivas |
| 22 | No | Brother | 50 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BR | None | | Do | Consple |
| 23 | " | Herself | 35 | No | | | Bro Lus. Poulos, 338 King St. Charlestown, S.C. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | None | | Do | Do |
| 24 | " | Himself | 35 | No | | | Do Do | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | DkBlond | | BR | None | | Do | Do |
| 25 | Yes | Herself | No | " | | | Herself S. Livkovsky, 86 Central Ave. W. Hoboken, N.J. | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Br | Br | None | | Russia | Ouman |
| 26 | NO | FATHER | 80 | NO | | | UNCLE KALRE MOHEDDIN LANCING | NO | 4-5 YEARS | OR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE | | TURKEY | CONSTPLE |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal, of the S.S Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922.

New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 97 1Q

S. S. 1QUAR sailing from Constantinople, 16 September, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kaygazian | John | 34 | | M | M | | Philadelphia City Hall, 30 March, 22. by marriage | 526 N 8th Street. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Newart | 22 | | F | M | | | Husband, U.S.S. Destroyer 244, (Williams) New York Cy. |
| 3 | Hale | Mudoxia | 25 | | F | M | | Norfolk County Court, Virginia, June'05 | c/o Mr. Gulberkian, 225 5th Ave., New York Cy. |
| 4 | Amen | John | 41 | | M | M | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular posses[illegible] of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

14—37

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. A S I A sailing from BEYROUTH, 9 SEPTEMBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 19 22

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TABET | MARIE | 4 | [illegible] | F | S | | DEPARTMENT OF STATE No 114576 14 NOVEMBER 1920 | BECKLEY WEST VIRGINIA |
| 2 | TABET | MARY | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | BY FATHERS PAPERS | DO |
| 3 | TABET | GEORGES | 7 | [illegible] | M | S | | DO | DO |
| 4 | TABET | SALMA | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | DO | DO |
| 5 | TABET | ALMA | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | | DO | DO |
| 6 | COREY | RUTH E | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | | AMERICAN CONSULATE No 548 BEYROUTH 24 NOVEMBER 1920 | DO |
| 7 | COREY | ALICE | 6 | [illegible] | F | S | | DEPARTMENT OF STATE No 125687 WASHINGTON 11 MARCH 1922 BY MOTHERS PAPERS | DO |
| 8 | SERGHOLIAN | SARKOUHY | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | | AMERICAN CONSULATE No 539 BEYROUTH 18 AUGUST 1922 | 488 FINA AVENUE WASHINGTON D C HUSBAND ED. SERGHOLIAN |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille 99
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

(signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAYS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from MALAGA , SEPTEMBER , 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | RAHLIS | PETRO | 17 | M | S | | BARBER | YES | GREEC | YES | GREEK | GREEK | SMYRNE | SMYRNE | PARENTS DEAD DURING THE FIRE OF SMYRNE 13 & 14 SEPTEMBER 22 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | GARCIA ~~FREDERIC~~ | FREDERIC | 18 | M | S | | SAILOR | YES | SPANIAN | YES | SPANIA | SPANIAN | SPANIA | CORUNIA | PARENTS CALE ST FRANCISCO CORUNIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1941 — The S. S. Asia was sunk

#1 - Escaped - Nov 14/41 (of 30 43 Km)

30

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 12
List STOWAYAYS

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19* 100

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SOWAVAY | NO | NO | | | NOBODY | INDECISE | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NOO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | SMYRNE | SMYRNE |
| 2 | NO | STOWAVAYS | NO | YES | | ON BOARD S.S. BUTTERCLES | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | SPANIA | CORUNIA |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

List 1 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

EPATTON

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

101

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTA, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KONIG | GIJULA | 3 | 1 | M | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | ARLUT TRANS | KONIG MIKLOS ARLUT STA MARE ROUMANIE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | KONIG | NIKOLAUS | 1 | 6 | M | S | IC | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | | KONIG | CATALINA | 16 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | HUNGARN | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 4 | | KONIG | ROSA | 42 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | POLAND | POLISH | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | DO | DO |
| 5 | | SPECTOR | JULEL | 34 | | M | M | BAKER | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | REGHIN SAT FURIA | APPEL LAVID REGHIN SAT MURES | PA | FARREL |
| 6 | | APPEL | SALOMON | 22 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN HUNGARN | YES | DO | DO | DO | FAGARAS SERCAIA | MARTIN KIRR SON FAGARAS SERCAIA | PA | PITSBOURG |
| 7 | | KIRR | MARTIN | 52 | | M | M | LABOURCR | YES | HUNGARN ROUMANIAN | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA | CHISANAN BESSARABIA | JOSIF ROSENBERG CHISANAN | CONN | NEW HAVEN |
| 8 | | ZELFMANN | SHLOIMA | 44 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 9 | | ZELFMANN | ITTA | 38 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | ZELFMANN | ABRAHAM | 15 | | M | S | SCHOOLAR | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | ZELFMANN | SHMUEL | 11 | | M | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 12 | | TCASA | BARBARA | 51 | | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ROUMANIAN HUNGARN | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | BISTRITA TRANSILVANIA | TCASA MARGUERITE BISTRITA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | MUSSER | FRANCISC | 27 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | HUNGARN | YES | DO | DO | DO | ARLUD SANTA MARE | JOHAN MUSSER ARLUD SANTA MARE | PA | NEW BRIGHTON |
| 14 | | SPRINCEL | ANNA | 44 | | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | ARALUL JOS TRANSILVANIA | S.ANTON PARENTS ARALUL | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 15 | | SPRINCEL | FRANTS | 20 | | M | S | HAIR DRESSER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | SPRINCEL | JUSEF | 15 | | M | S | SCHOOLAR | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | SPRINCEL | JACOB | 8 | | M | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 18 | | SHULLER | PETER | 44 | | M | M | WORKMAN | YES | GERMAN ENG | YES | DO | DO | DO | CURCIN TAGARAS | JULES CHRISTIAN CURCIN | PENS | MONECA |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | SHULLER | GUSTAVE | 12 | | M | S | SCOLER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 20 | | BRONSTEIN | BENIA | 23 | | M | S | SOAP MANU FACTURER | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | CENTRAL RELIEF ST FARFUM.29 | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 21 | | PACHENIK | LAZAR | 52 | | M | W | WORKMAN | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 22 | | PACHENIK | HALCA | 16 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | PACHENIK | NUHIM | 15 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | PACHENIK | JETTA | 14 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | PACHENIK | E.E.E | 9 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | PHILADELFIA |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | FURMAN | ASIA | DAYS 12 | | M | S | NONE | NO | | NO | DO | DO | DO | BORNED ON BOARD S.S. ASIA | WITH FATHER | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10TH OCTOBER, 19 22

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily or laboring persons in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates or the etc. (See note at end of this question for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | Town. |
| 1 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO. | | | Father UNCLE KONIG MIKLOS 430 E 71 ST NEW YORK | IMMIGRATE | IMMIGRATE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | ARBUD |
| 2 | YES | DO | NO | NO. | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 1 | 6 | FAIR | BLC | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 3 | YES | BROTHER | NO | NO. | | | BROTHER DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | BLC | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 4 | YES | HERSELF | NO | NO. | | | Husb. Stefan Koenig 201 East 2nd St & 215 E 9th St Bayonne | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLC | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 5 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO. | | | BROTHER SAMUEL SPECTOR JEFFERSON STREET NEW YORK | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIRCHES | BR | NONE | | UCRAINA | LUBESOV |
| 6 | NO | HIMSELF | $2 50 | NO. | | | BROTHER ELMER APPEL 918 GREENFIELL AV. FARREL PA | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | BETFALVA |
| 7 | NO | HIMSELF | NO | YES | PITTS BURG | | SON MIKE KIRR 543 GREENFIELL AVE. PITTSBURG | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | DO | SERCONA |
| 8 | NO | HIMSELF | $11 80 | NO. | | | HARRY ZELFMANN BROTHER WHITF ST. NEW HAVEN CONN | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DK | BR | BL | NONE | UCRAINA | NEMIROV |
| 9 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO. | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLC | BL | NONE | DO | PODOLSKY |
| 10 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO. | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLC | BL | NONE | DO | NEMIROV |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO. | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 5 | FAIR | BLC | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 12 | YES | HER SELF | $50 YES | NO. | | | DAUGHTER OLGA TOASA 357 SPRINGFIELD AV NEW YORK | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | DK | GR | BL | NONE | ROUMANIA | OSTARENHI |
| 13 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO. | | | BROTHER MUCHER JOHN 300 8TH AV. NEW BRIGHTON PA | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | RED | BLC | BL | NONE | DO | ARDUT |
| 14 | NO | SON IN LAW | 50 | NO. | | | STEFAN RETER SON IN LAW 1405 W 3rd CLEVELAND | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLC | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 15 | NO | STEP BROTHER | | NO. | | | STEP BROTHER DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLC | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 16 | NO | DO | NO | NO. | | | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NOEN | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLC | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 17 | NO | DO | NO | NO. | | | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 8 | FAIR | BLC | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 18 | NO | HIMSELF | $16 20 | YES | 17 | MONTANA | PARENT JOHAN MORITZ PENSIL. AV. 417 MONECCA | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DK | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | CURCIN |
| 19 | NO | FATHER | NO | YES | | | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 9 | FAIRCHES | BL | NONE | | U.S.A. | MONTANA |
| 20 | NO | HIMSELF | NO | NO. | | | Bro ABRAHAM BRONSTEIN 2216 SOUTH STREET PHILADEL. | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIRCHES | BR | NONE | | UCRAINA | SARNA |
| 21 | YES | HIMSELF | 25 | NO. | | | BROTHER NATHAM PACHENIK 1972 2NL AV. NEW YORK | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DK | GR | BR | NONE | DO | BOIARCA KIEV |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO. | | | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | DK | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 23 | YES | DO | NO | NO. | | | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 8 | FAIRCHES | BR | NONE | | DO | DO |
| 24 | YES | DO | NO | NO. | | | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 7 | FAIRCHES | BR | NONE | | DO | DO |
| 25 | YES | DO | NO | NO. | | | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | | FAIRCHES | BR | NONE | | DO | DO |
| 26 | NO | NONE | NO | NO. | | | UNCLE LEIB FURMAN 1737 S 23 RD PHILADELFIA | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | ON BOARD S.S. ASIA | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

Expires

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(13)

103

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

Examined

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA ..... Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA , 14 SEPTEMBER , 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | NEUMAN | TIC | 17 | | M | S | BOOK-KEEPER | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | ILIAS 25 PITAGORZ BUCAREST | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | NOVACK | SOPHIE | 43 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ROUMANIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | SIRIA | AVAD | MARITZA LIPOVAN SIRIA AVAD | OHIO | WARREN |
| 3 | | BIDMANN | DAVID | 25 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | ILIAS 25 PITAGORA BUCAREST | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| ADMITTED | | SIMON | LAZAR | 53 | | M | S | SHOEMAKER | YES | UNGARIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | CHIACI GARBAC | SIMON MOOR CHIACI GARBAC | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| | | PETRIUC | EPHRASIMA | 20 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ROUMANIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | CLITZ | TRIPAN PETRIUC CLITZ | | MICHIGAN |
| ADMITTED | | FURMAN | LINCAS | 30 | | M | M | CARPENTER | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | ILIAS 25 PITAGORA BUCAREST | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| ADMITTED | | FURMAN | TUBA | 23 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | DO DO | PA | DO |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | FURMAN | MARIN | 1 | 4 | M | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | PA | DO |
| | | JANKILEVICCI | RUHAL | 52 | | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | HEBREW | | YES | DO | DO | DO | CHILIA NOUA | DO DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | KALESTEIN | BEIM | 21 | | M | S | STEWARD | YES | GERMAN | YES | POLAND | POLISH | DO | BUCAREST | MATHILDA GREIBERT CRUCA IE PIATRA N° 3 BUCAREST | N/Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | SOROCOPUT | JAYER Husb. | 56 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | DO | DO | ILIAS 25 PITAGORA BUCAREST | WISC | MILWANKEE |
| 12 | | SOROCOPUT | CHAIE Wife | 49 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO | DO |
| 13 | | SOROCOPUT | DINA Daug. | 16 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO | DO |
| 14 | | SOROCOPUT | AVRAM | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO | DO |
| | | SOROCOPUT | MENASH Husb | 21 | | M | M | PASTRY COOK | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO | DO |
| | | SOROCOPUT | LEYA Wife | 19 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO | DO |
| 17 | | SOROCOPUT | SCHMIL Husb | 31 | | M | M | PASTRY COOK | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO | DO |
| 18 | | SOROCOPUT | BUSY Wife | 26 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO | DO |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | SOROCOPUT | CHAVE Child | 12 | | F | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO | DO |
| ADMITTED | | MENIS | ARON Husb | 51 | | M | M | WORKMAN | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | MENIS | BUS SHEVA Wife | 46 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | N.Y. | DO |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | MENIS | RIVA | 8 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | N.Y. | DO |
| ADMITTED | | MENIS | SHMUL | 16 | | M | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | N.Y. | DO |
| ADMITTED | | ALTMANN | JOSEPH USHER | 58 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | ALTMANN | LVOIVA | 56 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | N.Y. | DO |
| 26 | | BLANCK | BARUCH | 28 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | DIAMOND | LEIB | 28 | | M | S | WASHERMAN | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | CHISIMAN BESSARABIA | HAIKE DIAMOND CHISIMAN BESSARABIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 28 | | SEGALL | NUSSEM | 46 | | M | M | COOPER | YES | ROUMANIAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | BOTOSANI | HANA SEGALL STR DREPTATI 9 BOTOSANI | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | WILFAND | ISRAEL | 61 | | M | M | WORKMAN | YES | RUSSIAN & HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | BUCAREST | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | WILFAND | HANNA Child 11/12 | 60 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DC | DO DO | N.Y. | DO |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER, *19* 22

104

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 Height. | | 30 | 31 Color of— | | 32 | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | FATHER ISRAEL NEUMAN 136 ESSEX ST. NEW YORK | INTELECTUE | INTELECT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | UCRAINA | PICENA |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 7 | WARREN | HUSBAND GEORGES NOVAK | NO | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | SIRIA | ARAL |
| 3 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | SISTER JETTA BALATNICK 2420 BENLAH ST. PHILADELPHIA | INTELECTUE | INTELECT | ENO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DK | CHES | BR | NONE | UCRAINA | CHARGOROD |
| 4 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | SON SIMON MISCE 1039 WALLIS AV. FANEL PHILADE. | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLON | BL | NONE | ROUMANIA | BECLEAN |
| 5 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | PETRIUC JULIUS BROTHER 3601 LEUSHNER ST HALTRACK MICH | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | DO | CLIL |
| 6 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | UNCLE LEIB FURMAN 1737 S 23 RD PHILADELPHIA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | UCRAINA | SUCOSOFKA |
| 7 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 8 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | ROUMANIA | KISAMAN |
| 9 | YES | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | COUSIN L.ROSENBERG 701 BROADWAY NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | ISMAIL |
| 10 | YES | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | SISTER JETE SCHEILER 315 BUSWICK AVE. BROOKLYN | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | POLAND | KOLOMEA |
| 11 | NO | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | BROTHER L.MATIAST 924 WALMIT ST. MILWAUKEE | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | UCRAINA | UMAN |
| 12 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 13 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLO | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 14 | NO | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | DO | BUSKI |
| 15 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | UMAN |
| 16 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 17 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | DK | GR | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 18 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DK | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 19 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 1 | 6 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 20 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | STEP BROTHER SAM. GOLDBERG 161 MAIN SREET PRENSY MAS | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 5 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | DO | STANISKE |
| 21 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 10 | DK | BLO | BR | NONE | DO | PIATIGORI |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 8 | FAIR | BLO | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 23 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLO | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 24 | YES | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | MAYER REICHER 1505 BOSTON RD BRONX NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | DO | TARTCHA |
| 25 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | DK | CHES | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 26 | YES | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | BROTHER HAIM BLANCK 1512 CHARLOTTE ST. BRONX N.Y. | NO | UNLEF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | CICATRICE UNDER CHIN | DO | JITOMIR |
| 27 | YES | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | MAX MEISENBERG 130 E LO STR. NEW YORK | INTELECTUE | INTELECT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DK | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 28 | YES | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | SIMON MISRAKI 179 CREBAN NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | DK | GR | BL | NONE | ROUMANIA | BOTOSAMI |
| 29 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | STEP BROTHER B.CHON 2001 MARIS AVE. NE YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DK | GR | BL | NONE | UCRAINA | PIATIGORI |
| 30 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | DK | WHIT | BL | NONE | DO | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

EXAMINER
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

C Platt

Surg. U.S.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA Passengers sailing from CONSTANCA, 9 SEPTEMBER, 1922

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 †Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | WILFAND | RISKA | 10 | ✓ | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | WILFAND | LIOUBA | 9 | ✓ | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | N.Y. | DO |
| 3 | ADMITTED | WILFAND | RUHEL | 17 | ✓ | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | N.Y. | DO |
| 4 | ADMITTED | WILFAND | HAVA | 19 | ✓ | F | S | STUDENT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | N.Y. | DO |
| 5 | ADMITTED | MOLDAVSKY | JACOB | 61 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | CHISIMAN | OLGANCS CHISIMAN SVETCHNAIA BESSARABIA | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 6 | ADMITTED | MOLDAVSKY | RISKA | 56 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 7 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | MOLDAVSKY | SIFRA | 15 | ✓ | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 8 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | MOLDAVSKY | ZINA | 12 | ✓ | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 9 | ADMITTED | MOLDAVSKY | REIVA | 32 | ✓ | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 10 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | MOLDAVSKY | EVA | 7 | ✓ | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 11 | ADMITTED | MOLDAVSKY | SOPHIA | 24 | ✓ | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 12 | ADMITTED | MOLDAVSKY | POLIA | 18 | ✓ | F | S | DO | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 13 | ADMITTED | LEVITSKY | MILIA | 26 | ✓ | M | M | PHOTOGRAPHER | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 14 | ADMITTED | LEVITSKY | BESSIA | 25 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 15 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | LEVITSKY | SIOMKA | 3 | ✓ | M | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 16 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | LEVITSKY | FILKA | 11 | ✓ | M | S | DO | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO |
| 17 | ADMITTED | SCHATOVSKY | SPRINTEA | 17 | ✓ | F | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | HOTIN BESS. | SURA CHATOVSKY HOTIN BES ARABIA | ROMANIA | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 18 | ADMITTED | SCHATOVSKY | GHERS | 18 | ✓ | M | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | N.Y. | DO |
| 19 | ADMITTED | NISTOR | GEORGES | 37 | ✓ | M | M | LABOURER | YES | ROUMANIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | CHIMITELNIC | PARENTS NISTOR VASILE CHIMITELNIC FURDA ARIES | | MICHIGAN |
| 20 | ADMITTED | RAIGORODSKY | SHOULINE | 20 | ✓ | M | S | GRINDER | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | MAS. | BOSTON |
| 21 | ADMITTED | GREENBERG | MAX | 28 | ✓ | M | S | TAILOR | YES | ENGLISH HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | CHISIMAN | HAVE GREENBERG CHISIMAN BESS | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 22 | ADMITTED | GOLDITCH | SHIE | 56 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | BUCAREST | HIAS PITAGORE 25 BUCAREST | MASS | BOSTON |
| 23 | ADMITTED | GOLDITCH | FANIE | 18 | ✓ | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MASS | DO |
| 24 | ADMITTED | KARPP | HASIE | 32 | ✓ | F | W | DO | YES | HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 25 | ADMITTED | ISRAEL | HELENE | 18 | ✓ | F | S | DO | YES | HUNGARN GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | DO | TURUL LONG TRENSILVANIA | MMEE ISRAEL MOTHER TURUL LONG | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 26 | ADMITTED | ZENIN | MINDEL | 25 | ✓ | F | S | DO | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | DO | BUCAREST | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 27 | ADMITTED | SCHWARTSBOURD | LEIBECH | 29 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | RUSSIAN ENG. HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | CITY | ATLANTIC |
| 28 | ADMITTED | SCHWARTSBOURD | ROUHEL | 25 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 29 | ADMITTED | RUBIN | JOSEPH | 22 | ✓ | M | S | CARPENTER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 30 | ADMITTED | BARTH | STEPHAN | 20 | ✓ | M | S | LABOURER | YES | GERMAN HUNGARN | YES | RDUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | NALESUL SASESC | CATHERINA BARTH NALESUL SAS TRENSYLVANIA | SCOTENS | FERL |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10TH OCTOBER, *19* 22

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Exempt if persons or classes, or ineligible for entry and if admitted, if the latter, on what ground? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | UNCLE B.COHN 2001 MARIS AV. NEW YORK. | INDECISE | INDEC | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | UCRAINA | VIATIGORI |
| 2 | YES | DO | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 3 | YES | HERSELF | IC | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 4 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 5 | NO | HIMSELF | ~~YES~~ No | NO | | | ISAC MULDAVER 2023 S.4 ST. PHILADELPHIA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DK | GR | BL | NONE | DO | COLEMA PADOLIA |
| 6 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | LIEDIJNA |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | 30 | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | COLEMA |
| 8 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 9 | NO | HERSELF | 20 | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | CHES | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 10 | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 2 | 8 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | FAIR | CHES | BLE | NONE | DO | DO |
| 13 | NO | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | MAX MULDAVER 115 A CREW ST. ATLANTE GEORGAVA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | FAIR | CHES | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 14 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 15 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 16 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 1 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 17 | YES | HERSELF | 30 | NO | | | FATHER M.SCHATOVSKY 536 E 176 ST. BRONX NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIE | HOTIN |
| 18 | YES | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 19 | NO | HIMSELF | YES $100 | YES | 13 | DETROIT MICHIGAN | BROTHER V.NISTOR DETROIT MI CHIGAN 69 FRANKLIN ST. | NO | INDECISE | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | FIRLA ARIES |
| 20 | NO | HIMSELF | NO | NO | | | UNCLE NATHAM RUTSTEIN 25 MERIDIAN ST/ BOSTON | INDECISE | INDEC | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | CHES | BL | NONE | UCRAINA | LIPOVETZ |
| 21 | YES | HIMSELF | 30 | NO | | | MANO ANTCHEL 234 EAST 5 ST. NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | KISAMAN |
| 22 | NO | HIMSELF | 24 | NO | | | FATHER ABRAHAM GOLDITCH 149 CONGRESS AVENUE CHESLEA MAS | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE | UCRAINA | STOVRICH |
| 23 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | DOO | DO |
| 24 | YES | HERSELF | 25 | NO | | | SISTER LORA FAGEN 3782 3RD AVENUE BRONX N.Y. | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | LC | ORJESCH |
| 25 | YES | HERSELF | 25 | NO | | | IGNATS ISRAEL 7 MANGOLIA ST. NEWARK N.J. | LC | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | TURUL LUNG |
| 26 | NO | LC | 40 | NO | | | ESTER KIRNISER 425 S 5 ST. PHILADELPHIA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | UCRAINA | LUBASSARI |
| 27 | NO | HIMSELF | 30 | NO | | | SAMUEL FARCHUNSKY 1073 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC | LO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | JILVATOF KIEF |
| 28 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO LC | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 11 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 29 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | CEJNER MORITZ 813 3RD AV. NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | CHES | BL | NONE | DO | CODCMAR |
| 30 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | BROTHER SCHUSTER ANDRE PLATE 6 PANEL PA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | NARLES |

Ent 7148 — Bending, ulcer on leg

Returned from Hospt OCT 13 1922

Ent 7151

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

EPRIEF

Surgeon and Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 2nd Class 10/10/22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, 14 SEPTEMBER, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | KRASSNOV | HAIM | 50 | | M | M | WORKMAN | YES | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | MASS | LORCHESTER | GRAD |
| 2 | | KRASSNOV | FEIGNE LEIA | 46 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | KRASSNOV | PINCHAS | 15 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | ENG | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 4 | | KRASSNOV | REISEL | 17 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | KRASSNOV | GNESIE | 12 | | F | S | SCOLAR | YES | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | ENG | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | KRASSNOV | MANI | 4 | | F | S | NONE | NO | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| ADMITTED | | TILL | JULIANNA | 68 | | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | YES | YES | GERMAN | NO | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA LUPENI | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | ARA |
| REJECTED | | KONNERTH | JOAN | 61 | | M | S | WORKMAN | NO | NO | None | NO | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | BOLOGH JANOS LUPENI HUNEDOARA-VA | CHIC | ALLIANCE | |
| | | AMESER | ANNA | 39 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | JOHAN KONNERTH C.CURCIN TARNAVA MISCA | DO | DO | |
| | UNDER 16 | AMESER | JOHN | 16 | | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | MICHAL ALESCHER C.CURCIN | DO | DO | E |
| | UNDER 16 | AMESER | MICHAIL | 3 | 8 | M | S | DO | NO | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 12 | | ANTON | NICOLAE | 31 | | M | M | CARTWRIGHT | YES | YES | ENGLISH GERMAN HUNGARN SERB | YES | DO | DO | LEATFEL TRANSILVANIA JOHAN RITER LEATFEL TRANS. | PA | PHILADELPHIA | |
| 13 | | ANTON | ANNA | 25 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO | APE |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | ANTON | EVA | 4 | | F | S | NONE | NO | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO | L |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | ANTON | PHILLIPE | 2 | 5 | M | S | DO | NO | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO | |
| 16 | | SKLIAREVITCH | IANKEL | 17 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | ROUMANIA BUCAREST CENTRAL RELIEF STR PARFUM. BUCAREST | PA | DO | |
| 17 | | BRODETSKY | SCHEIER | 16 | | M | S | DO | YES | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| ADMITTED | | KOLTER | ARON | 22 | | M | M | TEACHER | YES | YES | RUSSIAN GERMAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | PA | PHILADELPHIA | |
| ADMITTED | | KOLTER | BESSIA | 21 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | DO | PA | DO | |
| 20 | | GSITCHANSKY | ELIK | 26 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 21 | | ANTONOVSKAJA | ENKA | 16 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | CENTRAL RELIEF STR. PARFUM. BUCAREST | N.Y. | DO | |
| 22 | | KRASNOV | SCIL | 17 | | M | S | CABINET MAKER | YES | YES | RUSSIAN ENG HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | MASS | LORCHESTER | LAC |
| ADMITTED | | RUJINSKY | PEISE | 57 | | M | M | TAILOR | NO | NO | NONE | NO | DO | DO | CENTRAL RELIEF STR PARFUM. 29 | | CHICAGO | |
| 24 | | ROITMAN | HITZIK | 51 | | M | M | WORKMAN | YES | YES | RUSSIAN HEBREW | YES | DO | DO | HIAS PITAGORA 25 BUCAREST | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 25 | | ROITMAN | HANA | 48 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | ROITMAN | JUDEL | 9 | | M | S | SCOLAR | YES | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 27 | | ROITMAN | ISRAEL | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | DC | YES | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 28 | | ROITMAN | CLARA | 19 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DC | YES | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| | | KONIG | CAROL | DC | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | HUNGARN | YES | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | ARIED TRANSILVANIA PARENTS KONIG MIKLOS ARIED | LC | DO | |
| | | KONIG | MARIE | 28 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10TH OCTOBER, 1922 10/10 108 10/10 mm

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage with cash or by his relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | BROTHER MORISS KRASSNOV BAIRD SREET 39 DORCHESTER | INTEC | LE | INTECI | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOL | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | UCRAINA | JUSTINGRAD |
| 2 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOL | NONE | 5 | 3 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 4 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIRCHES | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 5 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOL | NONE | 4 | 4 | DK | GRES | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 6 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIRCHES | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 7 | YES | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | GHEIRGHE BIVON SON BROOKLYN 104 FLUSHING AVENUE | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 10 | DK | WHIT | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | TENISVARA |
| 8 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | FRIEND JOHN AMESER SOUTH LIBERTI 1165 ALLIANCE | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DK | GR | BL | NONE | DO | CURCIN |
| 9 | NO | HERSELF | YES | YES | 5 | ALLIANCE | HUSBAND MICHEL AMESER DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIRCHES | BR | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 10 | NO | MOTHER | NO | YES | 4 | DO | FATHER DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | AMERICA | ALLIANCE |
| 11 | NO | MOTHER | NO | YES | 3 | DO | DO, DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOL | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 12 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | YES | 15 | PHILADEL PHIA | HUSBAND CHARWALL P.O.B. BOX CONT VISMER PA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 9 | FAIRCHES | BL | BL | NONE | ROUMANIA | CEATFEL |
| 13 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 15 | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | PETER MARE |
| 14 | NO | FATHER | NO | YES | 4 | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | U.S.A. | PHILADEL PHIA |
| 15 | NO | FATHER | NO | YES | 2 | DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 16 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | COUSIN ABE RUBIN 702 S 4 ST. PHILADELPHIA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | ILINTZU |
| 17 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | HERMAN BROTSKY FAMELY CHAIM BROTSKY 204 E 2ND ST. N.Y. | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIRCHES | BL | BL | NONE | DO | MURAFA |
| 18 | NO | DO | DO | NO | | | COUSIN ABE RUBIN 816 S 5 ST. PHILADELPHIA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIRCHES | BL | BL | NONE | DO | ILINTZU |
| 19 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIRCHES | BR | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 20 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | UNCLE B.COLM 2001 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOL | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | BLO | BL | NONE | DO | VARONOIN |
| 21 | YES | HERSELF | 5 | NO | | | BEMY ANTONOVSKY FATHER 92 EST ST. NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIRCHES | BL | BL | NONE | DO | VINOGRAD |
| 22 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | UNCLE MORISS KRASSNOV BAYERD ST. DORCHESTER | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOL | NONE | 5 | 4 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | DO | JUSTINGRAD |
| 23 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | YES | 10 | CHICAGO | SON BENJAMIN RUJINSKY 3714 CRYSTAL ST. CHICAGO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DK | CHES | BL | NONE | DO | PAVOLOCH |
| 24 | YES | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | DAUGHTER IETA ROITMAN 35 MANTGOMERY ST. NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOL | NONE | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE | DO | SECURENI |
| 25 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | MOLONER |
| 26 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | | FAIR | BLO | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | SECURENI |
| 27 | YES | HIMSELF | 30 | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOL | NONE | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | UCRAINA | MALOVARCVE |
| 28 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | MOGILEV |
| 29 | YES | HERSELF | NO | NO | | | BROTHER KONIG MIKLOS 430 E 71 ST NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | DK | BLO | BL | NONE | ROUMANIA | ARDUD |
| 30 | YES | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | SIMFALAU |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

E. Watts

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any negro with admixture of blood of the African negro should be considered negro in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If under 16 years of age, and if accompanied, by whom*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Q

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4110

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from BEYROUTH , 9 SEPTEMBER , 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ADJEMIAN | GARABED | 22 | 11 | M. | S. | BELT MAKER | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | HAG KIRKOR ALEP | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | ADJEMIAN | GARABED | 13 | | M. | S. | SCHOLAR | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | DO DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | ANSOURIAN | VARTOUHI | 22 | | F. | S. | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | NICHAM DERBEDROSSIAN ALEP | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 4 | | ANSOURIAN | RUKOR | 14 | | M. | S. | SCHOLAR | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | DO DO DO | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 5 | | MARKOUKJIAN | MARITZA | 20 | | F. | S. | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | DO DO DO | N.Y. | CAMDEN |
| 6 | | TAJJAD | MALIHANAN | 22 | | M. | S. | TAILOR | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | KOREN AZARIAN ALEP | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-11-45 10/16/39 PASSED

1-426755-3/4/43

#2 Examined 10/16/22 Exd

#1 Examined 10/14/22

11

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10th October, 1922

110

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage is paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by relative, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, parol or special, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously reported within two years. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | | | FATHER ESTEPHAN AIVAZIAN 109 EAST 26 ST. NEW YORK. | INTENDS | TO | STAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MALATIA |
| 2 | YES | UNCLE | YES | NO | | | UNCLE DO DO. | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MALATIA |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | FATHER F.H. ANSURIAN 508 COMMON ST. LAWRENCE | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 7 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MALATIA |
| 4 | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | FATHER F.H. ANSURIAN 508 COMMON.CT. LAWRENCE | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 5 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MALATIA |
| 5 | NO | BETROTHED | YES | NO | | | MARDIROSSIAN BROS 501 E 8 ST CANTLEN | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MALTIA |
| 6 | YES | BROTHER | 4 | NO | | | BROTHER GEORGES H.TASHIAN 560 RIVER STREET | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MALTIA |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal, of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

E PATTEN
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

E F Ahern

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—492

ASIA 10/11/22 TOTALS.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from BEYROUTH , 9 SEPTEMBER , 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | EL SAYAR | FARES | 50 | | M | M | LABOURER | YES | ARAB | YES | SYRIAN | SYRIAN | SYRIA | DAMAS | SICUFFE & SABBAGH DAMAS | W VA | CHARLESTON |
| 2 | | EL SAYAR | HANDAR | 45 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | DAMAS | SICUFFE & SABBAGH DAMAS | W VA | CHARLESTON |
| 3 | | ABOU ASSAF | NAYEM | 20 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | DAMAS | SICUFFE & SABBAGH DAMAS | W VA | CHARLESTON |
| 4 | | BASSIT | SLEIMAN MUBRADA | 24 | | M | M | WORKMAN | YES | ENGLISH ARAB | YES | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | SAIDA | NASSIM ELOU SAIDA | OHIO | TOLEDO |
| 5 | | BASSIT | ALMASSA | 20 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARAB | YES | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | SAIDA | NASSIM HELOU SAIDA | OHIO | TOLEDO |
| 6 | | BASSIT | PHILIPPE | 22 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | ARAB | YES | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | KFER | CHAHER BOU RAHAL | W VA | WELCH |
| 7 | | KOURJOUMJIAN | ARMENAK | 19 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | ENGLISH ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | DJBEIL | AMERICAN RED CROSS DJBEIL | MASS | DORCHESTER |
| 8 | | TERVANDA | EMINIAN | 33 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | KIRKOR BULEKIAN ALEP | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 9 | | BEDOUCHIAN | BAIZAR | 27 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | VAHAN KAFAFIAN ALEP | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | BEDOUCHIAN | NEVART | 17 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN FRENCH | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | VAHAN KAFAFIAN KHAN HAG MOUDA ALEP | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | DER MANOUELIAN | REIHAN | 58 | | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | VAHAN KAFAFIAN ALEP | MASS | BOSTON |
| ADMITTED | | DER MANOUELIAN | DIKRAN | 17 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | VAHAN KAFAFIAN COMMERCANT ALEP | MASS | BOSTON |
| ADMITTED | | AJIAN DEUCHIEN | DEUCHIEN | 55 | | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | DJBEIL | AMERICAN RED CROSS DJBEIL | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | TUTCHIAN | ELMAS | 35 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | AGOP TKIDJIAN ALEP | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| ADMITTED | | BOURMAZIAN | KRIKOR | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | DR MOUCHIAN ALEP | MASS N.Y. | WORCESTER |
| 16 | | MENZOYAN | ASADOUR | 18 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | ARAKIL KARADJIAN ALEP | MASS N.Y. | WORCESTER |
| 17 | | KERBOGHOSSIAN | MARGUHI | 18 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | ARAKEL KARADJIAN ALEP | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 18 | | KERBOGHOSSIAN | AROUTIN | 16 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | ARAKEL KARAJIAN ALEP | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | TUTELIAN | GABRIEL | 15 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | ARAKIL KARAJIL ALEP | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 20 | | ~~ADAM~~ KINOSSIAN | ATAM | 18 | | M | S | CARPENTER | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | NAZARETH FISTIKJIAN ALEP | R.I. | EDGEWOOD |
| ADMITTED | | CHAKPAZIAN | KATOUN | 33 | M | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIAN | ALEP | ESTEPHAN KARAJIAN ALEP | CONN | HARTFORD |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | CHAKPAZIAN | ELISA | 14 | | F | S | HOUSE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | WITH MOTHER | CONN | HARTFORD |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | CHAKPAZIAN | SIMON | 12 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | WITH MOTHER | CONN | HARTFORD |
| ADMITTED | | TUTUNDJIAN | ELISABETH | 30 | | F | S | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | VAHAN KAFAFIAN ALEP | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| X 25 | | VAGHARCHAK | AVIDISIAN | 20 | | M | S | CARPENTER | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | ARAKIL KARAJIAN ALEP | MASS | BOSTON |
| 26 | | APALAKIAN, AVEDIS (APALAKIAN, JOHN) MIRAKIAN | AVEDIS | 18 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | KIRKOR KARAJIAN ALEP | N.Y. | CAHIEN |
| S.I. ADMITTED | | CHAHINE | YOUSSEF SOLIMAN | 56 | | F | W | HOUSE WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | DAMAS | CHEIK KANC BOU SALEH MOUKTAR HE DAMAS | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | EL KASSE XXXXXX | BINIAMINE | 18 | | M | S | WORKMAN | YES | ARAB SYRIAN | YES | SYRIA | SYRIA | SYRIA | DAMAS | MGR MICHEL ANTOINE EGLISE SYRIAQUE DAMAS | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| X 29 | | REINAMIAN | MARGUERITE | 30 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | MEHRAN TORIJIAN ALEP | MICH | MICHIGAN |
| X 30 | UNDER 16 | REIHAMIAN | AKAD | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ARMENIAN | YES | ARMENIA | ARMENIAN | SYRIA | ALEP | WITH MOTHER | MICH | MICHIGAN |

Total passengers . . . . . 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . 21
Aliens . . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

10/10/22 10/10/4711

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10th October, 1922

112

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 at foot of this sheet.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | CHILDREN SAYER D.F. CHARLESTON | IMMEDIATE | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DK | GR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | MAJDAL |
| 2 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | CHILDREN SAYER D.F DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | DK | BR | BL | NONE | SYRIA | MAJDAL CHAMO |
| 3 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND ABOU ASSAF TAMAN CHARLESTON W VA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | MAJDAL |
| 4 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | STEP BROTHER A.H. GAMRA 1230 SUPERIOR ST TOLEDO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 10 | DK | BR | GR | NONE | SYRIA | KFEIR |
| 5 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | BROTHER AH GAMRA DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 10 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | KFEIR |
| 6 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | UNCLE BASIT BROS 355 BOX WELCH WEST VIRGINIA | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | DK | BR | BR | NONE X | SYRIA | KFEIR |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | J. KOUJOUMIAN 423 BOWDOIN ST DORCHESTER | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | SIVAS |
| 8 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | BROTHER S.EMMIAN 1620 E 66 STEET CLEVELAND | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 8 | FAIR | AUB | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MALATIA |
| 9 | NO | UNCLE | YES | NO | | | UNCLE AGOP BEDROS 638 HUDSON STREET NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 11 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE X | TURKEY | DIARBEKER |
| 10 | YES | UNCLE | YES | NO | | | UNCLE AGOP BEDROS DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE X | TURKEY | DIARBEKER |
| 11 | NO | SON | YES | NO | | | JOHN D.MANUEL 592 1/2 DUDLEY ST. BOSTON | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 11 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE X | TURKEY | DIARBEKER |
| 12 | NO | BROTHER | YES | NO | | | JOHN MANUEL DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | CHES | NONE X | TURKEY | DIARBEKER |
| 13 | YES | CHILDREN | YES | NO | | | CHILDREN DEUCHKEN 151 FITH AV NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE X | SYRIA | AINTAB |
| 14 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND HAMPARTZOUN TUTCHIAN 7119 BROADWAY CLEVELAND | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 1 | FAIRCHES | BR | | NONE | TURKEY | MLATIA |
| 15 | NO | UNCLE | NO | NO | | | UNCLE SAMUEL H.GEORGES 75 IRONG STREET WORCESTER | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIRCHES | BR | | NONE X | TURKEY | MAMOURAT EL AZIZ |
| 16 | NO | UNCLE | YES | NO | | | MOSES CHAKANIAN 115 GRU ST. WORCESTER | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MAMOURAT EL AZIZ |
| 17 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | FATHER KARAPET KERBOGHOSSIAN 7314 BROADWAY CLEVELAND | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MALITIA |
| 18 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | FATHER DO DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 2 | FAIRCHES | BL | | NONE | TURKEY | MALITIA |
| 19 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | FATHER HAMPARTZOUM 7119 BROADWAY CLEVELAND | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIRCHES | BR | | NONE | TURKEY | MALITIA |
| 20 | NO | HIMSELF | YES | NO | | | BROTHER TOROS KENOSSIAN 4 CENTRAL ST. ELGEWOOD | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIRCHES | BR | | ALEP'S PIMPLE RIGHT CHEEK | TURKEY | KHARPOUTH |
| 21 | NO | BETROTHED | YES | NO | | | MOUSEH KAPAYAN 736 PARK ST. HARTFORD | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 11 | FAIR | RED | BL | NONE X | TURKEY | MAMOURAT EL AZIZ |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER'S BETROTHED | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 3 | 10 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | KARPURT |
| 23 | NO | DO | NO | NO | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 2 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | KARPUT |
| 24 | YES | STEP BROTHER | YES | NO | | | AGOP MATMAYAN 224 E 25 ST. NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | FAIRCHES | BR | | NONE X | TURKEU | MALATIA |
| 25 | NO | STEP BROTHER | YES | NO | | | STEP BROTHER TORAS TARTOSSIAN 261 W.NEWTOWN ST BOSTON | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | MAMOURAT EL AZIZ |
| 26 | NO | STEP BROTHER | YES | NO | | | STEP BROTHER MARDKIAN AVEDIS 501 N. 8 ST. CAMDEN | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIRCHES | BR | | NONE | TURKEY | MALATIA |
| 27 | YES | SON | YES | NO | | | DAVID SOLIMAN 81 85 WASHINGTON STREET NEW YORK | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | DK | WH CHES | | NONE | SYRIE | MAJDAL (DAMAS) |
| 28 | NO | BROTHER | YES | NO | | | ELIAS MIKE 11C BAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | | DK | CHES | BR | NONE | SYRIA | MARDIN |
| 29 | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND SETRAK REHANIAN 750 COTTREL AV LET. MICHIGAN | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | 7 | FAIR | CHES | BR | NONE | TURKEY | KEGHI |
| 30 | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | | | FATHER DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 4 | | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | TURKEY | KEGHI |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10TH 10/11/22 TOTALS.

4-513

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

EPATER
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ASIA 10/11/22 TOTALS.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

113

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

ABLA 10/11/22 TOTALS

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, 16 OKTOBER, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | UNDER 16 | Oharessian | Oharess | 9 | M S | NONE | NO | NONE | | NO | Armenian | Armenia | Turkey | Constant | K. Markarian, 18 Dere Boyou, Ortakeuy | Ill | Granite Cy. |
| 2 | | Chrissopoulos | Nerarjia | 23 | F S | House. | Yes | Greek | | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gallipoli | S.T.Papodopoulos, 13 Eski Sharab Iskzllisis | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Taran | Leon | 19 | M S | Student | YES | English | | YES | Russia | Hebrew | Turkey | Constant. | H. Taran, 35 Azat Capou, Constart. | DO | DO |
| 4 | | Dostoglou | Achille | 20 | M S | Waiter | YES | Greek | | YES | Turkey | Greek | DO | DO | S.T. Papadopoulos, Galata | DO | DO |
| 5 | | Medvedeff | Nicolas | 29 | M S | Engineer | YES | English | | YES | Russia | Russian | Bulgaria | Sophia | American R.C. Constantinople | DO | DO |
| ADMITTED 6 | | Gougel (also) Kaugel | Abraham | 24 | M S | Carpenter | YES | Russian | | YES | Russia | Hebrew | Turkey | Constant | S. Spector, Tepe Sokak101 Kadi Keuy | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | | Guersh | Daoul | 23 | M S | Ironer | YES | DO | | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | Joint Distribution Committee | Pa. | Pottsville |
| 8 | | PALITCHAR | SLAVKO | 24 | M S | STUDENT | YES | SERBIAN ENGLISH | | YES | YOUGO SLAV | SLOVENIAN | LIOUBLIA YOUGO SLAV | | STANE SVETE LTOUBLIANA Y.SLAV | MIN | KEEWATIN |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-224476-3-24-41

2-824061-1/2/41

11-246112 ~~3/15/40~~ -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES iMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER OCTOBER, 1922

114

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Baby accompanying parents see List 1 Nos.4/7 | | | | | | No INTENDS INTE | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 2 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | None | Turkey | Corneple |
| 2 | Yes | Herself | 60 | No | | | Andre Kotchobassi, 728 9th Ave., New York Cy. | No | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Br | Br | NONE | Greece | Gallipoli |
| 3 | YES | Father | 50 | No | | | Mr. Krauss, 52 E 3rd St., New York City | NO | DC | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | Russia | Tiflis |
| 4 | YES | Himself | 50 | NO | | | N.Kandjaris, 528 9th Ave., New York City | NO | DC | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Dk | BR | BR | NONE | Greece | Gallipoli |
| 5 | YES | DO | 45 | NO | NO | | D.S.Troubcheninoff, c/o E.G.Chebinin,& Co, N.Y. | NO | DC | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | LK | BR | BR | NONE | Russia | Petrograd |
| 6 | NO | DO | 25 | NO | | | Mr. Shutte, 1820 Locust St., Pittsburgh, Pa | NO | DC | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | DO | Podolsk |
| 7 | No | Himself | NO | NO | | | Ellis Dell, 204 N.Centre St., Pottsville Pa | NO | DC | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | DO | Ekaterinadar. |
| 8 | NO | UNCLE | YES | NO | | | UNCLE PALITCHAR PEEWATIN BOX 213 | INDECISE | INDECI | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GUOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | FAIRCHES | BL | NONE | NONE | AUSTRIA | DOBROUNIA |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

A318 10/11/22 TOTALS.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Canal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

EPARTH

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, Employed by owners thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

E V Abbott

Army Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA ..... Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE , 16 SEPT 1922 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ~~Goofman~~ | ~~Reisa~~ | 56 | | F | ~~Retired~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Russian~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Odessa~~ | ~~Nevershighsky~~ Odessa | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | Vibe | Elena | 65 | | F W | Retired | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Bergiantz | Mecconite Home; Maltepe, Constantinople | Minn | Mountain Lake |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | " | " | 32 | | F S | House work | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | Sinferopol | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | Khartari | Elli | 21 | | F S | " | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kirk Hillisse | Petros Savopoulos, Krik Kilisse | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | Pener | Abraham | 22 | | M S | Labourer | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Bergiantz | Mecconite Home, Maltepe, Constantinople. | Minn. | Mountain Lake |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | Markarian | Avadis | 35 | | M M | " | yes | Armenian | yes | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | Constant. | H. Hakimbachian, Kut. Mustapha Pacha Han, Con. | Cal. | Fresno |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | " | ~~Kanecklias~~ | 28 | | F M | House work | Illiterate | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | ✓ UNDER 16 | " | Markar | 5 | | M S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | ✓ UNDER 16 | " | Achod | 3 | | M S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | ✓ UNDER 16 | " | Asniv | 1 | | F S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | ~~Chachandjian~~ | Guili | 30 | | F M | Tailor | Yes | Armenian | Yes | " | " | " | " | ~~Y. Zoubakdjian,~~ Kapali Ojaki, Stamboul | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Worcester~~ |
| 12 | | " | ~~Marbia~~ | 6 | | M S | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | Arvart | 9 | | M S | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | Pekerman | Riva | 62 | | F W | Retired | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | do | do | N. Pekerman, 27 Rue Cabristan, Pera | Pa. | Phila. |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | " | Bayla | 19 | | F S | | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do c | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | ✓ UNDER 16 | " | Falik | 15 | | M S | Electrical Mechanic | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | Raudbart b | Arcady | 23 | | M S | Barber | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | Reichard | Eugene | 21 | | M S | Student | yes | do | yes | do | Russian | do | do | Prof Scipio, Robert College, Consple/ | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | Petrides | Michele | 23 | | M S | Waiter | yes | English | yes | Italy | Greek Italian | Italy | Nisiro(Isl) | G. Mavrides, 8 Bamia Tarlessi San Stefano | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | " | Kirako | 16 | | M S | Student | yes | Greek | yes | do | do | do | do | " | do | do |
| 21 | ✓ | Borzakian | Azniv | 18 | | F S | Tailoress | yes | Armenian | yes | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | Constant. | Armenian Patriarch Constantinople | Mass | Cambridg |
| 22 | ✓ | Filhtoss | Condos | 40 | | M M | Laborer | yes | Greek | yes | Turkey | Greek | do | do | L. Balli 9 Appt. Aujian han Pera | Ore. | Portland |
| 23 | ✓ | Popa | Audrien | 42 | | M M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Roumania | Roumania | Roumania | Grid | Mary Andrein 20 Grid Roumania | Ind | Gary |
| 24 | ✓ | Russu | Theodore | 34 | | M M | " | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | St. George de Meses | A. Russu St. George de Meses | O. | Akron |
| 25 | ✓ | Coranitza | Onstantin | 36 | | M M | " | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | Grid | Victoria Commintza Grid | Ind. | Gary |
| 26 | ✓ | Popa | Emilian | 47 | | M M | " | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Mark Popa Grid Roumania | O. | Akron |
| S.L. SAILED | ✓ | Chadian | Akabi | 27 | | F M | House work | yes | Armenian | yes | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | Constant | O. Shahikian, 2 Appt. Doviet Bey Sakiz Agatch | Iowa | Algona |
| S.L. ADMITTED UNDER 16 | ✓ | " | Haigazad | 3 | | M S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | ✓ | Makaris | Athanassios | 24 | | M M | Electrician | yes | Greek | yes | Turkey | Greek | do | do | S. Profitis, Yeni Mahala, Tatavla | Mass | Charlestown |
| 30 | ✓ | Copos | George | 18 | | M S | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Shoemotz | Charles Copos, Shoemotz, Roumania | Mich. | Mount Pleasant |

1 Caolman Reisa
11 Chankadjan Guili
do- Sarbis

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

nº 11, 12, 13, 1 Cancelled

Captain

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10th October, 1922.

116

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | I~~s~~ Son | | 25 No | | | | ~~David Goodman,~~ 117 E 100 St New York Cy. | No | For Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | None | Russia | Odessa |
| 2 | No | Herself | 100 | no | | | Abraham Pener, 321 May St. Mountain Lake Minn | no | For Ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | Gr | Bl | none | Russia | Bergiantz |
| 3 | No | Fiancé | 100 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | bl | none | do | Sinferopol |
| 4 | No | Himself | 100 | no | | | Thalis Khatsenis, 365 E 143 ST New York Cy. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blond | bl | none | Greece | Bergiantz |
| 5 | Yes | Brother | 15 | no | | | Leon Kermayian, Route D Box 170 Fresno Cal. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br | bl | none | Turkey | Kirk |
| 6 | Yes | Relative | 50 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk. | br | Br | none | Greece | Kilisse |
| 7 | Yes | " | 50 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | none | Armenia | Van |
| 8 | Yes | " | 50 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | dk | br | br | none | Turkey | do |
| 9 | Yes | " | 50 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 3 | dk | Blond | br | none | Russia | Tiflis |
| 10 | Yes | " | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dk | blond | br | none | Turkey | Consple |
| 11 | No | Herself | 50 | " | | | ~~Henry Bogosian,~~ 323 10th St. Waterlio N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Dk | Br | Br | " | do | do |
| 12 | No | Mother | 10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | Angora |
| 13 | No | " | 10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Consple |
| 14 | No | Herself | 20 | no | | | Mr. Peterman, 6243 Osay Ave. Pha. Penn. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Angora |
| 15 | No | Mother | 25 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | V 1 | Fair | Gr | Gr | none | Russia | Podolsk |
| 16 | No | Himself | 25 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | gr | none | do | Evpatoria |
| 17 | No | Himself | 25 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | V 6 | Dk | br | gr | none | do | do |
| 18 | No | Himself | 50 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | br | Br | none | do | Nicolaiev |
| 19 | Yes | Himself | 20 | Yes /21 | 1916 N.Y., | | Thomas Whitmore, Boston Comm. for Russian Youth | no | 4-5 Yrs. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | Russ. Army | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blond | bl | Right arm missing | do | Odessa |
| 20 | Yes | Brother | 15 | No | | | Dem. Jacobides, 304 W 37 St. New York Cy. | no | For ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | None | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Gr | None | Italy | Isle of Missiro |
| 21 | No | Relative | 15 | No | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | br | Br | none | do | do |
| 22 | No | Himself | 25 | Yes | 1910 | Portland | Peter Mosakian, 512 Trowbridge St. Cambridge, | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dk | br | br | none | Turkey | Garine |
| 23 | No | Himself | | Yes | 16 | Oregon | I. Coutsouradis, 1418 E 7th St Portland, Oregon | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | br | br | none | do | Yalova |
| 24 | No | Himself | | Yes | 1906 | Gary Ind. | Moise Popa, 1125 Jefferson St. Gary, Ind. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | Gr | Gr | none | Roumania | Grid |
| 25 | No | Himself | 10 | Yes | 1912 | Akron Ohio | V. Lucaci, 1163 S Main St. Akron, Ohio | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk. | Br. | none | do | St. Georgia de Mesas. |
| 26 | No | Himself | 5 | Yes | 1912 | Gary Ind. | V. Cominitza, 1206 Adam St., Gary, Ind. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Gr | none | do | Grid |
| 27 | No | Husband | 30 | No | 1914 | N.Pha. 18 Ohio | S. Stantsuv, 402 ST. Clayer St. N.Pha., Ohio | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | br | gr | none | do | do |
| 28 | No | Mother | | no | | | A. Shadian, Algona, Iowa. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | br | gr | none | Turkey | Bitlis |
| 29 | No | Himself | 20 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dk | br | gr | none | do | Konia |
| 30 | No | Himself | 35 | Yes | 1907 | Mt. Pleas-Ant, Mich. | Olga Tatosky, 78 Meadford St., Charlestown, Mass Dr. Bryant, Moutel. Mt. Pleasant, Mich. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | br | Br | none | do | Consple |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dk | br | br | none | Roumania | Shoemut |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922
at New York

EPA Hoey
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is liable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be ——d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

117

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

E. P. Allen

Jenny Dury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, 16 SEPT 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Cocoz | Acher | 23 | | M | S Student | Yes | Russ French | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Turkey | Constant | J. Cocoz, 64, Caranfil, Pera | Ga. | Savannah |
| 2 | | Dmitrovsky | Andre | 32 | | M | S Farmer | Yes | Russian | Yes | do | Russian | do | do | Mr. Babayev, Hotel Constantinople, Galata | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | | Miesserian | Sirvart | 14 | | F | S House work | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenia | Armenian | do | do | Messrs. T. Ispirian, Concentration Camp, Ortakeuy. | Mass. | Boston |
| ADMITTED | | " | Krikor | 18 | | M | S Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | [redacted] |
| 5 | | Tchouldjian | Santoukh | 22 | | F | S Nurse | Yes | Armen. English | Yes | do | do | do | do | V. Tchouldjian, Cherif Pacha Han, Stamboul. | do | [redacted] |
| 6 | | " | Satenik | 20 | | F | S do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | [redacted] |
| 7 | | Makaris | Jean | 49 | | M | M Merchant | Yes | Greek | Yes | Turkey | Greek | do | do | Mr. S. Profitis, 31 Toloumba Sokak, Galata | do | Charlestown |
| 8 | | " | Coralia | 46 | | F | M House work | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | [redacted] |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | " | Constantin | 10 | | M | S | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | [redacted] |
| ADMITTED | | Papoulas | Atahamse | 41 | | M | M Work man | Yes | Gr. Greek | Yes | do | do | do | do | H. Papoulas, 1 Yeni Tcharche, Pera. | Penn | Wilmington |
| 11 | | Vassiliades | Nicola | 22 | | M | S Barber | Yes | Greek | Yes | do | do | do | do | Y. Vassiliades, 47, Bourgas Kesmen, Tophane. | Cal. | Fresno |
| ADMITTED | | Sighouris | Evangelos | 18 | | M | S Cook | Yes | do | Yes | Albania | do | do | do | C. Sighouris, 66 Buyuk Caracol, Scutari. | N.J. | Newark |
| 13 | | Paiken | Mahoum | 39 | | M | M Clerk | Yes | German Russ | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | do | do | Victoria Factory, Hodja Pacha, Constantinople | Penn | [illegible] |
| 14 | | " | Sophia | 34 | | F | M House work | Yes | Russ. Yidd. | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | [redacted] |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | " | Ola | 9 | | F | S | Yes | French | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | [redacted] |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | Kelia | 6 | | F | S | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | [redacted] |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | " | Luba | 3 | | F | S | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | [redacted] |
| 18 | | Tzivia | Rodolphe | 28 | | F | S Tailor | Yes | | Yes | do | do | do | do | Joint Distribution Committee | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Medvedeff | Mark | 21 | | M | S Boxer | Yes | French, Russ. | Yes | do | do | do | do | Cercle de Boxe, Constantinople | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Verniakovsky | Vladimir | 30 | | M | S Musician | Yes | Russian | Yes | do | Russian | do | do | Russian Y.M.C.A., Constantinople | do | do |
| 21 | | Yoffet | Poline | 26 | | F | M House work | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | ~~Leon Rebek~~, 2, Rue Caranfil, Pera. | | |
| 22 | | Josephides | Panéyotis | 22 | | M | S Workman | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | do | do | C. Josephides, 11 Yokoush Bache, Tatavla | O | Bryan |
| 23 | | Panayotou | Joachim | 18 | | M | S Sailor | Yes | do | Yes | Turkey | do | do | do | C. Vlastaris, 7 Merkez Rihtim Han, Galata | Cal. | San Francis |
| 24 | | Calivas | John | 27 | | M | S Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M. Joannides, 18 Kirkdjiler, Galata | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Stanitza | Nicolas | 21 | | M | S Clerk | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | P. Stanitza, Makrikeuy; Constantinople | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Leibgrab | Marian | 31 | | F | W Ironer | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | do | do | Mr. Lahin, 17 Rue Buyuk Hendek, Pera | Conn. | New Haven |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | Stella | 15 | | F | S | Yes | | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | Anna | 4 | | F | S | Yes | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | David | 3 | | M | S | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | | Cazanides | Paraty | 19 | | M | S Baker | Yes | Greek | Yes | Turkey | Greek | do | do | Dl Rossopoulos 11 Haviar Han, Galata | Md. | Baltimore |

48

Total passengers . . . . Yoffet Poline n° 21 Cancelled
U. S. citizens . . . . 24
Aliens . . . . .

Captain

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races or peoples will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10 th October, 1922

118

16—218

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Himself | 20 | No | | | Mary Foster, 111 Gordon St, Savannah, Ga. | No | For | No | Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Br | Br | None | Russia | Simferopol. |
| 2 | Yes | Himself | 75 | no | | | Rev. Stefan Hardzak, 147 2nd Ave., New York. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dk | br | br | none | do | Kiev |
| 3 | No | Relative | 25 | no | | | Stepan Garzian, 27 Temple St. Boston Mass. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | dk | br | br | none | x | Turkey Amassia |
| 4 | No | " | 25 | no | | | do | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | br | br | none | x | do do |
| 5 | No | Herself | 50 | no | | | Khorine Tchoulian, 554 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | Dk. | br | none | x | Armenia Garine |
| 6 | No | " | 50 | no | | | do | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | br | br | none | | do do |
| 7 | No | " | 20 | no | | | Olga Totochky, 35 Spenserman St. Charlestown, Mass. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dk | Br | Gr | none | x | Turkey Consple |
| 8 | No | Husband | 20 | no | | | do | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dk | br | Br | none | x | do do |
| 9 | No | Father | | no | 1909 | Wilmerd | Elias Nossis, 106 Westinghouse Ave. Wilmerding, Pa. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | dk | Fr | br | none | x | do do |
| 10 | No | Himself | 25 | Yes | 21 | Pa. | Yari Derdovanis, Route E, Box 19, Fresno, Cal. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | Br | br | none | x | do Artaki |
| 11 | No | " | 50 | No | | | Stephanos Sgouris, 382 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | br | Gr. | none | x | do Consple |
| 12 | No | " | 25 | no | | | Natoum Glass, 2625 Sth. Persy St. Pha., Pa. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk. | br | Br. | none | x | Albania Leskovik. |
| 13 | No | " | 100 | no | | | do | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | br | br | Pockmarks | | Russia Ekateriroslav. |
| 14 | No | Husband | 50 | no | | | do | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | br | br | None | r | do do |
| 15 | No | Father | 20 | no | | | do | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | Fair | br | br | none | | do Karkov |
| 16 | No | " | 20 | no | | | do | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 9 | Fair | br | br | none | | do do |
| 17 | No | " | 15 | no | | | do | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | Fair | br | br | none | | do do |
| 18 | Yes | Cousin | | no | | | Israel Rodolphe, 584 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | x | do Podolsk |
| 19 | Yes | Himself | 25 | Yes | 9 | 1908/N.Y. City | Emanuel Hollander, 445 Claremont Pkway, N.Y. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | DK | Br | Br | None | | do Odessa |
| 20 | Yes | " | 25 | No | | | Anna Dukelskaia, 41 W 64 St., New York. | no | yes | no | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Bl. | none | | do Khotine |
| 21 | Yes | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Himself | 30 | No | | | Tom Balassopoulo, 138 N Main St., Bryan Ohio father Alecos Panayotou | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Blond | Br | Br | " | " | Odessa |
| 23 | No | Father | 90 | No | | | 248 Divisadero St. S.F., Cal. | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | br | br | none | | Bulgaria Bourga |
| 24 | Yes | Himself | 25 | No | | | Th. Condayanni, 2 Kimare St., New York | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk. | br | br | none | x | Turkey Marmara |
| 25 | Yes | " | 25 | No | | | J. Stanitza, 122 E 127th St. New York | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | br | br | none | | do Consple |
| 26 | No | " | 15 | No | | | M. Roselman, 116 Nicol St., Newhaven, Conn. | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | none | | do do |
| 27 | No | Mother | 10 | No | | | do | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | br | br | none | x | Russia Odessa |
| 28 | No | " | 10 | No | | | do | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | br | br | none | x | do do |
| 29 | No | " | 5 | No | | | do | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | dk | br | br | none | x | Turkey Consple |
| 30 | No | Himself | 25 | No | | | Peter Papa John 813 S Ann St., Baltimore Md. | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Br | none | | do do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

44-218

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 911 to 19. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

EPATTEN

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority (or such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

119

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE , 10 SEPT 1923 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Reznikoff | Abraham | 39 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Turkey | Constant. | Joint Distribution Committee | Pa. | Titusville |
| 2 | | " | Haya | 32 | | F | M | House work | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | David | 2 | | M | S | | no | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 4 | | Ohanessian | Sirarpi | 36 | | F | M | House work | yes | Armenian | Admit see file # 98852/199 | Persian | Armenian | do | do | K. Markarian, 18 Dere Boyou, Ortakeuy | Ill. | Granite Cy. |
| ADMITTED 5 | | " | Archavir | 40 | | M | M | Black smith | yes (605) | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 6 | UNDER 16 | " | Makrouhi | 15 | | F | S | Student | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | Bliznuk | Shaya | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | do | do | N. Petcherski, c/o D.Buyer, Kadikeuy c | N.J. | Newark. |
| 8 | | " | Sarah | 27 | | F | M | House work | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | " | Israel | 11 | | M | S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Coen | Rebecca | 22 | | F | M | | yes | Yiddish | yes | Persian | do | do | do | Miras Abaiss, Balata, Constantinople | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | " | Elia | 10 | | M | S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Tzerkhine | Beila | 63 | | F | W | | Illiterate | | | Russian | do | do | do | Mr. Dandorio, 12 Asmali Medjid, Pera. Consp. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | " | Raphael | 24 | | M | S | Watch maker | Yes | Russian | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | Merkovitch | Samuel | 25 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Joint Distribution Committee | do | New York |
| 15 | | " | Esther | 24 | | F | M | House work | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | Vladimir | 4 | | M | S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | " | Nina | 1 | | F | S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | Strauzer | Sarah | 21 | | F | S | " | yes | do | yes | do | do | Russia | Theodossia | Aroun Chik, Cafesli Sokak, Tophane | do | do |
| 19 | | " | Abraham | 19 | | M | S | Book binder | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | Kravetz | " | 28 | | M | M | Music ian | yes | do | yes | do | do | Turkey | Constant. | J. Mandel, Russian Consulate, Consple. | do | do |
| 21 | | " | Riva | 28 | | F | M | House work | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | Pantrukoff | Oleg | 40 | | M | M | Painter | yes | do | yes | do | Russian | do | do | Mr. Alexander, Russian Y., Pera. | do | |
| 23 | | " | Nina | 38 | | F | M | House work | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | " | Ygor | 9 | | M | S | | no | | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | " | Oleg | 12 | | M | S | | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 26 | | Cancousse | Pincous | 38 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | do | yes | do | Hebrew | do | do | Joint Distribution Committee | Cal. | Los Angel |
| 27 | | Sigaloff | Leon | 20 | | M | S | Student | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | M. Sigaloff, Victoria Factoryn Sirkedji | Pa | Phila. |
| 28 | | Avidon | Matthew | 21 | | M | S | Plumber | yes | do | yes | do | do | Russia | Theodossia | M. Krinsbund, Cafesli Sokak, Tophane | N.Y. | New York. |
| 29 | | Schneider | Hersch | 21 | | M | S | Engraver | " | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Constant. | M. Lachin, [illegible] | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | Lederman | Haim | 24 | | M | S | Waiter | yes | do | yes | Roumania | do | do | do | J. Leiderman, Hotel Rubin, Pera. | N.Y. | New York |

49

Total passengers . . . . Schneider Baruch No 29 Cancelled

U. S. citizens . . . . 2

Aliens . . . . 47

Captain

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten [illegible].

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10 th October, 1922

120

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| [illegible] | No | Himself | 75 | No | | | S. Reznikoff, [illegible] 101 Kerr St., Titusville, Pa. | No | For | Ever | Yes | NO | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Br | Br | None | Russia | Khlebodarovska |
| [illegible] | No | Husband | 10 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dk. | br | br | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | No | Father | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fair | Fair | Bl | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | Yes | Husband | 50 | no | | | A. Depikian, [illegible] Pacific Ave., Granite Cy. Ill | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | none | Persia | Tebriz |
| [illegible] | No | Himself | 50 | Yes | 1907 | Granite Cy. Ill | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dk | br | br | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | No | Father | 50 | No | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | No | Himself | 50 | no | | | Brother, Harry Bliznuk, 518 Mulberry St. Newark N.J. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | br | gr. | none | Russia | Lipovetz |
| [illegible] | No | Husband | 50 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fair | br | gr | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | No | Father | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 10 | No | Herself | 25 | no | | | Husband, Samuel Coen, 1222 S Turner Ave Chicago Ill | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dk | Br | none | Persia | Urmieh |
| [illegible] | No | Mother | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | Yes | Son | | no | | | John Garbakovsky, Brooklyn, New York. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Gr | Gr | none | Russia | Chklow |
| [illegible] | Yes | Himself | 200 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | Br | Br | none | do | Rostow Ekaterinoslav |
| [illegible] | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | sister, Mrs. G. Furman, 1592 Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | br | Bl | none | do | |
| [illegible] | Yes | Husband | 25 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Br | Bl | none | do | Grodno Ekaterinoslav |
| [illegible] | Yes | Father | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | br | bl | none | do | |
| [illegible] | Yes | " | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | Yes | Brother | 25 | no | | | Sister Rebecca Strauss, 120 W 116th St New York Cy. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blond | bl | none | Russia | Theodosia |
| [illegible] | Yes | Himself | 25 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | blond | bl | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | Yes | " | 1500 | no | | | Brother-in-law, A. Willensky, 81; Orchard St., New York Cy. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Br | Br | none | do | Vinetza. |
| [illegible] | Yes | Husband | 500 | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | br | br | none | do | Odessa |
| [illegible] | Yes | Himself | 200 | no | | | Y.M.C.A., [illegible] Madison Ave., New York Cy. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | Fair | Blond | Gr | none | do | Kiev |
| [illegible] | Yes | Husband | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Br | none | do | Riga |
| [illegible] | Yes | Father | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blond | Bl | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | Yes | " | | no | | | do | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Bl | none | do | do |
| [illegible] | No | Himself | 100 | no | | | Wolf Cancousse, 2301 Whittier Bvde. Los Angeles Cal. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Br | Bl | none | do | Odessa |
| 27 | No | Brother | 25 | no | | | Isidore Brotnick, 2610 S Hutchinson St. Pha. PA. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Br | Gr | none | do | Bergiant |
| [illegible] | Yes | Himself | 25 | no | | | Abraham Coen, 1328 Washington Ave. New York | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | none | do | Odessa. Ekaterinoslav |
| [illegible] | Yes | " | 25 | " | | | Bella Shifris, [illegible] Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | D.J. Liebe [illegible] 120 Gratton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | Br | Bessarabia | Bessarabia | Bayramtchai |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Canal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 B

121

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 B1S

S. S. Asia sailing from Constantinople, 6th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guitenkant | Louis | 31 | ✓ | M | M | | U.S. Supreme Court, New York, 26 April, 18. | 999 E 163rd Street, New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | Exam. comp. completed 1.30 pm. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(1)

21
23
16
16m
51m
46f
8f
16m
41m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
5
14—824

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

122

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASIA sailing from BEYROUTH, 9 SEPTEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of 10th October, 1922

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DUMIT | ANNA | 18 | ✓ | F | S | | 530 Beirut Syria<br>AMERICAN CONSULATE N° 550<br>BEYROUTH 7 SEPTEMBER 1922 | FATHER DUMIT RACHID<br>42 S WASHINGTON ST TIFFIN, O |
| 2 | ABRAHAM | NEJME | 25 | ✓ | F | M | | 534 Beirut Syria<br>BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS | |
| 3 | ABRHAM | SLIMON | 29 | ✓ | M | M | | " DEPARTMENT OF STATE N° 86561<br>WASHINGTON 31 AUGUST 1922 | R.F.D. 2 BOX 30 AMHERST OHIO |
| 4 | MOSES | JACOB | 50 | ✓ | M | M | | PROBATE COURT OF PHILADELPHIA<br>22 MAYRIL 1901 | 430 E MARKET ST. AKRON OHIO |
| 5 | BRADVICK | FRED | 40 | ✓ | M | M | TOLEDO OHIO 6 NOVEMBER 1881 | | So. Sioux City Neb<br>SIOUCITY IOWA ~~PROSPECT ST~~ 2609 |
| 6 | BRADVICK | NETTIE | 56 | ✓ | F | M | CONCILELOWS IOWA 17 FEBRUAR 1866 | | "<br>SIOUCITY IOWA ~~PROSPECT ST.~~ 2609 |
| 7 | | | | | | | EFAffect Imp Completed | 1 40 p.m. | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(6)

22
21
23f
16m
15m
51m
46f
8f
16m
41m

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—824

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. S. ASIA, arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

| Index No. | | NAMES | | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfasts. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21m | 1 | RHICARD | Eugène | | | | L. P. C. | 1:20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 2 | RHILS | Petro | | | 1 | S. LLY LPC | 2:10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 3 | DEDEYAN | Prap 2nd C.B | 1 | 17/18 | 2 | LPC | 10:30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | | Mary " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 4 | D.LL | " | 1 | 11 | 1 | | 1:30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] " | 7 | ? | 1 | | [illegible] " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 6 | RABLE | Michel " | 7 | 5/6 | 2 | U. M. 16 LPC | 10:30 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | JORDAN | Elise " | | | | [illegible] | 2:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 7 | GARCIA | Pedric | 14 | ? | 1 | LPC | 2:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 8 | FIGMAN | Finkas Tuber Finkas | 12 | 6/8 | 2 | LPC | 1:10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | | Larie Tuber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | | | Finkas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m | 9 | ALTMAN | Joseph Usher | 12 | 24/25 | 2 | LPC | 1:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | | | Dveira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 10 | [illegible] | Josh | 10 | 8 | 1 | LPC | 1:05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53m | 11 | SIMON | Lamar | 12 | 4 | 1 | LPC | 1:40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 12 | SHTEIN | Anna | 13 | 14/17 | 4 | LPC | 1:30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | | | Frantz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | | Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 13 | KOLE.A | Aron | 10 | 18/19 | 2 | LPC | 1:30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | | | Jessie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 14 | PERLICLIS | Michele | 3 | 19/20 | 2 | LPC | 1:30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | | Minako | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 15 | BOURLIAN | Krikor | 7 | 15 | 1 | LPC UM 16 | 2:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m | 16 | MENIS | Aron | 12 | 20/23 | 4 | LPC | 1:46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46f | | | Lus Sheva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | | Riva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | | Shmul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 17 | PAPOULAS | Athanase | 2 | [illegible] | 1 | LPC [illegible] | 2:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ASIA 10/11/22

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. ASIA arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62f | 18 | [illegible] | Liv | 2 | 14/17 | 4 | [illegible] | 1:30 [illegible] | | | | | | | 10/2 | 188 | 5 | 1/2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | | Sayla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | | Feliz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | | [illegible] | Arcady | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/2 | 2 | 205 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65f | 19 | [illegible] | Elena | 1 | 2-3-5 | 3 | [illegible] | 1:40 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | | | Elena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m | 20 | RUSINSKY | Peise | 10 | 27 | 1 | [illegible] | 1:45 [illegible] | 10/16 | 13 | Meyer | | | | 10/23 | 192 | Moore | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 21 | [illegible] | Arcuavir | 1/4 | 4/6-1 | 4 | [illegible] | 1:50 [illegible] | 10/13 | 59 | J | 10/24 | 104 | McG | | | | | Landed 11/13/22 - 4 P.M. | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | | | Sirardi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | | Makrouhi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/12m | | | Channes | | | | #1 to hosp 10/11/22-LL Ref 10/12/22 - [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 22 | DJELLERIAN | Leigunoon | 1 | 13/14 | 2 | [illegible] | 10:30 [illegible] | 10/20 | 87 | McG | | | | 11/26 | 129 | E.C. 720 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | | Marion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 23 | MANOALIAN | [illegible]s | 5 | 6/4 | 5 | [illegible] | 2:00 [illegible] | 10/12 | 121 | Meyer | | | | 10/20 | 86 | McG 245 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | | | Manoolides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | | Marker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | | Achri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | | [illegible]sniv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 24 | SCLIMAN | Chaline | 7 | 27 | 1 | [illegible] | 2:50 [illegible] | | | | | | | 10/12 | 50 | EC 332 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 25 | SICHOURIS | Evangelos | 2 | 12 | 1 | [illegible] | 5:15 [illegible] | | | | | | | 10/12 | 11 | Meyer 332 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 26 | COEN | Rebecca | 1 | 10 | 1 | QE | SEC 18 | 10/21 | 138 | [illegible] | 11/ | 38 | CR | | | | | Landed 2/20/23 - 2 P.M. | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 27 | MOLDAVSKY | Jacob | 11 | 5/12 | 8 | [illegible] | 2:30 [illegible] | | | | | | | 9/12 | 175 | KB 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | | | Riska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | | Sifra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | | Tira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | | | Reiva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | | Evava | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | | | Sophie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | | Folia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ASIA 10/11/22

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 125

S. S. ASIA FROM arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63f | 28 | [illegible] Beila | 1 | 12/13 | 2 | LPC [illegible] LEF ✓ | 2:30 SMITH | | | | | | 10/13 3 Dr 4th | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | |
| 24m | | Ma Enel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 29 | [illegible] Haim | 1 | 30 | 1 | LPC | 2;30 SMITH | | | | | | 10/13 30 Dr 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | | |
| 24m | 30 | KONSEL Abraham | 4 | 6 | 1 | LPC [illegible] LEF ✓ | 2:35 FISCH | | | | | | 10/13 N.M. 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | | |
| 55f | 31 | Djian Yechiam Djian | 7 | 13 | 1 | LPC ILLT TH LEF ✓ | 3:00 LIPSKI | | | | | | 10/14 17½ Dr 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 333 | | |
| 21f | 32 | [illegible] NTELI Elli | 3 | 4 | 1 | LPC [illegible] LEF ✓ | 2:00 FLANNERY | | | | | | 10/13 66 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | |
| 14f | 33 | [illegible] Sirvart | 2 | 3/4 | 2 | LPC [illegible] LP ✓ | 2:00 LIPSKI | | | | | | 10/17 45 Mm 9th | | | | | | | | | | | 666 | | |
| 18m | | Krikov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 34 | WILLAND Israel | 11-18 | 29/30-1/4 | 6 | LPC [illegible] LEF ✓ | 2:00 [illegible] | | | | | | 10/12 188 KB 1/2 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 666 | | |
| 60f | | Hanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Riska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Slowba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1?f | | Nubel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Reva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 35 | EL KASSE Beniarmine | 7 | 28 | 1 | LPC III ✓ | 2:30 LIPSII | | | | | | 10/12 10:3 Meyer 22nd | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | |
| 30f | 36 | TUTUNDJIAN Elizabeth | 7 | 24 | 1 | LPC [illegible] LEF ✓ | 3:00 " | | | | | | 10/12 26 Sgd 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 212 | | |
| 14f | 37 | Malajian CHAPPASIAN Elisa | 7 | 22 | 1 | LPC | 4:00 " | | | | | | 10/12 10:[illegible] 4:00 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 68f | 38 | TILL Julianna | 10 | 7 | 1 | LPC IIII ✓ | 4:05 MICHAEL | | | | | | 10/12 82 Meyer 1st | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | |
| 31f | 39 | LEIBGRAB Mariam | 2 | 26/27 | 2 | " | 415 Lipski | 10/17 43 KS. | | | | | 10/25 48 Meyer 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | 28 28 28 | | |
| 15f | | " Sterla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 40 | DEL MANOLIAN Dikran | | | | | | 10/12 7a JJ | | | | | 10/20 184 KB 1105 | | | | | | | | | | | 999 | | |
| 27f | 41 | Chadian Arshe | 3 | 2/20 | 2 | LPC | From [illegible] 10/20/22 10:20 AM Di Nicoli | | | | | | 10/1365 Dr 4th | | | | | | | | | | | 444 | | |
| 3m | | Hargazad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 42 | Der Mavelian Luban | 7 | 11 | 1 | Pub. Ch. 7 PE Sym. L. 38 | Ref 10/19/22 11X2 Scoggin | | | | | | 10/20 184 KB 1105 | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | | |
| 33f | 43 | Chakpasian Katarun | 7 | 21 | 1 | LPC | Ref. 10/19/22 2:00 " | 10/21 193 JJ | 10/24 133 | E.C. | 10/27 | 188 Meyer 13th | | | | | | | | | | | | 888 | | |
| 16f | 44 | Pachenik Haica | 13 | 32/33 | 4 | LPC | From [illegible] 10/20/22 3 PM Schert | 10/20 Meyer | 10/21 | 161 Moore | | | Landed 11/6/22 - 3:45 | | | | | | | | | | | Oct 4 4 4 4 8 | | |
| 15m | | Lachim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov 2 4 2 3 0 | | |
| 14f | | Lette | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Edele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5?m | 45 | Pachenic Lazar | 13 | 21 | 1 | LPC | Ref 10/20/22 — 3 PM Lipski | 10/20 153 Meyer | 10/24 | 161 Moore | | | Landed 11/6/22 - 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | Oct 1 1 1 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov 6 6 5 | | |

ASIA 10/11/22 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 126

S. S. Asia Table arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hf Hb Labgial Anna | 2 | 2 | Excl 10/23/22 4:00 | Smith | | | | | | | 10/25 | 4 | 12 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2 | 3m Saad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3 | 9m 47 Chakhazian Simon | 1 | 23 | Excl 10/25/22 2:45 | Smith | | | | | | | 10/21 | 108 | 12 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | 2m 48 Coen Elita | 1 | 11 | Excl 11/1/22 (same arrival) | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sailed 3/30/23 2 P.M.

Gov. 3/24
Gen. 13
Feb 2019

SI Asia 10/11/22

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

127

S. S. A S I A arrived Oct. 11, 1922, 191, M., from New Haven

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 11 cab. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | [illegible], | Nive | 1:30 | 9 | 4 | | 1 [illegible] Sol. for | RR Aunt Hanna 1512 So. 27st St. Joseph Mo. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible], | Israel | 1:3[illegible] | 1 | 3-6 | 4 | " Sol. for [illegible] | RR to Uncle. 9309 No. 11st. Phila Pa | John | 10/12 | 1[illegible] | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| | "(wife) | Feorish D. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | |
| | "(son) | Joseph | | | | | | do | | do | | | | |
| | "(daughter) | Nacie | | | | | | do | | do | | | | |
| | 3rd class. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible], | Judel | 1:[illegible] | 1 | 35 | 1 | [illegible] | Uncle Sam. 86 Central Ave or Hoboken | John | 10/11 | 2[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible], | Judel | 1:00 | 1[illegible] | 5 | 1 | To call | Bro. Sam 215 So. 9th st. Brooklyn | John | 10/12 | 11[illegible] | 4 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 5 | [illegible], | Barbara | 1:1[illegible] | 15 | 12 | 1 | " call | Daughter Olga 301 Springfield Ave Newark N.J. | DeMi | 10/11 | 4[illegible] | —— | | |
| ✓ 6 | [illegible], | Benia | 1:1[illegible] | 1[illegible] | 20 | 1 | " call ortel. | Bro Isaac 622 So. 56 st. Phila Pa | John | 10/13 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 7 | [illegible], | Sloche | 1:4[illegible] | 4 | 9 | 1 | " tel. [illegible] | R R Uncle Frank Box 213 Gregustin mass | Louis | 10/13 | 2[illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 8 | [illegible], | Leibish | 1:[illegible] | 7 | [illegible] | 1 | " tel. for [illegible] | RR step Bro James 26 W. Newton st Boston mass | Louis | 10/12 | 3[illegible] | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible], | Francise | 1:30 | 13 | 13 | 1 | " tel. for | RR bro John 300-8 ave near Brighton Pa | John | 10/13 | 2[illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 10 | [illegible], | Orangie | 1:3[illegible] | 4 | 8 | 1 | " call | Committee Mrs Mamaroff | John | 10/11 | 3[illegible] | —— | | |
| ✓ 11 | AMSSER, | Anna | 1:4 | 10 | 9/11 | 1 2 | " call | Husb Michael 1106 So Liberty ave allegiance John | John | 10/11 | 3[illegible] | —— | | |
| | "(c) | John | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | |
| | " " | Michael | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible], | Sala | 1:[illegible] | 10 | 1 | 1 | To call | Bro. Beni 92 E 1st N.Y.C. | DeMi | 10/11 | 3[illegible] | —— | | |
| ✓ 13 | [illegible], | Dermel | 1:3[illegible] | 12 | [illegible] | 1 | " call | Bro. Miklos 430 E 71st N.Y.C. | John | 10/11 | 4 | —— | | |
| ✓ 14 | [illegible], | Marie | 1:3[illegible] | 10 | 30 | 1 | " call | Husb Miklos 430. E 71 st N.Y.C. | John | 10/11 | 4 | —— | | |
| | " (c) | Julo | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | |
| | " " | Nicolay | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | |
| | " " | Fizalow | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | |
| ✓ 15 | [illegible], | Sarinton | 2:0[illegible] | 1[illegible] | 17/18 | 2 | To call | Bro Meyer 536 E 136 st N.Y.C. | DeMi | 10/11 | 3[illegible] | —— | | |
| | " (bro) | Abers | 2:0[illegible] | 1[illegible] | 17/18 | | | do | | do | | do | | — |
| ✓ 16 | [illegible], | Abraham | 2:0[illegible] | 1 | 1/6 | 3 | To call | Sist Lena 306 Van Buren st Bklyn | John | 10/12 | 11[illegible] | 3 | — | 3 |
| | " (wife) | Lyde | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | do |
| | " (son) | David | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | do |
| ✓ 17 | [illegible], | Yantowitz | 2:0[illegible] | 8 | 3/4 | 2 | To call | Lotter Ansoumain 515 Jackson st Lawrence mass | DeMi | 10/12 | 10[illegible] | 2 | 2 | |
| | " (bro) | Zuker | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | |

S/S ASIA - FABRE LINE - 10/11/22 ✓

S/S ASIA- FABRE LINE - 10/11/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from

128

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 19 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 1:45 | 11 | 1/4 | 2 | [illegible] | Husb Stephan 430 E 41st St N.Y.C. | Dellmi | 10/11 | 3- | — | — | — |
| | " (wife) | Jeseline | | | | | | do | do | do | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | [illegible], | [illegible]rosima | 2:0 | 12 | | 1 | [illegible] | Bro in law Julius 3601 Hamtramck Detroit | Mich | John | 10/12 | 1[illegible] | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 20 | [illegible], | [illegible]lliamm | 2:[illegible] | 9 | 6 | 1 | [illegible] | Brother Gergi 560 River st. Troy N.Y. | | John | 10/12 | 1[illegible] | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 21 | [illegible], | Ellis | 2:1 | 11 | 10/11 | 1 | [illegible] | Bro in law Dr Isaac 2023 Le Roy Philadelphia Pa | | John | 10/12 | 1[illegible] | 4 | 4 |
| | " | Jessie | | | | | | do | | do | do | | | |
| | " | Simon | | | | | | do | | do | do | | | |
| | " | Alec | | | | | | do | | do | do | | | |
| ✓ 22 | [illegible], | Lewol | 2:[illegible] | 4 | 7 | 1 | [illegible] tel. for | Uncle Ellis 204 No. Center st Goldfield Nev | | Detmi | 10/12 | 2- | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 23 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 2:1[illegible] | 12 | 9 | 1 | " call | Nephew Harry Rosenberg 814 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y. | | John | 10/13 | 10[illegible] | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 24 | [illegible], | Nuizar | 2:11 | 9 | 9/10 | 2 | " call | Cousin Victoria 558 Clinton ave W. Hoboken N.J. | | Detmi | 10/12 | 2- | 2 | 2 |
| | " (sis) | Feyvet | | | | | | do | | do | do | | do | |
| ✓ 25 | [illegible], | Helene | 2:20 | 11 | 2 | 1 | No call | Bro. Ignaty 7 Magnolia st Newark N.J. | | Detmi | 10/11 | 3- | — | |
| ✓ 26 | [illegible], | Lena | 2:30 | 12 | 16 | 1 | " husband in hosp. | Uncle Menashi 924 Walnut st Milwaukee Wis | | Beh | 11/2 | 3 [illegible] | 20 | 20 21 |
| ✓ 27 | [illegible], | Nasiu | 2:[illegible] | 11 | 24 | 1 | No call | Sis Dora 3780 3rd ave Bronx | | Detmi | 10/12 | 10- | 2 | 2 1 |
| ✓ 28 | [illegible], | Meier | 2:45 | 13 | 22/23 | 4 | Father in hosp | Held SS. | | Beh | 10/20 | 2[illegible] | 36 | 36 36 |
| | " | Sukin (bro) | | | | | | " | | " | " | | — | |
| | " | Jetta (sis) | | | | | | " | | " | " | | — | |
| | " | Edele " | | | | | | " | | " | " | | — | |
| ✓ 29 | [illegible], | Joachim | 2:4[illegible] | 2 | 23 | 1 | To tel. for | Son Frank Gallot San Francisco | | " | " | | — | |
| ✓ 30 | SCHULLER, | Peter | 2:45 | 13 | 1/19 | 2 | To tel. for | Father Alecos 848 Divisadero | | Detmi | 10/14 | 3- | 3 | 3 3 |
| ✓ | " | Gustave (ch) | | | | | | Friend John 417 Penn ave Monroeca Pa | | Beh | 10/13 | 2- | 4 | 4 4 |
| ✓ 31 | VASSILIADES, | Nicola | 3:00 | 2 | 11 | 1 | To tel. for | do | | do | do | | do | |
| ✓ 32 | DHADIAN, | Akabi | 3:00 | 3 | 27/28 | 2 | To tel. for | Uncle Napoleon Box 19 Fresno Cal | | John | 10/13 | 2- | 2 | 2 — |
| | " (ch) | Harsezad | | | | | | ST | | Detmi | 10/12 | 10[illegible] | 2 | — 2 |
| ✓ 33 | RUDOLPH, | Sivia | 3:15 | 2 | 18 | 1 | To call | | | do | | | do | do |
| ✓ 34 | HARRIS, | Coralie | 3:15 | 2 | 8/9 | 2 | " tel. for (husb. in hosp) | Uncle Israel 584 Hendrick Brooklyn st. | | John | 10/12 | 2[illegible] | 1 | 1 1 |
| | " | Conduct | | | | | | Husb & father Jean 78 Bedford Charlestown mass | | Beh | 10/16 | 1- | 10 | 8 10 |
| ✓ 35 | REDIAMIAN, | Marguerite | 4:10 | 7 | 28 | 1 | Son in hosp. | husb. Setrag 750 S. Cattell Ave. Detroit Mich | | Detmi | 10/26 | 2- | 15 | 15 15 |

S/S ASIA- FABRE LINE - 10/11/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ASIA Fabre Line arrived Oct. 11, 22, 191, M., from 129

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 38 | Illegible, | Pedro | 3 1 | 1 | 12 | 1 | Refused to record | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 39 | Cuyos, | Jose | 3 12 | 2 | 2 | 1 | Refused to record | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Deirmenjion | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | Held 1 hour. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 39 | Kirr, Martin | | 13 7 | 1 | tel # | | | P.R. via Pike, 343 Fairfield Ave Pittsburg, Pa. | Luick | 10/13 | 2 | ½ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 40 | Makaria | Jean | 2 7 | 1 | for insp 10/14/18 | | daughter | Olga 78 Bedford st Charlestown Mass | Bek | 10/10 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 41 | Adjemian | Girabed | 8 1 | 1 | " " 10/19-10 a.m. | | | Father Steve, 109 E. 26 St. N.Y.C. | Luick | 10/20 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 42 | Reichamian | Ashod | 7 30 | 1 | " " 10/25-2.45 | | | with T. D. # 35 | " | 10/26 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 43 | Sarocoputt, | Menashe | 12 13 | 1 | rel fr. insp. 11/2 3rd | | | Fa Uncle David Mathias 924 Walnut st Milwaukee Wis. | Bek | 11/2 | 3 40 | — | — | — |

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 Crew

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel Asia, arriving at New York, ____, 1922, from the port of Marseilles

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

ASI

130

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 18th 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Asia
from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 134 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th, 1922, consigned to J. W. Elwell & Co 17 State St. New York: is now lying at 31st pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 18th, 1922, for Naples
via United States port of Providence First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bélia Louis | 24 | French | Marseilles - on august 29. 1922 |
| Steinberg Irving | 25 | American | - do - |
| Montardier Gabriel | 22 | French | - do - |
| Bordel Louis | 25 | do | - do - |
| Venel Jules | 19 | do | - do - |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Roman | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | 5.3 | 165 | M | |
| 27 | Asarini | Simon | ✓ | M | M | M | M | [illegible] | M | M | 5.4 | 165 | M | |
| 28 | Bellini | Nicolas | ✓ | M | M | M | M | [illegible] | M | M | 4.8 | 120 | M | |
| 29 | Roger | Philippe | ✓ | M | M | M | M | [illegible] | M | M | 4.5 | 130 | M | |
| 30 | Scatizzi | Alexandre | ✓ | M | M | M | M | [illegible] | M | M | 5.3 | 152 | M | |

EPA Port Drop

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 Crew?

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel Asia, arriving at New York, ....., 192[illegible], from the port of Marseilles

ASIA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Canal | Emmanuel | Captain | [illegible] | Marseilles | no | yes | 34 | Male | French | French | 5.5 | 190 | none |
| 2 | Franceschi | Jean | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 185 | " |
| 3 | Rossignol | Yves | 2nd officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 175 | " |
| 4 | Santelli | Dominique | 3rd officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | " |
| 5 | Falire | Jean | Purser | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 142 | " |
| 6 | Planel | Edmond | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 151 | " |
| 7 | Le Dallic | Henri | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 164 | " |
| 8 | Bergami | Dominique | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | | | | | " |
| 9 | Fondacci | Ettore | | | | | | | | | | | | " |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

None

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vogelsang Vittorio | 61 | Italian | | | |
| Daniele Eugenio | 48 | - do - | | | |
| Ruggiero Carlo | 38 | - do - | | | |
| Artone Salvatore | 35 | - do - | | | |
| Morfesa Anna | 45 | - do - | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Canal
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 Crew

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel Asia, arriving at New York, ..... 192[illegible], from the port of Marseilles

ASIA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Canal | Emmanuel | Captain | 4/2/24 | Marseilles | no | yes | 34 | Male | French | French | 5.5 | 190 | none |
| 2 | Franceschi | Jean | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 185 | " |
| 3 | Rossignol | Yves | 2nd officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 175 | " |
| 4 | Santelli | Dominique | 3rd officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | " |
| 5 | Falce | Jean | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 142 | " |
| 6 | Planel | Edmond | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 151 | " |
| 7 | Le Dallic | Henri | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 164 | " |
| 8 | Bergami | Dominique | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 175 | " |
| 9 | Fondeci | Ulysse | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | " |
| 10 | Malfatti | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 135 | " |
| 11 | Genes | François | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Le Minter | Sebastien | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 156 | " |
| 13 | Chevalier | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | " |
| 14 | Tregat | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 15 | Aromat | Raimille | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Bertoni | François | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 164 | " |
| 17 | Baus | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 18 | Riou | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 185 | " |
| 19 | Denicolai | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 20 | Fricade | Urbain | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 21 | Lagonglet | Luc | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 155 | " |
| 22 | Roux | Etienne | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 132 | " |
| 23 | Colucci | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | " |
| 24 | Lecanora | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 178 | " |
| 25 | Pietri | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Tomasi | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 153 | " |
| 27 | Asarini | Simon | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Bellini | Nicolas | Novice | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 120 | " |
| 29 | Roger | Philippe | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Scatizzi | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 152 | " |

EXAMINED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at N. York, ____, 19__, from the port of Marseilles

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dorier | Jean | Cook | 29/8/22 | Marseilles | no | yes | 44 | Male | French | French | 5.8 | 190 | — |
| 2 | Signoli | Felix | 2d Engineer | — | — | — | — | 35 | — | — | — | 5.5 | 154 | — |
| 3 | Marionneau | Edouard | 3d Engineer | — | — | — | — | 33 | — | — | — | 5.5 | 160 | — |
| 4 | Bossuet | Victor | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | — | 5.4 | 130 | — |
| 5 | Raadu | Michel | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 50 | — | — | — | 5.3 | 162 | — |
| 6 | Coste | Auguste | Fireman | — | — | — | — | 24 | — | — | — | 5.4 | 167 | — |
| 7 | Curé | Pierre | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | 5.6 | 161 | — |
| 8 | Leo | Vincent | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 35 | — | — | — | 5.4 | 154 | — |
| 9 | Gatti | Jacques | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 82 | — | — | — | 5.1 | 136 | — |
| 10 | Isnardi | Ferdinand | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 47 | — | — | — | 5.8 | 192 | — |
| 11 | Mercadier | Baptiste | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 84 | — | — | — | 5.5 | 155 | — |
| 12 | Bia | Omer | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 44 | — | — | — | 5.4 | 156 | — |
| 13 | Berenger | Ernest | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 19 | — | — | — | 5.6 | 144 | — |
| 14 | Le Mael | Jean Marie | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 21 | — | — | — | 5.2 | 160 | — |
| 15 | Giacomoni | Paul | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 88 | — | — | — | 5.6 | 170 | — |
| 16 | Paté | Sy | Fireman | — | — | — | — | 26 | — | Senegal | — | 5.3 | 165 | — |
| 17 | Lakamé | Diago | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 30 | — | — | — | 5.6 | 166 | — |
| 18 | Semba | Diraore | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 28 | — | — | — | 5.1 | 173 | — |
| 19 | Moutia | Diago | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 21 | — | — | — | 5.3 | 142 | — |
| 20 | Moody | Sissoko | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 37 | — | — | — | 5.9 | 183 | — |
| 21 | Samba | Diogou | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 29 | — | — | — | 5.4 | 161 | — |
| 22 | Barka | Soubbah | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 38 | — | — | — | 5.7 | 142 | — |
| 23 | Samba | Si | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 30 | — | — | — | 5.6 | 156 | — |
| 24 | Toita | Djemaoue | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 34 | — | — | — | 5.4 | 154 | — |
| 25 | Sissé | Adamma | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 36 | — | — | — | 5.5 | 150 | — |
| 26 | Mohamed | Abdallah | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 22 | — | Arabic | — | 5.7 | 159 | — |
| 27 | Giacometti | Louis Antoine | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 32 | — | French | — | 5.4 | 154 | — |
| 28 | Thiam | Silla | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 35 | — | Senegal | — | 5.6 | 164 | — |
| 29 | Dumas | N'Diaga | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 21 | — | — | — | 5.8 | 186 | — |
| 30 | Piaquilli | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | — | — | — | 32 | — | — | — | 5.4 | 155 | — |

Ex Abbott Emp

2

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

aliens

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel Asie, arriving at New York, ____, 192_, from the port of Marseilles

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kimbo | Fofana | Sailor | 4/9/21 | Marseilles | | Yes | 32 | male | African | French | 5.6 | 152 | none |
| 2 | Aly | Dio | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Sénégal | " | 5.4 | 157 | " |
| 3 | Kamady | Donate | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 159 | " |
| 4 | Fodé | Camara | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 170 | " |
| 5 | Fidi | Faraore | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 173 | " |
| 6 | Koussa | Donate | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 180 | " |
| 7 | Kimany | Camara | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 8 | Issa | Fidy | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 175 | " |
| 9 | Fidy | Kemba | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 10 | ~~Abdul~~ | ~~Malety abi~~ | ~~Sailor~~ | ~~4/9/21~~ | ~~Marseilles~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~male~~ | ~~African~~ | ~~English~~ | 5.5 | 157 | discharged in Beyrouth |
| 11 | Mohamed | Ben Amar Abdallah | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | French | 5.3 | 160 | " |
| 12 | ~~Ahmed~~ | ~~Abi~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | 5.4 | 156 | left in Hospital in Malaga |
| 13 | Victor | Joseph | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | French | " | 5.8 | 194 | " |
| 14 | Ifa | Gonedia | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Sénégal | " | 5.4 | 167 | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ex Natasta Inop

3

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Canal, captain, of the French S/S Asia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Canal
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

134

*Vessel* Asia *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* __, *from the port of* _____

CONSECUTIVE NUMBERING OMITTED

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gueit | Charles | Purser | 28/8/22 | Marseille | No | yes | 32 | M | White | French | 6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Caudoy | René | 2d Purser | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Davaut | Jean | Chief Stew. | " | " | No | yes | 39 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,3 | 141 | |
| 4 | Fabre | Louis | Chief cook | " | " | no | yes | 40 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,10 | 182 | |
| 5 | Lauga | Pierre | 2d cook | " | " | no | yes | 49 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,2 | 130 | |
| 6 | Andreucci | Jean | 3d cook | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,4 | 140 | |
| 7 | Fabre | Eugène | H[illegible] " | " | " | no | yes | 18 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,7 | 148 | |
| 8 | Jonac | Frédéric | [illegible] | " | " | no | yes | 20 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Momorat | Octave | Store keeper | " | " | no | yes | 24 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,3 | 148 | |
| 10 | Roqueyrol | André | Store keeper | " | " | no | yes | 52 | M | - do - | - do - | 4,11 | 143 | |
| 11 | ~~Lattak~~ | ~~Jean~~ | ~~Store keeper~~ | " | " | no | yes | 30 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,00 | 150 | left in hospital in algiers |
| 12 | Long | Nicolas | Butcher | " | " | no | yes | 39 | M | - do - | - do - | 4,8 | 147 | |
| 13 | Humeau | Aimé | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 35 | M | - do - | - do - | 5.00 | 252 | |
| 14 | Trouillet | Delphin | Baker | " | " | no | yes | 55 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,10 | 212 | |
| 15 | Mergott | Valentin | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 27 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,2 | 165 | |
| 16 | Martinz | Louis | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 19 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,4 | 158 | |
| 17 | Penco | Louis | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 27 | M | - do - | - do - | 4,8 | 146 | |
| 18 | Ruggia | Emile | Steward | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,3 | 150 | |
| 19 | Bergot | Albert | do | " | " | no | yes | 22 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,6 | 160 | |
| 20 | Maillet | Emile | do | " | " | no | yes | 19 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,00 | 148 | |
| 21 | | | do | " | " | no | yes | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fialle | Joannes | Chief steward | " | " | no | yes | 35 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,2 | 160 | |
| 23 | Lamery | Paul | Steward | " | " | no | yes | 34 | M | - do - | - do - | 4,10 | 140 | |
| 24 | Montandon | Gabriel | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 22 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,00 | 148 | |
| 25 | Jondret | Henri | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 28 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,00 | 146 | |
| 26 | Bermont | Abel | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M | - do - | - do - | 4,11 | 145 | |
| 27 | Penel | Jules | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 19 | M | - do - | - do - | 5,2 | 150 | |
| 28 | Chastagnier | Amélie | Stewardess | " | " | no | yes | 29 | F | - do - | - do - | 4,10 | 142 | |
| 29 | Raimeri | Blanche | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 34 | F | - do - | - do - | 4,10 | 148 | |
| 30 | Fabre | Laurent | - do - | " | " | no | yes | 33 | M | - do - | - do - | 4,8 | 145 | |

DP A 1000 Jan 25

4

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ..

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6[illegible] NI
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eggenstein | Frederic | Barman | 28/3/22 | Marseille | no | yes | 50 | M. | White | Belgium | 5,4 | 190 | |
| 2 | Gay Para | Ernest | Steward | " | " | no | yes | 51 | M. | no | French | 5,6 | 154 | |
| 3 | Briand | Justin | do | " | " | no | yes | 31 | M. | do | do | 5,9 | 145 | |
| 4 | Pendriez | Pierre | do | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M. | do | do | 4,10 | 142 | |
| 5 | Andriani | Mathieu | do | " | " | no | yes | 19 | M. | do | do | 5.0 | 148 | |
| 6 | Fit | Jean | do | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M. | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 7 | Bevo | Leon | do | " | " | no | yes | 45 | M. | do | do | 4.8 | 153 | |
| 8 | Vaillant | Casimir | do | " | " | no | yes | 18 | M. | do | do | 4.10 | 146 | |
| 9 | Canjoc | Roger | do | " | " | no | yes | 17 | M. | do | do | 5.00 | 150 | |
| 10 | ~~Remy~~ | ~~Albert~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5,2~~ | ~~150~~ | missing in Algiers |
| 11 | ~~Combe~~ | ~~Marcel~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5,5~~ | ~~154~~ | - do - |
| 12 | Bonnonille | Jermain | do | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M. | do | do | 5.2 | 150 | |
| 13 | Tamborrin | James | 3rd Class Chief Steward | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M. | do | do | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 14 | Vila | Joseph | do | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 4.11 | 147 | |
| 15 | Belia | Louis | do | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.1 | 153 | |
| 16 | Michel | Andre | do | " | " | no | yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5.0 | 147 | |
| 17 | Lambert | Albert | do | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5,2 | 156 | |
| 18 | Steinberg | Irving | do | " | " | no | yes | 32 | M | do | Wsa | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 19 | Casanova | Philippe | do | " | " | no | yes | | M | do | French | 5.2 | 148 | |
| 20 | Bordel V.587/865 | Jean | do | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 4.10 | 142 | |
| 21 | Anton | Alfred | do | " | " | no | yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5.2 | 150 | |
| 22 | Crescenti | Gabriel | do | " | " | no | yes | 16 | M | do | do | 5.1 | 152 | |
| 23 | ~~Bessoulo~~ | ~~Abdel Kader~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~6,1~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| 24 | Hani | Michel | do | " | " | no | yes | 18 | M | do | do | 4,7 | 138 | |
| 25 | Gont | Jean | do | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5.0 | 147 | |
| 26 | Rabaniello | Alphonse | 3rd Class Cook | " | " | no | yes | | M | do | do | 5.1 | 150 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fode | Carmona | do | " | " | no | yes | 29 | M | Black | do | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 29 | ~~Boisson~~ | ~~Louis~~ | ~~Boatswain~~ | | | no | yes | 24 | M | White | do | 5.4 | 156 | discharged at Algiers |
| 30 | Germain | Manthe | Nurse | | | no | yes | 35 | F. | do | do | 4.10 | 146 | |

EPA 1600 Imp

L. Canal
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Canal, captain, of the French S/S Asia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULAT DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE
MARSEILLE (FRANCE) May 2nd 1923.

I [illegible] AND
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Seen
For the Consul of the United States
of America
[illegible]
Assistant Clerk

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
1.82
FEE STAMP

1532
2.00
36.60

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

136

*Vessel* Asia, *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* Marseilles

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pichot | Marius | Cook | 31/8 22 | Marseilles | no | yes | 22 | M | White | French | 5,3 | 150 | none |
| 2 | Cabiron | Marius | do | " | " | no | yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5,2 | 148 | " |
| 3 | Christian | Jean | do | " | " | no | yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Coquière | Victor | Steward | " | " | no | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 162 | " |
| 5 | Fidia | Edmond | " | " | " | no | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 167 | " |
| 6 | Picot | André | Fireman | " | " | no | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 157 | " |
| 7 | Harry | Joseph | Oiler | " | " | no | No | 26 | " | Portugal | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 8 | Calvel | Léonce | Assistant office | 31-8-22 | " | no | Yes | 17 | " | French | " | 5.4 | 162 | " |
| 9 | Camara | Morlaye | Coalman | 3-9-22 | Algiers | no | no | 24 | " | African negro | French | 5.4 | 158 | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at .....
Date .....
I hereby [illegible] this crew list
has been granted by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Beirut, Syria
Date September 9, 1922
I hereby [illegible] this crew list
has been granted by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul C. T. Hearn of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1861
at Constantinople
SEEN
for the Consul of the United States
at Mediterranean ports
Sept. 16. 1922
$ 7.50
Vice CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMER.
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at Beirut (Country)
For the Consul of the United States
at various ports
C. T. Hearn
September 9, 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee No. 3559 9/9/22 $2.50 FOR STAMP

6

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Canal, captain, of the French S/S Asia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Canal.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel Atlas, arriving at New York, , 192 , from the port of Marseilles

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Combes | Marcel | Steward | 7/1/21 | Paris | no | yes | 20 | male | Fr. | French | 5.4 | 154 | none |
| 2 | Remy | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 146 | " |
| 3 | | | Entered Ship | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria

Record

Consul of the United States of America

171

Almeria Spain Feb 23/21

Total Crew 134

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 - 10 - 72

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Laval, captain, of the French S/S Asia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

7 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1972

E Pattou
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

E Laval
Master, First or Second Officer

7

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..... 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to ..... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| | |

139

..... of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

140

D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens a port of the United States.

, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

| No. on list | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5) | Whether able to read (6) | Age (7) | Sex (8) | Race* (9) | Nationality (10) | Height (11) | Weight (12) | Physical marks or peculiarities (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | | | ork | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | White | American | 5'8" | 200 | |
| 2 | Lawson | | | " | " | " | 50 | M | Swede | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 3 | McCarthy | Edward J. | 2nd | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 4 | Dixon | Willard | 3rd | " | " | " | 28 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 5 | King | James E. | 4th | " | " | " | 25 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 6 | Hickson | Robert C. | Purser | April 21 1922 | " | " | 27 | M | U. S. | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 7 | Crafts | Fred M. | Radio Oper. | April 18 1922 | " | " | 28 | M | U. S. | " | 6'0" | 165 | |
| 8 | Ross | Fred | Carpenter | " | " | " | 45 | M | Nor | " | 6'0" | 160 | |
| | | | | | " | " | 26 | M | Hugo Slo | " | 5'11" | 175 | |

138

Form 389

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 15, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. William Penn

from port of Gloucester City, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 9, 1922, 19 , consigned to Barber Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 38 Atl.Basin Brklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 16th, 19 22, for Far East via United States port of Honolulu First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| none | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1240

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ....., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. .....

..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to .....

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| No. on list | NAME. | | STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 139 |

..... of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER) 11—620 Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

# D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 140

d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens a port of the United States.

..., 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany

| No. on list | | | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | | ork | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | White | American | 5'8" | 200 | |
| 2 | Lawson | | " | " | " | 50 | M | Swede | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 3 | McCarthy | Edward J. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" 180 |
| 4 | Dixon | Willard | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" 170 |
| 5 | King | James E. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" 145 |
| 6 | Hickson | Robert C. | Purser | April 21 1922 | " | " | " | 27 | M | U. S. | " | 5'7" 140 |
| 7 | Crafts | Fred M. | Radio Oper. | April 18 1922 | " | " | " | 28 | M | U. S. | " | 6'0" 165 |
| 8 | Ross | Fred | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | [illegible] | " | 6'0" 160 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entire Crew Discharged by U.S.Shipping Commissioner | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Entire Crew Signed on By U.S.Shipping Commissioner | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

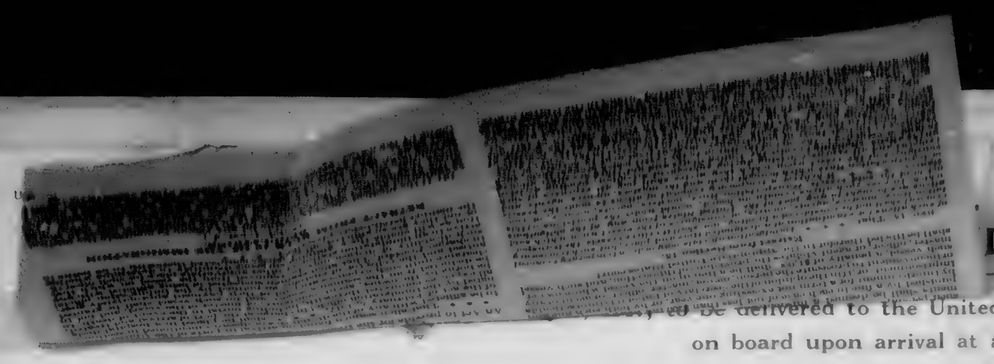
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickn |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pon Valles | 30 | Filippino U.S. | U. York. April 17th 22 | Appe |
| This man has been sent to Marine Hosp. Staten Is. for operation on Shins Arrived 8 P.M. 19th. | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Wright
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]



Sheet No. 1

# D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 140

...to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* M.S.WILLIAM PENN *, arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. *, 19* *, from the port of* Hamburg,Germany

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wright | Robert H | Master | April 18 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | White | American | 5'8" | 200 | |
| 2 | Lawson | Carl | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Swede | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 3 | McCarthy | Edward J. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 4 | Dixon | Willard | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 5 | King | James E. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S. | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 6 | Hickson | Robert C. | Purser | April 21 1922 | " | " | " | 27 | M | U. S. | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 7 | Crafts | Fred M. | Radio Oper. | April 18 1922 | " | " | " | 28 | M | U. S. | " | 6'0" | 165 | |
| 8 | Ross | Fred | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Nor | " | 6'0" | 160 | |
| 9 | Franciscovich | Jack | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Jugo Slo | " | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 10 | Ginlee | Charles C. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U. S. | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| | Freeman | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Finn | British 1st papers | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 12 | Preede | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Russ | Russian 1st papers | 5'10" | 165 | |
| | Ross | Jack | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U. S | American | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 14 | Reiten | Martin A. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U. S | " | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 15 | Chambers | Carl J. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | U. S. | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 16 | Polanish | Anthony | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U. S. | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 17 | ~~Gillies~~ | Archie D. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 18 | Olson | Oscar | Chief Eng'r. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Swede | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 19 | Edes | Everett N. | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U. S | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 20 | Horn | Otto | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Nor | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 21 | Allen | Joseph N. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U. S | " | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 22 | Rasmussen | Theodore | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Nor | " | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 23 | McConaghy | James S. | Chief Elec. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U. S. | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 24 | Taneyhill | Walter M. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U. S. | " | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 25 | Higgs | William F. | Sr. Motorman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | U. S | " | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 26 | Thornton | Charles J. | " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U. S. | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 27 | Makridis | Euridiades | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Gr. | " | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 28 | Walter, Jr. | George G J. | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U. S | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 29 | Smith | Gustave J. | Jr. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. | " | 5'7" | 138 | |
| 30 | Smith | Fred C. | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | U. S | " | 5'6" | 152 | |

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber Steamship LINES, LTD.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.WILLIAM PENN, arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., 1/10/, 192?, from the port of Hamburg,Germany 9/24/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1117 1 | Vlaco | George | Jr.Motorman | April 18 1922 | New | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | White | American | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 10-9 2 | French | Francis W. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Eng | " | 5'8" | 133 | |
| 5657& 3 | Bellegas | Awrtiaaro | Ch.Cook | " | " | " | No | 28 | M | Yellow | " | 5'5" | 130 | Removed to Marine Hospital acute appendicitis. |
| 5659 4 | Valdes | Pedro | 2nd " | " | " | " | No | 27 | M | " | [illegible] | 5'9" | 142 | |
| 35rd 5 | Lee | Cipriano | Messboy | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | M | " | Filipino | 5'6" | 128 | |
| 5660 6 | On | Lee S. | " | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | " | Honolulu | 5'6" | 134 | |
| 7 | ~~Benjarin~~ | ~~Eucibio~~ | " | July 11 1922 | Manila | " | No | ~~19~~ | M | Brown | " | 5'7" | ~~122~~ | |
| Permit #139 8 | Laine | Joseph | Workaway | Aug.31 1922 | Marseille | " | Yes | 52 | M | White | French | 5'6" | 145 | |
| Deserted 9 | ~~Keenan~~ | ~~Michael J.~~ | " | " | " | " | Yes | ~~35~~ | M | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 10 | ~~Sidney G. Barnett~~ Finley | 6 births | " | Sept 12 '22 | Hamburg U.S.A. | " | Yes | 40 | M | Yellow | Brother U.S. Citizen | 5'7" | Discharged Hamburg 9/16/22 Failed to join as | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permit #61 23 | Wood | Ernest | Messboy | Sept.22 1922 | Hambur g | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Eng. | American | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 39191 24 | Lederle | Fred | O.S. | Sept 23/22 | " | " | " | 21 | M | White U.S. | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 25 | Saunders | Shelby W. | Workaway | Sept | | " | " | 38 | M | White Amer | " | 5'9" | 146 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEEN Certificate No. 4-1
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
DEALER is not for the United States
of [illegible] bet[illegible]
Date Sept 13th 1922
Wm C. Young
American Vice-Consul

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 - 10 - 22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* S. S. ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. L. Wright

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this* 10th *day of* Oct. *19* 22

*U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "WESTERDYK" *, arriving at* New York, October 4th, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Byl | Johannes | Captain | 22-9-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 42 | male | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

142

Form 989

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 4th 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Westerdyk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at 4th Dock (Hoboken), and is expected to sail October 14th, 1922, for Rotterdam (Direct) via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 28 | van Tol | Cornelis | ✓ | Ass. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 59.- |
| | 29 | Kramer | Gerardus B. | ✓ | Foreman | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- |
| | 30 | Heuser | Gysbertus J. | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- |

Joseph Scaringi Insp

Line Holland America Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-22. 15851.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "WESTERDYK" *, arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19[illegible] *from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Byl | Johannes | Captain | 22-9-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 42 | male | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 2 | Stuut | Teunis | Chief-Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Hageman | Frederik J. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Bentum | Jan M/ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Lintvelt | Herman | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Ywema | Willem H. | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Overkleeft | Cornelis J. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Beers | Martinus | Marconist | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |

OCT 21 192[illegible]

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
*Master.*

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

194 T. 3000. 5-22. 68751.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "WESTERDYK" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Byl | Johannes | Captain | 22-9-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 42 | male | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 2 | Stuut | Teunis | Chief-Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Hageman | Frederik J. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Bentum | Jan M/ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Lintvelt | Herman | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Ywema | Willem H. | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Overkleeft | Cornelis J. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Beers | Martinus | Marconist | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | ~~Schuylenburg~~ | Arie | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Tinge | Jan | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| 11 | de Jonge | Ties | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 69.- | |
| 12 | van Bokkem | Cornelis | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 82.- | |
| 13 | Hoogenboezem | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 86.- | |
| 14 | Stastra | Anne | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 15 | Jongejan | Maarten W. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 73.- | |
| 16 | Groeneweg | Pieter C. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 17 | Koster | Johannes P. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 82.- | |
| 18 | v.d.Klooster | Benjamin | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | |
| 19 | Huygen | Antoon | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Koopmans | Maarten J. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 21 | Kooyman | Jan | Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | |
| 22 | van Os | Paulus | Chief-Engineer | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Doesburg | Gerardus | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | van Hulst | Adriaan | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | v.d.Ven | Johann W. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Blom | Hendrikus | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Kuit | Arieb | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 59.- | |
| 28 | van Tol | Cornelis | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Kramer | Gerardus B. | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 30 | Heuser | Gysbertus J. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

Line Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

184 T. 2000. 5-22. 13951.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERDYK

OCT 21 192

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pasific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 144

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "WESTERDYK" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rietdyk | Klaas | Oiler | 22-9-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 40 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 74.- | |
| 2 | van Oorschot | Bastiaan A. | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 70.- | |
| 3 | Brouwer | Pieter | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 4 | Verkey | Lambertus | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 85.- | |
| 5 | Vink | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 70.- | |
| 6 | Kuylenburg | Nicolaas | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 '7" | 69.- | |
| 7 | Michand | Dirk | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 8 | Hofvliet | Antonius | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 74.- | |
| 9 | Reherman | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 10 | Hille | Jacobus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 74.- | |
| 11 | de Pree | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 63.- | |
| 12 | Donker | Wolter H.2 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 84.- | |
| 13 | Christ | Johan F. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 14 | Bruggeman | Johannes D. | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 15 | Scheurs | Jan W. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 68.- | |
| 16 | de Ruiter | Jacobus D. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Serni | Theodorus | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 18 | v.d.Waal | Martinus | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 55.- | |
| 19 | Brummelink | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 20 | Scherpenberg | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Suttorp | Fransiscus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 22 | Stolk | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 67.- | |
| 23 | Romeyn | Albertus F. | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | |
| 24 | Nowee | Karel Th.A. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 25 | v.Duyn | Gerardus | Chief-Steward | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 60.- | |
| 26 | Leussink | Frederik W/ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 27 | Grammelsdorf | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | German | German | | | |
| 28 | Leenderts | Hendrikus | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 66.- | |
| 29 | Traas | Jacob H. | Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 65.- | |
| 30 | Fynebuik | Willem F. | Cook's mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

Line Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-22. 43561.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF [redacted]

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

145

*Vessel* "W E ST E R DY K" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19--, from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | van Steenderen | Hermanus | Trimmer | 22-9-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 26 | male | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 2 | R. Adriaanse | Floris | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | R. van Herwynen | Teunis | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | R. Keuvelaar | Willem | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | R. van Dinteren | Theodorus M. | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | R. Eikenhout | Isaac | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | R. Sluyter | Johannes J.C. | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | R. v.d.Beek | Dirk | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | R. de Wit | Zegert | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | R. Beumer | Johannes A. | Cook | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | R. Krauze | Willi | Cook's mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | German | | | |
| 12 | R. van Vliet | Marl C. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 signed ff

Signed ff

Rotterdam, September 22nd 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.
Joseph Scarinzi Dmp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date Sept. 26. 1922

*I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.*

George W. Hoffman
*Consul of the United States of America.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the [illegible] of the United States
Via direct
George W. Hoffman
Consul
Date Sept. 26. 1922

Seal

American Consular Service
SEP 1922
FEE STAMP

Line Holland America Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 58851.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pasific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

184 T. 2000. 5-'21. 63951.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

Sheet No. 1a.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

*Vessel* "WESTERDYK" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Driest | Hubertus J.C. | Marconist | 26-9-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 24 | Male | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 2 | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 35 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

} Signed in Rotterdam

Rotterdam, September 26th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
[illegible]

Joseph Scarangi Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date Sept. 26. 1922

*I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.*

George W. Hopper
*Consul of the United States of America.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1000
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN
*For the journey to the United States*
*Via* Direct
*Seal* George W. Hopper
*Consul*
*Fee Stamp* *Date* Sept 26. 1922

Line Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5-22. 58951.

10-10-22

H. Heath

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Rijf, Master, of the Westerdijk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Rijf.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 22

Joseph P. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pasific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* U.S. SAN PABLO *arriving at* [illegible], 192[illegible], *from the port of* Kingston Oct 8/22 150

| (1) No. on list | NA | | PO | P | PPED | 'GAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reade | Arther | | Master | Boston | 9/23/22 | Paid Off | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 2 | Marshall | Leonard | | 1st Officer | " | " | " " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Murray | John | | 2nd " | " | " | " " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 4 | Gill | James | | 3rd " | " | " | " " | " | 22 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 5 | Montserin | Jose | | Carpenter | " | " | " " | " | 40 | M | | | | | |

Form 580

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

NOV. 4, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "S A N P A B L O"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th, 19 22 consigned to United Fruit Company: is now lying at Pier 16, E.R., and is expected to sail NOV. 4, 1922, for KINGSTON, SOUTH & CENT. AM. PORTS. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* U.S. SAN PABLO *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], *from the port of* Kingston Oct 15/22 150

| (1) No. on list | Name: Family name | Name: Given name | PO | P | PPED: When | PPED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reade | Arther | | Master | Boston | 9/23/22 | Paid Off | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 2 | Marshall | Leonard | | 1st Officer | " | " | " " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Murray | John | | 2nd " | " | " | " " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | | James | | 3rd " | " | " | " " | " | 22 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 145 | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* U.S. SAN PABLO *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] *from the port of* Kingston Oct 5/22 150

| (1) No. on list | NA | | PO | P | PPED | 'GAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Reade | Arther | | Master | | Boston | 9/23/22 | Paid Off | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Marshall | Leonard | | 1st Offr | | " | " | " " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Murray | | | | | " | " | " " | | | | | | | |

aged on.

Page 3.

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1[illegible]

A. G. Cumming Master.
Port Captain

14—19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | Wilkinson | Henry | | 1st Radio | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Irish | British | 5-10 | 145 |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* U.S. SAN PABLO *arriving at* [illegible], 22, 1922, *from the port of* Kingston Oct 15/22 150

| (1) No. on list | NAME Family name | Given name | PO | P | SHIPPED When | SHIPPED Where | ENGAGED When | ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reade | Arther | | | | | Boston | 9/23/22 | Paid Off | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 2 | Marshall | Leonard | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 3 | Murray | John | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 4 | Gill | James | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 22 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 5 | Montserin | Jose | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Douglas | William | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 32 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 7 | Frank | Maurice | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 22 | M | Swede | Scandinivan | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 8 | Warrinton | Timothy | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 24 | M | Irish | British | 6-0 | 160 | |
| 9 | Allen | Walter | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 10 | Blankman | Peter | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 26 | M | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 11 | Karlson | Eric | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Bugge | Kylid | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 13 | Twedt | Olaf | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 14 | Westlinder | Eric | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 26 | M | " | Swede | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 15 | Mirpolo | John | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 21 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 16 | Scardetta | Carnelio | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 17 | Axtens | Frank | | | | | Chief Engr | " | " " | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 18 | Queiry | Robert | | | | | 2nd " | " | " " | " | 32 | M | Irish | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Tooke | David | | | | | 3rd " | " | " " | " | 40 | M | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 20 | McGuigan | John | | | | | 4th " | " | " " | " | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 21 | Wolly | John | | | | | Storek'p | " | " " | " | 32 | M | English | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 22 | Larsen | Lorentz | | | | | Donkeyman | " | " " | " | 30 | M | Scandin | Norwegian | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 23 | Carnelio | Jose | | | | | Oiler | " | " " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Brunton | William | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 33 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 25 | Linores | Mansel | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 26 | Cockery | Harold | | | | | Fireman | " | " " | " | 23 | M | American | American | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 27 | Garader | John | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 23 | M | Scandin | Norwegian | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 28 | Lindguist | Gustav | | | | | Fireman | " | " " | " | 24 | M | " | Swede | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 29 | Cavalieri | Sabastiano | | | | | " | " | " " | " | 21 | M | Italiano | Italian | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 30 | Wilkinson | Henry | | | | | 1st Radio | " | " " | " | 22 | M | Irish | British | 5-10 | 145 | |

[signature]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN PABLO OCT 11 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1368

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], Sept 1, 1922, *from the port of* Kingston, Br. W.I. 22 151

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McClair | William | 2nd Radio | 9/22/22 | Boston | Paid off | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 2 | Bruce | David | 1st [illegible] | " | " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 3 | Carpenter | John | 2nd " | " | " | " " | " | 34 | " | French | American | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 4 | Milne | Alexander | Oiler | " | " | " " | " | 49 | " | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 5 | Singer | Oscar | " | " | " | " " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 6 | Flanagan | William | " | " | " | " " | " | 24 | " | Irish | British | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 7 | Forbes | Walter | Chief Steward | " | " | " " | " | 31 | " | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 8 | Van der Vaison | John | Cook | " | " | " " | " | 23 | " | Scandin | Dutch | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 9 | Lydgdorf | Fritz | 2nd " | " | " | " " | " | 47 | M | " | Swiss | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 10 | Barnes | Francis | 2nd Steward | " | " | " " | " | 24 | " | Irish | British | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 11 | Compton | John | Messman | " | " | " " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 12 | Neary | Henri | " | " | " | " " | " | 45 | " | American | American | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Anderson | Harold | " | " | " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 14 | La Rose | George | Cook & Baker | " | " | " " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 15 | Dinnis | John | 1st Asst Engr | 10/[illegible]/22 | Lucas B of P | " " | " | 38 | " | Irish | British | 5-8 | 141 | |
| 16 | Dougherty | Charles | Storekeeper | " | " | Discharged | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 17 | Antilla | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Finn | Finnish | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Rodriquez | Dominico | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Keskula | John | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Estonian | Estonian | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 20 | Neilson | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scandin | Swede | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Meade, of the S.S. Alene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Meade.
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22 *day of* Oct. *,* 19 22

Basil Oldney
Immigrant Inspector.

American consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, October 5, 1922.
I certify that the within affidavit was duly
sworn to before me in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Secretary of State.

American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Atlas
Consul
Date Oct. 5/22
The validity of this visa expires
Kingston, Jamaica.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio arriving at Santiago 9-27-22 New York 10/10/ 19 from the port of Kingston & Jamaican ports

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

152 OCT 17 1922

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 13th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Port Antonio
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail October 13th, 1922, for Santiago & Kingston
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Joseph Lavenge Master

PORT ANTONIO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio arriving at Santiago 9-27-22- New York 10/10/ 19.. from the port of New York (Int. Coastwise)

Returning to New York 10/10-22 via Kingston and Jamaican outports.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tollefsen | Anton | Master | 9-13-20 | Baltimore | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scandinav | Norw | | | |
| 2 | Meilender | Magnus | Chief Off | 10-25-21 | Mobile | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Handeland | Johannes | 2nd " | 10-27-21 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Aslaksen | Haaken | Sailer | 8-11-22 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Jorgensen | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Askeland | Olaf | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Steffensen | Steffen | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Knudsen | Robert | " | 9-22-22 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Kalmberg | August | Carpenter | 8-11-22 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | Finnish | | | |
| 10 | Mathisen | Markus | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Steffen Steffensen | 27 | Norw | 30/8-22 New York |
| Olav Askeland | 20 | " | —"— —"— |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Magnus Bjelo | 18 | Nor. | | | |
| Olf Pedersen | 26 | —"— | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N Pedersen
*Master.*

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio arriving at Santiago 9-27-22- New York 10/10/ 19 from the port of New York Port Antonio

Returning to New York 10/10-22 via Kingston and Jamaican outports

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tollefsen | Anton | Master | 9-15-20 | Baltimore | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scandinav | Norw | | | |
| 2 | Meilender | Magnus | Chief Off | 10-25-21 | Mobile | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Handeland | Johannes | 2nd " | 10-27-21 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Anlaksen | Haakon | Sailor | 8-11-22 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Jorgensen | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Askeland | Olaf | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Steffensen | Steffen | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Knudsen | Robert | " | 9-22-22 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Kahmberg | August | Carpenter | 8-11-22 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Finnish | | | |
| 10 | Mathisen | Markus | Chief Eng | 2-7-20 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Norw | | | |
| 11 | Renden | Edmund | 2nd " | 8-2-21 | Mobile | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Knudsen | Alfred | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Hansen | Johan | Donkyman | 6-29-18 | Philadelp | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Fraser | Arthur | Fireman | 4-14-22 | Mobile | " | " | 36 | " | Afr-Black | American | | | |
| 15 | Lopes | Tibursis | " | 3-3-22 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Portogu | | | |
| 16 | Martes | Vel | " | 4-15-22 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | British | | | |
| 17 | Archerell | Daniel | " | 7-19-22 | New York | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Tulloch | Salomon | " | 8-2-22 | Pt Antonio | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Linsay | James | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Jones | Obediah | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Steel | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Reinertsen | Reinert | Steward | 10-22-20 | Norfolk | " | " | 47 | " | Scandinav | Norw | | | |
| 23 | Carlson | John | Cook | 8-8-22 | New York | " | " | 50 | " | " | Finnish | | | |
| 24 | Wilson | Arthur | Messboy | 7-18-22 | Kingston | " | " | 38 | " | Afr-Black | British | | | |
| 25 | Lowsom | Luke | Sup-Cargo | 3-2-19 | Mobile | " | " | 75 | " | English | " | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Lowsom Sup

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Port Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Tollefsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1922

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date 9/27/22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jas. W. Parets
Vice Consul for the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1852
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on the Port Antonio
(Consul) 9/27/22
(This visa of this crew list is valid for ... days from this date, provided the passports of the persons to be used for that period)

$2 TAX STAMP SEP 27 1922

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "War Negro", arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Newfoundland

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Cork - Queenstown
October 21st, 1922

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. War Negro, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

154

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston
November 10th, 1922

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. War Negro, from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 4th, 1922, consigned to Thos Rice and Co. ; is now lying at pier 18, and is expected to sail to-day, for Barcelona (Spain)
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was direct New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MAR NEGRO

OCT 11 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mar Negro", arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Buenos Ayres

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alday | Cecilio | Capitan | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | no | si | 28 | varon | Spanish | Spanish | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 2 | Azcoitia | G. Luis | 1er Oficial | 12/1/22 | Liverpool | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Donado | Mariano | 2do " | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 4 | Ubeda | Roberto | Telegrafista | 28/8/22 | Cette | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 5 | Garcia | Luis | Contramaestre | 26/8/22 | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 168 | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

C. Alday
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

MAR NEGRO

OCT 11 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mar Negro", arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Havana Sept 23

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alday | Cecilio | Capitan | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | no | si | 28 | varon | Spanish | Spanish | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 2 | Azcoitia | G. Luis | 1er. Oficial | 12/1/22 | Liverpool | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Dorado | Mariano | 2do. " | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 4 | Ubeda | Roberto | Telegrafista | 28/8/22 | Cette | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 5 | Garcia | Luis | Contramaestre | 26/8/22 | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 168 | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Cuba Mulroy
October 21st, 1922

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Mar Negro
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15th, 1922, consigned to Pujitas C.: is now lying at Chrome, and is expected to sail October 21st, 1922, for Galveston via United States port of direct / First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Juan Perez Paz | 19 | Spanish | Huelva September 20th 1922 |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MAR NEGRO

OCT 11 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mar Negro", arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Marseilles Sept 23

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alday | Cecilio | Capitan | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | no | si | 28 | varon | Spanish | Spanish | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 2 | Azcoitia | G. Luis | 1er. Oficial | 12/1/22 | Liverpool | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Dorado | Mariano | 2do. " | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 4 | Ubeda | Roberto | Telegrafista | 28/3/22 | Sette | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 5 | Garcia | Luis | Contramaestre | 26/8/22 | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 6 | Elguezabal | Asensio | Carpintero | 29/8/22 | Bilbao | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 7 | Meñaca | Jose Antonio | Engrasado | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 8 | Bilbao | Hermenegildo | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Bilbao | Policarpo | do | 17/3/22 | Barcelona | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 165 | |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Antolin Galan Ruda | 26 | Spanish | | | |
| Sebastian Martin | 37 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Alday

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MAR NEGRO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

such

Vessel "Mar Negro", arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires

OCT 11 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | ks or ies |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aiday | Cecilio | Capitan | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | no | si | 28 | varon | Spanish | Spanish | 5-10 | 158 | | |
| 2 | Azcoitia | G. Luis | 1er Oficial | 12/1/22 | Liverpool | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 150 | | |
| 3 | Dorado | Mariano | 2º " | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 148 | | |
| 4 | Ubeda | Roberto | Telegrafista | 28/3/22 | Sette | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 158 | | |
| 5 | Garcia | Luis | Contramaestre | 26/8/22 | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 168 | | |
| 6 | Elguezabal | Asensio | Carpintero | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 170 | | |
| 7 | Mendaca | Jose Antonio | Marinero | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 135 | | |
| 8 | Bilbao | Hermenegildo | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 140 | | |
| 9 | Bilbao | Policarpo | do | 17/3/22 | Barcelona | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 165 | | |
| 10 | Alejada | Manuel | do | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 170 | | |
| 11 | Aguirre | Jose | do | 26/8/22 | Sette | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 150 | | |
| 12 | Zubieta | Francisco | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 152 | | |
| 13 | Frances | Alfredo | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 152 | | |
| 14 | Giraldez | Francisco | Marinero | 22/9/22 | Huelva | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 160 | | |
| 15 | Mayo | Juan | do | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 150 | | |
| 16 | Fernandez | Candido | 1er Maqte | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 150 | | |
| 17 | Amezaga | Pantaleon | 2º " | 4/11/21 | Liverpool | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 150 | | |
| 18 | Vegas | Julian | 3º " | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 160 | | |
| 19 | Perez | Robustiano | Ayudante | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 145 | | |
| 20 | Gutierrez | Ramon | do | 17/3/22 | Barcelona | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 145 | | |
| 21 | Legarza | J. Luis | do | 26/8/22 | Sette | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 145 | | |
| 22 | Blanco | Vicente | Calderetero | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 175 | | |
| 23 | Uribarri | Pio | Fogonero | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 175 | | |
| 24 | Bilbao | Pedro | " | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 175 | | |
| 25 | Maojo | Adolfo | " | 17/3/22 | Barcelona | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 170 | | |
| 26 | Murua | Agustin | Mayordomo | 29/8/21 | Bilbao | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 180 | | |
| 27 | Lamiquiz | Pascual | Cocinero | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 150 | | |
| 28 | Fernandez | Antonio | 2º Camarero | 8/6/22 | Barcelona | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 130 | | |
| 29 | Perez | Juan | Marmitón | 22/9/22 | Huelva | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Lavigne Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Trans Tagus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Mdy
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* 10th *day of* Oct, *19* 22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate at Huelva, Spain.

September 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 138.
FEE $2.00 equal to Ptas 14.00.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Huelva Spain
(Country)
SERIES
For the [illegible] United States
via direct
Consul Sept 23 1922
Huelva
EXAMINED
$2
FEE PAID

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

158

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 192' , *from the port of* IMMINGHAM.

(1798c) 23-11-20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | 1 SEPT | IMMINGHAM | | | | | | | | | Last at sea 24/11/22. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SCANLUS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

157

Form 589

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, La.

11/24/ 1922

I, master of the British (nationality) S.S. "Glenlusa", from port of Cunningham Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 6 Sea

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/24/, 1922 consigned to The Texas Transport & Terminal Co., Inc.; is now lying at 1st. Street, and is expected to sail 11/24/, 1922 for Havre, France. via United States ports of Savannah & Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hassan Abdul | 31 | Afganistan | At Cunningham 15.9.22 |
| Khan Sgrandon | 30 | " | " " |
| Abdul Fozeman | 31 | " | " " |
| Abdul Wazid | 28 | " | " " |
| Merat Sha | 29 | " | " " |

New Orleans New York

11—62

[CONTINUED OVER]

28 Abdul
29 Fozeman
30 Khan

Simpson Spence & Young Local Agents

Line Houston Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co.
Local Agents McGREGOR, GOW & HOLLAND, LTD. IMMINGHAM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S. [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], Oct. [illegible], *192'*, *from the port of* IMMINGHAM.

(1798c) 23-11-20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 Sept | Immingham | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Last at sea 4/11.24/22. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 W Harris | | Carligna Brit | Immingham 15/9/22 |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov 2nd Ed Smith | 21 | British | E L Fox | 22 | British |
| " H Brown | 25 | do | Fred Bernard | 21 | do |
| " Abdul Kaza | 24 | do | | | |
| " | | | | | |
| " | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm D Stevens
*Master.*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16—1613

16—10.1

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 192__, *from the port of* IMMINGHAM.

(1798c) 23-11-20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | 15 SEP | IMMINGHAM | | | | | | | | | Last at sea 6/11/24/22. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Ship's Stores &c Simpson Strachan & Young Local Agents

Owners Wilson Line Ltd

Local Agents MACGREGOR, GOW & HOLLAND, LTD. IMMINGHAM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SLENLUS OCT 11 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____, Costa Rica.
Master, First or Second Officer
Wm. K. Henry - chief officer.
Chief officer in command.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 192, *from the port of* IMMINGHAM.

(1798c) 23-11-20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 SEP 1922 | IMMINGHAM | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W Scott

Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

FEE $2 = 9/4.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 916
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Albert W Scott
Date SEP 18 1922
Fee No 916
SEP 18 1922
HULL, ENGLAND Tariff No 23

15 SEP 1922
IMMINGHAM

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents MACGREGOR, GOW & HOLLAND, LTD.
IMMINGHAM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Glorious - 16-10-22.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, (Chief Steward), of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Port at sea)
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1922

Chief Officer in command.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ARIO, arriving at ~~TAMPICO, MEXICO~~ New Orleans, Sept. Oct 10-, 1922, from the port of ~~New York, N.Y.~~ Tampico, Mex. Oct 1-22

ARIO 130

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

160

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 1922

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S.S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 6. | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 18. | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 1. |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 21. | Total crew this date | 38 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 11th, 1922, consigned to Standard Transportation Co; is now lying at ~~[illegible]~~ is expected to sail Oct 23rd, 1922, for Tampico, Mex. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ed. Oliver | 28 | Hawaii | N.Y. Sept 19-22 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 25 | Perez | Jose. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23. | " | Spanish | Spain. | 5-7 | I30 | None. |
| | 26 | Lemate | Manuel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22. | " | " | " | 5-4 | I30 | Scar L temple. |
| | 27 | Oliver | Clifford.V. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | English | England | 5-9 | I45 | None. |
| Deserted on Tampico | 28 | ~~Oliver~~ | Edward. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28. | " | U. S. | ~~Hawai, IS.~~ | 5-6 | 160 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| | 29 | Olson | Axel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | Swedish | Sweden. | 5-6 | 171 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| | 30 | Noreng | Alf.C. | Steward. | " | " | " | " | " | 43. | " | Scand. | U. S. | 5-7 | 210 | Tat.R.Arm. |

Master, Sept

Line Standard, Transportation.Co.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Owners
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ARIO, arriving at ~~TAMPICO, MEXICO~~ New York, Sept. Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mex. Oct 1-22 ~~New York, N.Y.~~

ARIO

OCT 11 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight lb. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Westeren | Ture, A. | Master. | Sept.19 | New-York | Yes | Yes | 43. | Male | Scand. | U. S. | 5-5 | 210 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 2 | Meyer | James, P. | Ch.Mate | " " | " | " | Yes | 34. | " | " | U. S. | 5-8 | 195 | Lump R.Arm. Flatfooted. |
| 3 | Ostberg | Charles,H. | 2nd,Mate. | " " | " | " | " | 41. | " | " | " | 5-8½ | 160 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 4 | Larsen. | Gabriel,A. | 3rd,Mate | " " | " | " | " | 28. | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Tat.Both.Arms. |
| 5 | Ploeg | Jacob van der | Boatswain | " " | " (Annreg.) Removed to Marine Hospital, 5 Months under Gen. Med. | " | " | 48. | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-10 | 180 | Loss Of R.Eye. Effected by Hernia. |
| 6 | Hoffman. | Harry. | Quarter-Master | " " | " Sailed | " | " | 32. | " | German | U. S. | 5-7 | 210 | Lone. |
| 7 | Johansen | Gerhard | " | " " | " | " | " | 33. | " | Scandi. | Norway | 5-9 | 190 | Anch.R.Hand. |
| 8 | Krebs. | Eugene,C. | Seaman | " " | " | " | " | 22. | " | U. S. A. | U. S. | 5-7 | 160 | Tat. R.Arm. |
| 9 | Augustson | Axel. | " | " " | " | " | " | 23. | " | Scan. | Sweden | 5-9 | 185 | Tat.R.arm. |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| James V. Meyer | 33 | U S | " " " |
| Ch. Ostberg | 41 | U S | " " |
| A. Lorander | 16 | Holland | |
| A. Augustson | 22 | Sweden | |
| J. Augustson | 33 | Sweden | |
| E. Bergren | 31 | Finland | |
| J. Emmas | 22 | U S | |
| E. Bergman | 36 | U S | |
| M. Hagan | 43 | U S | |
| A. E. Kenny | 36 | Norway | |
| E. Sundt | 36 | Holland | |
| Cooper | 28 | U S | |
| J. Sea | 21 | U S | |
| J. J. Mervin | 45 | England | |
| K. Ferguson | 21 | " | |
| J. V. Sinen | 21 | Sweden | |
| A. Olson | 24 | Spain | |
| E. Fernandes | 21 | U S | |
| J. Cramer | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. Thorsen | 36 | U S | S. Cupero | 27 | Spain |
| J. Stalin | 26 | U S | M. Conde | 24 | Spain |
| H. J. Lange | 24 | Denmark | A. Puig | 22 | Porto Rico |
| J. Sandino Miguel | 35 | Italy | J. Simon | 14 | Spain |
| E. Nicholson | 21 | Norway | J. Mazgarro | 19 | Spain |
| M. Meeke | 42 | Finland | D. Whelan | 32 | Ireland |
| [illegible] | 46 | U S | G. Ellerson | 38 | Sweden |
| M. Mazueva | 35 | Spain | A. Sudecke | 36 | Germany |
| A. Summen | 26 | Denmark | H. Decker | 19 | U S |
| J. Rocha | 23 | Mexico | M. Songaard | 21 | Denmark |
| | | | A. Bunting | 34 | U S |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John van der Ploeg | 45 | Holland | New York Sept | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ture Westeren
*Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ARIO, arriving at ~~TAMPICO, MEXICO~~ New York, Sept. Oct 10, 1922, from the port of ~~New York, N.Y.~~ Tampico, Mex. Oct 1-22

ARIO (SH)

OCT 11 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight lb. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Westeren | Ture, A. | Master. | Sept.19 | New-York | Yes | Yes | 43. | Male | Scand. | U. S. | 5-5 | 210 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 2 | Meyer | James, P. | Ch.Mate | " " | " | " | Yes | 34. | " | " | U. S. | 5-8 | 195 | Lump R.Arm. Flatfooted. |
| 3 | Ostberg | Charles,H. | 2nd.Mate. | " " | " | " | " | 41. | " | " | " | 5-8½ | 160 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 4 | Larsen. | Gabriel,A. | 3rd.Mate | " " | " | " | " | 28. | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Tat.Both.Arms. |
| 5 | Ploeg | Jacob van der | Boatswain | " " | Sailed | (Canada reg.) Removed to Maine Hospital, Portland, Me. 5 months under Am. flag. | | 46. | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-10 | 180 | Loss Of R.Eye. |
| 6 | Hoffman. | Harry. | Quarter-Master | " " | " | " | " | 32. | " | German | U. S. | 5-7 | 210 | None. |
| 7 | Johansen | Gerhard | " | " " | " | " | " | 33. | " | Scandi. | Norway | 5-9 | 190 | Anch.R.Hand. |
| 8 | Krebs. | Eugene,C. | Seaman | " " | " | " | " | 22. | " | U. S. A. | U. S. | 5-7 | 160 | Tat. R.Arm. |
| 9 | Augustson | Axel. | " | " " | " | " | " | 22. | " | Scan. | Sweden | 5-9 | 185 | Tat.R.arm. |
| 10 | Lyberg | Alfred | " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 11 | Voetman, | Reuke. | " | " " | " | " | " | 35. | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-9 | 170 | Brooken.R.Arm. |
| 12 | Lundblad | Ivar. | " | " " | " | " | " | 30. | " | Finnish | Finnland | 5-8 | 150 | Tat.R.Arm. Brook.R.Tuh |
| 13 | Evanson | Evan. | " | " " | " | " | " | 42. | " | Scand. | Norway | 5-6 | 165 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 14 | Larson | Karl. | " | " " | | " | " | 41. | " | Finnish | Finnland | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 15 | Meeldon | Birch. | Ch. Eng. | " " | " | " | " | 38. | " | U. S. A. | U. S. | 5-8 | 140 | None. |
| 16 | Mormeff | George | 1st.Ass.Eng. | " " | " | " | " | 30. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | None. |
| 17 | Mannon | Michael.J. | 2nd. " " | " " | " | " | " | 39. | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 150 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 18 | Barr | Charles | 3rd. " " | " " | " | " | " | 26. | " | U. S. A. | " | 5-8 | 150 | Scar R.A. |
| 19 | Berntzen | Erling | Pumpman | " " | " | " | " | 29. | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 130 | None |
| 20 | Renahl | George. | Machinist | " " | " | " | " | 31. | " | Finnish | Finland | 5-9 | 180 | Tatoo R arm. |
| 21 | Carames | Jose. | Oiler | " " | " | " | " | 28. | " | Spanish | U. S. | 5-8 | 15[illegible] | Scar L ear. |
| 22 | Fernandes | Enrico. | " | " " | " | " | " | 25. | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 140 | TatoocR Arm. |
| 23 | Hogan | Mikel. | " | " " | " | " | " | 36. | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Walsh | Patrick. | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 24. | " | Irish. | Irland | 5-10 | 185 | None. |
| 25 | Perez | Jose. | " | " " | " | " | " | 22. | " | Spanish | Spain. | 5-7 | 130 | None. |
| 26 | Lemate | Manuel. | " | " " | " | " | " | 22. | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | Scar L temple. |
| 27 | Oliver | Clifford.V. | Wiper | " " | " | " | " | 27. | " | English | England | 5-9 | 145 | None. |
| 28 | ~~Oliver~~ | ~~Edward.~~ | " | " " | " | " | " | 28. | " | ~~U. S.~~ | ~~Hawai,IS.~~ | 5-8 | 160 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 29 | Olson | Axel. | " | " " | " | " | " | 27. | " | Swedish | Sweden. | 5-6 | 171 | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 30 | Noreng | Alf.C. | Steward. | " " | " | " | " | 43. | " | Scand. | U. S. | 5-7 | 210 | Tat.R.Arm. |

Deserted on Yampico

W. Brader, Asst.

Line Standard, Transportation.Co.

Owners

Local Agents Owners

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Westeren, of the S. S. Aris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. Westeren
Master, ~~Mate, Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12400

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.Ario., arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico.~~ New York ~~Sept.~~ Oct. 10-, 19[illegible], from the port of ~~New York, N.Y.~~ Tampico, Mex. Oct 1-21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sunde | Carl | 1st.Cook. | Sept,19 | New-York. | Yes | Yes | 36. | Male | Scand. | Norway | 5-7 | 175 | tat.R.Arms |
| 2 | Koovers | Jack. | 2nd.Cook. | " | " | " | " | 36. | " | Dutch. | Holland | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 3 | Berg | Gustaf. | Messman. | " | " | " | " | 28, | " | Scand. | Sweden | 5-9 | 159 | Anch. Tat.R.Arm. |
| 4 | Jones | Frank. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. | 5-9 | 155 | Tat.L.Arm. |
| 5 | Ferugson | Robert. | " | " | " | " | " | 45. | " | Scotch | Eng. | 5-5 | 175. | |
| 6 | Melvin | James. | " | " | " | " | " | 21. | " | U. S. A. | U. S. | 5-8 | 170. | Tat.R.Arm. |
| 7 | Barth | Edward. | Radio Opp. | " | " | " | " | 20. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | Scar.R.Arm |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
30 SEP 1922
and
[illegible] Consul.
Date of Visa [illegible]

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Western, of the S. S. Aris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. Western
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

36 in crew
(Pass)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1928

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VISTULA", arriving at New York, Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Danzig

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 163

PORT OF New York

October 13, 1922

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) S. S. "Vistula"

from port of Chorrera, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 3 1

Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11, 1922, cons. R.L. Hague, Broadway 26, N.Y.; is now lying at Bay

expected to sail October 13, 1922, for Tampico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in Un

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signe |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lackstroem, A. | 27 | Norwegian | 6/18,22 Baltimore |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Johanson | Karl | 2 nd Stew. | 6/18'22 Baltimore | | " | 27 | " | " | Norwegian | 5' 6 | 150 |
| 24 | Mrosk | Paul | Chief Cook | 1/12'21 Kiel | yes | " | 41 | " | " | German | 5' 6 | 148 |
| 25 | Tukkinen | Walter | 2 nd Cook | 5/30'22 Baltimore | | " | 39 | " | " | Finn | 5' 5 | 142 |
| 26 | Schelle | Paul | Chief Eng. | 6/15'20 Kiel | no | " | 56 | " | " | German | 5'10 | 152 |
| 27 | Bollmann | Johann | 1 st Ass. Eng | 9/15'20 Kiel | yes | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 152 |
| 28 | Christen | Frits | 2 nd " " | 12/20'20 Kiel | no | " | 47 | " | " | Switzer | 5' 6 | 158 |
| 29 | Schroeder | Otto | 2 nd " " | 12/20'20 Kiel | yes | " | 38 | " | " | German | 5' 7 | 172 |
| 30 | Teodorff | Frits | Jun. Eng. | 1/12'21 Kiel | no | " | 23 | " | " | German | 5' 6 | 150 |

Line } Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum
Owners } Import Gesellschaft, Dansig
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, New York
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "VISTULA", *arriving at* New York, Oct 11, 1922, *from the port of* Tampico, Mex.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heuer | Friedrich | Master | 9/14'20 | Kiel | AV | Yes | 55 | Male | White | German | 5' 8 | 195 | |
| 2 | Manske | Carl | Chief Mate | 7/ 7'22 | New York | AV | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 170 | |
| 3 | Harsmeyer | Ernst | 2 nd Mate | 12/ 1'20 | Kiel | AV | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 168 | |
| 4 | Schroeter | Otto | 3 rd Mate | 2/20'22 | New York | AV | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 154 | |
| 5 | Meyer | Ferdinand | 3 rd Mate | 7/ 7'22 | New York | AV | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 164 | |
| 6 | Brauer Heinrich | Heinrich | Wirel. Operat. | 1/14'21 | Kiel | AV | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 158 | |
| 7 | Tichu | Max | Pumpman | 7/12'22 | New York | AV | " | 24 | " | " | Esthonian | 5' 8 | 186 | |
| 8 | Oertel | Carl | A. B. | 1/13'21 | Kiel | AV | " | 50 | " | " | German | 5' 6 | 152 | |
| 9 | Ballenbrigh | Robert | " | 4/20'22 | New York | AV | " | 24 | " | " | Belgian | 5' 7 | 153 | |
| 10 | Haas | Hein | " | 5/30'22 | Tampico | AV | " | 20 | " | " | Dutch | 5' 8 | 145 | |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Wenzelburger, M. | 37 | German | 7/14, 22, New York |
| 2 Limberg, Michel | 30 | Estonian | 7/12, 22, New York |
| 3 Lang, P. | 34 | Dane | 7/7, 22 New York |
| 4 Robinson, M. | 25 | American | 9/30 22 Tampico |
| 5 Lawr, J. | 38 | American | 9/30 22 Tampico |
| 6 [illegible], A. | 25 | Norwegian | 10/13, 22 Baltimore |
| 7 [illegible], I. | 20 | Luxemburgian | 7/11, 22 New York |
| [illegible], J. | 43 | Russian | 7/7 22 " |
| [illegible]lonie, G. | 28 | Canadian | 7/11, 22 " |
| [illegible]row, W. | 30 | German | 7/7, 22 " |
| [illegible]arwich, C. | 36 | " | 7/17, 22 " |
| [illegible]ak, C. | 21 | Italian | 7/6 22 " |
| [illegible]ussen, H. | 22 | Dane | 7/15 22 " |
| [illegible], P. | 41 | German | 1/13 21 Kiel |
| [illegible], W. | 22 | Finn | 5/30 22 Baltimore |
| [illegible]nn, T. | 26 | Irish | 7/11 22 New York |
| [illegible], C. | 20 | " | 7/11 22 " |
| [illegible], C. | 30 | Finn | 6/18 22 Baltimore |
| [illegible], C. | 28 | German | 7/26 22 Tampico |
| [illegible], P. | 44 | Spaniard | 9/2[illegible] 22 " |
| [illegible], L. | 24 | Argentine | 8/30 22 Campana |
| [illegible], J. | 21 | German | 9/15 22 Kiel |
| [illegible]r, O. | 36 | " | 12/20 22 " |
| [illegible]on, J. | 27 | Norwegian | 6/18 22 Baltimore |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buehring H. | 19 | German | Fernandez, J. | 32 | Spain |
| Sojovia L. | 20 | Mexican | Evans, H. | 52 | American |
| Steinberg A. | 39 | Russian | Liiae, E. | 25 | Lithuanian |
| Preale H. | 42 | Lithuanian | Plant. J. | 19 | American |
| Hauge M. | 20 | Norwegian | Kaufman, H. | 19 | American |
| Pucic F. | 19 | American | Juergensen, H. | 45 | German |
| Mosse J. | [illegible] | " | Lohfeld, H. | 29 | " |
| Chicic L. | 19 | " | Morgan, J. | 21 | American |
| Hitro, M. | 19 | " | Saccerias, L. | 20 | Greek |
| Gardner D. | 38 | " | Gowan, W. | 34 | Irish |

## SEAMEN LXXXXXXXXXXXX Signed on at this Port.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Willaims, R. | 20 | American | | |
| Labenos, J. | 21 | " | | |
| Stewart, T. | 22 | " | | |
| Simonsen, P. | 26 | Dane | | |
| Hands, J. | 38 | Irish | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

XXXXX

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
R. B. Kahle
[illegible]
[OWNR.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VISTULA", arriving at New York, Oct 11, 19 22, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heuer | Friedrich | Master | 9/14'20 | Kiel | no | Yes | 55 | Male | White | German | 5' 8 | 295 | |
| 2 | Manske | Carl | Chief Mate | 7/ 7'22 | New York | no | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 170 | |
| 3 | Harsmeyer | Ernst | 2 nd Mate | 12/ 1'20 | Kiel | no | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 168 | |
| 4 | Schroeter | Otto | 3 rd Mate | 2/20'22 | New York | no | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 154 | |
| 5 | Meyer | Ferdinand | 3 rd Mate | 7/ 7'22 | New York | no | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 164 | |
| 6 | Brauer Heinrich | Heinrich | Wirel. Operat. | 1/14'21 | Kiel | no | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 158 | |
| 7 | Tichu | Max | Pumpman | 7/12'22 | New York | no | " | 24 | " | " | Esthonian | 5' 8 | 186 | |
| 8 | Oertel | Carl | A. B. | 1/12'21 | Kiel | yes | " | 50 | " | " | German | 5' 6 | 152 | |
| 9 | Ballenbrigh | Robert | " | 4/20'22 | New York | no | " | 24 | " | " | Belgian | 5' 7 | 153 | |
| ~~10~~ | ~~Hare~~ | ~~Wells~~ | " | ~~5/30'22~~ | ~~Tampico~~ | | " | ~~36~~ | " | " | ~~Saxon~~ | ~~5' 6~~ | ~~145~~ | |
| 11 | Lackstroem | Alfred | " | 6/18'22 | Baltimore | no | " | 27 | " | " | Norwegian | 5' 6 | 142 | |
| 12 | Handeland | Abraham | " | 6/18'22 | Baltimore | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 145 | |
| 13 | Calmes | Robert | " | 7/11'22 | New York | no | " | 20 | " | " | Luxemburg. | 6' 2 | 160 | |
| 14 | Kank | John | " | 7/ 7'22 | New York | yes | " | 33 | " | " | Russian | 5'10 | 187 | |
| 15 | Malonie | George | " | 7/11'22 | New York | yes | " | 28 | " | " | Canadian | 5' 6 | 130 | |
| 16 | Rosendo | Balbino | " | 7/ 7'22 | New York | no | " | 36 | " | " | Spaniard | 5' 6 | 138 | |
| 17 | Strom | Wilhelm | " | 7/ 7'22 | New York | yes | " | 30 | " | " | German | 5' 6 | 175 | |
| 18 | Barwich | Carl | " | 7/17'22 | New York | yes | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 175 | |
| 19 | Rasmussen | Holgar | O. S. | 7/16'22 | New York | yes | " | 22 | " | " | Danish | 5' 5 | 154 | |
| 20 | Depaoli | Louis | " | 8/30'22 | Campana | yes | " | 24 | " | " | Argentinian | 5' 8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Fafak | Carlo | " | 8/30'22 | Campana | yes | " | 21 | " | " | Italian | 5' 6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Jeschke | Paul | Chief Stew. | 7/26'22 | Tampico | yes | " | 28 | " | " | German | 5' 7 | 155 | |
| 23 | Johanson | Karl | 2 nd Stew. | 6/18'22 | Baltimore | yes | " | 27 | " | " | Norwegian | 5' 6 | 150 | |
| 24 | Mrosk | Paul | Chief Cook | 1/12'21 | Kiel | yes | " | 41 | " | " | German | 5' 6 | 148 | |
| 25 | Tohkinen | Walter | 2 nd Cook | 5/30'22 | Baltimore | yes | " | 39 | " | " | Finn | 5' 5 | 148 | |
| 26 | Schelle | Paul | Chief Eng. | 6/15'20 | Kiel | no | " | 58 | " | " | German | 5'10 | 152 | |
| 27 | Bollmann | Johann | 1 st Ass. Eng | 9/15'20 | Kiel | yes | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 152 | |
| 28 | Christen | Fritz | 2 nd " " | 12/20'20 | Kiel | no | " | 47 | " | " | Switzer | 5' 6 | 158 | |
| 29 | Schroeder | Otto | 2 nd " " | 12/20'20 | Kiel | yes | " | 38 | " | " | German | 5' 7 | 172 | |
| 30 | Teodorff | Fritz | Jun. Eng. | 1/12'21 | Kiel | no | " | 23 | " | " | German | 5' 6 | 150 | |

Line } Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum
Owners } Import Gesellschaft, Dansig
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, New York
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Hauer, Master, of the Danish S/S Lydia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hauer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# CONTINUED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VISTULA", arriving at New York, Oct 11, 1932 from the port of Tampico, Mexico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kiock | Frans | Jun. Eng. | 1/12'31 | Kiel | | Yes | 21 | Male | White | German | 5' 8 | 149 | |
| 2 | Mc Guinn | Thomas | Fireman | 7/11'32 | New York | | " | 30 | " | " | Irish | 5' 8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Limberg | Michel | " | 7/12'32 | New York | | " | 30 | " | " | Esthonian | 5'11 | 186 | |
| 4 | Monaghan | Christoffer | " | 7/11'32 | New York | | " | 30 | " | " | Irish | 5' 4 | 150 | |
| 5 | Wenzelburger | Hermann | " | 7/14'32 | New York | | " | 37 | " | " | German | 5' 9 | 170 | |
| ~~6~~ | ~~Henriksen~~ | ~~Georg~~ | " | ~~7/26'32~~ | ~~Tampico~~ | | " | ~~33~~ | " | " | ~~Norwegian~~ | ~~5'10~~ | ~~175~~ | Paid off at Tampico |
| 7 | Johansen | John | Oiler | 6/18'32 | Baltimore | | " | 39 | " | " | Swede | 5' 5 | 170 | |
| 8 | Nygaard | Carl | " | 6/18'32 | Baltimore | | " | 30 | " | " | Finn | 5' 5 | 150 | |
| 9 | Laus | Peter | " | 7/ 7'32 | New York | | " | 34 | " | " | Dane | 5' 4 | 175 | |
| 10 | Sirkel | Alexander | " | 7/14'32 | New York | | " | 32 | " | " | Esthonian | 5'11 | 185 | |
| 11 | Timmers | Sander | " | 7/13'32 | New York | | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 185 | |
| 12 | Jones | Sam | O. 13 | 9/24/32 | Tampico | | " | 20 | " | | American | 5'7 | | Paid off at Tampico |
| 13 | Iglesias | Manuel | Fireman | " | " | | " | 24 | " | | Spanish | 5'4 | | |
| 14 | Mil | Chas. E. | Fireman | 9/ | | | | 27 | " | | American | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 15 | Beckwith | R E H | " | " | " | | | 37 | " | | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Petersen | M. H. | Fireman | 9/30/32 | Tampico | yes | Yes | 20 | Male | White | U.S. | 5'7" | | |
| 26 | J B Braun | J B | " | " | " | yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm L Turner Disp

Date of ... 29 1932

K L Beard

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Total crew 42

DIRECTOR CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
No. 157
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between
30 Sept 1932 and
K L Beard
American Consul.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1932

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

K L Beard
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Owners: Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum Import Gesellschaft, Danzig
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, New York

Local Agents

14 1240

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-11-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Heuer Master, of the Danzig Ship Ursula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Heuer
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1922

Wm. H. Sussen
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

MEIWA MARU Oct. 1922

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. Meiwa Maru., arriving at New York, Oct 11, 19 22, from the port of Hull, England. 9/22/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kaguyama | Sukeo | Captain. | 15th day. 1922. | Uno, Japan. | No. | Yes | 40. | M | Japanese. | Japanese. | 5'6" | 130 lbs. | |
| 2 | Segata | Sadaharu | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 30. | " | " | " | 5'1" | 130 | " |
| 3 | Inoue | Kosuke | 2nd Officer. | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible]. | " | " | " | 5'[illegible]" | 114 | " |
| 4 | Shinozaki | Chokichi | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible]. | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 5 | Kojaru | Isuru | Apprentice. | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | " | " | 5'[illegible]" | 130 | " |
| 6 | Mitsuishi | Sotokichi | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | " |
| 7 | Tozeda | Yasusuke | 1st Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 32. | " | " | " | 5'[illegible]" | 130 | " |
| 8 | Okajima | Umajiro | " | " | " | " | " | 23. | " | " | " | 5'[illegible]" | 120 | " |
| 9 | Otani | Isuo | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 108 | " |
| 10 | Yanabe | Kyusaburo | " | " | " | " | " | 34. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | " |
| 11 | Usuki | Tometaro | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 28. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | " |
| 12 | Aguchi | Jiraku | " | " | " | " | " | 26. | " | " | " | 5'6" | 131 | " |
| 13 | Kobayashi | Yoshitomi | Operator. | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | " |
| 14 | Konishi | Shotaro | " | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | " |
| 15 | Hinaguchi | Chojiro | " | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 124 | " |
| 16 | Asano | Kosuke | Boatswain | " | " | " | No | 32. | " | " | " | 5'[illegible]" | 123 | " |
| 17 | Kumabara | Sakaji | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 34. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 117 | " |
| 18 | Miyano | Sakuji | Quater master | " | " | " | " | 29. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 117 | " |
| 19 | Senpoku | Tanekichi | " | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 126 | " |
| 20 | Shimasu | Tonzo | " | " | " | " | " | 33. | " | " | " | 5'0" | 125 | " |
| 21 | Kurata | Gorosaburo | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 130 | " |
| 22 | Ikeda | Gennosuke | Boiler. | " | " | " | " | 26. | " | " | " | 5'1" | 120 | " |
| 23 | Okayama | Iezo | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 135 | " |
| 24 | Isuchiya | Kohei | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 123 | " |
| 25 | Tachida | Toraijiu | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | " |
| 26 | Kuse | Toshijchi | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | " |
| 27 | Hayashida | Ichiro | " | " | " | " | " | 22. | " | " | " | 5'1" | 120 | " |
| 28 | Fujii | Koichi | " | " | " | " | " | 21. | " | " | " | 5'1' | 118 | " |
| 29 | Kobashi | Tomejiro | " | " | " | " | " | 18. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | " |
| 30 | Fukuda | Matsujiro | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 28. | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " |

Chief Engineer Irwin

Line Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Owners Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico Maru, arriving at New York, Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Hull 9/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Tawarasako | [illegible]ivozumi | Oiler | 15th, May 1922. | Kino, Japan | No. | No. | 25. | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5'2" | 118 | Lbs. |
| 32 | Amamoto | Jinemon | " | " | " | " | " | 31. | " | " | " | 5'5" | 138 | " |
| 33 | Tanita | Saitaro | " | " | " | " | " | 21. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 173 | " |
| 34 | Yamada | Koriju | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23. | " | " | " | 5'3" | 121 | " |
| 35 | Kin | Oshu | " | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | " |
| 36 | Katsutani | Shinzo | " | " | " | " | " | 22. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | " |
| 37 | Takaishi | Toshiichi | " | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 118 | " |
| 38 | Ueyoshi | Yoshizo | " | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | " |
| 39 | Hisayoshi | Sasaji | " | " | " | " | " | 34. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| 40 | Ko | Kosan | " | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 130 | " |
| 41 | Kiwa | Shinzo | " | " | " | " | " | 23. | " | " | " | 5'3" | 125 | " |
| 42 | Sakai | Sakutaro | " | " | " | " | " | 18. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 130 | " |
| 43 | Shimoto | Shoru | " | " | " | " | " | 26. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | " |
| 44 | Yamada | Tazu | " | " | " | " | " | 22. | " | " | " | 5'0" | 115 | " |
| 45 | Sakutani | Yoshihei | " | " | " | " | " | 21. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | " |
| 46 | Yamasaki | Kinzo | " | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 130 | " |
| 47 | Kin | Shiman | " | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | " |
| 48 | Koshiba | Yoshi | " | " | " | " | " | 19. | " | " | " | 5'1" | 118 | " |
| 49 | Inura | Matsuichi | Trimmer. | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | " | 5'1" | 129 | " |
| 50 | Yamura | Kotaro | " | " | " | " | " | 18. | " | " | " | 5'1" | 115 | " |
| 51 | Shimotori | Zensaku | " | " | " | " | " | 26. | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | " |
| 52 | Tagami | Katsuyuki | " | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 126 | " |
| 53 | Tamai | Kanetsu | " | " | " | " | " | 18. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | " |
| 54 | Yoshida | Takematsu | Steward. | " | " | " | " | 34. | " | " | " | 5'3" | 140 | " |
| 55 | Yamada | Keitaro | Cook. | " | " | " | " | 33. | " | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " |
| 56 | Watabe | Riichi | " | " | " | " | " | 37. | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | " |
| 57 | Izumi | Yoichiro | Writer. | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5'1" | 120 | " |
| 58 | Otsu | Gosae | " | " | " | " | " | 18. | " | " | " | 5'0" | 120 | " |
| 59 | Kawamoto | Hirosuke | " | " | " | " | " | 17. | " | " | " | 5'1" | 120 | " |
| 60 | Kutokaichi | Keizo | " | " | " | " | " | 16. | " | " | " | 5'0" | 105 | " |

Total crew 60 Officers Engineers Crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Pinkerton Bros

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

10-11-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... Maru Maru ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Nagayama
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HULL, ENGLAND.
No. 272
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
By
SEP 20 1922

I hereby certify that the above mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 20, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States
Of America.

FEE $2 9/4.

N. Nagayama
Master.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Perry de Soto, arriving at Philadelphia Pa Sept 18, 1922, from the port of Cambelton, N.S. Sept 22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Handrahan | James E | Master | Aug 22 1922 | Chester, Pa | yes | yes | 48 | Male | White | Am | 5.10 | 207 | |
| 2 | Bradel | Eugene le | 1st Mate | " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Black | Arthur | 2nd " | " " | " " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Wilson | William | Cook | " " | " " | " | " | 59 | " | Colored | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 5 | McLaughlin | Charles | Engineer | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | British | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 6 | Winfield | Dudley | Seaman | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 145 | |
| 7 | Dennis | Athur | " | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Columbia | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 8 | Dyck | Marlyn | " | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Dutch | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 9 | McLennon | Solomon | " | " " | " " | " | " | 29 | " | " | British | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 10 | Glasgow | George | " | " " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 170 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Clancy Asst.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
OCT 12 1922

10-11-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Tiny Fitzer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

O F Hawthorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

MEISSONIER

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 170

...of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ISSONIER, arriving at New York Oct 11th, 192[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Ernest V | Master | 18.9.22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | [illegible] | Male | English | British | 5-10½ | 139 | |

Form 769

169

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 18th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Meissonier
from port of Almeria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 11th, 1922, consigned to Messrs Lampot & Holl Ltd; is now lying at Pier 15 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Oct: 18th, 1922, for Boston via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| R Bowers | 30 | British | Sept 15th/22 Liverpool |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | McNamee | Alexandra | ✓ | 1st Ref. Engr | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | Scotch | do | 5-4 | 112 |
| 28 | Aitken | William B. | ✓ | 2nd " " | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 6-1¼ | 175 |
| 29 | Higginbottom | William | ✓ | 3rd " " | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | English | do | 5-7½ | 136 |
| 30 | Quinn | Dennis | ✓ | Donkeyman | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5-10 | 161 |

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEISSONIER.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

170

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EISSONIER , arriving at New York Oct 11th , 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goss | Ernest E | ✓ | Master | 16:9:22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | | Male | English | British | 5-10½ | 139 | |
| 2 | Lewis | Llewellyn T. | ✓ | 1st Mate | do | do | no | do | | do | Welsh | do | 5-4½ | 175 | |
| 3 | Scott | Joseph B | ✓ | 2nd " | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-8 | 164 | |
| 4 | Barton | Horace | ✓ | 3rd " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 6-3 | 178 | |
| 5 | Martin | Benjamin | ✓ | Carpenter | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Anderson | Andrew | ✓ | Boatswain | do | do | no | do | | do | Scotch | do | 5-5½ | 142 | Tattoo both arms |
| 7 | Bent | Thomas | ✓ | Lamptrimmer | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-4 | 159 | |
| 8 | Roberts | Griffith | ✓ | A.B. | do | do | no | do | | do | Welsh | do | 5-3 | 140 | Tattoo both arms |
| 9 | Jones | David | ✓ | " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-9 | 150 | |

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| M Mullen | 50 | Irish | Sept 15th/22 Liverpool (Transferred Exp 9/8 Tanbo) |

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J Eliddon | | British | | | |
| J Watson | | British | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander Mc James | 59 | British | Sept 15th/22 Liverpool | Arteriosclerosis |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E Goss
*Master.*

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MEISSONIER

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1 1

170

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EISSONIER

, arriving at New York Oct 11th, 192~, from the port of LIVERPOOL ~~Sept 28. 192~~

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goss | Ernest E | Master | 18:9:22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | | Male | English | British | 5-10½ | 139 | |
| 2 | Lewis | Llewellyn T. | 1st Mate | do | do | no | do | | do | Welsh | do | 5-4½ | 175 | |
| 3 | Scott | Joseph B | 2nd " | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-8 | 164 | |
| 4 | Barton | Horace | 3rd " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 6-3 | 178 | |
| 5 | Martin | Benjamin | Carpenter | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Anderson | Andrew | Boatswain | do | do | no | do | | do | Scotch | do | 5-5½ | 142 | Tattoo both arms |
| 7 | Bent | Thomas | Lamptrimmer | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-4 | 159 | |
| 8 | Roberts | Griffith | A.B. | do | do | no | do | | do | Welsh | do | 5-3 | 140 | Tattoo both arms |
| 9 | Jones | David | " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 10 | Thomas | Edward E. | " | do | do | no | do | | do | dc | do | 5-10½ | 154 | |
| 11 | MacFadden | William | " | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-8 | 151 | Tattoo both arms |
| 12 | Owen | Evan | " | do | do | no | do | | do | Welsh | do | 5-2 | 116 | Tattoo left arm |
| 13 | Flanggan | Martin | " | do | do | no | do | | do | Irish | do | 5-8 | 170 | Tattoo r.hand |
| 14 | Jones | Francis B. | " | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 15 | Willox | William | " | do | do | no | do | | do | Irish | do | 5-6 | 134 | Tattoo l.arm. |
| 16 | Courtman | Joseph | " | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-8 | 145 | Tattoo l.hand |
| 17 | Mullen | Michael | " | do | do | no | do | | do | Irish | do | 5-9 | 168 | Tattoo both arms |
| 18 | Sullivan | John | O.S. | do | do | no | do | | do | English- | do | 5-6 | 119 | |
| 19 | Bowman | George | Deck Boy | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-9½ | 126 | |
| 20 | Gore | Robert | Chief Engineer | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-8½ | 154 | |
| 21 | Gill | Joseph S. | 2nd " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-8 | 151 | |
| 22 | McEwen | Charles | 3rd " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-5½ | 147 | |
| 23 | Thompson | William H. | 4th " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 24 | Fabian | Richard S. | 5th " | do | do | no | do | | do | Scothh | do | 5-4½ | 132 | |
| 25 | Craigie | John P. | 6th " | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 26 | Dart | Frederick C | 7th " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 6-2 | 172 | |
| 27 | McNamee | Alexandra | 1st Ref. Engr | do | do | no | do | | do | Scotch | do | 5-4 | 112 | |
| 28 | Aitken | William B. | 2nd " " | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 6-1¼ | 175 | |
| 29 | Higginbottom | William | 3rd " " | do | do | no | do | | do | English | do | 5-7½ | 136 | |
| 30 | Quinn | Dennis | Donkeyman | do | do | no | do | | do | do | do | 5-10 | 161 | |

Lines.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(T) IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 of 4 sheets

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3 21 Vessel MEISSONIER, arriving at N.Y.K. Oct 11, 1917, from the port of LIVERPOOL Sept 27. 1917

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'Donnell | William | Storekeeper | :9:22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 2 | | | Dayman | do | do | no | do | | do | | | | | |
| 3 | Wilson | Alexander | Ref. Greaser | do | do | no | do | 30 | do | English | do | 5-6½ | 146 | |
| 4 | Walsh | William | do | do | do | no | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-9½ | 182 | Tattoo l.arm |
| 5 | Kennedy | Michael | do | do | do | no | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 180 | Tattoo r.arm |
| 6 | Murray | John | Greaser | do | do | no | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 168 | |
| 7 | Hurley | Patrick | do | do | do | no | do | 25 | do | Irish | do | 5-7½ | 148 | Tattoo r.arm |
| 8 | Connor | Francis | do | do | do | no | do | 24 | do | English | do | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 9 | O'Hara | William | do | do | do | no | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 10 | Hanlon | James | do | do | do | no | do | 22 | do | English | do | 5-10½ | 164 | Tattoo r.arm |
| 11 | Alexander | William | do | do | do | no | do | 40 | do | Scotch | do | 5-7½ | 150 | do both arms |
| 12 | Redmond | John | Fireman | do | do | no | do | 30 | do | English | do | 5-10 | 154 | do r.arm |
| 13 | Denny | Martin | do | do | do | no | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5-7½ | 154 | do r.arm |
| 14 | Griffin | Michael | do | do | do | no | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 154 | do l.arm |
| 15 | Tickle | Joseph | do | do | do | no | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 144 | do r.arm |
| 16 | McGann | Joseph | do | do | do | no | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 145 | do both arms |
| 17 | Fitzgibbon | John | do | do | do | no | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | do r.hand |
| 18 | Richardson | William | do | do | do | no | do | 22 | do | Irish | do | 5-6 | 134 | do r.arm |
| 19 | Doyle | John | do | do | do | no | do | 24 | do | English | do | 5-4 | 120 | do r.hand |
| 20 | Hanlon | William | do | do | do | no | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 154 | do both arms |
| 21 | Scobie | Henry | do | do | do | no | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 22 | May | John | do | do | do | no | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 154 | Tattoo l. arm |
| 23 | Butler | John | do | do | do | no | do | 24 | do | Irish | do | 5-6 | 140 | do r.arm |
| 24 | Reid | John | Trimmer | do | do | no | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5-6 | 137 | |
| 25 | Haydon | Michael | do | do | do | no | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 26 | MaDonough | John J | do | do | do | no | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 142 | Tattoo r. arm |
| 27 | Smith | Thomas | do | do | do | no | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 28 | Smith | George | do | do | do | no | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 29 | Bowers | Robert- | do | do | do | no | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 142 | Tattoo both arms |
| 30 | Hanlon | Francis | do | do | do | no | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 154 | |

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3 21

Vessel MEISSONIER, arriving at New York, Sept 14, 19 22, from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Murphy | John B | ✓ Trimmer | 15:9:22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 23 | Male | English | British | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 2 | Pearson | William | ✓ do | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | Tattoo r.hand |
| 3 | Urquhart | Richard | ✓ Chief Steward | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5-2½ | 182 | |
| 4 | Irvine | William | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | no | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 133 | |
| 5 | Duffy | Bartholemew | ✓ Asst do | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | Irish | do | 5-4 | 119 | |
| 6 | Clarke | Henry | ✓ Asst do | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | English | do | 5-7 | 119 | |
| 7 | Lear | Clyde D. | ✓ Asst do | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | English | do | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 8 | Franks | Charles | ✓ Ship's Cook | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 9 | Dale | Francis A. | ✓ 2nd Ck &Baker | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5-10 | 142 | Tattoo l. arm |
| 10 | Stanley | Harry | ✓ Galley Boy | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | English | do | 5-10 | 144 | Tattoo r. arm |
| 11 | Prior | Michael | ✓ Wireless Optor | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | Irish- | do | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 12 | Emptige | William | ✓ O.S. & W.W. | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | English | do | 5-2 | 96 | |
| 13 | Martin | John | ✓ do | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5-3 | 99 | |
| 14 | Dawson | James C | ✓ Cadet | do | do | no | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Ernest R Goss
MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 6636
at Almeria, Spain. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
Consul
Date 26 SET 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
Lines
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 6636
14 SEP 1922
Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 6636
Liverpool, England.
SEEN
14 SEP 1922

See [illegible] on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

List .....

(13)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..... master, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 19 22

..... Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... List ....

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT - 8 11, 192?, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA

| (1) No. on list | Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Knudsen | Eng. Bernhard | Master | Sept 28 | New York | Did aff. | Yes | 56 | M | Scandinav. | Denmark | 5 7 | | Ruddy-Image |
| 2 | Full | Peter | Ch Off | " 28 | | | | 41 | | | Eng. U.S. | 5 9 | | |
| 3 | Christensen | Christen M. | 2 | " 28 | | | | 36 | | Scandinav | Nw. Denmark | 5 1 | | |
| 4 | Edelenbosch | Jerinus | 3 | " 28 | | | | 30 | | Dutch | Nat Holland | 5 11 | | |
| 5 | Rutherford | William R. | Radio | " 28 | | | | 32 | | Engl. | U.S. | 5 9 | | |

(13)

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 173

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF New York
October 11, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Feltore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of .....

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

PORT OF New York

October 17, 1922.

I, master of the American S. S. Eltore

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

12 aa

U S Eltore


## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613


Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 17, 1922.

I, master of the American S. S. Eltore

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 36. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 8, 1922, consigned to Cie Steamship Corp., is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail October 17, 1922, for Daiquiri, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

~~DESERTING SEAMEN.~~ (Failed to join) at N Y

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| E Martinez | 28 | Portugal | N.Y. Oct 11, 1922 |
| M Felix | 21 | " | " " |
| Chas Nice | 45 | E.I.B. | " " |
| Alvez Crango | 35 | Brazil | " " |
| F Morina | 39 | Spain | " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FELTORE OCT 17 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Sheet No. 1

(13)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT - 8 11, 192?, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA 10/3/22

| (1) No. on list | Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Svendsen | Eng. Bernhard | Master | Sept 28 | NEW YORK | Discharged | Yes | 56 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 7 | | Ruby Tongue |
| 2 | Full | Eperand C | Ch Off | " 28 | | | | 41 | | Eng | U S | 5 9 | | |
| 3 | Christensen | Christen M | 2 | " 28 | | | | 36 | | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 1 | | |
| 4 | Edelenbosh | Jenins | 3 | " 28 | | | | 30 | | Dutch | Holland | 5 11 | | |
| 5 | Rutherford | William K | Radio | " 28 | | | | 32 | | Engl | U S | 5 9 | | |
| 6 | Martinez | Calmont | Jack Eng | 28 | | | | 38 | | Span | Spain | 5 8 | | |
| 7 | Felix | Manuel | Boatswain | 28 | | | | 27 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 6 | | |
| 8 | Rice | Charles | Ch Str | " 28 | | | | 45 | | Irish | Ireland | 5 8 | | |
| 9 | Arago | Oliver | 2 Str | " 28 | | | | 35 | | Spanish | Brazil | 5 5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 30 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 5 | | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

13-A Feltore

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 17, 1922.

I, master of the American S. S. Feltore
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 36. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 8, 1922, consigned to Cie Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail October 17, 1922, for Daiquiri, Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. (S - NY Oct 11 1922)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

~~DESERTING SEAMEN.~~ (Failed to join) at N Y

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Martinez | 38 | Portugal | N. Y. | Oct 11, 1922 | |
| M. Felix | 27 | " | " | " | " |
| Chas. Rice | 45 | Eng. | " | " | " |
| Oliver Arango | 35 | Brazil | " | " | " |
| F. Morueta | 39 | Spain | " | " | " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E Martinez | 29 | Spain | C Moreno | 4/3 | Spain |
| Cirdo Capelete | 31 | Spain | C Roca | 17 | Spain |
| Wm Ramsey | 37 | U.S. | C J Wolff | 38 | Belgium |
| Jensen | 33 | Denmark | J Gibrams | 26 | U.S. |
| Fred Hoffman | 27 | France | L Alvarado | 25 | Italy |
| C Raffaelli | 19 | Italy | | | |
| C Clausen | 35 | Norway | | | |
| C Lieskstrum | 26 | Norway | | | |
| L Montes | 23 | Spain | | | |
| John Robles | 26 | Spain | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Bernd Svendsen
*Master.*

Page 2.

~~DESERTING SEAMEN.~~—(Continued.) Sailed from port at New York

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F Tous | 32 | Spain | New York Oct 10, 1922 |
| C Curteneches | 21 | Spain | " " |
| Juan Fradua | 18 | Spain | " " |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entire crew | | discharged | |

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N E Tull | [illegible] | U S | M Iglesias | 31 | Spain |
| A M Christensen | [illegible] | U S | D Harrison | 57 | U.S. |
| F Edelenbosch | 31 | U.S. | D L Church | 36 | U.S. |
| W K Rutherford | 23 | U.S. | J M Enyout | 29 | U.S. |
| J Xavier | 22 | Brazil | D E Ellebrock | 36 | U.S. |
| F Rocas | 25 | Spain | J Carbon | 29 | Sweden 1st p. |
| Jose Lopez | 47 | Spain | P Buckares | 35 | Spain |
| Pedro Romero | 42 | Argentine | A Gongalez | 31 | Spain |
| Jose Rovalde | 27 | Argentine | F Gonzales | 33 | Spain |
| Jos Adrido | 19 | Portugal | A Riva | 34 | Argentine |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bernd Svendsen
*Master.*

14—13

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(13)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

List 14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American Reg

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT - 8 11, 192?, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA 193/2

FELTORE OCT 1? 1922

| (1) No. on list | Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Svendsen | Eng. Bernhard | Master | Sept 25 | NEW YORK | Discharged | Yes | 56 | M | Scandinavian | Dane Nat. Denmark | 5 | 7 | Right Foreign |
| 2 | Full | Bjelard E. | Ch Off | " 28 | | | | 41 | | Engl | U S | 5 | 9 | |
| 3 | Christensen | Christen M. | 2 | " 28 | | | | 36 | | Scandinavian | Dane Nat. Denmark | 5 | 1 | |
| 4 | Edelenbosh | Jerius | 3 | " 28 | | | | 30 | | Dutch | Holland Nat. | 5 | 11 | |
| 5 | Rutherford | William K. | Radio | " 28 | | | | 32 | | Engl | U S | 5 | 9 | |
| 6 | Martinez | Calmunt | Deck Eng | " 28 | | | | 28 | | Spain | Spain | 5 | 8 | |
| 7 | Felisl | Manuel | Boatswn | " 28 | | | | 27 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 | 6 | |
| 8 | Cline | Charles | Oil Man | " 28 | | | | 45 | | Irelang | Ireland | 5 | 8 | |
| 9 | Arayo | Oliver | Oil Man | " 28 | | | | 35 | | Spanish | Brazil | 5 | 5 | |
| 10 | Safedra | Juan | Oil Man | " 26 | | | | 30 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 5 | |
| 11 | Nicolas | Henrico | A B | " 26 | | | | 27 | | U S | U S | 5 | 7 | |
| 12 | da Silva | Francesco | A B | " 26 | | | | 42 | | Spanish Amer | Brazil | 5 | 6 | |
| 13 | Lederil | Manuel | A B | " 28 | | | | 25 | | Spanish Amer | Brazil | 5 | 6 | |
| 14 | Xavier | José | A B | " 28 | | | | 22 | | Brazil | Brazil | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Montesenia | Virgilio | O S | " 28 | | | | 19 | | Spain | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 16 | Adriao | José | O S | | | | | 19 | | Portugese | Portugal | 5 | 5 | |
| 17 | Ramiras | Farfidio | O S | " 26 | | | | 26 | | Mex | Mexico | 5 | 6 | |
| 18 | Harrison | David | Chief Eng | " 25 | | | | 56 | | England | Nat. England | 5 | 10 | |
| 19 | Church | John A. | 1st Asst Eng | " 25 | | | | 36 | | Engl | Canada Nat. | 5 | 9 | |
| 20 | Raymond | James E. | 2 | " 25 | | | | 38 | | Engl | U S | 5 | 8 | |
| 21 | Esgmond | John M. | 3 | " 25 | | | | 29 | | Russian | Russia Nat. | 5 | 9 | |
| 22 | Whitehouse | Peter | Oiler | " 25 | | | | 24 | | Engl | England Nat. | 5 | 8 | |
| 23 | Gilgan | Thomas | Oiler | " 25 | | | | 38 | | — | U S | 5 | 8 | |
| 24 | Crespo | Antonio | Oiler | 25 | | | | 32 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 5 | |
| 25 | Garza | Jesus | Fireman | 25 | | | | 25 | | — | — | 5 | 5 | |
| 26 | Fernandez | Joseph | Fireman | 25 | | | | 35 | | Amer | Mexico | 5 | 10 | |
| 27 | Gonzalez | Angel | Fireman | 25 | | | | 31 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 28 | Cavano | Osvaldo | Wiper | 25 | | Abs sick hospital | | 25 | | Amer | Chile | 5 | 9 | Ordered to S.O. Hosp - |
| 29 | Franco | Pedro | Wiper | 25 | | | | 35 | | Sp Amer | Chile | 5 | 5 | Discharged Foreign |
| 30 | Auntenedrio | Antonio | Steward | 25 | | | | 21 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 5 | |

Discharged to U.S. Consul Insp

Line ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners
Local Agents
14—124C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C B Thurlow, of the Amer. s/s Tilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Burl. Thurlow
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

List

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

(13)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT - 8 11, 192 2, from the port of DAIQUIRI CUBA 10/2/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 1 | Evaro | Lorenzo | ✓ Lt. Coal | Sept. 25 | NEW YORK | Paid off Nov. 25 '22 | ✓ | 35 | M. | Spanish | Spain | 5.5 | | Rectng Tongue |
| 3 2 | Salaneho | Nabian | ✓ " | 25 | " | — | " | 38 | " | — | — | 5.6 | | " " |
| 3 3 | Hoffmann | Friedrich | ✓ " | 21 | " | " | " | 27 | " | German | German | 5.6 | | " " |
| 3 4 | Fiadeo | Juan | ✓ Fireman | 21 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | | " " |
| 3 5 | Schart | Joachim | ✓ Fireman | 21 | " | " | " | 24 | " | — | — | 5.8 | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Patch on L. Arm |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents 25 Broadway N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE

BILL

List

10-11-22

(3)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Anderson, of the Amer. SS Feltore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. C. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 511 BILLED OCT 25 1922

Punched
Date Nov. 11, 1922
C Smith

Punched
Date
Chart

List 4

(13)

177

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the La LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1922, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | C. L. | S. C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | In transit | U. S. Citizens | D. Pol. Ex. | Res. of U. S. & Ex. U. S. | In Transit Sec. 3 | Under 16 and 60 and over | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 98 | 4 | 1 | | | | 13 | 135 | 23 | | | 10 | | 347 |
| STEERAGE | 88 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 92 |
| TOTAL | 186 | 5 | 1 | | | | 13 | 137 | 23 | | | 16 | | 441 |

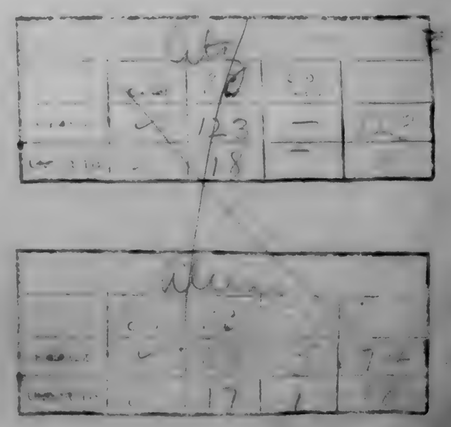
### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 154 | 193 | 347 |
| Steerage | 90 | 2 | 92 |
| Total | 244 | 197 | 441 |



Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- Read | what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BAUER | Emilie | 32 | - | M | M | Busine. | Y | French English German | Y | German | Germania G. | Guatemala | | Family Clara Bauer Bale 46 Interer Rheinreg. | Guatemala | |
| 2 | | BAUER | Margarite | 26 | - | F | M | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | | d° | d° | d° |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | BAUER | Auguste | 4 | - | M | S | d° | no | none | no | d° | d° | d° | | d° | d° | d° |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | BAUER | Enrique | 3 | - | M | S | d° | no | none | no | d° | d° | d° | | d° | d° | d° |
| 5 | | GOLDSTEIN | A.Bela | 25 | - | M | S | Merchan. | Y | Hungaria German | Y | Hungaria | Hungarian | Hungaria | Nyiregen | Family:Goldstein Aronne Nagy N.Y. kalle Hungaria. | New-York | |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | IVANTO | Irma | 31 | - | F | S | nurse | Y | German | Y | d° | d° | Switzerl-and | Bale | Family Buchala Fredric Freiburg s/Baden | Guatemala | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 6

* ...anent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† ...races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Number 4

List 12

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]T OF ARRIVAL

...of a port of continental United States from a ... port

States, or a port of another insular possession, in ... whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and ... ...r or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , , *19* 178

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of — | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ... | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIT 1 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1921 | New-York | IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA Enrique Arzu Reme 27 Av Hipodrome. | In transit to Guatemala | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | bl | br | none | Guatemala | Guatemala |
| 2 | Y | do | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | bl | do | do | do |
| 3 | Y | do | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 7 | - | bl | blu | do | do | do |
| 4 | Y | do | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | -- | bl | blu | do | do | do |
| 5 | Y | do | Y | no | no | no | Family Goldstein Dezes 506-508 E 121 St New-York. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | bl | grey | do | Hungaria | Apaty |
| SIT 6 | Y | do | Y | no | no | no | In transit to Guatemala Enrique Arzu Reme 27 Av Hipodreme | In Transit to Guatemala | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | do | do | Sepron |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from La Havre France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—439

7259

7259

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... at a port of continental United States from a ... at a port

Number 4
List 4
List 5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1922, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Number 4
List 4
List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta
This (yellow) sheet is for the I

LA LORRAINE

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destinatio (*Intended future permanent r State. | City or t |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Hasbun | Carlos | 52 | | M M | * HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant | Y | Syrian | Y | Syrian | Syrian | Syria | Betlehem | Family Hasbun at Betlehme | HONDURAS | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Hasbun | Regina | 22 | | F M | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | -d°- | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Hasbun | Antonio | 12 | | M S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | -d°- | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Hasbun | Jose | 10 | | M S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | -d°- | |
| | TRANSIT | Morales de Leon | Delfino | 36 | | M S | Farmer | Y | Spanish | Y | Guatemala | Hispano American | Guatemala | Guatemala | Carlos Morales de Leon San Antonio Guatemala | GUATEMALA | |
| | TRANSIT | Santa Cruz | Maxime | 36 | | M S | Surgeon | y | Spanish French English | Y | - | - | - | - | Maria de Santa Cruz 5 C.O.M° 24 Guatemala | GUATEMALA | |
| | | Villanueva | Carlos Raul | 22 | | M S | Architec | Y | - | Y | Venezuela | - | France | Paris | Family Carlos Villanueva I2 rue Emile Augier Paris | NJ East Ora | |
| | UNDER 16 | Hasbun | Victoria | 7 | | F S | None | No | none | No | Syrian | Syrian | Turkey | Betlehem | Family Hasbun at Betlehem | HONDURAS | |
| | UNDER 16 | Hasbun | Nazario | 5 | | M S | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | -d°- | |
| | UNDER 16 | Hasbun | Moises | 3 | | M S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | -d°- | |
| | DIPLOMAT | De Naeyer | Alexandre | 32 | | M M | Cashier | Y | French English | Y | Belgian | French | France | Paris | Wife 27 rue Hermel Paris | LA New-Orle | |
| | DIPLOMAT | De Practero | Maurice | 37 | | M M | Teacher | Y | French | Y | - | Flemish | Belgium | Gand | Wife I6 rue Beaudoin Gand | - - | |
| 13 | | Greff | Charles | 33 | | M M | Public Hackdriver | Y | French English | Y | - | - | US | Bruxelles | Friend Joseph Massel 77 rue des Palais Bruxelles | NY New-York | |
| 14 | | Greff | Alida | 28 | | F M | Wife | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - - | |
| 15 | U. S. CIT. | Greff | Armand | 3 | | M S | - | no | none | no | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - - | |
| 16 | U. S. CIT. | Greff | Jeanne | 4 | | F S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - - | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Vanleene | Berthe niece | 15 | | F S | None | Y | French American | Y | - | - | US | | -d°- | - - | |
| 18 | DIPLOMAT | Janne | Joseph Henri | 38 | | M M | delegate | Y | French | Y | - | French | - | - | Wife Mrs Janne Rue Cesar Frank 6 Brussels | LA New-Orle | |
| 19 | 5/3/28 | Toussaint | Arthur | 41 | | M S | Clergym | Y | - | Y | - | - | France | Lille | Brother Henri Toussaint II rue Gambetta Croix Nord | MICH Detroit | |
| | DIPLOMAT | Pirotton | Adolphe | 51 | | M S | Clerk | Y | - | Y | - | - | Belgium | Veniers | Home 73 rue de Paradis Veniers | LA New-Orle | |
| 21 | | Glod | Georges | 28 | | M S | IN HOSPITAL Lawyer | Y | Rouman French | Y | Rouman | Roumanian | France | Paris | Friend Mr Filipide 9 rue Bridaine Paris | France | |
| 22 | | Sanajderman | Boral | 27 | | M M | Shoemak | Y | Russian | Y | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Romanow | Father Mr Zelid Sanajderman Zytomir Russia | ILL Chicago | |
| 23 | | Sanajderman | Basia | 25 | | F M | Milliner- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Father in law -d°- | - - | |
| | DIPLOMAT | Miokovitch | Voislav | 34 | | M S | journalist | Y | Serbian French | - | Serbian | Serbian | Czechosl. | Belgrade | Parents 45 Rzunska Utica Belgrade | LA New-Orle | |
| | DIPLOMAT | Yourichitch Stourm | Momtchilo | 34 | | M S | Secretary | Y | - | - | - | - | France | Paris | Serbian legation at Paris | - - | |
| | DIPLOMAT | Radossavlyevitch | Milan | 37 | | M M | Journal | Y | - | - | - | - | Czechoslov. | Belgrade | Wife I6 Nowiteyiva Itica I6 Belgrade | - - | |
| 27 | | Guzman | Tomasa | 30 | | F S | Nun | Y | Spanish | Y | Mexican | Hispano American | France | Jacut | Congregation of Sacré Coeur St Jacut Morbihan | TEX San Anton | |
| 28 | | Gonzalez | Carolina | 21 | | F S | Nun | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - - | |
| 29 | | Santillano | Genoveva | 33 | | F S | Nun | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - - | |
| 30 | | Pando | Philippoff | 37 | | M M | Merchant | Y | Bulgarian French | Y | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Sofia | Friend Andrea Tasseff Vladaisca N° 4 Sofia Bulgaria | NY Lackawanna | |
| | | CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number 4
List 4
List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19* 180

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| N3IT 1 | No | Self | Y | Y | 1922 | NYork | In transit to Republica de Honduras | Y | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | ch | gr | None | Syria | Bethlehem |
| N3IT 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | gr | ch | - | - | - |
| N3IT 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | - | br | br | - | - | - |
| N3IT 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | I | - | br | br | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | 1922 | NYork | Father Carlos Morales de Leon San Antonio Guatemala | - | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | - | br | br | - | Guatemala | Guatemala |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | 1922 | Nyork | mother Maria de Santa Cruz 5° C.O. N°24 Guatemala | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Y | - | - | no | no | no | Brother Manuel Villanueva 439 Main St. East Orange NJ | No | for ever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | England | London |
| N3IT 8 | No | - | Y | Y | 1922 | NYork | In transit to Republica de Honduras | Y | transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | - | br | br | - | Honduras | Tegucigalpa |
| N3IT 9 | No | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 9 | - | br | br | - | - | - |
| N3IT 10 | No | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 4 | - | br | br | - | - | - |
| 11 | Y | - | Y | no | no | no | Congres interallié New-Orleans | Y | fewmonths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | bl | - | Belgium | Brussels |
| 12 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | gr | - | - | Gand |
| 13 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1922 | NYork | Home 127 St Long Island N.Y. | No | for ever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | - | ch | br | - | - | Liège |
| 14 | Y | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | br | - | - | Ypres |
| 15 | Y | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 1 | - | br | br | - | USA | New-York |
| 16 | Y | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | - | bl | bl | - | USA | New-York |
| 17 | Y | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | - | br | br | - | USA | Detroit |
| 18 | Y | - | - | no | no | no | Conges interallié New-Orleans | Y | few months | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | br | - | Belgium | Liège |
| 19 | S | - | - | - | - | - | Friend Henri Syoen Bemon St 6430 Detroit MICH | Y | [illegible] | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | br | - | - | Menin |
| 20 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Congrs interallié New-Orleans | Y | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | br | - | - | Eminel |
| 21 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | Y | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | br | - | Roumania | Godinesti |
| 22 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Brother in law Mr Goodman 3112 W. 22 St Chicago ILL | No | for ever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | br | - | Russia | Romanow |
| 23 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Brother -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | ch | - | - | - |
| 24 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Congres interallié New-Orleans | Y | fewmonths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | - | ch | ch | - | Serbia | Kralyevo |
| 25 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | br | - | - | Belgrad |
| 26 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | - | ch | ch | - | Czechosl | Kraljev |
| 27 | No | - | Y | - | - | - | Theoligal Seminary Laurel Height San Antonio Texas | - | 2 yrs | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | - | Mexico | Lampazos |
| 28 | - | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | gr | - | - | Piedras Negras |
| 29 | - | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | gr | br | - | - | Anhelo |
| 30 | - | - | Y | Y | 1921 | N Y | Cousin Nasum Koteff 419 Gates Av. Lackwanna N. Y. | No | for ever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | ch | - | Czechoslov | Ressen |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

... port of continental United States from a

List ... A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer *..., of the* French S/S LA LORRAINE *..., from* Le Havre France *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second ... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ... *day of* October 1922 ..., *19*

*at* New-York ...

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel1211

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 7299 | | | | | | | | |
| 182 to 201 | | | | x | | | | Field too small |

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 3/25/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 3/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

181

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October 1922, 19

at New-York

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Malchiadi | Giuseppe | 27 | M | | M | Worker | Y | Italian | Y | Italian | N.Italian | Italy | Piacenza | Father: Benvenuto Ferrière at Piacenza | NY | New-York |
| 2 | | Duvoisin | Edouard | 28 | M | | S | Engineer | Y | French German English | Y | Swiss | French | Switzerl. | Lausanne | Mother Mrs Duvoisin 18 av. du Leman Lausanne | - | - |
| 3 | | Etique | Georges | 24 | M | | S | Watchmak | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Porrentruy | Father: Mr Louis Etique at Porrentruy | CONN | Waterburry |
| 4 | | Inderman | Jacob | 35 | M | | D | [illegible] | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | St Gall | Parents Mr Inderman Burgasse Bernuck Canton St Gall | NY | New-York |
| 5 | | Jodry | André | 16 | M | | S | Clerk | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Chaux de Fonds | Family Marie Jodry Numa Droz 121 La Chaux de Fonds | NY | New-York |
| 6 | | Lador | Jean René | 29 | M | | M | Manufact | Y | French English German Italian | Y | - | - | - | Ste Croix | Father Adrien Lador at Ste Croix | - | - |
| 7 | | Lador | Emilie | 29 | F | | M | None | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | Father in law -d°- | - | - |
| 8 | | Maurer | Berthe Cecile | 37 | F | | M | Housewi | Y | French English | Y | - | - | U.S. | Locle | Friends Marie Oberli Jaluse 7 Locle | O | Toledo |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Maurer | Feli Edgar | 14 | M | | S | Student | Y | French English | Y | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Maurer | Nelly Alice | 13 | F | | S | - | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - |
| 11 | | Morand | Therese | 47 | F | | M | None | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Porrentruy | Sister Mrs Oder at Porrentruy | NJ | Newark |
| 12 | | Steiner | Otto | 20 | M | | S | Farmer | Y | German | Y | - | German | - | Schoftlauv | Father Arnold Steiner at Schoftlauv | NEB | Spalding |
| 13 | | Schelling | Albert | 21 | M | | S | Clerk | Y | French | Y | - | French | - | St Gall | Family Jacques Schelling 2 Kirchgasse St Gall | NJ | Weekawke |
| 14 | | Schelling | Head | 28 | M | | S | Merchant | Y | French | Y | - | - | U.S. | NY | Family A.Schelling Forster 50 Rosenbergstrasse St Gall | NY | New-York |
| 15 | | Straumann | Emilie | 52 | F | | S | Teacher | Y | French English | Y | - | - | - | Villars sur Glane | Sister Miss Marie Straumann Villars sur Glane Fribourg | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | | Schaffroth | Marie | 44 | F | | S | Tailor | Y | French English Polish | Y | - | - | U.S. | Chaux de Fonds | Father Auguste Schaffroth Eplatures Jaunes 4 Chaux de Fonds | - | - |
| 17 | | Wittwer | Fritz | 38 | M | | M | Watchmak | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Geneve | Father in law Mr Leon Lederer 74 rue de la Paix Chaux de Fonds | NY | New-York City |
| 18 | | Wittwer | Louise | 28 | F | | M | None | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | Father -d°- | - | - |
| X | 19 | Charmad | Ber | 23 | M | | S | Tailor | Y | Polish German | Y | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Vilno | Father Benjamin Charmac Vilno Wegerstrasse 9 | NY | Fort Totten |
| X | 20 | Schachter | Josef | 26 | M | | M | Worker | Y | German | Y | - | - | Austria | Vienna | Sister Herzmann Rosa Engertstrasse XX Vienna Austria | NY | Brooklyn |
| X | 21 | Schachter | Leontine | 24 | F | | M | None | Y | German | Y | - | - | - | - | Sister in law -d°- | - | - |
| DIPLOMAT | 22 | Gindra | Adalbert | 42 | M | | M | Engineer | Y | French German | Y | Czechoslov. | Slovak | France | Paris | Wife Mrs Gindra 56 rue de Lanory Paris | LA | New-Orleans |
| DIPLOMAT | 23 | Holecek | Henri | 30 | M | | M | Engineer | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | Wife Holecek Pauline 13 rue Croix Faubin Paris | - | - |
| | 24 | Kovacevic | Bassin | 34 | M | | M | Teacher | Y | French English German | Y | - | - | Switzerl. | Zurich | Father Avdo Kovacevic Baryazuka S.H.S. | NY | New-York |
| | 25 | Kovacevic | Katharina | 24 | F | | M | None | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | - | Father in law -d°- | - | - |
| X | 26 | Pusch | Rudolf | 25 | M | | S | Tailor | Y | Slovak | Y | - | Hebrew | Czechoslov. | Frastak | Mother Pusch Veronika Frastak nitra zupa | - | - |
| X | 27 | Radonic | Blazo | 37 | M | | M | Farmer | Y | Croatian | Y | - | Slovak | - | Njegus | Family Narica Radonic Njegus | Cal | Oakland |
| X | 28 | Radonic | Sacota | 25 | F | | M | None | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | - | -d°- | Cal | - |
| | 29 | Vidovic | Frantisek | 29 | M | | S | Shoemaker | Y | Slovak | Y | - | - | - | Frastak | Father Vidovic Michal Frastak Kovarsku Ul 5 | NY | New-York |
| TRANSIT | | Fabrega | Juan Julia | 35 | M | | S | Teacher | Y | French Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Lerida | Friend Justino Barrios Cataluna | Chili | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19* 182

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 45 | No | no | no | Brother Bonifacio Melchiadi 3 Baxter St New-York City | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | ch | ch | none | Italy | Piacenza |
| 2 | Y | - | 120 | - | - | - | Friends Ulrich Zellweger 242w. 73rd St New-York City | Y | I year | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | - | ch | br | - | Switzerland | Gandson |
| 3 | No | - | 15 | Y | - | - | Brother: Etique Paul 97 Rose St Waterburry CONN | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | - | - | Porrentruy |
| 4 | Y | - | 70 | - | - | - | Friends Mr Aug Federer 819 St New-York City (397 Gouverneur Ave) | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | gr | - | - | St Gali |
| 5 | Y | - | 40 | - | - | - | Family Jodry G. 356 W 41 St New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | br | - | - | Chaux de Fonds |
| 6 | Y | - | 300 | - | - | - | Friend Mr L.G. Janard 309 W 42 St New-York City | Y | 2years | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | gr | - | - | Ste Croix |
| 7 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | bl | - | Austria | Vienna |
| 8 | Y | - | 50 | Y | Y | 1911 Toledo | Husband 931 W.Central Av Toledo | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | bl | gr | - | Switzerland | Locle |
| 9 | Y | - | Y | - | 1911 | (to May 1921 | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | ch | gr | - | - | Locle |
| 10 | Y | - | Y | - | 1912 | ) - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | - | ch | gr | - | - | Locle |
| 11 | Y | - | 75 | no | no | no | Sisters and Son Josef Morand Newark NJ and Norfolk | Y | unknown | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | br | - | - | Porrentruy |
| 12 | No | - | 130 | Y | - | - | Friend Otto Gloor Spalding NEB uncle Max Schilling | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | bl | gr | - | - | Schbossrued |
| 13 | Y | - | 175 | Y | - | - | 77 Second St Weekawke N.J. | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | gr | - | - | St Gall |
| 14 | Y | - | 300 | Y | Y | 1922 NYork | Home 448. 4 Av. Room 1105 New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | bl | bl | - | - | St Gall |
| 15 | Y | - | 100 | Y | Y | 1897 PENNA | Home Jeanne d'Arc 231 W 124 St New-York City | Y | unknown | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | gr | gr | - | - | Olten |
| 16 | Y | - | 600 | Y | Y | 1909 NYork | Friend Dobbs Ferry Dudley Av. New-York City | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | bl | - | - | Brehets |
| 17 | Y | - | 200 | no | no | no | For business Hellein Bros Stone 93-99 Nassau St New-York City | Y | unknown | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | gr | - | - | Chaux du Milieu |
| 18 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | - | - | Chaux de Fonds |
| 19 | Y | - | 40 | - | - | - | Brother Max Herman 2nd Co C.A.C. Fort Totten New-York | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | - | Poland | Vilno |
| 20 | Y | - | 50 | - | - | - | Father Schachter David 1603 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | bl | gr | - | Hungaria | Budapest |
| 21 | Y | - | 40 | - | - | - | Father in law -d°- | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | gr | - | Poland | Vadurirna |
| 22 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Congrès interallié New-Orleans | Y | fewmonths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | gr | - | Czechoslov. | Prague |
| 23 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | bl | bl | - | - | Peroun |
| 24 | Y | - | 50 | Y | - | - | Cousin B. Strifter 363 E. 143St New-York City | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | - | br | gr | - | - | Banjaluka |
| 25 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | br | - | Switzerl. | Waldstast |
| 26 | Y | - | 200 | Y | - | - | Brother in law Adam Pozojevich 417 E. 68 St New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | bl | bl | - | Czechosl. | Prastak |
| 27 | No | - | 335 | Y | Y | 1922 Oakland | Cousin Savo Radonic 9626 District Oakland Cal | - | for ever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | gr | - | - | Njegus |
| 28 | No | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | br | - | - | - |
| 29 | Y | - | 35 | no | no | no | Brother in law Rapaut Joham 309 E 61 St New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | gr | - | - | Prastak |
| NSIT 30 | No | - | Y | - | - | - | Friend Marie Florence 153E 76 St New-York TRANSIT TO CHILI after | Y | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | - | Spain | Camallera |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET Jules 2 nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1922, 19

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1922, 19

at New-York

EXAMINED

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 1 OCT 1936, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| DIPLOMAT | Nelson P-M2967 10-3-36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | RENI-MEL | Leon | 29 | - | M | S | Painter | Y | French | Y | French | French | France | Paris | Family: Reni-Mel 147 Rue du Temple Paris. | L.A. | New-Orleans |
| TRANSIT | 6955 | SCHWARTZ | Arthur | 32 | 4 | M | M | Bus. | Y | d° | Y | d° | Hebr | d° | d° | Family: Schwartz 27 Rue des Sablons Paris. | San Salvador | IN |
| 3 | | TALOT | Berthe Georgette | 43 | - | F | M | Tailor | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | U.S.A. | New-York | Family: Jules Adam 161 Rue de Bercy Paris. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 4 | | THEURIET | Berthe | 30 | - | F | W | Teacher | Y | French English | Y | d° | d° | France | Labenne | Family Dumont Labenne Landes | N.Y. | d° |
| DIPLOMAT | Nurse | TEUTSCH | Jacques | 45 | - | M | M | Lawyer | Y | French | Y | d° | d° | d° | Paris | Family 149 Rue de la Pompe Paris. | L.A. | New-Orleans |
| 6 | | TOCQUARD | Rose Emilie | 22 | - | F | S | Clerk | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Epinal | Family Tocquard Daniel GRANges Vosges. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 7 | | ULBRICH | Charlotte | 31 | - | F | S | Salesw. | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Strasbourg | Family Hahn Rue du General Castelnau Strasbourg. | P.A. | Saranton |
| DIPLOMAT | Nurse | VESINE | Germaine | 27 | - | F | S | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Paris | Home 60 rue de Clichy Paris | L.A. | New-Orleans |
| 9 | | VOGEL | Josie | 22 | - | F | S | none | Y | d° English | Y | d° | d° | U.S. | Switzerland | Family Vogel 6 Rue du Mouhen Colmar Alsace. | Wis. | Bailey's Harber |
| DIPLOMAT | Nurse | APPLEBY | William | 45 | - | M | M | Officer | Y | English | Y | British | British | England | NewCastle | Family Mrs Appleby Homesdale Horley England. | L.A. | New-Orleans |
| DIPLOMAT | Nurse | APPLEBY | Olga | 19 | - | F | S | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d) | d° |
| DIPLOMAT | H Taf Nurse | BARLOW | Henry Richard | 33 | - | M | S | Banker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | France | Paris | Family Barlow 19 Paget Road Stamford Hill London. | L.A. | N d° |
| 13 | | CHURCHILL | Charlotte | 27 | - | F | S | Teacher | Y | d° French Spanish | Y | D° | d° | d° | Carnac | Family Churchill Villa Marreguard Carnac Plage Morbihan | V.A. | Richmond |
| 14 | | CANTY | Annie 5/3/32 | 46 | - | F | S | nun | Y | English | Y | d° | d° | U.S.A. | New-York | Mother Germain de Jesus 57 rue Violet Paris | N.Y. | New-York |
| 15 | | QUINN | Rose | 48 | - | F | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d° | d° |
| 16 | | GREIG | Edith Annette | 72 | - | F | M | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | France | Paris | Family Mermod Albon Ardeche | N.Y. | West Hampton Beach |
| 17 | | POTTER | William | 18 | - | M | S | Student | Y | English Spanish | Y | d° | d° | d° | Lourdes | Family: Potter Adoptive Mother Lestelle Betharam Lourdes | N.Y. | Graymoor Garrison |
| TRANSIT | | WASHINGTON | Robert | 21 | - | M | S | Coffee Taster | Y | d° French | Y | d° | d° | Belgium | Bruxelles | Family Adolphe Chargeis 19 Rue ST Louis Schoerber Bruxelles | In transit Cuba | IN |
| 19 | | WINDUST | Elizabeth | 50 | - | F | M | none | Y | English French | Y | d° | d° | U.S.A. | New-York | Uncle Orvin Day Asq Catskill N.Y. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 20 | | WINDUST | Bretaigne | 16 | - | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d° | d° |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | WINDUST | Marjele | 14 | - | F | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | D° d° | d° | d° |
| 22 | | DEBE | Gaetano | 25 | - | M | S | Worker | Y | Italian English | Y | Italian | N.Italian | Italy | Piannja | Wif: Palmire Vigoljene Piannja Maine | Maine | Schweigen |
| 23 | | CAPELLA | Genoveffa | 17 | - | F | S | none | Y | Italian | Y | d° | d° | d° | Parma | Father Angelo Companie Parma | N.Y. | New-York |
| 24 | | CARDINALI | Edouard | 22 | - | M | S | Clerk | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | Mother Ceffrini Rosa Companie Parma. | d° | d° |
| 25 | | CARDINALI | Carmela | 17 | - | F | S | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d° | d° |
| 26 | | CAPELLA | Guiseppina | 18 | - | F | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | Sister Delolina Borgotaro Parma | d° | d° |
| 27 | | FAIMALI | Faustino | 26 | - | M | M | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Piacenha | Father Faimali Carlo Greppare lle Piacenha. | d° | d° |
| 28 | | FAIMALI | Augiolina | 23 | - | F | M | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d° | d° |
| DIPLOMAT | Nurse | GEOIA | Ezia | 38 | - | M | M | Pubicher | Y | d° French | Y | d° | S.Italian | France | Paris | Wif Maria Gioja 10 Rue Bissen Paris. | L.A. | New-Orleans |
| 30 | | LUCCA | Clara | 49 | - | F | M | none | Y | Italian | Y | d° | N.Italian | Italy | Montemague | Parents Lombardo Secundo Montemague | N.Y. | New-York |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . 35
U. S. citizens . . . . 30
Aliens . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, OCT 1922, *19* 184

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | no | no | no | Congres Interallie New-Orleans L.A. | Y | 2 months | ne | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | grey | br | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1914 | New-York | In Transit San Salvador | In Transit | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | blak | br | d° | d° | Traisheim |
| 3 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1910 | d° | Daughter Talot 34 West 46 St New-York N.Y. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | blu | d° | d° | Paris |
| 4 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1898 | d° | Home 238 West 106 th St New-York City N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 5 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Congres Interallie New-Orleans L.A. | Y | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 6 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Friend Petey 341 East 25 th St New-York City N.Y. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | blak | br | d° | d° | Remiremont |
| 7 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Family: Jacob Baumeister Scranton Jefferson 1373 Ave P.A. | Y | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | blak | d° | d° | Strasbourg |
| 8 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Congres Interallie New-Orleans L.A. | Y | 2months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | bl | grey | d° | d° | Paris |
| 9 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1920 | Bailey's Harbor | Uncle E.Vogel Bailey's Harbor Wis | Y | 2years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Colmar |
| 10 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Congres Interallie New-Orleans L.A. | Y | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | bl | br | d° | England | NewCastle |
| 11 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° | d° | Y | d° | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 12 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° | d° | Y | d° | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | London |
| 13 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1920 | Richmond | Bryn Mawr College Richmond Va. | Y | 9months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | blu | d° | France | Tours |
| 14 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1912 | New-York | Rev. Mother Elisabeth 248 E. 15 Street New-York. | Y | unknown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | grey | d° | England | London |
| 15 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1911 | d° | d° | d° | Y | d° | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | dark | br | d° | Ireland | Ballynahyer |
| 16 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1920 | d° | Daughter Shipman Westhampton Beach Long Island N.Y. | Y | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | grey | bl | d° | England | Birmingham |
| 17 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brother Hugh Peeter St Paul's Friary Graymoor Garrison N.Y. | Y | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 18 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1917 | Brooklyn | Friend: Washington 47 Prospect Park Brooklyn NewYork. after in transit to Cuba | In Transit to Cuba | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | Belgium | Bruxelles |
| 19 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1920 | New-York | Home 106 W. 92 St New-York N.Y. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | br | d° | U.S.A. | Newyork |
| 20 | Y | d° | Y | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | grey | d° | France | Paris |
| 21 | Y | d° | Y | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | - | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 22 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1922 | New-York | Home Schevigan Maine | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | Italy | Rivergaro |
| 23 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brother Guiseppe 239 East 89 St New-York City N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Campanie |
| 24 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brother Costonte 340 East 61 St New-York N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Albarets |
| 25 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° | d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Albarets |
| 26 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brother Capella Guiseppe 239 East 59 St New-York N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Campanie |
| 27 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Family: Pietro 129 Sherman Ave New-York N.Y. | Y | 1year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Grepparello |
| 28 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° | d° | Y | d° | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Grepparello |
| 29 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Congres INTERALLie New-Orleans L.A. | Y | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | br | d° | Tunisia | Tunis |
| 30 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1922 | New-York | Family: 265 West 28 Street New-York City N.Y. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | Italy | Viangi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—433

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer *of the* French S/S LA LORRAINE *, from* Le Havre France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Guichet

Second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* October 1922 *, 19*

*at* New-York

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER 1922, 19

at New-York

E.P. Mabon

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| VL-99153 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | GERARD | Sylvain | 43 | - | M | S | Chief-Steward | Y | French English | Y | French | French | France | L'Argentiere | Cousin: Giraud Edouard L'Argentiere B. ALPES | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | HEBERT | Therese Marthe | 25 | - | F | S | Typew. | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Rouen | Mother: Hebert 26 Rue Pre Rouen Seine Inferieure. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 3 | | HERAUD | Marcel | 39 | - | M | M | Advocate | Y | French | Y | d° | d° | d° | Paris | Mother: Heraud 189 Bd St Germain Paris. | L.A. | New-Orleans |
| 4 | | IMBERT | Andre | 34 | - | M | M | Chemist | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Suresnes | Father: Imbert 64 Rue Cave Levallois Perret. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | | IMBERT | Fernande | 30 | - | F | M | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 6 | | KLEIN | Camille | 39 | - | M | M | Cook | Y | d° English | Y | d° | d° | U.S.A? | New-York | 110 East 96 New-York City N.Y. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 7 | | LUSCET | Juliette | 29 | - | F | S | nurse | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | France | Vif | Father P.Luscet Vif Isere | N.Y. | New-York |
| 8 | | LAMBERT | Amelie | 48 | - | F | M | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | U.S.A? | New-York | Friend Charles Perceval 2-4-6-8-10-9th Ave New-York N.Y. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 9 | CL USC | LAMBERT | Charles Eugene | 15 | - | M | S | Clerk | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 10 | DIPLOMA | MARIE D'AVIGNEAU | Roger | 36 | - | M | S | Publisher | Y | French | Y | d° | d° | France | Paris | Brothers Marie d'Avigneau Nantes Loire Inferieure | L.A. | New-Orleans |
| 11 | | MASSON | Marguerite | 39 | - | F | S | Nurse | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Vieux-Charment | Father Masson Vieux Chamont par Sechoux Doubs. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 12 | | MASSON | Elise | 41 | - | F | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | MORIZE | Rene | 13 | - | M | S | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | U.S. A. | Cambridge | Friend M.Fourgassie 17 Rue Neuve Bergerac Dordogne | Mass | Cambridge |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | MORIZE | Francoise | 11 | - | F | S | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 15 | | MORIZE | Laure | 39 | - | F | M | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 16 | | MAYNARD | Marguerite | 34 | - | F | S | nurse | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | France | PARIS | Ptes Soeurs de l'Assomption 52 Rue Vaslet Paris. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 17 | TRANSIT | MULLER | Adrien | 38 | - | M | M | Engineer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | Switzerland | Geneve | Sister Lina Muller Hotel Gramont Montreux | N.Y. | New-York |
| 18 | ADMITTED | MOTHAMEL | Juste | 41 | - | M | M | Clerk | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | France | Paris | Wif: Mothamel 278 Fbg St Antoine Paris. | Mexico | EN T |
| 19 | TRANSIT | MICHEL | Andre Adrien | 29 | - | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | Home 213 Rue de Belleville Paris. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 20 | | NIVERT | Marc | 28 | - | M | S | Clerk | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Rouen | Father Nivert 3 Quai de Paris Rouen | Mexico | EN T |
| 21 | | OUDIN | Louise | 41 | - | F | S | Barber | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Paris | Friend M. Auffret 7 Rue Valadon Paris. | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 22 | | PERNELLE | Paul Charles | 30 | - | M | M | Admitor | Y | d° English | Y | d° | d° | U.S.A. | New-Orleans | Father Pernette 2 Rue Evelin | La | New-Orleans |
| 23 | | PERNELLE | Elizabeth | 28 | - | F | M | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 24 | DIPLOMA | PETZ | Andre | 50 | - | M | S | Publisher | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | France | PARIS | Brothers in law Lemarchand 30 rue LAROchefoucault Paris | d° | d° |
| 25 | | PASSELAIGUE | Francois | 40 | - | M | M | Clerk | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Clermont-Ferrand | Family: Audigier Rue Chateau Bourbeule | La | Milltown |
| 26 | | PASSELAIGUE | Antoinette | 33 | - | F | M | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | PASSELAIGUE | Marguerite | 12 | - | F | S | none | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | PASSELAIGUE | Yvonne | 3 | - | F | S | d° | no | French | no | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |
| 29 | | ROUVEL | Rose | 28 | Y | F | S | Teacher | Y | French English | Y | d° | d° | d° | Paris | Aunt: Villemain 5 Rue Castelar Paris. | Conn | Greenwich |
| 30 | | ROUVEL | Ernestine | 56 | Y | F | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Except 3-10-24 Lauerhass - Insp 10:45 Am

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 30
Aliens . . . . . 30

Manifest vsto 3-10-24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19* 186

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this provision.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully. | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1912 | New-York | Home: 585 Lexington Ave New-York City N.Y. | Y | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | br. | grey | none | France | L'Argentiere |
| 2 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1921 | New-York | Friend.- Bessie Wright II W 10 Street New-York City NY | no | always. | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Rouen |
| 3 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Congres Interallie New-Orleans L.A. | Y | Few-months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | grey | d° | d° | Cerclay |
| 4 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | New-York Hotal Pensylvania | Y | 4 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Paris |
| 5 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° d° | Y | d° | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Paris |
| 6 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1922 | New-York | Friend Bruder Klein 68 W.108 Street New-York City N.Y. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | bl | grey | d° | d° | Atsdorf |
| 7 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1923 | New-York | Friend Blanchardt I35 East 78 New-York City N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | blu | d° | d° | Vigy |
| 8 | Y | d° | Y | Y | d° | d° | Home: 405 W. 21 St New-York City N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | blac | br | d° | U.S.A. | New-York |
| 9 | Y | d° | Y | Y | d° | d° | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | -- | d° | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 10 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Congres Interallie New-Orleans L.A. | Y | Few-months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | grey | d° | France | Nantes |
| 11 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1907 | New-York | Friend I04 East 73 St New-York N.Y. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | blue | d° | d° | Grand-Charmont |
| 12 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1908 | d° | Friend I9 East 75 St New-York N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 13 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1919 | Boston | Father Moriz Teatcher University Cambridge. | Y | 3years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | black | d° | d° | Montadban |
| 14 | Y | d° | Y | Y | d° | d° | d° d° | Y | d° | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | - | bl | br | d° | d° | Bordeaux |
| 15 | Y | d° | Y | Y | d° | d° | Husband d° d° | Y | d° | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | black | black | d° | d° | Castres |
| 16 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Mother: Elisabeth 246 W I5 St New-York N.Y. | Y | Few-months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Paris |
| 17 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Friend Buner Esq. I60 Euclid Ave Hastings Hudson New-York. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | bl | grey | d° | d° | Montreux |
| 18 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | In transit to Mexico | Y | In Transit | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | blu | d° | d° | Chatillon |
| 19 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Friend M.Guyot I965 Valentine Ave Bronx New-York . | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | br | d° | d° | Paris |
| 20 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | In transit to Mexico | In | transit | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Paris |
| 21 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1913 | New-York | Home: 54I East 78 St New-York City. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Coucy |
| 22 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1910 | New-Orleans | Home: Bienville Apts New- Orleans La. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Le Havre |
| 23 | Y | d° | Y | Y | d° | d° | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | - | br | br | d° | U.S.A. | Marietta |
| 24 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Congres Interallie New-Orleans La. | Y | Few-months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | blue | d° | Hungaria | Uny |
| 25 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Friend Fleurant Middletown N.J. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | bl | br | d° | France | Bourg-Laltic |
| 26 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | France | Bourg-Laltic |
| 27 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | black | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 28 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 29 | Y | d° | Y | Y | 1895 | New-York | Home 62 Williams St Greenwich Conn. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | grey | br | d° | England | Liverpool |
| 30 | Y | d° | Y | Y | d° | d° | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | grey | br | d° | France | Paris. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guichet Jules 2nd Officer, of the French S/S LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Guichet
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1922, 19

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~[illegible]~~ FRIVIER Georges, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of October 1922, 19

at New-York

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Armand | Amelie | 67 | | F | W | None | Y | French | Y | French | French | USA | New-York | Family L. Geoffrin Jarnac Charente France | NY | New-York |
| TRANSIT 69065 | | Amié[illegible] | Edmond | 24 | | M | M | Clerk | Y | French | Y | - | - | France | Paris | Mother Wife Mrs Amié 52 Bd St Jacques Paris | Mexico | Santa Rosalia |
| 3 DIPLOMAT | | Bertrand | Charles | 38 | | M | M | Député | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | Wife Mrs Bertrand 4 Rue Rougemont Paris | LA | New-Orleans |
| 4 | | Brebant | Charlotte | 34 | | F | S | Merchant | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | Friend Reichardt 5 rue Becquerel Paris | NY | New-York City |
| 5 | | Bixel | Louise | 41 | | F | S | Workerin | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Buhl | Family Bixel at Buhl Alsace France | NJ | New-Jersey |
| DIPLOMAT | | Boulard | André | 28 | | M | M | None | Y | French English | Y | - | - | - | Paris | Wife Mrs Boulard 36 rue Daniel Stern Paris | LA | New-Orleans |
| 7 | | Barbet | Beatrix | 29 | | F | S | Nun | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | Petites Soeurs de l'Assomption 57 rue Violet Paris | NY | New-York |
| 8 | | Belin | Paul | 27 | | M | S | Clerk | Y | French English | Y | - | - | USA | Militown | Father Mr Belin Clermont Ferrand Puy de Dome France | NJ | Militown |
| DIPLOMAT ADMITTED 10 ADMITTED | | Bakovski | Vencesles | 31 | | M | M | Director | Y | French German | Y | - | Slovak | Czechos. | Prague | Wife mrs Bakowski Prague VII | LA | New-Orleans |
| 10 | | Barthes | Jean | 27 | | M | M | Engineer | Y | French | Y | - | French | France | Le Havre | Father in law 53 rue du Général Hoche Le Havre | NY | New-York |
| 11 | | Barthes | Mathilde | 41 | | F | M | Milliner | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | Father 53 rue du General Hoche Havre | NY | New-York |
| 12 | | Benoit | Solange | 34 | | F | S | Nurse | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Paris | Family 37 rue Anicourd Paris | NY | New-York |
| 13 | | Bernard | Jane | 30 | | F | S | Teacher | Y | French English | Y | - | - | Switzerl. | Chaux de Fonds | Parents Bernard 8 rue du Progrès La Chaux de Fonds | NY | New-York |
| 14 | | Boulanger | Delvilna | 43 | | F | S | Tailor | Y | French English | Y | - | - | USA | New-York | Brother in law Frank Wgirfin 340 Horttery St Manchester N.H | - | - |
| 15 | | Chaumont | Marie | 64 | | F | S | None | Y | French | Y | - | - | France | Paris | Home 27 Passage Etienne Paris | PA | Bethleem |
| 16 | | Cabaup | Joseph | 50 | | M | W | Tailor | Y | - | Y | - | ( | - | Oust | Sister Marie Cabaup Oust France | NY | New-York Cy |
| 17 | | Cachet | Marie | 25 | | F | D | Tailor | Y | French | Y | - | Divorced-Retaining | France | Barneville | Mother Mrs Cachet at Barneville sur mer Manche France | PA | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Woussen | Jacques | 3 | | M | M | None | No | none | no | - | - | - | - | Travels with mother | - | - |
| 19 | | Chiron | Jeanne | 29 | | F | S | None | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Toulon | Father Mr Chiron 4 rue Militaire Toulon France | NJ | Morristown |
| 20 | | Cournand | René | 29 | | M | M | Doctor | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Paris | Mother Mrs Cournand 28 Av Opera Paris France | ILL | Chicago |
| 21 | | Cournand | Lucette | 28 | | F | M | None | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | with Husband | - | - |
| 22 | | de Riviere | Louis | 54 | | M | M | Manufact. | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | Mother de Riviere 21 rue Aug. Blanqui Choisy le roi | NY | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | de Riviere | Blanche | 50 | | F | M | None | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - |
| 24 | | Helfert | William | 4 | | M | S | None | no | none | no | American | American | - | - | -d°- | - | - |
| 25 | | Dupuy | Fanny | 31 | | F | S | Tailor | Y | French English | Y | French | French | - | Valentigney | Mother Mrs Albert Dupuy 56 rue Ville Dieu Valentigney | NY | New-York |
| 26 | | Duran | Jean Marie | 28 | | M | S | None | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Oust | Father Mr Duran Oust France | - | - |
| 27 | | Diot | Jacques | 10 | | M | S | - | Y | French | Y | - | - | - | Paris | Grand Mother 27 Passage Etienne Paris | PA | Bethleem |
| 28 | | Depland | Pierre | 18 | | M | S | None | Y | French English | Y | - | - | - | - | Uncle Mr Edouard Thrierr 29 rue Delambre Paris | NY | New-York |
| 29 | | de Beauvivier | André | 27 | | M | S | Teacher | Y | French English | Y | - | - | USA | New-York | Uncle Hartman 65E. Trenonk Av New-York City | - | - |
| 30 | | Griset | Gilberte | 23 | | F | S | None | Y | French English | Y | - | - | France | Sezanne | Grand mother Mrs Mergeau 10 rue de Paris Sezanne | - | - |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THURTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19* 188

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | 1 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1920 | NYork | Daughter G. Juventy 555W 36St New-York City | Y | 6months | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Bl | br | None | France | Aigre |
| TRANSIT | 2 | No | - | Y | no | no | no | In transit to Mexico | Y | transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | gr | - | - | Paris |
| | 3 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1921 | NYork | Congrès interallié New-Orléans | Y | 2months | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | bl | - | - | Avesnes |
| | 4 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1921 | NYork | Home 105W 75St New-York City | Y | 2months | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | ch | - | - | Paris |
| | 5 | Y | - | Y | no | no | no | Friend Miss Stefanni Asger and Mr Asger, brother in law New-Jersey | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | grey | - | - | Murbast |
| | 6 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Congrès interallié New-Orleans | Y | 2 months | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | gr | - | - | St André |
| | 7 | Y | - | Y | no | no | no | Mother Elizabeth 246E I5 St New-York City | Y | unknown | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | bl | bl | - | - | Valenciennes |
| | 8 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1912 | Milltown | Home 34 South St. Milltown NJ | Y | - | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | gr | - | - | Clermont |
| | 9 | Y | - | Y | no | no | no | Congrès interallié New-Orleans | Y | 2months | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | - | bl | bl | - | Czechoslo. | Prague |
| | 10 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Friend R. Cornell I25E.57St New-York City | Y | fewmonths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | gr | - | France | St Romain |
| | 11 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | Y | " | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | gr | - | France | Le Havre |
| | 12 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1922 | NYork | Home 5IW. I06St New-York City | No | Always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | ch | - | - | Bourges |
| | 13 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1911 | NYork | Cousin Mr Rapp I0E. 47St New-York City | No | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | gr | - | Switzerl. | Chaux Fonds |
| | 14 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1922 | NYork | Home 4I E. 60 St New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | bl | - | France | St Ouen |
| | 15 | Y | - | Y | no | no | no | Son in law Mr Hüttel 617 New-St. Bethlehem PA | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | gr | - | - | Avilly |
| | 16 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1913 | NYork | Home 235W.37 St New-York City | Y | I Year | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | bl | gr | - | - | Oust |
| | 17 | No | - | Y | Y | 1920 | Penna | Home Crafton Heights Pittsburg 14 Ridemont St. | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | - | - | Ocoteville |
| | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | - | bl | bl | - | - | St Jean |
| | 19 | Y | - | Y | no | no | no | Friend Mr Pascal Hilltop Farm Morristown N.J. | Y | 2years | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | ch | - | - | Marseille |
| | 20 | No | - | Y | - | - | - | North Western pentol 3I W. Lake St Chicago ILL | Y | I year | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | ch | - | - | Paris |
| | 21 | No | - | Y | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | gr | - | - | St Urèze |
| | 22 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Son in law Helfert 2308 Bedford Av. Brooklyn NY. | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | bl | - | - | Thiais |
| | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -d°- | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | ch | bl | - | - | Selis |
| | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | Father and Mother -d°- | à | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | I | - | ch | bl | - | - | Neuilly |
| | 25 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1922 | NYork | Home 6I W. 74 St New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | bl | - | - | Dempierre |
| | 26 | Y | - | Y | no | no | no | Brother Duran Joseph 353W 37 St New-York City | Y | 6months | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch | ch | - | - | Oust |
| | 27 | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Mother Mrs Hüttel 617 New-St Bethlehem PA | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 5 | - | bl | bl | - | - | Paris |
| | 28 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1920 | NYork | Father 355 Riverside Drive New-York | Y | unknown | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | - | bl | gr | - | - | Paris |
| | 29 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1922 | NYork | Uncle Hartman 65E Trenonk Av New-York City | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | br | - | - | Paris |
| | 30 | Y | - | Y | Y | 1920 | NYork | Home 303W. 92 St New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | - | - | Paris |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Guichet
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1922, 19

at New-York

Echlin
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1922 189

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE on October 1st, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on October, 19 22

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ABBATE | Sebastiano | 39 | - | M | M | | Passport I96410 Washington D.C. July 23 th I922. | 210 East 41 St New-York.N.Y. |
| 2 | ABBATE | Antoine tte | 40 | - | F | M | | d° d° | d° d° |
| 3 | ANDERSON | Otto | 50 | - | M | M | Oct 3- I87I Chicago Ill. | | 483- I5 5h Ave San-Francisco Cal. |
| 4 | ANDERSON | Celestine | 42 | - | F | M | April 6-I880 San-Francisco Cal. | | d° d° |
| 5 | ANDERSON | Otto J. | 5 | - | M | S | March 3I-I9I7 San Francisco Cal. | | d° d° |
| 6 | ALLEN | Mary W/ | 55 | - | F | S | I866, Chelsea Mass. | | I348 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | ALLPORT | Harriet Hamet | 54 | - | F | M | April 6-I868 Chicago Ill. | | 850 Sindne Ave Chicago ILL. |
| 8 | ALLPORT | Harriet Harriet | 23 | - | F | S | June 23-I899 Chicago ILL; | | d° d° |
| 9 | ALLPORT | Katherine Katherine | 20 | - | F | S | Oct;5- I902 Chicago Ill. | | d° d° |
| 10 | BALLANTYNE | Victorine Masset | 26 | - | F | M | | by Marriage Calais France June 24 I920. | 2539 Orchard Ave Ogden Utah. |
| 11 | BALLANTYNE | Joseph E. | 32 | - | M | M | May 5- I890 Ogden Utah. | | d° d° |
| 12 | BELVEDERE | Adolph | 36 | - | M | M | | County of Battle Creek Sept;6-I9I8 Mich. | I28 Grand River Detroit Mich. |
| 13 | BELVEDERE | Agata | 35 | - | F | M | | d° d° | d° d° |
| 14 | BARCLAY | Myrtille | 33 | - | F | M | I888 Delaware Del. | | 200 Fifth Ave Newyork N.Y. |
| 15 | BALDRIDGE | Caroline Singer | 34 | - | F | M | I888 Colfax Washington D.C. | | Harmon On Hudson N.Y. |
| 16 | BALDRIDGE | CyrneLe Roy | 39 | - | M | M | I889 May 27 Alton N.Y. | | d° d° |
| 17 | BONAVENTURE | Genive | 55 | - | F | W | I866 Oct.6 Paris | American parents | 3I8 West I06 St NewsYork City N.Y. |
| 18 | BONAVENTURE | Simonne | I9 | - | F | S | I903 July 22 Paris | D° d° | d° d° |
| 19 | BONAVENTURE | Edmond | 44 | - | M | S | I877 Dec. II New-York | | d° d° |
| 20 | BONAVENTURE | Yvonne | 24 | - | F | S | I898 Oct. I4 New-York City N.Y. | | d° d° |
| 21 | BUTLER FAURIEN | Yvette | 25 | - | F | M | | by Marriage of Paris on September 29 1922. | 37 Grady Place Atlanta G.A. |
| 22 | BURNS | J. Edward | 39 | - | M | S | I883 Jan I3, Charles Stown, W. V.A. | | 403 Waldheim Bldg Kansas City M.O |
| 23 | BROKAUD | Mini | I5 | - | F | S | May 25, I906 New-York City N.Y. | | 985 Fifth Ave New-York City N.Y. |
| 24 | BOBINSKI | Karol | 39 | - | M | S | | San-Francisco Superiemr Court I905 | 76 Str Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 25 | BUTLER | Theodor | 27 | - | M | M | March 4 th I895 Rome G.A. | | 37 Grady Place AtlantaG.A. |
| 26 | BARNARD | Nina | 50 | - | F | M | Sept. I , I870 New-York City N.Y. | | I70 Elm St New-Rochelle N.Y. |
| 27 | BARNARD | Anita | I9 | - | F | S | Aug. 7,I903 New-York City N.Y. | | d° d° |
| 28 | BOGISLAV | Ruane | 44 | - | F | M | Sept.I8, I878 New-York City N.Y. | | 44 East 34 St New-York City N.Y. |
| 29 | MARTIN | Beth | 2I | - | F | S | Oct I3, I900 New-York City N.Y. | | d°) d° |
| 30 | BERKEY | Hilda | 36 | - | F | S | I885 Berlin P.A. | | II0 S. Atlanlic Ave Pittsburg PA. |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

EP Flow Insp complete 9 43 am

7 (30)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre on October 1st 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York on October 1922, 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beltramo | Luigia | 43 | | F | M | | Passport N° I279 Wasington DC | 124 I Webster St San Fransisco CAL |
| 2 | Ciechanow | Marguerite | 25 | | F | S | | Passport N° I83008 | 454 Fort Wasington Av. New-York Cy |
| 3 | Ciechanow | Tylka | 47 | | F | M | | Pasport N° I83007 | -d°- |
| 4 | Currier | Dorothy | 25 | | F | S | New-York City Jan. 8 I897 | | 313 W. I02 St New-York City |
| 5 | Currier | Edith | 20 | | F | S | New-York City Jan I0 I902 | | -d°- |
| 6 | Caravatt | Angel | 29 | | M | M | | Passport N° 94I69 | Canaan St New-York City |
| 7 | Caravatt | Lucienne | 25 | | F | M | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 8 | Connor | Martha | 34 | | F | S | New-York City Nov. I6 I888 | | Bay Av. Long Island N Y |
| 9 | Carlson | Alphonsine | 45 | | F | M | | American by Marriage N° ;of Passport I939I0 | 828 Amsterdam Av. New-York City |
| 10 | Culbertson | Paul | 25 | | M | S | Greensburg PA April II I897 | | 2I2 Maryland Av. Wasington DC. |
| 11 | Creety | Edmond | 27 | | M | S | March I2 I895 MASS lee | | 7I5 So Hoperst Los Angeles CAL |
| 12 | Taylor | Bertha | 49 | | F | M | | By marriage June 30 I920 Los Angeles | -d°- |
| 13 | Carsca | Daniels | 25 | | F | M | August I3 I897 New-York City | | I042 Woolworth Bldg New-York Cy |
| 14 | Cuendet | Albert | 49 | | M | S | | Court House of St Louis MO Oct. I892 | 2624 Euclik av. St Louis MO |
| 15 | Cartier | Louise | 28 | | F | S | Artic R I Oct. 20 I894 | | 3 Home St Arctic R.I. |
| 16 | Durnford | Camille | 26 | | F | M | | By marriage Passport N° 30036 | Navarre Hotel New-York City |
| 17 | Dubois | Claire | 36 | | F | S | | Court of Fowler IND June 20 I9I9 | 7 Av. 38 St. Catholic Church Fowler IND |
| 18 | De Journo | Ernest | 43 | | M | M | | Passport N° 87408 | 448 Cenatred P. West N.Y. |
| 19 | De Fado | Emilie | 20 | | F | S | July I3th I902 New-York City | | Country Club Westchester New-York Cy |
| 20 | Duggan | Alice | 35 | | F | M | | By marriage | I55 Wasington St Seattle WASH. |
| 21 | Duggan | Thomas | 30 | | M | M | Oct. 4 I892 Mountain Butte | | -d°- |
| 22 | Dhe | Charles | 59 | | M | S | | Court of Blackford County IND April Ist I904 | Fowler Catholic Church IND |
| 23 | Duhamel | Louise | 50 | | F | M | | Court of Spencer MASS May 30 I892 | Spencer MASS 2 Temple St. |
| 24 | Drake | Hasel | 25 | | F | S | Carnegie PA | | 405 East Main St Carnegie PA |
| 25 | Du Bois | Louis | 43 | | M | M | Kingston N.Y. Aug. 2Ist I879 | | New-Paltz N.Y. |
| 26 | Du Bois | Ida | 42 | | F | M | | By marriage April 23rd I92I Brooklyn NY | -d°- |
| 27 | Delisle | Aimée | 29 | | F | M | | By marriage August I3 I9I8 at Paris | 449 Clarendon St Fitchburg MASS |
| 28 | Decker | Mabel | 36 | | F | S | November 4 I885 East Orange N.J. | | 505 William St East Orange N.J. |
| 29 | Drapich | Pero | 25 | | M | M | | Wasington DC Passport N° 3557 | 308W. Lead So DAK. |
| 30 | Erhardt | Gertrude | 44 | | F | M | | New-Orleans Passport N° 200394 | 2017 N. Miro St New-Orleans |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

EPRhard Insp completed 9 45 am

(30)

6

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17 OCT 1922 191

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre On October, 1st 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York on October, 19 22

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davis | Emily | 66 | ✓ | F | M | Busti Chantangua | | I53-I55 Hudson St New-York City |
| 2 | Davis | Chloe | 62 | ✓ | F | M | Sugargroot | | I53-I55 Hudson St New-York City |
| 3 | Firpo | Jeanne | 26 | ✓ | F | M | | By marriage Passport N° 42603 | 2I4W. I04 St New-York City |
| 4 | Fordyce | Samuel | 22 | ✓ | M | S | October I2 I899 St Louis MO | | Hot Springs OK |
| 5 | Fischetti | John | 40 | ✓ | M | M | | County of Kings Brooklyn NY July I3th I9I7 | 242 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn NY |
| 6 | Fischetti | Alice | 35 | ✓ | F | M | | With Husband | -d°- |
| 7 | Fischetti | Helene | 9 | ✓ | F | S | | With Parents | -d°- |
| 8 | Faure | Francisque | 36 | ✓ | F | M | | St Louis MO September I2 I9I3 N° of Passport: I26776 | St Ange Av. I434 St Louis MO |
| 9 | Faure | Georgette | 3 | ✓ | F | S | | With Mother | -d°- |
| 10 | Gurney | Cecil | 24 | ✓ | M | M | March 26 I898 Custer SO DAK. | | Elk Mountain So Dak. |
| 11 | Gregg | John | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Jan. 8 I880 Weare N.H. | | Berkeley CAL. |
| 12 | Gregg | Mary | 4I | ✓ | F | M | Jan 2 I880 Weare N.H. | | Berkeley C AL |
| 13 | Gately | Elizabeth | 20 | ✓ | F | S | April 23 I902 Brooklyn NY | | Baldwin L.I. NY |
| 14 | Geesie | Euretta | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Nov. I. I885 New-York Cityn | — | Bay Av. South Long Island NY |
| 15 | Gurney | Marie | 29 | ✓ | F | M | | By marriage N° of Passport I233I5 | Elk Mountain So Dak. |
| 16 | Gwynke | Mabel | 4I | ✓ | F | M | May 25 I88I Philadelphia PA | | I724 Pine St. Philadelphia PA |
| 17 | Howe | Helen | 36 | ✓ | F | M | April 4 I885 Philadelphia PA | | 267 W. IISt New-York City |
| 18 | Howe | Theodore | 7 | ✓ | M | S | Jan. Ist I9I5 New-York City | | 267 W. II St New-York City |
| 19 | Hermann | Wilhelm | 54 | ✓ | M | S | | Court of Kansas City July 5th I92I | I0 E 8St Kansas City MO |
| 20 | Hilton | Joseph | 50 | ✓ | M | M | | District Court of New-Jersey Nov. I5 I886 | 29 Kingman Road South Orange NJ |
| 21 | Hilton | Jennie | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Nov. 4 I882 New-York | ~~Nov. 4. I882. New-York~~ | -d°- |
| 22 | Hilton | Goldie | I9 | ✓ | F | S | June 20 I903 Newark New-Jersey | | -d°- |
| 23 | Hinckley | Gladys | 3I | ✓ | F | S | April 6 I89I Washington D.C. | | I623 I68t. Washington D.C. |
| 24 | Hinckley | Eleonora | 60 | ✓ | F | M | Baltimore MD I862 | | -d°- |
| 25 | Hartman | Henry | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Sept. 27 I896 New-York City | | 65 E. Iremont Av. Bronx NY |
| 26 | Juventy | Gabrielle | 48 | ✓ | F | M | | By marriage on Feb. I7 I906 | 555 W. 36 St New-York City |
| 27 | Juventy | Henry | 49 | ✓ | M | M | | Southern District Court New-York July I8 I902 | 555 W. 36 St New-York City |
| 28 | Mc Kenna | Margaret | 54 | ✓ | F | S | Oct 4 I867 Wasington DC | | 68 East 86 St New-York City |
| 29 | Kohus | Isaac | 60 | ✓ | M | M | July 5 I862 New-Yotk City | | 60I W II5 St New-York City |
| 30 | Kohus | Marta | 56 | ✓ | F | M | Aug. I5th I866 Breslau Germany | By marriage | -d°- |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Examination completed 9 55 am

30

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

14—234

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre On October 1st, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York on October 17 OCT 1922, 192...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kemp | Bernhard | 44 | | M | M | | Supreme Court of New-York May 14 1902 | 16 East 7 St New-York City |
| 2 | Kemp | Victoria | 33 | | F | M | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 3 | Kemp | Irene | 9 | | F | S | October 30 1912 New-York City | | -d°- |
| 4 | Kimbrough | Emily | 23 | | F | S | October 23 1898 Munnie IND | | 228 Summer St Buffalo NY |
| 5 | Kieffer | Helen | 16 | | F | S | November 28th 1905 Stagerstown MD | | 316 Summit Av. Hagerstown MD |
| 6 | Ladarre | Louise | 64 | | F | M | | By marriage at San Fransisco 1890 | 522 Haigt St San Fransisco CAL |
| 7 | Logan | Robert Fulton | 33 | | M | S | | Suprem Court of New-York City July 30 1918 | 5 Av. 44St New-York City |
| 8 | La Forge | Hozel | 34 | | F | S | March 17 1888 New-York City | | E. 9 St New -York City |
| 9 | Reid | Doris | 19 | | F | S | April 25 1903 New-York Cityn | | 312 Mc Donough St Brooklyn NY |
| 10 | Lathrop | Griffith | 24 | | M | S | May 13th 1898 North Baltimore O | | Main St North Baltimore O |
| 11 | Leach | Robert | 28 | | M | M | April 1894 Kraxville P | | Hotel Judson Washing ton Sq. New-York City |
| 12 | Leach | Jennie | 29 | | F | M | May 1893 Griffin GA | | -d°- |
| 13 | Lowman | Myrtille | 28 | | F | M | | By marriage on January 11th 1919 at Brest | Cambridge and Monroe Pl. Norfolk VA |
| 14 | Lowman | Etienne | 2 | | M | S | Norfolk USA | | -d°- |
| 15 | Miglio | Georges | 29 | | M | M | | Court of New-York Passport N° 47622 | 2060 65 St Brooklyn NY |
| 16 | Miglio | Blanche | 26 | | F | M | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 17 | Miglio | Carmelia | 1 | | F | S | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 18 | Mayor | Bryan | 11 | | M | S | Kansas City MO | | 2827 Wyandolte St Kansas City MO |
| 19 | Mayor | Henry | 65 | | M | M | | Mc Lain County ILL April 12 1880 | -d°- |
| 20 | Mayor | Leovonah | 9 | | F | S | Kansas City MO | | -d°- |
| 21 | Mayor | Minnie | 50 | | F | M | | Mc Lain County ILL June 17 1901 | -d°- |
| 22 | Mulier | Leonard | 58 | | M | M | | Essex County Newark NJ Passport N°. 179027 | 91 Winans Av. Newaerk NJ |
| 23 | Melendy | Jessie | 48 | | F | M | Aug. 3 1873 Boston MASS | | 56 Goce St Jarry Town NY |
| 24 | Melendy | Addaiele | 16 | | F | S | June 28 1906 New-Jersey | | -d°- |
| 25 | Menzio | Louis | 44 | | M | M | | Passport N° 209591 Washington 2-8-22 | 1721 Stokton St San Fransisco CAL |
| 26 | Menzio | Eugenia | 41 | | F | M | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 27 | Mugler | August | 45 | | M | M | | Southern District of New-York Nov. 1898 | 1905 Davidson Av. New-York City |
| 28 | Mugler | Dorothy | 41 | | F | M | New-York City | | -d°- |
| 29 | Mugler | Dorothy | 12 | | F | S | July 3 1910 New-York City | | -d°- |
| 30 | Mugler | Marguerite | 9 | | F | S | Feb. 21 1905 New-York City | | -d°- |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

EP Abbott Insp completed 9:44 am

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1922 193

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE On October 1 at , 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on October , 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MEDAY | Lavinia | 63 | -- | F | S | 1859 New-York City N.Y. | | |
| 2 | NELSON | Mary | 42 | -- | F | S | Oct 6,1879 Baltimore M.D. | | 29 East 29 St New-York City N.Y. |
| 3 | NOLAN | Alice | 20 | -- | F | M | | | 221 West Monument St Baltimore M.D. |
| 4 | O' CONNOR | Charles | 76 | -- | M | S | | Passport n° 197722 | 2624-11th N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 5 | OESCHGEN | Josef | 38 | -- | M | M | | Supreme court of New-York 1875 | 155W ,92 Md New-York N.Y. |
| 6 | OCHSNER | Rosa | 64 | -- | F | S | | d° d° 1913 May 7th | 702 Fremont Ave New-York N.Y. |
| 7 | PRITCHARD SCHULZ | Sallie | 27 | -- | F | M | | Passport n° 178942 | 717 Dodd St West Oboken N.J. |
| 8 | PRIMROSE | Frances | 50 | -- | F | M | April 2, 1872 Baltimore M.D. | by Marriage Sept,4,1922 in New-York | 506 West 143 St New-York City N.Y. |
| 9 | PITTS | Josiah | 70 | -- | M | M | 1852 May 3, Hobvken N.J. | | University Apartments Baltimore M.D. |
| 10 | PARROTT | Elizabeth | 46 | -- | F | M | 1876 Sept. 24 th Dayton Ohio. | | 4 South Axford St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 | REED | Evelyn | 43 | -- | F | S | 1873 Dallas Texas | | 10 Boudinot St Princetow N.J. |
| 12 | REIK | Henry | 54 | -- | M | M | May 23? 1868 Baltimiere M.D. | | College Place Columbia South Carolina. |
| 13 | REIK | J. N. | 51 | -- | M | M | March 12,1871 Baltimore MD. | | 300 E. 30 th St Baltimore MD |
| 14 | OESCHGEN | Martha | 23 | -- | F | M | | | d° d° |
| 15 | ROGERS | Emma | 59 | -- | F | W | 1863 Philadelphia P.A? | Supreme court of New-York 1913 May 7th | 702 Fremont Ave New-York N.Y. |
| 16 | ROTUNDO | Joseph | 31 | -- | M | M | March 25, 1891 Jersey City N.J. | | Nassau Inn Princeton New-Jersey |
| 17 | ROTUNDO | Clorinda | 32 | -- | F | M | | | 3, French Corona N.Y. |
| 18 | SMITH | John | 45 | -- | M | M | Sept. 20 1877 Beaver Falls Penna. | by marriage | d° d° |
| 19 | SMITH | Sara E | 42 | -- | F | M | March 30; 1880 France | | 1101 Lake Ave W. Washington MD. |
| 20 | SOLOMON | Hamy | 49 | -- | M | S | 1873 San-Francis co Cal. | | d° d° |
| 21 | STRAHL | Jacob S. | 46 | -- | M | M | Sept 2, 1873 New-York City N.Y. | | L W. 67 St New-York City N.Y. |
| 22 | STRAHL | Beatrice R. | 38 | -- | F | M | July 24, 1884 | | 74 Chauncey St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | SULLIVAN | Gertrude | 32 | -- | F | S | Nov. 13 ,1889 Worcester Mass. | | d° d° |
| 24 | SIMMONS | Cornilia | 50 | -- | F | M | March 7 th 1872 Cleveland Ohio | | 40 Chandler St Worcester Mass. |
| 25 | SIMMONS | Frumen | 62 | -- | M | M | June 29 th 1859 Fredonia PA. | | 3201 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio. |
| 26 | SANTIMAROCCHI | Pie with #16417 | 8 | -- | M | S | July 11; 1914 New-York City N.Y. | Mrs Beat 36626 11/4/22 | d° d° |
| 27 | STEPHENAN | FRANCES | 38 | -- | F | S | Sept; 24, 1884 Philadelphia PA. | | 3 french Place Corona N.Y. |
| 28 | SEHOU | Sigurd | 47 | -- | M | M | | | 849, N 24 th St Philadelphia Pa. |
| 29 | SHIDDS | J.M. | 23 | -- | F | M | | Court of New-York 1902 | 19 W. 50 th New-York N.Y. |
| 30 | Barr PASCHKE | Lewis S, | 22 | -- | F | M | | by marriage May 22th 1920 Passport n° 124941 | 2002 West Pacific Ave Spokane D.C. |
| | CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. | | | | | | E P Abbott Insp completed 9:45 am. | Passport n° 130822 | 343 W Lancaster Ave Haverford Pa. |

(30)

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

14—254

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

11 OCT 1922

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from le Havre on October 1st, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York On October, 19 22.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stephenson | Minnie | 60 | | F | S | Oct. 17 1861 New-York City | | 1219 Punman Av. Plainfield NJ |
| 2 | Segond | G.C. | 50 | | M | M | | Court of New-Orleans LA Oct. 1917 | Covington LA |
| 3 | Segond | Celine | 50 | | F | M | New-Orleans August 20 1872 LA | | -d°- |
| 4 | Pomeroy | Sanford Mary | 59 | | F | M | July 6th 1863 New-York City | | 70 W. 42 St New-York City |
| 5 | Roze | Wasly | 32 | | M | M | | Circuit Court of Wayne County Detroit MICH Jan; 30 1915 | 5203 Russell St Detroit MICH |
| 6 | Roze | Katie | 28 | | F | M | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 7 | Roze | George | 9 | | M | S | May 20 1913 Detroit MICH | | -d°- |
| 8 | Schulz | Paul #11/7 | 33 | | M | M | December 30 1888 New-Yprk City | | 506 W143 St New-York City |
| 9 | Smith | Robert | 47 | | M | M | Chicago ILL 1875 | | Inte Maken Asbury Park NJ. |
| 10 | Smith | Marguerite | 34 | | F | M | St Louis MO 1888 | | -d°- |
| 11 | Standish | Irene | 47 | | F | M | Nov.25 1874 Fort Dodge IOWA | | 32 Blackstone Providence RI |
| 12 | Standish | Eleonore | 20 | | F | S | Nov. 10 1901 Soux City IOWA | | -d°- |
| 13 | Tripp | Ruthe | 24 | | F | S | Dec. 26 1897 Fall River MASS | | 75 Clay St Central Falls R.I. |
| 14 | Underhill | Gertrude | 48 | | F | S | June 2 1874 Youkers N.Y. | | 11505 Mayfield Road Cleveland O |
| 15 | Ulrich | Otto | 46 | | M | M | | Suprem Courtbof New-York City July 10 1910 | 2090 Bryant Av. New-York City |
| 16 | Ulrich | Mathilde | 34 | | F | M | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 17 | Valentine | Jane | 30 | | F | S | Belefonte PENNA | | Chesnut Av. Chesnut HHill Phila. |
| 18 | Valentine | Mary | 48 | | F | S | Belefonte PENNA | | -d°- |
| 19 | Voswenberg | Samuel | 31 | | M | S | | Post Office Philadelphia 1918 | 1905 Springs St Philadelphia PA |
| 20 | Valligny | Louis | 48 | | M | M | | Court of New-York Passport N° 199357 | 34 W.58St New-York City |
| 21 | Valligny | Marguerite | 42 | | F | M | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 22 | Valligny | Bernard | 8 | | M | S | New-York City Jan. 13 1915 | | -d°- |
| 23 | Valligny | Louis | 10 | | M | S | -d°- June 22 1912 | | -d°- |
| 24 | Valligny | Roger | 18 | | M | S | -d°- June 18 1905 | | -d°- |
| 25 | Vernon | Anna | 40 | | F | S | Frederick City MD 4-6-1882 | | 1734 S Balton St Baltimore MD |
| 26 | Venutolo | Giuseppe | 56 | | M | M | | May 5 1893 Ohio | 156 N. 6th St Stenbenville O |
| 27 | Venutolo | Rosa | 45 | | F | M | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 28 | Venutolo | Anné | 18 | | F | S | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 29 | Vierheller | Marie | 25 | | F | S | July 10 1897 Duquesne Heights Pittsburg | | 150 Orchard St Fair Oaks PA |
| 30 | Wilcox | Madeleine | 24 | | F | S | April 16 1898 Providence R.I? | | 44 Stimson Av. Providence R.I. |
| | CLOSED AT NUMBER 30 THIRTY | | | | | | | | |

W Abbott Insp completed 9:45 Am

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 OCT 1922 195

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from le Havre On October I st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on October, 19 22

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WRIGHT | Bessie Sibyl | 3I | | F | S | 1891 Geggansville Georgia | | IIWest IO St New-York City N.Y. |
| 2 | WILLIAMS | Millie | 29 | | F | S | June 6 -1893 Fairfax Conn. | | 68 Franklin St Ogdensburg N.Y. |
| 3 | WARRINS | Emie | 26 | | F | S | Jan. 23- 1894 Chicago Ill. | | II9 West 7I St New-York N.Y. |
| 4 | WALCH | Eugenia | 3I | | F | M | JUL 13- 1891 NewOrleans L.A? | | Glenwood Howard County M.D. |
| 5 | WALSH | Yvonne | 9 | - | F | S | Jan I8- 1913 Philadelphia P.A. | | d° d° |
| 6 | VOGEL | Emile | 48 | | M | S | | Court of Washington I4 st March 1922 | Bailey's Harbor Wis. |
| 7 | WILSON | Gladys | 29 | | F | S | Oct. 26 - 1892 New-York City | | 50 West 45 St New-York City N.Y. |
| 8 | ZUWALSKI | Anteni | 37 | - | M | M | | Circuit Court Cook Country Ill. 1913 | 2246 Logen Blvd Chicago ILL. |
| 9 | ZUWALSKI | Mälena | 23 | - | F | M | | d° d° | d° d° |
| 10 | ZUWALSKI | Helena | 9 | - | F | S | Sept I7 th 1914 Chicago Ill. | | d° d° |
| 11 | ZUWALSKI | Eugeniusz | 4 | - | M | S | Jan. 6 th 1918 Chicago Ill. | | d° d° |
| 12 | GODERSKI | Stanislaw | 47 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Cook Country Ill. 1913 | La Vergerie Ave Chicago ILL. |
| 13 | ZEITLIN | Marion | 23 | - | M | S | Aug. 29 -1899 Chicago Ill. | | 835 S. Bdwy Los Angeles Cal. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

E P Abbott Insp. Completed 9.40 am

(13)

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

64

14—24

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

196

I, PRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Pricker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 22

at New-York

E P Ahern

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German | Portuguese. | |

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE, *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, *19*

14—23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MANCINI | Vincenzo | 23 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Italian | Y | Italian | Sud Italian | Italy | Aquila | Wif: Domenica Mancini Aquila | | Falls Niagara |
| 2 | | d° | Berardino | 22 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | Father: Gabatino Mancini Aquila | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | | MESSERE | Domenico | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Bagnoli | Sister Messere Michelina Bagnoli | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | PALIANI | Aurelio | 25 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Patuca | Father Antonio Paliani Patuca | P.A? | Chester |
| 5 | | d° | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d° | d° |
| 6 | | PECE | Guiseppe | 22 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Frosinone | Father Luigi Pece Frosinone | P.A | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | PLENZIK | Liberantonio | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Supino | Wif D'Ancona Maria Supino | P.A? | Pittsburg |
| 8 | | PERILLO | Antonio | 27 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Frosinone | Wif: Schiavone Rosa Frosinone | Mass | Wakefield |
| 9 | | PULLO | Carlo | 22 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Ripi | Father Pullo Giovanni Ripi | Ind | Michigan |
| 10 | | RUSSO | Domenico | 25 | | M | M | Taylor | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Frosinone | Wif: Rosina Russo Frosinone | N.Y. | New-York |
| 11 | | RICCI | Giovanni | 38 | | M | M | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Campobasso | Wif:Anna Abbate Campobasso | N.Y. | Westchester |
| 12 | | REA | Vincenzo | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Caserta | Mother Giovanna Vani Brocco Caserta | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| 13 | | RICOTTA | Felice | 23 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Aquila | Wif:Margherita Ricotta Aquila | | Falls Niagara |
| 14 | | SERGI | Pietro | 27 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Frosinone | Father Guiseppe Sergi Frosinone | N.Y. | new-york |
| 15 | | SPERDUTI | Ludovico | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Patrica | Mother Emma Sperduti Patrica | P.A. | Woodland |
| 16 | | SETTANNI | Vincenzo | 27 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Bari | Wif Mariantonio Settanni Bari | N.Y. | New-York; |
| 17 | | SPINELLI | Leonardo | 22 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Salerno | Father Michel Spinelli Sala Consilina Salerno | N.Y. | Bklyn |
| 18 | | SACCOGNA | Pietro | 22 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | D° | Bari | Father Saccogna Guiseppe Bari | N.Y. | New-York |
| 19 | | SGAMBATI | Orazio | 26 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Campobasso | Wif:: Filomerra Vermilla Campobasso. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 20 | | SPERDUTI | Giovanni | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Brocco Caserta | Wif:Guiseppa Vani Brocco Caserta | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| 21 | | TOMEI | Giovanni | 22 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | D° | d° | Supino | Father Paolo Tomei Supino | P.A. | Trofford |
| 22 | | VANI | Bernardo | 29 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Brocco Caserta | Wif:Assunta Diciandis Brocco Caserta | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| 23 | | ZURLI | Guiseppe | 22 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Foggia | Father Zurli Foggia | Conn | Waterbury |
| 24 | | ZANGRILLI | Natalino | 24 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Ripi | Father Zangrilli Domenico Ripi | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | | AMEDEO | pasquale | 24 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Prezza | Father Antimo Pasquale Prezza | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | | FORCUCCI | Egidio | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Prezza | Wif maria Pasquale Prezza | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | | MONGIARDI | Rocco | 24 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Fresinone | Home at Fresinone | Mass | Boston |
| 28 | | MOSCA | Guiseppe | 33 | | M | M | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Sovarate | Home at Sovarate | V.A. | Logan |
| 29 | | CALABRETTA | Guiseppe | 37 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Fresinone | Father Luigi Calabretta Fresinone | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | MACCIONI | Bernardino. | 30 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Magore | Brothers Antonio Muccioni Magore | N.O. | Mecca |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

John A. H. Richardson Insp

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 197

16—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to take a special examination. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has the means to support the alien. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | X | Self | Y | no | no | no | Brothers: Mancini Giovann i 147-15Th St Niagara Falls. | no | always | Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | br | br | none | Italy | Aquila |
| 2 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brothers Mancini Salvatova 368-370 Hanover St Boston Mass | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 3 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Uncle De Rossi Raffaele 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Bagnoli |
| 4 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brothers Paliani Egidio 1124 Curry St Chester P.A. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Patuca |
| 5 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | - | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 6 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brothers Giovanni Pace Leberg er 3025 Philadelphia P.A. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Frosinone |
| 7 | X | d° | Y | Mass | Pitts- burg | | Brothers Plenzik Luigi Webster Ave 215 Pittsburg P.A. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | bl | grey | d° | d° | Supino |
| 8 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1914 | Boston | Brothers Nicola Perillo 32 Pleasant St Wakefield Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Frosinone |
| 9 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brothers Pullo Raffaele Box 33 Michigan City Ind. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Ripi |
| 10 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brothers in law: Chieffa Salva tore 46 Brooms St New-York C. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Frosinone |
| 11 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1913 | Mekani- kville | Brothers Ricci Raffaele 1476 Williams Bridge R.D. Westches ter N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Campobasso |
| 12 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Father Rea Andva99 Saut St Jamaico N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Brocco Caserta |
| 13 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Father Minzie Ricotta II St IIII Niagara Falls. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Aquila |
| 14 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Aunt: Maria Milone 5 Wamdan St New-York. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Frosinone |
| 15 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Father Simmaco Sperduti II5 Ave Second Woodland P.A. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Batuca |
| 16 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1915 | Chicago | Cousin Michel Gemaria Boston St 37 New-York. | No | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Bari |
| 17 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1913 | Bklyn | Brothers Michel Spinelli 225 19 th Bklyn N.Y. | no | always | Y | Med Cert # 7155 Partial loss of [illegible] under [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brothers Saccogna Michel 33 mott st new-York | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Bari |
| 19 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Uncle Sgambati Emilio 33 Mul- berry St New-York City. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Campobasso |
| 20 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1918 | New- York | Brothers Sperduti 505 Saut St Jamaico N.Y. | No | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Brocco Caserto |
| 21 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Uncle Alessandro Colonna Box 238 Trofford P.A. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Supino |
| 22 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1914 | New- York | Uncle Rea Andrea 99 Saut St Jamaico N.Y. | Y. | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | — | br | br | d° | d° | Brocco Caserta |
| 23 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Brothers Zurli An tonio Box 722 Waterbury Conn. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Foggia |
| 24 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Uncle Cortino Guiseppe 1233 W. Marison St Chicago Ill. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Ripi |
| 25 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Cousin CGiovanni Pasquale 146 Salmer St Boston Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Prezza |
| 26 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1920 | Boston | Brothers Forcucci Antonio Sel ma St 146 Boston Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Prezza |
| 27 | X | d° | Y | no | no | no | Cousin: Mangiardi Rocco 178 North St Boston Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | Fron Cert. 10-25-1922. good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Satriano |
| 28 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1915 | New-York | Cousin: S.Joe Box 381 Logan West P.A. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Soverato |
| 29 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1905 | Brook- lyn | Cousin Procopio Pietro 885 Rent Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Frosinone |
| 30 | X | d° | Y | Y | 1922 | Mecca | Parents Paola Paliai Mecca Rot 6 Box 86 M.O. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Magere |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French S/S LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guichet

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 42

at New-York

E P Athon

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1922

at New-York

E.P.D. Ins.

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, 19

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | D'AGNANNO | Antonio | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Italian | Y | Italian | Sud Italian | Italy | Frosmone | Father:Luciano d'Agnanno Frosmone | R.I. | Providence |
| 2 | | De SIMINI | Carlo | 39 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Campobasso | Wif:Genovese Filomena Campobasso | N.Y. | New-York |
| 3 | | DEL MUTO | Francesco | 38 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Petacciato | Wif:Caprara Petacciato | P.A. | Johnsburg |
| 4 | | D'AGNANNO | Filoma | 22 | | F | M | House-Wife | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Frosmone | Fuher:Luciano d'Agnanno Frosmone | R.I. | Providence |
| 5 | | d° | Antonio | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d° | d° |
| 6 | | DI PARDO | Orlando | 29 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | Wif:Rosina Di Pardo Frosmone | P.A. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | D'ALESSANDRO | Onofrio | 21 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Bari | Mother:Carmela Lonigro Capusso Bari | N.Y. | New-York |
| 8 | | DANESE | Vincenzo | 27 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Bari | Aunt:Danese Pasquale Bari | N.Y. | New-York |
| 9 | | D'ANGELO | Luigi | 25 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Orsogna | Wif:Ciosxioli Angela Orsogna | N.Y. | New-York |
| 10 | | DI SANTO | Benedetto | 24 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Campobasso | Wif:Maria Giuseppa Martino Campobasso | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | | DE SCISCIO | Angelo | 18 | | M | S | Shoemaker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | Father: Vincenzo di Scscio Campobasso | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | | DI MEO | Antonio | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Aquila | Father: Generoso Aquila | Falls | Niagara |
| 13 | | DE BENEDICTIS | Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | Father:Francesco Aquila | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | | ESPOSITO | Nocerino | 29 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Frosmoine | Father: Felice Esposito Frosmoine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | d° | Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d° | d° |
| 16 | | FRATARROLI | Francesco | 23 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | dP | Aquila | Father:Massimilian Aquila | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | | FAUSTINI | Pietro | 31 | | M | M | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Ripi | Wif:Racine Assunta Ripi | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 18 | | FORGIONE | Arcangelo | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Aquila | Mother Concetta Forgione Aquila | Falls | Niagara |
| 19 | | d° | Domenico | 24 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | Wif: Caterina Forgione Aquila | Mass | Boston |
| 20 | | GRECO | Emidio | 38 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Bagnoli | Wif: Maria Rossi Greco Bagnoli | Ohio | Lowelwille |
| 21 | | GUGLIELMI | Giovanni | 29 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Ripi | Wif: Annunziata Guglielmi Ripi | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | | GALLINA | Pasquale | 25 | | M | M | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Sepino | Wif: Angiolina Vignone Sepino | Conn | Hartfort |
| 23 | | GUGLIELMI | Pietro | 56 | | M | W | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Ripi | Children: Guglielmi Giovanni Ripi | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | | d° | Modesto | 17 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | d° | d° d° | d° | d° |
| 25 | | LISA | Giovanni | 37 | | M | M | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Monte S Giacomo | Wif:Maria Chlemeute Monte S Giacomo. | Conn | New-Haven |
| 26 | | MANSUETI | Silvino | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Patuca | Wif:celline Fernando Patuca | P.A. | Hermini |
| 27 | | MERCURIO | Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | Worker | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Campobasso | Father: Angelo Antonio Mercurio Campobasso . | Mass | Avon |
| 28 | | MURELLI | Ambrogio | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | FERENTINO | Father Angelantonio Ferentino | P.A. | Scottdale |
| 29 | | MARIELLO | Raffaele | 23 | | M | S | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Bari | Father Mariello Giuseppe Bari | N.Y. | New-York |
| 30 | | MAZZARIELLO | Antonio | 22 | | M | M | d° | Y | d° | Y | d° | d° | d° | Frosinone | Father Luigi Mazzariello Frosimone | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

66

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 199

16—823

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive and where present. Deported alien this year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | 100 | Y. no | no | no | Cousin:D'Agnanno Antonio 224 Atwels Ave Providence R.I. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | br. | br. | none | Italy | Frosinone |
| 2 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | Y | 1918 | New-York Brothers in law:Sgambati Emilio 33 Mulbery St New-York. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br. | br. | d° | d° | Campobasso |
| 3 | Y | d° | 40 | no | no | no | Cousin:Caprara Antonio Frankfort Ave Hohnsburg P.A. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Petacciato |
| 4 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | Cousin D'Agnanno Antonio 224 Atwels Ave Providence R.I. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | D° | d° | Frosinone |
| 5 | Y | d° | 50 | no | no | no | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 6 | Y | d° | 50 | Y | no | no | no Brothers in law: Di Pardo Francesco 2317 Vawpol St Philadelphia P.A. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Petacciato |
| 7 | Y | d° | 25 | no | no | no | Family Lonigro Antonio Mercer St 133 New-York City. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Bairi |
| 8 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | Y | 1914 | Chicago Brothers:Danese Michele III W Houston St New-York City. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Bari |
| 9 | Y | d° | 50 | Y | no | no | no Cousin:D'Alleva Nicola 189 Mulbey St new-York City. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Orsogna |
| 10 | Y | d° | 15 | Y | no | no | no Brothers in law:Angelo Groppoli 9535 Ave10 Chicago ILL. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Campobasso |
| 11 | Y | d° | 45 | Y | no | no | no Uncle: Antonio Di Sciscio 170 Cottage St Boston Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 12 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | no | no | no Brothers Di Meo Berardino 707 -15 St Niagara Falls. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Aquila |
| 13 | Y | d° | 30 | Y | no | no | no Brothers: De Benedictis Carlo 370 Hanover St Boston Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 14 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | Y | 1920 | N.York Uncle:Esposito GuiseppeSamaro 7 St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Frosinone |
| 15 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | no | no | no 370 St d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 16 | Y | d° | 20 | Y | no | no | no Brothers in law: Dinardo Angelo 174 Callouze St Boston Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Aquila |
| 17 | Y | d° | 20 | Y | Y | 1915 | Bridgeport Conn Mother:Francesca Cefalone352 Grand St Bridgeport Conn. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Ripi |
| 18 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | no | no | no Brothers:Forgione Antonio 601 16 St Niagara Falls. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | d° | d° | Aquila |
| 19 | Y | d° | 40 | no | no | no | Cousin:Alessandro Pasquale 16 Stillman St Boston Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br | d° | d° | d° |
| 20 | Y | d° | 35 | Y | no | no | no Brothers Greco Luigi Box 151 Lowelwille Ohio. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Bagnoli |
| 21 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | no | no | no Cousin Maraino Nicolo 1253 Harrisson St Chicago Ill. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Ripi |
| 22 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | no | no | no Uncle Gentile Pasqualino 89 Temple St Hartfort Conn. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Sepino |
| 23 | Y | d° | 50 | Y | no | no | no Children:Guglielmi Auguste1233 W Harrisson St Chicago ILL. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | grey | grey | d° | d° | Ripi |
| 24 | Y | d° | Y | no | no | no | d° d° | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | bl | - | d° | d° | d° |
| 25 | Y | d° | 30 | Y | Y | 1920 | New-Haven Cousin Pietro Clemente 39 County St New-Haven Conn. | Yes | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Monte S Giacomo. |
| 26 | Y | d° | 50 | Y | no | no | no Brothers Mansueti Mansueto Box 265 Hermini P.A. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Patuca |
| 27 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | no | no | no Uncle Mercurio Diodoro 399 Box Avon Mass. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | blue | d° | d° | Campobasso |
| 28 | Y | d° | 35 | Y | no | no | no Cousin Catracchia Pietro Box 512 Scottdale P.A. | no | d° | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Ferentino |
| 29 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | no | no | no Brothers Marille Francesco 250 East 16 St New-York City. | Yes | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Bari |
| 30 | Y | d° | 25 | Y | no | no | no Uncle Farina Guiollo 46 Woodhell St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | -- | br | br | d° | d° | Frosinone |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French S/S LA LORRAINE, *from* Le Havre France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Guichet

Second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11 *day of* October, *19* 22

*at* New-York

PATEY

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1922

at New-York

EPAttal

Deputy Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10/10 10:00 pm S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, 19

16—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Cachet | Louise Henriette | 21 | | F | S | None | Y | French | Y | French | French | France | Barneville | Mother Marie Hennequin at Barneville | PA | Pittsburg |
| 2 | | Reussel | Yvonne | 17 | | F | S | None | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | St Nazaire | Family, Mrs Charlotte Grenier 5 rue Ceradie St Denis Beine | NY | New-York |
| 3 | | Chimanovitch | Abraham | 22 | | M | M | Painter | Y | Russian | Y | Russian | Russian | " | Paris | Friend Mr et Mme Chimanovitch Impasse Milcent Paris | ILL | Chicago |
| 4 | | Chimanovitch | Feiga | 21 | | F | M | None | Y | d° | Y | Russian | Russian | - | " | Travels with his husband | - | - |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Chimanovitch | Dina | 1 | 5 | F | S | - | Ne | None | Ne | - | - | - | - | Travells with parents | - | - |
| 6 | | Fizel | Pavel | 26 | | M | M | Worker | Y | Slovian | Y | Czechosl. | Slovak | Czechos. | Zabrebreky | Wife Fizel Anna Zabrebreky zupa Turcianska, Czechosl. | - | - |
| 7 | | Gerstberger | Jozef | 23 | | M | S | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Knierzdub | Father Gerstberger Ferdinand at Knierzdub Czechoslov. | NY | Staten Island |
| 8 | | Muka | Alfons | 25 | | M | M | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Liskova | Wife Reza Muka Liskova liptovska zupa Czechoslovakia | PA | Lyndora |
| 9 | | Strezenec | Jan | 27 | | M | S | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Cuklasovce | Father Josef Strezenec Cuklasovce Trencanska zupa | NY | New-York |
| 10 | | Asciene | Antonio | 26 | | M | M | Worker | Y | Italian | Y | Italian | South Ital | Italy | Pescoselito | Wife Teresa Asciene Pescoselito | MICH | Detroit |
| 11 | | Asciene | Vincenze | 21 | | M | S | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | - | Mother Teresa at Pescoselito | - | - |
| 12 | | Bauce | Michele | 22 | | M | M | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Ripi | Wife Pulle Mara at Ripi | CONN | Bridgeport |
| 13 | | Bauce | Nicolas | 23 | | M | M | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Ripi | Wife Pulle Archangela at Ripi | - | - |
| 14 | | Bartinocci | Giuseppe | 23 | | M | M | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Bagneli del Trigne | Wife:- Irena d'Onofrio at Bagneli del Trigne | O | Akron |
| 15 | | Bufalini | Demenico | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Patrica | Wife Anna Bifalini at Patrica | PA | Woodland |
| 16 | | Beni | Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Suprino | Wife: Giuseppa Beni at Suprino | ILL | Chicago |
| 17 | | Barani | Ermenegilde | 22 | | M | S | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | North- | - | Piacenza | Father Cesare Barani at Piacenza | NY | New-York |
| 18 | | Benacquiste | Luigi | 18 | | M | S | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | South - | - | Brecce | Father Benacquiste Orazie Brecce Caserta | NY | Jamaica |
| 19 | | Ceroniti, | Alcandre | 18 | | M | M | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Petenza | Wife Demate Giuseppa Petenza | PA | Kulpmount |
| 20 | | Caravaggio | Giusppe | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Peteciato | Wife: Sanva de Pardi Peteciato | PA | Philadelphia |
| 21 | | Campagna | Carlo | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Caserta | Father: Orande Campagne Caserta | NY | Jamaica |
| 22 | | Caprara | Ernesto | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Supino | Brother: Domenico Caprara at Supino | PA | Woodland |
| 23 | | Cialoni | Lalio | 24 | | M | S | Carpenter | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Ferentino | Father Giobattista Cialoni Ferentino | ILL | Chicago |
| 24 | | Cocco | Nicola | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Campolasso | Father Cocco Berardinco at Campolasso | NJ | Jersey City |
| 25 | | Carlese | Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Supino | Father Antonio Carlese at Supino | NY | New-York |
| 26 | | De Girolamo | Leonardo | 36 | | M | S | Worker | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Frosimone | Brother Michele de Girolamo at Frosimone | NY | New-York |
| 27 | | Di Pardo | Antonio | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Frosimone | Mother Camillo Di Pardo at Frosimone | PA | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Di Rocco | Angela | 37 | | M | M | Joiner | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Ferentino | Wife: Crocifissa at Ferentine | ILL | Rochford |
| 29 | | Dagostino | Gerardo | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Supino | Father: Dagostino Luigi at Supino | PA | Woodland |
| 30 | | De Lisio | Georgio | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | Frosimone | Father Carlo De Lisio at Frosimone | NY | New-York |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

10/11/22

67

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . (7)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 201

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specific employment, and whether the immigrant has the means or prospect of support. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can read. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | 10 | No | no | no | Sister Cachet Marie at Pittsburg Crafton Heights PA | Y | unknown | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | ches br | | None | France | Otteville |
| 2 | Y | " | 20 | No | no | no | Friend; Mr Luki Murphy I6I St Nº 305 East Sidi Bronx NY | " | unknown | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | St Nazaire |
| 3 | Y | dº | 30 | Reone | no | no | Friend? Mr Max Maxlevsky I504 W.B. I3 St Chicago ILL | " | unknown | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | - | gr | - | Russia | Munsk |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | --- --- -- -- | " | unknown | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Smolensk |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ---------- | " | unknown | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | France | Paris |
| 6 | - | - | 50 | Y | - | - | Brother in law Josef Kalnicky 841 No Kosciusko Ave | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | bl | bl | - | Czechosl. | Zabobreky |
| 7 | Y | - | 10 | - | - | - | Aunt: Mary Bandesteke 98 Maple Av. Port Richmond Staten Island | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | ch | gr | - | - | Kniezdub |
| 8 | Y | - | 50 | Y | - | - | Brother in law Frely Lukach Box 867 Lyndora PA | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | br. | - | - | Liskova |
| 9 | Y | - | 24 | Y | - | - | Sister Julia Stezenec 256 Av.B New-York | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | br. | br. | - | - | Cuklasovce |
| 10 | Y | - | 20 | Y | - | - | Cousin Ascione Domenico 3631 Reesel St Detroit MICH | - | - | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | Italy | Pescosolito |
| 11 | Y | - | 40 | - | - | - | - - - | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Y | - | 30 | Y | - | - | Brother Bauce Pasquale 352 Grand St. Bredgeport CONN | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | ch. | grey | - | - | Ripi |
| 13 | Y | - | 50 | Y | - | - | Cousin Bauce Pasquale 352 Grand St; Bridgeport CONN | 6 | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch. | br. | - | - | - |
| 14 | Y | - | 25 | Y | - | - | brother in law Demenik d'Onofrio 28I Howard St Akron O | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | br | br. | - | - | Bagnoli del Trigno |
| 15 | No | - | 40 | Y | Y | I914 Woodland | Brother in law Sperduti Sima cº 2nd Av. II5 Woodland PA | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | gr | ch | - | - | Patrica |
| 16 | Y | - | 20 | Y | Y | I913 Chicago | Brother in law Nicola Antonio IOIO Lysle St Chicago ILL | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | ch. | ch. | - | - | Supino |
| 17 | Y | - | 21 | Y | no | no no | Family Carnevali Antonio Belment Av. Bronx New-York | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Piacenza |
| 18 | No | - | 40 | Y | - | - | Brother in law Mastroianni Guiseppe South Nº99 St Jamaica | Y | I year | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | Brocca |
| 19 | - | - | 25 | Y | - | - | Uncle Cerenito Vito Box 237 Kulpmount PA | Y | 3 years | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | Potenza |
| 20 | - | - | 46 | Y | Y | I922 Phila. | Sister Carravaggi Rosina Frankfort Av. Homelsburg Philadelphia | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | Peteciato |
| 21 | - | - | 60 | Y | no | no no | Cousin Sperduti Nicolas 505 Sant St JamaicaNY | Y | Iyear | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | Caserta |
| 22 | - | - | 40 | Y | - | - | Cousin Augusto Tomeo Woodland PA | No | always | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Supino |
| 23 | Y | - | 25 | Y | - | - | Cousin Pachiarotto Jol IOIO Saugamon St Chicago ILL | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Ferentino |
| 24 | Y | - | 25 | Y | - | - | Cousin Carpinelli Angelo I958t Jersey City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Campobasso |
| 25 | Y | - | 40 | Y | - | - | Brother Carlese Nicola88 Baxter St New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Supino |
| 26 | Y | - | 24 | Y | Y | I913 NYork | Cousin Milone Mario 5 Wandam St New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Frosimone |
| 27 | Y | - | 32 | Y | no | no no | Father: Di Pardo 2917 Vampalt St Philadelphia PA | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | Petaciato |
| 28 | Y | - | 40 | Y | Y | I916 Rochford | Brother Di Rocco Pietro 629 Cuningman St. Rochford ILL | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | Ferentino |
| 29 | Y | - | 26 | Y | no | no no | Uncle: Dagostino Antonio Box I57 Woodland PA | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Supino |
| 30 | Y | - | 30 | Y | - | - | Cousin Nicola de Lisio 2484 Hughes Av New-York City | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | Frosimone |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S LA LORRAINE, *from* Le Havre France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Guichet B

Second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11 th *day of* October, *19* 22

*at* New-York

E F Allen

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 1 OCT 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 202, 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FAUGNBERGER | Frank | 61 | | M | W | | | |
| 2 | KANT Emile | Emile | 28 | | M | S | | Court of Dauville June 20th 1910<br>Passport Nr 190637 | 136 East Lawrence Hotel Dauville ILL<br>306 N. 2nd St Harrisburg PA |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(2)

Ellis Island Imp. completed 9:45 AM

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~ONE~~ TWO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

14—214

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 211

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check Items to be re-photographed | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 7 2 9 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 182 to 201 | | | x | | | | | Field too small |

Inspected by: E. Olsen Date: 3/25/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Dauville

PA

on papers.
nade upon

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S.S. [illegible] French Line arrived Oct. 11, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (FULL) | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m | ✓ 1 [illegible] | 11 cab. Father | 3:30 | 4 | 1 | | 1 to call | Bro. Max Herman, Fort Totten, L.I. Ny | John | 10/13 | 11 | 2 | 1 | |
| 27m | ✓ 2 [illegible] | 11 cab. Boarf | 3:30 | 1 | 2-1/21 | | 2 " call | father David 1603 Prospect Pl. Bklyn | " | " | 11.45 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 31f | " (wife) | Montine | | | | | | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 15f | ✓ 3 [illegible] | Louise | 3:30 | 1 | 1 | | 1 " call | Sis Mary C. 14 Cadenos St. Pittsburgh Pa | Lusk | 10/11 | 4.30 | | | |
| | ✓ 4 [illegible] | Evarne | 4:30 | 1 | 2 | | 1 " call | Sis Mary Murphy 305 E. 161 St. nyc | Ellis | 10/12 | 10.50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | ✓ 5 [illegible] | 11 cab. Josephine | 3:30 | 4 | 27/1 | | 2 Medical hold with [illegible] | aunt Anna Masotti 29 Sherman ave Ny | John | 10/13 | 10.50 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| | " (wife) | Aurolina | | | | | | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| | 11 cab. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ 6 PUSCH, | [illegible] | 3:30 | 4 | 26 | | 1 No. held with [illegible] | Sist. Julia Pazojewich 417 E 68 St. Nyc | Ellis | 10/12 | 2.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ✓ 7 Sznaiderman | Dead Berel (wife) Basie | 3:30 | 5 | 23/24 | | 2 No. 1 to hosp. 10/11 4.30 pm<br>" 7m." 10/19-1.15 | Bro. Louis, 441 Springfield Av., Newark, N. J. | " | 10/19 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | ✓ 8 Hasbun. | Carlos | 3:30 | 5 | 1-10 | | 7 Med Hold<br>To Hosp on arrival<br>7m 7th 10/20 1.30 | Brother & Sons, Compagnie Francaise | Ellis | 10/21 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | " | Regina | | | | | To Hosp on arrival<br>7m Hosp 10/19-1 | do | " | " | " | 40 | 10 | 2 |
| | " | Antonia | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 40 | 10 | 2 |
| | " | Jose | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 40 | 10 | 2 |
| | " | Victoria | | | | | | do | " | " | " | — | 1 | — |
| | " | Lazario | | | | | To Hosp on arrival<br>7m 7th 10/21-11.00 | do | " | " | " | 40 | 10 | 2 |
| | " | Moses | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 40 | 10 | 2 |
| | ✓ 9 Radonic. | Blazo | 3:30 | 4 | 27 | | 2 Med Hold<br>7m 7th Hosp 10/17-1.15 | R Rious. Jno K, 926 "O" St. Oakland, Cal. | Ellis | 10/17 | 1.20 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | " | Sacoha | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S/S LA LORRAINE - French Line - 10/11/22

S.I. LA Lorraine 10/11/22 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. La LORRAINE FRENCH arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m 1 | MICHEL | Andre A | 2nd C | 2 | 19 | 1 | CL | | | | | | | | | | 3:30 | 10/13 | 124 | Mon 1/23 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 27m 2 | BARTHES | Jean | " | 1 | 10/11 | 2 | L.C | | | | | | | | | | 3:30 | 10/13 | 129 | Mon 1/23 | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 31f | | Mathilde | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f 3 | VALLEE | Berthe | " | 5 | 17 | 1 | Un 16 | | | | | | | | | | 3:30 | 10/14 | 130 | Tue 1/23 | | | | | 3 | 3 |

S.I. La Lorraine 10/11/22 TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST O[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible], to be de[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 10/11/1922, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE 207

| (1) No. on list | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUBERT | Marius | Master | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 51 | M. | French | French | 5.6 | 155 | None |
| 2 | DUCREUX | Emmanuel | 2 Captain | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.5 | 146 | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 559

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 12/2[illegible]92

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. French Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board (all alien seamen not on manifest list) SS La Lorraine (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| all seamen on manifests 10, 11, 12 206 + 13. These are those not on mnfd list, | |

Receipt of the above noted is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

14—660

LOCAL Agents

14 1240

205

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 11th, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. La Lorraine, from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 359 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 355

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th 1922, 19 , consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique 19 State St. is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. foot 32nd St. and is expected to sail October 11th, 1922 for Le Havre France via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Turquet Jean | 18 | French | Havre October 1st 1922 |
| Arnaud Henri | 24 | French | Havre October 1st 1922 |
| Ducos Emile | 21 | French | Havre October 1st 1922 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 35 | 5.7 | 150 |
| | 30 | 5.6 | 147 |
| | 45 | 5.5 | 144 |

mber Thirty (30)

ack hereof.

ailure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST O[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible], to be de[illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 10 OCTOBER, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 207

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME OF EACH ALIEN. Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUBERT | Marius | Master | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 51 | M. | French | French | 5.6 | I55 | None |
| 2 | DUCREUX | Emmanuel | 2 Captain | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.5 | I46 | |
| 3 | GUIGHET | Jules | Lieutenant | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 4 | GAROCHE | Pierre | - | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | I56 | |
| 5 | MENUAU | Louis | - | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 6 | CLIPET | Jules | Ass.Officer | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 7 | DHEILLY | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | I46 | |
| 8 | CUSSET | Georges | Engineer | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 9 | LELIEVRE | Henri | - | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LA LORRAINE
OCT 11 1922
OCT 11 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST O[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible], to be de[illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 OCT 1922, *19*22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 207

LA LORRAINE OCT 11 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUBERT | Marius | Master | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 51 | M. | French | French | 5.6 | 155 | None |
| 2 | DUCREUX | Emmanuel | 2 Captain | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 3 | GUICHET | Jules | Lieutenant | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 4 | GAROCHE | Pierre | - | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 5 | MENUAU | Louis | - | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 6 | CLIPET | Jules | Ass.Officer | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 7 | DHEILLY | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 8 | CUSSET | Georges | Engineer | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 9 | LELIEVRE | Henri | - | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 10 | LANG | Eugene | - | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 11 | JAMOUILLET | Emile | - | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 12 | ROSSENEC | Louis | - | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 13 | LEFEVRE | Julien | - | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 14 | GAUX | Marcel | Ass.Engineer | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 15 | GUERIN | Emile | - | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 16 | SALOMON | Rolland | - | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 17 | SCIOU | Emile | - | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 18 | AUGER | Jules | Assistant | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 19 | LE BLOCH | Pierre | - | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 20 | VILLAR | Henry | Purser | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 21 | DUCAU | Gaston | Ass.Purser | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 152 | |
| 22 | FRICKER | Georges | Surgeon | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 162 | |
| 23 | PERRONO | Louis | Wireless | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 24 | LE GUILLOU | Alexis | - | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 25 | CANTIN | Emmanuel | - | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 26 | DENIS | Jean | Boatswain | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 27 | LE BIAN | Jean | Carpenter | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 28 | MAHE | Augustin | Sapt.of Arm | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | ANGOT | Victor | Lieutenant | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 30 | LE GUEN | Pierre | 2nd Boatswain | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* Port of New-York, On [illegible] 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre 208

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andrei | Emile | Purveyer | 28/8/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 45 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I47 | None |
| 2 | Galleis | René | Chief Clark | - | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | I45 | |
| 3 | Merlet | Roger | Clark | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | I50 | |
| 4 | Knight | Horace | Baggage-Master | | | | | 32 | | English | English | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 5 | Vadancourt | Leon | Printer | | | | | 36 | | French | French | 5.7 | I63 | |
| 6 | Quicampoix | Raymond | - | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 7 | Beaudran | Auguste | Chief Cook | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.7 | 227 | |
| 8 | Mancasola | Edmond | Cook | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 9 | Celine | Jules | - | | | | | 23 | | | W.Indian | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 10 | Boudeu | Albert | - | | | | | 33 | | | French | 5.7 | I65 | |
| 11 | Poupon | Emile | - | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I58 | |
| 12 | Merilly | Joseph | - | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I47 | |
| 13 | Le Guilleu | Guillaume | - | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | I53 | |
| 14 | Le Floch | René | - | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I54 | |
| 15 | Derrien | Albert | Ass. Cook | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.7 | I59 | |
| 16 | Feat | Jean | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.6 | I67 | |
| 17 | Roche | André | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 18 | Le Goaster | Louis | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 19 | Le Fell | André | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I52 | |
| 20 | Carren | Emile | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 21 | Merlet | Georges | Butcher | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 22 | Savoye | Léon | - | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | I52 | |
| 23 | Tanguy | Guillaume | Baker | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | I52 | |
| 24 | Ravilly | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 25 | Hirvois | Prepser | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 26 | Millet | Marcel | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I47 | |
| 27 | Waletr | Emile | Pastry Cook | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 28 | Tessier | Ernest | - | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | I62 | |
| 29 | Thomas | Yves | Store Keeper | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | I59 | |
| 30 | Barazer | Jean | - | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number thirty (30)

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* Port Or New-York on 17 OCT 1922, *19* 22, *from the port of* Le Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether [illegible] to land | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Le Magnen | Robert | Barman | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 45 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I63 | None |
| 2 | Daniel | François | Ass. Surgeon | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | I59 | |
| 3 | Dancy | Jane | Nurse | | | | | 37 | F. | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 4 | Menguy | Joseph | Chief Steward | | | | | 29 | M. | | | 5.8 | I69 | |
| 5 | Jouet | Pierre | Ass. - | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | I54 | |
| 6 | Naffrecneux | Ollivier | - | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I59 | |
| 7 | Crec | Ernest | Wine Keeper | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 8 | Kerangall | Baptiste | Joiner | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | I54 | |
| 9 | Prevost | Henri | Linen draper | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 10 | Menguy | Lucien | Ass Ch. Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | I67 | |
| 11 | Jouet | Louis | - | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | I65 | |
| 12 | Le Bozec | Yves | Chief Steerage | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | I63 | |
| 13 | Guglielmi | Justine | Stewardess | | | | | 57 | F. | | | 5.7 | I57 | |
| 14 | Couteau | Marie | - | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | I72 | |
| 15 | Trique | Renée | - | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | I68 | |
| 16 | Le Pellieu | Pierre | Steward | | | | | 44 | M. | | | 5.6 | I54 | |
| 17 | Navice-t | Marie | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 18 | Bourdeau | Francois | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | I46 | |
| 19 | Philippe | Arthur | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 20 | L'Hemaieli | Jules | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.7 | I49 | |
| 21 | Capendeguy | Jean | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | I57 | |
| 22 | Dusseau | Charles | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | I53 | |
| 23 | Baudry | Raoul | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I56 | |
| 24 | Dedard | Fernand | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 25 | Ferrand | Gaston | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | I49 | |
| 26 | Garel | Marie | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | I56 | |
| 27 | Leclercq | Emile | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | I45 | |
| 28 | Le Marrec | Pierre | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | I69 | |
| 29 | Uthuralt | Louis | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.6 | I68 | |
| 30 | Aubin | Adolphe | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | I59 | |
| | CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 1 OCT 1922, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BROUDIC | Eugene | 2nd Boatswain | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 45 | M. | French | French | 5.5 | 145 | none |
| 2 | HAVY | Joseph | - | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 3 | BOURGET | Louis | Sailor | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 4 | MATHIEU | Emile | Otler | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 5 | VINCENT | Augudte | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 6 | MOIGN | Jules | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 7 | SANTAIS | Andre | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 8 | HUBERT | Ernest | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 9 | BAN | Edouard | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 10 | FERREC | Joseph | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 11 | LAIGNEL | Francis | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 12 | GAUCHEZ | Marcel | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 13 | AUZOU | Louis | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 14 | LUIJCKX | Jules | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 153 | |
| 15 | DEWEULF | Leon | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 16 | PERON | Eugene | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 17 | FAURESTIER | Pierre | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 18 | LACROIX | Camille | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 153 | |
| 19 | MAILLET | Andre | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 20 | MINOUS | Lucien | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 21 | BRAI | Yves Marie | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 22 | VALETTE | Henri | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 23 | HUIN | Charles | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 24 | ARGENTIN | Georges | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 25 | CALLAREC | Theophile | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 26 | LE HUEROU | Joseph | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 27 | SERGENT | Yves | 1st Fireman | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 28 | PICARD | Yves | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 29 | GUYOMARD | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 30 | LE COZ | Yves | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| | Closed at Number THIRTY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 211

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE GUERN | Yves | 1st Fireman | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 40 | M. | French | French | 5.6 | I47 | none |
| 2 | OLLIVIER | Jean | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | I44 | |
| 3 | POUDOULEC | Auguste | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I45 | |
| 4 | LE PARLOUER | Pierre | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | I54 | |
| 5 | SELLA | Jean | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 6 | TROADEC | François | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | I44 | |
| 7 | LE BONNIEC | Toussaint | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 8 | LE JAUDET | Jacques | Fireman | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | I45 | |
| 9 | MORVAN | Eugene | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 10 | BOUCHER | Marcel | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I43 | |
| 11 | PARIS | Ollivier | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 12 | LE GUILLARM | Pierre | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 13 | GUYOMARD | Henri | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | I42 | |
| 14 | PICART | Thomas | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I47 | |
| 15 | PRIGENT | Hyacinthe | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | I50 | |
| 16 | BROUDER | Joseph | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I54 | |
| 17 | TASSEL | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I52 | |
| 18 | ALLAIN | Francisque | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | I44 | |
| 19 | LELIEVRE | Pierre | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I42 | |
| 20 | ALASSAN | Dialo | | | | | | 32 | | African | French | 5.7 | I56 | |
| 21 | LE DOZE | Pierre | | | | | | 27 | | French | French | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 22 | CARREROT | Georges | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 23 | HERRY | Pierre | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | I45 | |
| 24 | CAMPANA | Andre | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 25 | SOYER | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 26 | DENISARD | Carmelien | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 27 | CHAPELIN | Yves | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 28 | JEGOU | Yvon | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 29 | LE GUILLOU | Joseph | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 30 | GEFFROY | Jean | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |

Closed at Number THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. ____

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegowinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PANSARD | Eugene | Fireman | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 40 | M. | French | French | 5.6 | 154 | none |
| 2 | FATAOU | Emile | | | | | | 27 | | African | French | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 3 | KERAMBRUM | Jean | | | | | | 32 | | French | French | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 4 | COLOBERT | Guillaume | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 5 | LE ROUX | Joseph | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 6 | LE TROADEC | Paul | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 7 | SIMON | Isidore | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 8 | CADREN | Marcel | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 9 | MOAN | Yves | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 10 | ROCH | Yves | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 11 | LURON | Alexandre | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 12 | ISAAL | Jacques | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 13 | RAVILY | Adrien | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 14 | LE PAPE | François | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 15 | PEZERON | Guillaume | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 16 | LE CHARLES | Yves | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 17 | JEGO | Alexandre | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 149 | |
| 18 | PHILIPPE | François | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 19 | BAGOKE | Albert | | | | | | 27 | | West-Indian | French | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 20 | GERMAIN | Joseph | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 21 | BATISA | Terpulien | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 22 | SAMBA | Konate | | | | | | 32 | | African | French | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 23 | CORIDUN | Nicolas | | | | | | 29 | | French | French | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 24 | GRONTEC | Emile | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 25 | DERRIEN | Louis | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 149 | |
| 26 | LE MERRER | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 27 | FERIE | Clement | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 149 | |
| 28 | THEREZIEN | François | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 29 | LE ROY | Mathurin | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 30 | ROLLAND | Pierre | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 153 | |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Closed at number thirty

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

...MEMBERS OF CREW

...liens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOUGEANT | François | Fireman | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 29 | M. | French | French | 5.5 | 147 | none |
| 2 | DUMESNIL | Henri | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 3 | NICOLAS | Louis | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 4 | LE PICAR | François | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 5 | BRIOU | Louis | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 6 | LE BERRE | Etienne | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 7 | TALIBE | Darame | | | | | | 28 | | African | French | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 8 | CHEVERT | Guillaume | | | | | | 33 | | French | French | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 9 | GAI | Binta | | | | | | 27 | | African | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 10 | LE LEVIER | Jean | | | | | | 33 | | French | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 11 | LE TRODAEC | Pierre | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 12 | LE GOFF | Jean | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 13 | BOCUET | Rene | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 14 | LE QUEMENEUR | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 153 | |
| 15 | SALOMON | Jean-Marie | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 16 | LE NAOUR | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 17 | TRANQUILLE | Alfred | | | | | | 28 | | West-Indian | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | DEROUT | François | | | | | | 32 | | French | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 19 | SIMON | Gonery | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 20 | MAZE | Gabriel | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 21 | LAAKSA | Johan | | | | | | 24 | | Finnish | Finnish | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 22 | LE RUYET | Ernest | | | | | | 30 | | French | French | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 23 | LE CHARLES | Ernest | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 24 | DAGORN | Ange | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 25 | LE BALCH | Yves | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 26 | COATEMEUR | Jean | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 27 | KERVIAU | Jean | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 28 | GADRAT | Gabriel | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 29 | CASTEL | Jean | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 30 | LE BOUCHER | Eugene | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) H.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1309

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravien.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 214

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SALLIOY | François | Fireman | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 44 | M. | French | French | 5.5 | I40 | none |
| 2 | GLEMOT | Ernest | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 3 | LE DU | Yves | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 4 | MANCHEC | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I44 | |
| 5 | ROLLAND | Yves | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I50 | |
| 6 | GOFFIC | Jean | Stocker | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I46 | |
| 7 | MARTIN | Marcel | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | I43 | |
| 8 | HALGAND | Maxime | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I49 | |
| 9 | BRUNON | Corentin | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 10 | DOUALLE | Gaston | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 11 | LE BERRE | Pierre | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | I44 | |
| 12 | COSTIOU | Joseph | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 13 | PAUL | Jean | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 14 | HIBOUREL | Antoine | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | I47 | |
| 15 | VIDIS | Rolland | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I65 | |
| 16 | VARIN | Robert | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 17 | KERRICHARD | Yves | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | I48 | |
| 18 | LE COSROE | Jea | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | I46 | |
| 19 | GARO | Alexandre | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | I45 | |
| 20 | LOUARN | Jean | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 21 | LEPETITBON | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I44 | |
| 22 | L'HEVEDER | Yves | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 23 | ROCHE | Martial | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I43 | |
| 24 | DUVERLY | Auguste | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 25 | GOYAT | Rene | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | I44 | |
| 26 | LE GOFF | Yves | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 27 | MILLON | Pierre | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | I43 | |
| 28 | HAMARD | Rolland | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I42 | |
| 29 | MESLEARD | Henri | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | I50 | |
| 30 | ARZUL | Jules | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I42 | |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..., Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

..., Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *1922, from the port of* LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | REINER | Louis | Stocker | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 35 | M. | French | French | 5.6 | I50 | none |
| 2 | JOIGNANT | Raymond | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I42 | |
| 3 | KERIOU | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I45 | |
| 4 | MUSCIONI | Attilio | | | | | | 32 | | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 5 | DUBOC | Auguste | | | | | | 25 | | French | French | 5.6 | I48 | |
| 6 | GUILLERME | Rene | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I44 | |
| 7 | TOUDIC | François | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | I45 | |
| 8 | TOULORGE | Marcel | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 9 | QUIEC | Marcel | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | I48 | |
| 10 | MALO | Joseph | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 11 | VELED | Jean-Louis | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 12 | REBILLARD | Jean | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 13 | LE FUR | Pierre | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | I52 | |
| 14 | THOMAS | Jean-Baptiste | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | I48 | |
| 15 | QUERE | Corentin | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 16 | LE QUELLEC | Guillaume | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 17 | LE QUELLEC | Joseph | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | I44 | |
| 18 | GUEZOU | Jean | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 19 | LE DROLLEG | Eugene | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 20 | CAUDAN | Yves | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I47 | |
| 21 | CREACH | Jean | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 22 | COEN | François | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 23 | PIOLLET | Yves | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | I48 | |
| 24 | RIO | Joseph | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 25 | SALAUN | Jean | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 26 | CABON LOUIS | Louis | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 27 | CONNAN | Ferdinand | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I50 | |
| 28 | CORBELET | Albert | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 29 | BASSET | Alexandre | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I43 | |
| 30 | LE DRET | Marcel | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
OCTOBER 1st ..... 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by this department of State.

[signature] General.

Havre, France

xx direct.

[signature] General.

October 1st 1922.

Fee No. 1164
$ 2.00
Frs 26.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Oct. 8 1922 FEE STAMP HAVRE, FRANCE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* New-York, On October IITh, *1922*, *from the port of* Le Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Delcroix | Georges | Postal Agent ✓ | 10/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 37 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 163 | None |
| 2 | CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__.

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA. LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 217

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | RIOU | Joseph | Stocker | 23/9/22 | Le Havre | no | Yes | 34 | M. | French | French | 5.8 | 145 | none |
| ✓ | 2 | LE FLEM | Leon | Wireless | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| ✓ | 3 | GAUTIER | Guillaume | Sailer | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 149 | |
| ✓ | 4 | TOANEY | Robert | Stocker | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| ✓ | 5 | DAGORN | Marcel | - | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| ✓ | 6 | LACOMBE | Marcel | Coalman | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 151 | |
| ✓ | 7 | BOUTRY | Louis | Stockert | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| ✓ | 8 | MAMADOU | Samba | Coalman | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| | 9 | KERLOCH | Pierre | Stocker | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| | 10 | CHARLERY | Georges | - | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| | 11 | LE BAILLY | Georges | Ass Engineer | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 163 | |
| | 12 | DENYS | Francois | Coalman | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| | 13 | RUBINEL | Victor | - | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| ✓ | 14 | GOUBET | Louis | - | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 167 | |
| | 15 | THOMAS | Louis | - | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| ✓ | 16 | LASBLEIZ | Francois | Ass. Cook | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| | 17 | LEGENDRE | Emile | Barber | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| | 18 | GUEGAN | Yves | Sailer | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 159 | |
| | 19 | FLOURY | Yves | - | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| | 20 | MAGUER | Robert | - | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| | 21 | GUNZOU | Mathurin | Coalman | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| ✓ | 22 | LINTAN | Robert | - | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| ✓ | 23 | CORRE | Francois | - | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| ✓ | 24 | DESPANOUX | Alfred | Steward | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| ✓ | 25 | SCHNEIDER | René | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| ✓ | 26 | LOUCHARD | Desire | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| ✓ | 27 | LE GALL | René | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| ✓ | 28 | LE GOFF | Jean | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| ✓ | 29 | PEROCCQ | Henri | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| ✓ | 30 | VERDIERE | Pierre | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| | | CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer *of the* LA LORRAINE *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* Oct *19*1

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* New-York, *On* 11 OCT 1922, *1922, from the port of* Le Havre

218

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heuyvet | François | Steward | 28/9/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 54 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I58 | None |
| 2 | Navicet | Jean | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 3 | ALMOND | Alfred | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 4 | Neveu | Charles | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 5 | Teublanc | René | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.6 | I52 | |
| 6 | Marteau | Adrien | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I5I | |
| 7 | Kergeat | François | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 8 | CHOCOTEAU | Benjamin | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 9 | LAVENUE | Maurice | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | I49 | |
| 10 | Leduc | Emile | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 11 | Aubert | Albert | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | I52 | |
| 12 | Meslier | Auguste | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 13 | Audouard | Laurent | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | I52 | |
| 14 | Lebrun | Georges | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | I53 | |
| 15 | Texier | Marcel | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 16 | Hebrard | Marcel | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 17 | Laine | Maurice | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.7 | I49 | |
| 18 | Gerken | André | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 19 | Brugelle | Georges | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 20 | Beuguier | Jean | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 21 | Grandcamp | Georges | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.7 | I5I | |
| 22 | Le Lin | Mathurin | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 23 | Le Verrier | Leopold | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 24 | Munsier | Robert | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I49 | |
| 25 | Herry | Joseph | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I5I | |
| 26 | Thomas | Eugene | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 27 | Kerlanné | Jules | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | I5I | |
| 28 | Pelletier | Albert | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 29 | Peilpet | Yves | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5?6 | I52 | |
| 30 | Corbel | Alexandre | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| | CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer ..., *of the* LA LORRAINE ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4 th *day of* Oct ..., 19 22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* New-York, 11 OCT 1922, *19* 22, *from the port of* Le Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thomas | François | Steward | 30/9/22 | Le Havre | No | Y | 53 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I51 | None |
| 2 | Xxxxxx Lilienwal | Edouard | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | I64 | |
| 3 | Montfort | Jean | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | I73 | |
| 4 | Lefevre | Jean | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I65 | |
| 5 | Lefevre | Yves | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | I63 | |
| 6 | Mennier | Albert | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I59 | |
| 7 | Pasco | Louis | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | I61 | |
| 8 | Le Moal | Henri, | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | I59 | |
| 9 | Tous | Auguste | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | I53 | |
| 10 | Constantin | Jean | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I49 | |
| 11 | Le Veas | Marie | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | I51 | |
| 12 | Swyngedauw | Jean | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I47 | |
| 13 | Colin | Pierre | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.7 | I51 | |
| 14 | Queuffeuleu | Jean | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 15 | Legrain | Louis | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I51 | |
| 16 | Leger | Henri | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I63 | |
| 17 | Guennec | Pierre | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I61 | |
| 18 | Bertten | Ernest | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.6 | I63 | |
| 19 | Hard | Gustave | Cook | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.8 | I85 | |
| 20 | Minerbe | Louis | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.8 | I65 | |
| 21 | Rudel | Propser | Sailer | | | | | 32 | | W. Indian | | 5.6 | I63 | |
| 22 | Le Galiou | Jean | | | | | | 43 | | French | | 5.6 | I83 | |
| 23 | Le Bouffant | Hyancinthe | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I87 | |
| 24 | Isac | Yves | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | I89 | |
| 25 | Havy | Joseph | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.5 | I47 | |
| 26 | Richard | Pierre | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 27 | Barazer | Jean | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | I61 | |
| 28 | Ollivier | Rolland | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I49 | |
| 29 | Le Chapennier | Joseph | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | I51 | |
| 30 | Le Roy | Louis | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |

Closed at number thirty. EPRobin Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer ..., *of the* ... LA LORRAINE ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11 th *day of* Oct ..., *19* 2 .

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* New-York, 11 OCT 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Le Havre 220

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Themelin | Jean | Sailor | 1/10/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 19 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 147 | None |
| 2 | Meline | Louis | - | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 3 | Le Guen | Laurent | - | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 4 | Villain | Marcel | - | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 5 | Ollivier | Marcel | - | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 142 | |
| 6 | Mamadou | Camara | Coalman | | | | | 32 | | African | | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 7 | Mamadou | Drame | - | | | | | 32 | | - | | 5.7 | 173 | |
| 8 | Pasquier | Louise | Stewardess | | | | | 35 | | French | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 9 | Le Goff Jean | Jean | Steward | | | | | 24 | | ? | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 10 | Chicoteau | Benjamin | ? | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 11 | Le Breton | François | - | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 12 | Toulouzan | François | - | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 13 | Bagot | Auguste | Cook | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 14 | Steiner R | Rene | - | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 15 | Celict | Edouard | Musician | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 16 | Celiet | Marcel | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 17 | Celiet | André | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 18 | Aibheulier | Georges | Ass. Officer | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 19 | De Monicault | Henri | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 20 | Guesden | Roger | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 21 | Henry | Pierre | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 22 | de Nieuwenhove | Gerard | Assistant Off. | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 23 | Charlemangne | Alfred | Assistant Off. | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 24 | Dubois | Atistide | Boutier | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 25 | Maciot | Gaston | Cook | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 26 | Lesne | Joseph | Steward | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 27 | Valer | Paul | Steward | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSZD AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer ..... *of the* LA LORRAINE ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* Oct ....., 1922

[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7299

Oct. 9-11-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7300

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 11, 1922

| | Steamship | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct 11 | Olympic | Southampton | 93 |
| | President Garfield | London | 13 |
| | P Reconc | Santos | 14 |
| | Huron | Santo Domingo | 14 |

7300

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7300

Oct. 11-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 5100 BILLED OCT 2 - 1922

Pass
State
Clerk

Cardozo
Nov. 11, 1922
O. Smith & Clyn Roosevelt

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Dunelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 7300 Tenth day of October, 1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 10-11-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

White Star Line

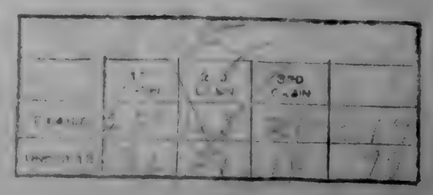
| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Under 1 yr. Aliens | 1 yr. and over Aliens | Res. of U. S. | In transit | U. S. Cits. | Diplomats | Res. of U. S. A. Ret. | In transit Groups | Under 16 Acc'd | | |
| 1st CABIN | 84 | | 2 | | | | 112 | | 2 | | | 7 | | 564 |
| 2nd CABIN | 116 | 3 | 44 | | | | 22 | 257 | | | | 26 | | 496 |
| STEERAGE | 21 | 221 | | | | | 3 | 50 | | | | 31 | | 244 |
| TOTAL | 221 | 224 | 46 | | | | 137 | 310 | 2 | | | 64 | | 1304 |

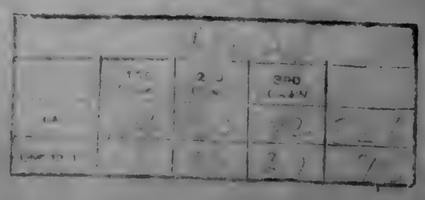
| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin 214 | 453 | 667 |
| 2nd Cabin 231 | 257 | 488 |
| Steerage 206 | 50 | 256 |
| Total 651 | 760 | 1411 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).





...eland.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, do

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOUR, 4th October, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | 1087665-6/3/36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | BOLTON. | Emily. | 2 | | F S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | Yes | English | Gt. Britain | English | England. | Essex. | Friend. Miss Bost 2 Broadway Leigh Essex | N.Y. | New York City. |
| 2 | | CADGENE. | Ernest. | 3 | | M M | Manufacturer | Yes | Yes | French English | France. | White. | N.J. | Paterson. | Friend. H. Pernita 99 n Belges Lyon France | N.J. | Paterson. |
| 3 | | DO. | Marie. | 37 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Do. | Henry. | 6 | | M S | Nil | Yes | Do. | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | DO. | George. | 5 | | M S | Nil | Yes | Do. | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | DO. | James. | 3 | | M S | Nil | Yes | Do. | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 7 | | Borgey. | Suzanne. | 14 | | F S | Student. | Yes | French | | Yes | Do. | Do. | France. | Lyons. | Father. Mr Borgey 12a Rue Dugueselin Lyons | Do. | Do. |
| 8 | | Kiekoff. | Rosa. | | | F S | Nil | Yes | French German | | Yes | German. | Do. | Germany | Bingerach. | Father, Mr G.Kiekoff, Bingerach Ris Germany | N.Y. | Paterson. |
| 9 | | DALZIEL. | Christina. | 26 | | F S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English | England | Rock Ferry | Father, Mr Dalziel. 37 Birton Rd. Rock Ferry Rd. Chester Pa., | | Phoenixville. |
| 10 | | MIDGLEY. | Beatrice. | 2 | | F S | Governess | Yes | Do. | | Yes | Do. | Do. | America. | New York. | Father Mr Midgely. 67 the Drive. Roundhay Leeds. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | DEVERRE. | Clara. E. | 36 | | F S | Maid. | Yes | French English | | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Paris. | Father. MrG Deverre Place du Marche Yone Seine et oâte | Pa., | Philadelphia. |
| 12 | | BINDSCHEDLER. | Emile. | | | M S | Chemist | Yes | English French German | | Yes | Switzerland | German. | U.S.A. | Philadelphia. | Mother. Mrs U. Bindschedler 96 Sr. Gallen Switzerland. | Pa. | Phildelphia., |
| 13 | | QUINN. | Cathrin. | 28 | | F S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | America. | New York City. | Mother. Mrs W.Quinn Beltwinet, Co. Cavan Ireland. | N.Y | New York. |
| 14 | | GALL. | Barre. | 27 | | M S | Maid. | Yes | Hungaria | | Yes | Hungaria Magyar | Magyar | U.S.A. | New York City | Mother, Mrs Gall, Nogyborge, Hungary. | Do. | Do. |
| 15 | | TUSCQ. | Elizabeth. | 9 | | F S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | English | French | Yes | France. | French | France. | Paris. | Friend. Mme Paul 21 Rue Martenatte | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 16 | | Doran. | Margaret | 51 | | F S | do: | Yes | do: | | Yes | Great Britain | French | U.S.A. | New York City | Brother. M. F. Doran, Ballypin, Mt Retn, Queens City | do | do |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Gruber | Cecile | 31 | | F S | do: | Yes | French | | Yes | Luxembourg | French | France | Paris | Friend. Md Cecile de Jonghe, 8 Ave. Marcean, Paris. | do | do |
| 18 | | Morello | Esther | 35 | | F S | Governess | Yes | French English | | Yes | France | French | U.S.A. | New York | Mother. Mde Morello, Ferney Voltaire Dept, Ain. | do | do |
| 19 | | Anderson | Karn | 40 | | F S | Ladys Maid | Yes | English | | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | do: | do: | Mother. Mrs Anderson, Asbo Fagerhult, Sweden. | do. | do. |
| 20 | | Jessel | Margaret | 40 | | F S | Dress making | Yes | French English | | Yes | France | French | do. | Los Angeles. | Sister, Mrs Tunny, 501 Seville, Huntington Park, Los Angeles | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 21 | | Mc Ilwaine. | Martha | 61 | | F S | Nil | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | do. | New York C | Cousin. Rebecca Holmes 24 Clarendon St: Londonderry. | N.Y. | N. Y. |
| 22 | | Schell | Nevada | 43 | | F M | Nil | Yes | do. | | Yes | Switzerland | American | France | Paris | Friends. 30 Rue Monpensier, Paris. | do. | do. |
| 23 | | Grancher | Emma | 40 | | F S | Ladys Maid | Yes | English French | | Yes | France | French | do. | do. | Father. M. Grancher, Sainneville, Seine. | do. | do. |
| 24 | | Mullany | Belinda | 56 | | F S | Lady's Maid | Yes | English | | Yes | Irish | Irish | New York. | New York | Uncle. Anthony Mullany, Kilglas Sligo, Ireland. | do. | do. |
| 25 | | Kemp | Walter | 52 | | M M | Valet | Yes | dp | | Yes | Great Britain | English | France | Paris. | Friend. A. Dulos 47 Ave. Henri Martin, Paris | do. | do. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Mitchell | Charles | 43 | | M M | Buyer | Yes | do. | | Yes | do. | do. | Canada | Winnipeg | Business, 7 WarwickLane, London. | Manitoba | Winnipeg |
| 27 | | Mc Fadden | Mary | 47 | | F S | Lady's Maid | Yes | do. | | Yes | do. | do. | England | London. | Brother. Mr Mc Fadden, Lithalkeny, Co Donegal. | Pen. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Webber | Odette. | 21 | | F S | do | Yes | French | | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Father. F.Webber, Le Paguier Ct de Neuchatil, Switzerland | Mass | Hingham |
| 29 | | Blein | Maria | 52 | | F S | do. | Yes | do. | | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Friend. Mme Poirte, 138 Ave. [illegible], Paris. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | | Biladon | Arthur | 53 | | M S | Valet | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain. | English | do. | do. | Daug. [illegible] Hoffard, 107 [illegible] London. | N.Y | N. |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Frion, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 13-346 Sherwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, October 10th, 19 22

2

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mrs a. Francis | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | New York | Mr Francis. 114 E 87 St. New York City. N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | No | N | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | clear brown | blue | Nil | ✓ | England. | London. ✓ |
| 2 | No | Self. | Yes | 18yrs | Paterson. | | Home. 601 1st Ave., Paterson. N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Hus Dead. | Yes | Yes | Do. | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | Lives there | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | Do. | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Father. | Yes | Yes | do. | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Parents. | Yes | No | | | Home. 601 1st Ave., Paterson. New Jersey. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | | Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Employer | Yes | No | | | Mrs Reeves Phoenixville Pa., Employer. Mr Scheftel, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | E.K Scheftel | Yes | Yes | 10 | New York | 1 East 53 St New York City N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | Nil | ✓ | Germany | Biberach ✓ |
| 11 | Yes | Mrs Biddle | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Boston. | Employer. Mrs A.M. Biddle Chestnut St. Philadelphia. Pa. | | uncertain | uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | brown | Nil | ✓ | England. | Rock Ferry ✓ |
| 12 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | yrs | New York | St James Hotel, Philadelphia Pa. | | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | Nil | ✓ | England. | Leeds. ✓ |
| 13 | Yes | Mrs Poole | Yes | Yes | 19 | yrs New York | Employer, Mrs Poole. 13 E 7th Street. New York City | | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 16 | m do | Grey Blue Green | Nil | ✓ | France | Rainfreville ✓ |
| 14 | Yes | Mrs Speigelberg. | Yes | Yes | 10 | yrs New York | Mr Speigelberg, Hotel Gotham, New York. | | | Do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | Nil | ✓ | Switzerland. | Illman ✓ |
| 15 | Yes | Mrs Stern. | Yes | Yes | 3yrs | New York | Employer. Mrs Stern 800 Park Ave., New York | | | No | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown. | Nil | ✓ | Ireland. | Beltwinet ✓ |
| 16 | Yes | Mrs Dinight | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | Employer. Mrs Dinight, 31 Mt Morris Park, W. N.Y.C | No | Indefinite | | Aut 1 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | dark | dark | Nil | ✓ | Hungary | Marko ✓ |
| 17 | Yes | Mrs Hudelbach | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | Employer. Mrs Hudelbach, Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.C. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | Nil | ✓ | France | Navailles ✓ |
| 18 | Yes | Mrs Jackson | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | Employer. Mrs Jackson, 3.E. 85th St; New York City | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | Nil | ✓ | Ireland | Ballyfin. ✓ |
| 19 | Yes | Mrs Imbree. | Yes | Yes | 1921 | do. | Employer. Mrs Imtree, 9 E. 74 St:, New York City. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do. do. | Nil | ✓ | Luxemberg | Duidelange ✓ |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | Los Angles | Home. 501 Seville, Huntington Park, Los Angeles | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | fair | brown blue | Nil | ✓ | France | Molus. ✓ |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 60 yrs | Phila Pa | Home. Seabright, New Jersey. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | do. | do. do. | Nil | ✓ | Sweden | Asto-Fagerhult ✓ |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N. Y. | Home. 604 W. 146 Street, New York City. | Yes | 4 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light | grey blue | Nil | ✓ | Ireland | Londonderry. ✓ |
| 23 | Yes | Mrs Eddy | Yes | Yes | 8 yrs | do | Employer. Mrs Eddy, Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | black brown | Nil | ✓ | America | St Joseph Mo ✓ |
| 24 | Yes | Mrs Fowler | Yes | Yes | 37 yrs | | Employer. Mrs Fowler, 39 E. 68 St: New York C. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | dark | black blue | Nil | ✓ | France | Sainneville Seine. ✓ |
| 25 | Yes | Mr Hitchcock | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | Mr Hitchcock, Employer, 300 Park Ave, N. Y. C. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | grey brown | Nil | | Ireland. | Sligo. ✓ |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | St Elmo Apartments, Colony St: Winnipeg. | Yes | 8 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | grey brown | Nil | ✓ | England | Oxford. ✓ |
| 27 | Yes | Mrs D. Paul | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | Mrs D. Paul, Radnor, Pennsylvania. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | grey brown | Nil | ✓ | Canada | Ontario ✓ |
| 28 | No | Mrs Stringer | Yes | No | | | Employer. Mrs Stringer, Hingham, Mass. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | dark black | Nil | ✓ | Ireland. | Litterfanny. ✓ |
| 29 | No | Mrs Cromwell | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N. Y. | Employer. Mrs Cromwell, Stratford Park, Phila. Pa. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brown blue | Nil | ✓ | France | Le Paquier. ✓ |
| 30 | Yes | MrS. Eddy. | Yes | Yes | 1920 | do. | Employer. Mr S. Eddy. Ritz Carlton Hotel. N. Y. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do. | do. grey | Nil | ✓ | France. | Shionville ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | do. | grey blue | Nil | ✓ | English. | Preston Rutland. ✓ |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 13[illegible], Sherwith, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hambleton Master, of the OLYMPIC 131[illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambleton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] of the West

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, application should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 13-345, Sherewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S Lunelm, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

14—439

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 71582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 71592 | | Bailey | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 71595 | | Y& LESIAS | Consuelo | 24 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | De | Yes | Costa Rica Spanish American | De | De | Father Mr C Y& lesias San Jose Costa Rica | Costa Rica | San Jose |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

1727

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 24

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportation or following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 1907/May/1922 | | | Mrs Stevens. | | 3 Mos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York | Yes | 1 Wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | De | Brn | Brwn. | Nil | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the OLYMPIC ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 13-242, Sherewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S Dunelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., th October., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | AS Mrs. | Manuel. | 19 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Cuba. | Cuban. | Cuba. | Havana. | Mother, Mrs Regla Samada, Amesada, Havana. | Cuba | Havana. |
| 2 | | BOUBRIZE. | Denise. | 2 | | F | S | Commercia | Yes | French Spanish English | Yes | Mexico. | Spanish | Mexico | Mexico City. | Friend. H. Le.in Mot. St.f W 30 Berlin. | Mexico | Mexico City. |
| 3 | | MARRINOS. | Manuela. | 36 | | F | M | Servant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid. | Father. Nicolasa Marrinos Bailen 2 Marin Gjan | Cardenas. | |
| 4 | | LEVY | Mary | 60 | | F | Wd | Nil | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Friend. Maurice Nalka, 115 Rue Colircoint, Montmatre, Paris. | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | | do. | Sarah | 35 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 6 | | do. | Rema | 29 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 7 | | do. | Esther | 21 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 8 | | ALVAREZ. | Gloria | 13 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 9 | | PRATT. | Louis. | 62 | | M | M | Finance | Yes | England | Yes | Canada | French | France | Paris | Brother-in-law M. Davignon, Knowlton, Quebec. | Alberta | Edmonton |
| 10 | | do. | Isabelle. | 64 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | U.S.A. | do. | do. | do. | Quebec | Montreal |
| 11 | | Hernandez. | Adolfo. | 64 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Matanzas. | Home. Batencort 105, Matanzas, Cuba. | Cuba | Matanzas. |
| 12 | | do. | Estele. | 35 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 13 | | Busquets | John | | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | do. | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelone | Brother. M. Bosquets, Sarria Gerona, Spain. | Cuba | Havana. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

Total passengers . . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YROK., October. 10th, 19 22 6

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming in pursuit of labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 192 | New York | Home. 50 Central Par. West New York | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | good | Brown | Born. | Nil | Cuba | Havana. |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | 192 | New York | Home. Abaneda, Calisco, 162 Mexico. | In transit to Mexico | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 122m | White | Brown | Green | Nil | Mexico. | Mexico City |
| 3 | Yes | Alf Hernando. | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Home. Cespedes 280 Cardenas Cuba | Yes | 3 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | white | Brown | Brown. | Nil | Spain | Madrid |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 yrs | N. Y. | Home. Prado 100, Havana, Cuba. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dk | blk | brn | Nil | Morocco | Tangiers |
| 5 | No | Mother | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do. | do. | do. | Nil. | France | Poitiers. |
| 6 | No | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | In transit. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do. | do. | do. | Nil. | do. | Bordeaux |
| 7 | No | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | do. | do. | do. | Nil | do. | Paris. |
| 8 | No | do. | Yes | Yes | 1905 | do. | do. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | do | brn | do. | Nil | Florida | Tamfia |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | | Home. Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | brn | Nil. | Canada | Bedford |
| 10 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | In transit | | do. | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | blk | Nil | U.S.A. | Concord. |
| 11 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | do. | | Home. Banbancort, 105, Matanzas, Cuba. | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | grey | brn | Nil | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 12 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | do. | | do. | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | brn | brn | Nil | do. | do. |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Hotel Union, Havana, Cuba. | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | blk | brn | Nil | Spain | Sairia Gerona |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... Master ....., of the OLYMPIC .....
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Henderson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Cahoone
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
Dunelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

FORM 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 4th October, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 27191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | | | | | | | | Diplomatic | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | TOLENTINO | Raul | 48 | | M M | Anti-que Dealer | Yes | English Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rome | Friend. M.Lingarelli, 220 Propaganda, Rome. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | | do. | Marie Theresa | 45 | | F M | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. do. | do. | do. |
| TRANSIT 27183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | RAMSAY. | Constantine | 54 | | M M | Nil | Yes | English French | Yes | Finland | Scandana-vian Finn. | France | Paris | Mother-in-law, Mrs Whitehouse Henri Martin, Paris. | do. | do. |
| 8 | | VERDIER | Nancy | 68 | | F Wd | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | France | French | do. | do. | Friend. M. Louchet, 3 Rue Auber, Paris. | Calif | San Francisco. |
| TRANSIT 27196 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | JOSTE | Ethel | 38 | | F M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Gravesend. | Sister.Mrs Boorman, 58 Oxford Gardens, London,W | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25 A
25

Page 25 Line 1 - Bardarau, Daniel. - Duplicated Page 27 Line 4.
Line 6 - Yglesias, Consuelo, - Transferred to page 16 Line 6.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 71
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* ...

The entries o... be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ... FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 10th October, 19 22.

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Business, 724 5th Ave, New York City. | Yes | 5 mths | No | No | No | No | No | | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dk blk | blk | Nil | | Italy. | Rome. |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | do. do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | do | grey | do. | Nil | | do. | do. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law Hy Whitehouse, Ridgewood N.Y.S. | Yes | 15 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | do. | browngrey | Nil. | | Finland. | Helsig-ford. |
| 8 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1916 | N. Y. | Cecil Hotel, San Francisco, California. | Yes | 4 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 0 | fair | grey blue | Nil | | France. | Choisly le Roi. |
| 9 | Yes | Miss Bryant | | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | C/o White Star Line, 1 Broadway, N. Y. C. | Yes | one week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brown grey | Nil | | England | Gravesend. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Hart, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edwardson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1924

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those und r 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346., at Sherewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S Dunelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* Southampton., 4th October, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Collins. | Hannah | 38 | | F | S | Ladys Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Atlanta, Ga. | Mother Mrs Collins, Shobburn Ct Cork. | | |
| 2 | | Hernerdez. | Adolfo, J. | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cardenas | Dr La 'Calle, Friend, 6 Ave. Camoens, Paris. | Mass | Brookline. |
| 3 | | do. | Adelia. | 28 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. do. | Cuba | Cardenas |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | do. | Edilia. | 8 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. do. | do. | do. |
| 5 | | Brady. | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain. | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Friend, Mrs Kayne, 13 Somerville Terrace, Burnham-on-Sea | N.Y. | N. Y. |
| 6 | | Harison. | Bertram | 44 | | M | S | Stage Director | Yes | do. | Yes | Canada | English | do. | do. | Home. 16 Gramercy Park, New York. | do. | do. |
| TRANSIT | | Stevinson. | Edward | 43 | | M | M | Banker | Yes | do. | Yes | Great Britain | do. | England | Bexley. | Wife. Hurstwood, Bexley, Kent. | do. | do. |
| 8 | | Lynton. | Annie. | 52 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London. | Father. 59 East Parade, Harrogate. | do. | do. |
| 9 | | Curry. | Evelyn. | 42 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | U.S.A. | New York | Sister, Mrs March, Haveringham Hall, Woppingham | do. | do. |
| 10 | | Lytham. | Jean | 25 | | F | M | Maid | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England | London. | Mother. Mrs Lytham, High St: Lockerlie, N.B. | do. | do. |
| 11 | | Webster. | Mary, L. | 38 | | F | S | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Scotch | U.S.A. | Santa-barba Calif. | Sister. Mrs J. Thow, 9 Claremont Place, Aberdeen. | Calif. | Santa Barbara. |
| 12 | | Bringue. | Francis. | 33 | | M | M | Butler | Yes | English French | Yes | Spain | Spanish | do. | Jackson-ville. Flo. | Father. G.A. Bringue, Esta Hon Province, Leridon, Spain | Flo. | Jacksonville. |
| 13 | | do. | Louisa. | 34 | | F | M | Ladys Maid | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | French | do | do. | Father-in-law, do. do. | do | do. |
| 14 | | Robotham. | Goeffrey. | 38 | | M | S | Accountant | Yes | England. | Yes | Canada | Scotch. | U.S.A. | N. Y. | Mother. Mrs Robotham, 30 Ancaster Drive, Glasgow. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 15 | | Moore. | Rosene. | 38 | | F | M | Ladys Maid | Yes | English French. | Yes | Great Britain | French | do. | Rosemont, Pa. | Mother. Mrs Agogue, Fontenay, par St Sabur, Cherbourg. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | Mackenzie | Jean | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | do. | Scotch | England | London | Employer. Mr Rubens, Buckingham Palace Rd, London | Pa | Radnor |
| 17 | | Rosentrauch. | Symon. | 34 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | do. | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Antwerp | Office. 30 Av De Keiper, Antwerp. | N.Y. | N. Y. |
| 18 | | Holraub | Eochivet. | 27 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Pawa. | Mrs Bulmer, Step Mother. Nome Swiat, 143 Pawa, Poland. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 19 | | Mahoney. | James. | 32 | | M | S | Valet | Yes | do | Yes | Great Britain | Irish. | England. | London. | Mother. Mrs Mahoney, Mallow, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-15455-8/27/32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this s
be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., October 10th, 1922.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming; whether to join relatives in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Mrs Anderson | Yes | Yes | 1922 | Boston | Employer. Mrs Anderson, Weld Estate, Brookline, Mass | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | Nil | Ireland | Skibbrien. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Companion, 280 (Home) Cordenas, Cuba. | Yes | two wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do. | Nil | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | do. do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | black | do. | Nil | do. | Cordenas. |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | do. do. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | do | do | do. | Nil | do. | do. |
| 5 | Yes | Mrs Blair. | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | Employer, Mrs Blair, Tuxedo Park, N. Y. S. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | do. | Nil. | England | Taunton. |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 20 yrs | do. | Home, 16 Gramercy Park, New York. | No | one month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | Nil | Canada | St John N.B. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | do. | Guy Carpenter, (Friend) 36 Pine St:, New York. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | do. | do. | Nil. | England | Birkenhead |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | do. | (Family), 176 Waverley Place, N. Y. C. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | Nil | do. | Southampton |
| 9 | Yes | Mrs Pyne | Yes | Yes | 13 yrs | do. | Employer. Mr Pyne, 73 Park Ave. N. Y. C. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | Nil | do. | Eryholme. |
| 10 | Yes | Mrs Sheldon | Yes | No | No | | Glen Eyre, (Mrs Sheldon) Colorado Springs, Col. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | Nil | Scotland | Dumfries. |
| 11 | Yes | Mrs Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | 17 yrs | do | Employer, Mrs Shoemaker, Santa Barbara, Calif. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | grey | blue | Nil | do. | Kircardine-shire. |
| 12 | No | Mr Roe | Yes | Yes | 12 yrs | Jackson ville | Employer. Mr Roe, Jacksonville, Florida. | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | black | brown | Nil | Spain | Esta Hon. |
| 13 | No | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. do. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | grey | do | Nil | France | Lorramada Dept |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 year last | N. Y. | Home. 210 .44 St: New York City. | No | Mo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | dark | black | blue | Nil | India | Ariege. |
| 15 | Yes | Miss Dolan | Yes | Yes | year | Phila. | Employer. Miss Dolan, Rosemont, Pa. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do. | do. | brown | Nil. | France | Barsi. |
| 16 | Yes | Mrs D. Paul | Yes | No | - | - | Employer, Mrs D. Paul, Radnor, Pa. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | black | Nil | Scotland | St. Sabur. |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | N.Y. | Business. Nassau Street, Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | black | Nil | Belgium | Inverness. |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Home, 675 Theodore St:, Detroit, Michigan. | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | dark | black | Nil. | Poland. | Antwerp |
| 19 | Yes | Mr Blair | Yes | Yes | 12 yrs | N.Y. | Employer Mr Blair 22 E. 47 St, New York City | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | grey | Nil | Ireland | Rawa. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mallow |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... Smith ....., of the OLYMPIC 131345. ....., from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles F. [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346., Sherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S Ameln Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

11

M. Price

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 4th October., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BARR. | John | 30 | | M S | Merchant. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | China. | Changkiang. | Wife. Mrs. A.Barr. 6 Beaton Rd. Maxwell Park Glasgow. Scotland. | N.Y | New York. |
| 2 | | BAER. | Gerald. | 19 | | M S | Bankers. Clerk | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | England. | London. | Brother. Mr S.Baer 13 Marscfield Gdns London. N.W.8 England. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | DALY. | Annie. | 50 | | F S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Irish | U S.A. | Uckerlin | Father. T.Daly Oakfield Co Lavan Ireland. | Va. | Belvoir |
| 4 | | EASTHOPE | Charles. | 0 | | M M | Valet. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do | White. | Do. | New York. | Father. F.Easthope 20 Ashley Rd. Crouch Hill London. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | Do. | Isa. | 30 | | F M | Maid. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 6 | | GULLETT. | Charlotte | 29 | | F S | Companian | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | Do. | Los Angeles. | Father. F.Gullet. Lomesurne Berks. | Calif., | Los Angeles. |
| 7 | | GUEJSEN. | Anna. | 38 | | F S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian | Do. | New York | Mother. Mrs Granborn 7515 For Hamilton Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 8 | | JACKSON. | Edith. | 30 | | F M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | St. Britian | English | Y.S.A. | New Yor | Mother-in-law. Mrs Jackson. 114 Constant St, Toronto. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Do. | Bremner H. | 12 | | M S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do | Do. | Do | Do. | ditto. | Do. | Do. |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | MC ILHATTON. | Jennie. | 72 | | F S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | U. S.A. | New York. | Mother. Mrs I. McIlhatton Drumadarroch Kincardineshire. Ireland. | N.Y | New York |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | PRIDEAUX. | William. | 38 | | M S | Valet. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brtian. | English | America. | New York | Father. J.Prideaux Stok Rivers Devonshire. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 14 | | COLLINS. | Jennie. | 29 | | F S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Father. Mr Collins. 28 Ary St. Sunderland. | N.Y. | Do. |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | PRESSEL. | Louis. | 27 | | M S | Merchant. | Yes | English French | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Y.S.A. | New York | Friend. C. Marneaum 72 Re Jorneans Antwerp | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 17 | | ROSE. | Hannah. | 2 | | F S | Maid. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch. | England. | London. | Father. William Rose 9 Kirk St. Leith. N | Calardo | Calardo Sir |
| 18 | | TOBY. | Gabrielle | 29 | | F S | Governess | Yes | English French | Yes | Belgium | French | U.S A. | Roslyn. | Mother. Mrs Toby 9 Rue Lellemer Bruxelles | N.Y. | Roslyn. |
| 19 | | TREND. | Gladys. V. | 25 | | F S | Nurse. | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | | England. | Brighton. | Mother. Mrs J.Trend. 78 Upper Lewes Rd. Brighton. Sussex. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 20 | | THRUPP. | Marika. | 71 | | F S | Nil | Yes | English French German. | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | France. | Paris. | Mother. Mrs Thrupp 36 Crosvenor Place. Lesnor. | Pa., | Radnor |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Mary. | [illegible] | | F S | Maid. | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | Scotch. | America. | Wil Del., | Miss D. Gudman 1281 South Tenderwood St. | Wal., | Del. |
| 22 | | WHITEHEAD. | Annie. | 35 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | England. | London. | Father. Mr G. Henry. Whitehead Hurstwood Uckfield Sussex | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | | YATES-SMITH. | Thomas. | 9 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | America. | New York | Father. G. Yates-smith The Chawton Rustington. Sussex | N.Y. | New York City. |
| 24 | | JORDAN. | Eva C. | 9 | | F S | Nursing | Yes | | Yes | Do. | English | Hawaii | Honolulu | Mother. Mrs R.C. Jordon Warepond Tekuiti Auchland. N.Z. | T H. | Honolulu |
| 25 | | JOSEPH. | Henry O | 21 | | M S | Clerk. | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Do. | England. | London | Father. H. Joseph 61 Campayne Gardens N.W.8. | N.Y. | New York City. |
| 26 | | HARRISON. | Herner. C. | 45 | | M M | Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Do. | U/S.A. | Lockport. | Father. F.W.Harrison. Bamingham Hall Norfold. | N.Y. | Lockport. |
| 27 | DIPLOMAT | TOTTENHAM. | Francis Lo | 42 | | M S | Captain | Yes | | Yes | Do. | Do. | England. | London | Father, Mr Tottenham. 61 Coolmore Crowbrough Suzzex | D.C, | Washington. |
| 28 | | LONG. | Walter. W. | 3 | | M S | Servat | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Do. | England. | Do. | Father. W. R. Long. 2 Oak St. Waldridge Fell Chester By St. Durham | Pa., | Philadelphia. |
| 29 | | HANILY. | Katherine | 7 | | F S | Do. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father. P. Hanily Ranos Park French Pk Fos common Ireland. | N.Y. | New York City. |
| 30 | | ERICKSON | Augusta | 40 | | F S | Lady's Maid | Yes | do. | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | do. | do. | Sister, Mrs Larsen Tahriks, Satar 16 Orchrn. | do. | do. |

Sheet 23 - Line 10 - Lynton, Annie. - Duplicated Page 24 Line 8.
" 12 - McCormack John. - Transferred to Page 17 Line 12
Line 15 - Phipps, Henry, B. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 21 - Webster, Mary. - Duplicated page 24 Line 11.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 115

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York., October. 10th, 19 22

F 12

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | | **Friend.** R.Harris 100 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle New York. | No | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | dark Brown | Grey | Nil | China. | Shanghai |
| 2 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | **Friend.** Mr S.S[illegible] 01 West End Ave., New York City. | Yes | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | good | brown | brown. | Nil | England. | London. |
| 3 | No | Mrs M Harrison | Yes | Yes | 3yrs | [illegible] | **Employer. Mrs Harrison.** [illegible] Belmont Manor Norfolk Co. Va. | No | 1 Year | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | fat | brown | blue | Nil | Ireland. | Bailie-Borough |
| 4 | Yes | Mr Knapp. | Yes | Yes | 13yrs | New York | **Employer.** Mrs C.O.Knapp. 711 Park Ave., New York City. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | fair | blue | Nil | England. | Wimbledon |
| 5 | Yes | Do. | Yes | Yes | 13yrs | New York | Do. | No | Do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brunette | Dark | blue | Nil | Switzerland | Locheville |
| 6 | No | Employer | Yes | Yes | 11yrs | Los Angeles. | **Employer Mr Mitchell.** 6 Broadway. Venice Calif., | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | medium | brown | brown. | Nil | England. | Harrown |
| 7 | Yes | Mrs J. McLean | Yes | Yes | 11yrs | New York | **Employer.** Mrs J. McLean 907 Park Ave., New York | No | Always. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | fair | blue | scar from operation on throat. | Norway. | Hadeland |
| 8 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1912 | New York | **Home.** 928 Park Ave. New York City. N.Y | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brunnete | Born. | Nil | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1912 | New York | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | blond. | blue | Nil | Do. | New York. |
| 10 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1911~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~130 Wadsworth Place New York City~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Indefinite~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~hazel~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~England.~~ | ~~Southampton.~~ |
| 11 | Yes | Mrs Knapp | Yes | Yes | 5yrs | New York | 711 Park Ave., New York City. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | black | hazel | Nil | Ireland. | Cloughden-murray. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Joh Ma Cormack | Yes | Yes | 10yrs | New York. | **Employer. Mr J. Mc Cormack.** 270 Park Ave., New York City. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | grey | Nil | England. | Stoke Rivers |
| 14 | Yes | Do. | Yes | Yes | 12 yrs | New York. | Do. | No | Do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | Nil | Do. | Devenshire Sunderland. |
| 15 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~8 yrs~~ | ~~Detroit.~~ | ~~608 Cherrier Ave., Detroit.~~ | ~~No~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6½~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~Tattoo on Arms~~ | ~~England.~~ | ~~Boston~~ |
| 16 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | New York | **Home.** 38 Maiden Lane New York. | Yes | Always. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Black | Bron. | Nil | Belguim | Antwerp |
| 17 | Yes | Mrs Bowen | Yes | Yes | 1922 | Transit. | **Employer. Mrs Bowen.** Glen Eagle Colarado Springs, Colaroda | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fresh | grey | grey | Nil | Scotland. | Leith |
| 18 | Yes | H.C.Phipps | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York. | Employer, Mr Philips, Roslyn, N. I. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | grey | Nil | Belgium | Brussels |
| 19 | Yes | Do. | Yes | Yes | 6yrs | Roslyn. | **Employer. Mr H.C. Phipps.** Sprin. Hill Roslyn Long Island. New York | Indefinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | Nil | England. | Brighton |
| 20 | No | Self. | Yes | No | | | **Friend.** C/o Mrs Dresch Paul Radnor Phila | Yes | 1 year. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | fair | green. | Nil | England. | Alderminster |
| 21 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Mrs du Dupont~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~10yrs~~ | ~~Wil Del.~~ | ~~Mrs. du Dupont Wil Del.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Permanent~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8¼~~ | ~~Medium~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Hazel.~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~Scotland.~~ | ~~Kincardineshire~~ |
| 22 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | | **Employer.** Mr. Twomey Dresher New York City. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | brown | grey | Nil | England. | Newick. |
| 23 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 8yrs | New York | **Home.** 12 West 86 St. New York City. N.Y. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | Nil | Scotland. | Glasgow. |
| 24 | Yes | Mrs A Park | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs | Honolulu | **Employer.** Mrs A Parke 3019 Nuuanu Ave, Honolulu. | Yes | 3 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | dark | grey | grey | Nil | New Zealand | Tauranga |
| 25 | Yes | L. Josephs | Yes | No | | | **Father. Friend. Mr G. Herzbach.** 110 E 54 St. N. Y. C. | Yes | Aut 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | dark | Black | brown. | Nil | England. | London. |
| 26 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1 yr | New York | **Home. Stenchurst, Leckport, N.Y.** | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | grey | grey | Nil | India | Calcutta |
| 27 | No | British Gov., | Yes | No | | | British Embassy. Washington. | Yes | 2yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fresh | bron | blue | Nil | Ireland. | Tetland. |
| 28 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | No | | | **Mr D. Paul. (Employer) Radnor, Pa.** | Uncertain | Uncertain Over 12 mths | No | No | No | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Sallow | brown | grey | Nil | England. | Norwich |
| 29 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | Yes | 20 | New York | **Mrs E. J. King, (Employer)** City. 7 E 82 St. New York City. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | grey | blue | nil | Ireland. | French Park. |
| 30 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Employer. Mrs J.J.Blair, 22 E. 47 St:, New York U. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fairlt. | blue | | Nil | Sweden. | Honger. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Nash, of the OLYMPIC 131348, , from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, [illegible] the OLYMPIC 13,343, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S Dunelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at New York

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
~~Armenian.~~
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
~~Hebrew.~~
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th October, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | TRANSIT | MACGREGOR. | Robert. | 60 | | M S | Retired. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britian | Scotch | China | Shanghai | Sister. M.ss M. MacGregor Taim Rosshire | China | Shanghai |
| | TRANSIT | MILLER. | Malcolm B. | 30 | | M S | Secretary | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do | English | New Zealand | Wellington | Friend. G.A. Sim Offrs Wel . 13a Leadenhall S , London E.C, | New Zealand | Wellington |
| | TRANSIT | Mackintosh | Louisa Constance | 18 | | F S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Scotch | Scotland. | Inverness | Father, D H Mackintosh, Drumling, Scotland | China | Hong Kong |
| | TRANSIT | MACPHERSON CULLEN | Janet. | 32 | | F S | Music Professor | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Scotch | Australia | Sydney | Friend. Mme., Werrenrigh n Braemar Wahroonga N.S.W. Sydney. Sydney Australia. | | |
| | TRANSIT | MC BAIN. | Neville. | 27 | | M M | Merchant. | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Do. | England. | London. | Wife Mrs. S McBain 16 LowerSloane St. London W.S | China | Shanghai. |
| | TRANSIT | MARTIN. | Harry Percy. | 33 | | M M | Chemist. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | England. | Birkenhead | Wife Mrs Martin 2 St Michaels Ave., South Shields. England. | England | Birdenhead. |
| | TRANSIT | MASSER. | Charles. Ma Ilsaine | 7 | | M | Md.Civil Service | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | China. | Hong Kong. | Friend W.Rose. 11 Kingsland. Gardens. New- castle-on-Tyne. | China. | Hong Kong |
| | TRANSIT | MACKENZIE. | Alexander. | 62 | | M M | Co. Director | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | Wife Lady Mackenzie Highcockett. Leyford Berks. | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro |
| 10 | TRANSIT | MILLER. | Robert. Brown | 58 | | M M | Director | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Scotch. | England. | London. | Wife G. Miller Newmerries Radlett Herts England London. | | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | NESS | Elizabeth. | 1 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do, | Scotland. | Eastle Douglas | Friend. R.S.Miller 1 Glechow Gardens. Scotland. Castle Douglas | | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | POTTS. | George.H | 58 | | M M | Broker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | China. | Shanghai | Friend. Mr. L. McGray Lexton Gloester. | China. | Shanghai. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | RE T. | Symey. W. | 9 | | M S | Vet Surgeon | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Mother Mrs. Partt 107 Brighton Rd. Worthing | China | Do. |
| | TRANSIT | QUAS-COHEN | Philip M. | 43 | | M M | Manufacturer | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do | Hebrew. | England. | Manchester. | Friend. Celia de Mya 91 North Gate London England. Manchester. | | |
| | TRANSIT | DO. | Dorothy | 36 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do, | Do. | Do. | Do | Do. | Do. |
| | TRANSIT | RAVENSCROFT. | Helen. | 9 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | England. | Storrington. | Husband. Lt Col Ravenscroft, The Abbey, Storrington, Sussex | England | Storrington. |
| | TRANSIT | RICHARDS | Alfred. | 38 | | M M | Paper Maker. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Sittingbourne | Wife Mrs A.A.Richards. Craigmore. Albany Rd. Sittingbourne | England. | Sittingbourne. |
| | TRANSIT | RUBENSTEIN. | Benson | 31 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Hebrew. | England. | London. | Mother Mrs. Rubenstein. 66 West End Lane N. Y. | England. | London. |
| | TRANSIT | SMITH. | A Kathleen. | 38 | | F S | Buyer. | Yes | Do. | Do | Do | Irish | Limerick | Limerick. | Employers. Hudsons Bay Co. London. | B.C. | Vancouver. |
| | TRANSIT | STAINTON. | George.H. | 58 | | M M | Capt. R.N. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | England. | Brournemouth | Mother. Mrs G Stainton Sunnybrook Upper Parkstone Dorset. England. | Englad. | London. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | Do. | Edythe D. | [illegible] | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | TRANSIT | Do. | Muriel. | 17 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 22 UNDER 16 | Do. | Sylvia | 17 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | TRANSIT | TUCKER. | Alexander. | 82 | | M S | Nil | Yes | Do. | yes | Do. | Do. | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Cousin. R. Tucker 61 Belsize Pk. Gdns., Hampstead London. | Bermuda | Hamilton. |
| | TRANSIT | Do. | Catharine. | 78 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | TRANSIT | TALBOT. | George D. | 39 | | M M | Manager | Yes | English German French Russian Danish | yes | Gt. Britian | Do. | Denmark | Copenhagen. | Friend. C.W.Host. Norregrade 40 Copenhagen. | Denmark | Copenhagen. |
| | TRANSIT | TALYLOR. | Hernett. | 60 | | M M | Ship builder. | Yes | Englis | Yes | Do | Do. | England | Eaglescliffe | Friend. Mrs Ordish Norton Stockton on Tees | England. | Eaglescliffe |
| | TRANSIT | Do. | Kate. | 57 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | England. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | TRANSIT | VERBRUGGHEN. | Henry. | 8 | | M M | Musician | Yes | Do. | Yes. | Do. | Flemish | Australia | Sydney | Wife. Mde Verbrugghen. "Braemar" Wahroonga Sydney | Australia | Sydney |
| | TRANSIT | WILTON. | Richard. J. | 55 | | M M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | English | China. | Hong Kong. | Daughter. Mrs Smithorne 217 New Church Rd. Hove. Sussex. | China | Hong Kong. |
| | TRANSIT | Do. | Amelia. | 57 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, October. 10th., 1922

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether in prison or other institution or hospital; an inmate of an almshouse or asylum; a subject of charity; a professional beggar; supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes Yes 8yrs | New York | | Shanghai Club, Shanghai. | In trans t to China | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fresh | grey | Hazel | Nil | Scotland | Newer |
| 2 | No | Employer. | | Yes Yes 1922. | New York | | Business. Custom House, Wellington, New South Wales | N lor 2 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dair | Blue. | Nil | New Zealand | Gadon, Lower Hatt. |
| 3 | Yes | Father. | | Yes | No | | Friend. Mr Stephen, St Johns Place, Hong Kong | In transit to China | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | dark | brown | Nil | China. | Tierteir |
| 4 | Yes. | Self. | | Yes | No | | State Conservat of Music, Sydney, New Sotu Wales. | In transit to Australia | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | pale | brown | blue | Mole at food of palm of left hand. | Scotland. | Glasgow |
| 5 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | No | | Business, 17 Kiangse Rd, Shanghai. | In transit to China | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | fair | rown | Born | Nil | China. | Shanghai |
| 6 | No | Employers. | | Yes | No | | Employers. Mrs. Lester. Bro., Va. Cambridge. Mass | Yes 1 Month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | blue | Scar over right eye | England. | South Shields. |
| 7 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1907 | In Transit Peak Hotel, Hong Kong. | Yes a few days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | meduim | grey | Brown | Mark on left wrist | England. | London |
| 8 | No | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York Belmont Hotel New York City, N.Y. | In transit to Canada | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | Slightly bald. | Canada. | Ontario |
| 9 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | No | | Business. 8 Beaver. St., New York City. N.Y. | Yes at Pres | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | dark | brown | Nil | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 10 | No | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York Friend. Mrs. O N. Bright. 7 West 9 St. New York | No under 60 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | Blue | Nil | England. | Brighton |
| 11 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | No | | Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong. | In transit to China | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | grey | blue | Nil | England. | Bedale. |
| 12 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | No | | Shanghai Club, Shanghai. | In transit to China | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | Blue | Abdominal Lisin | do. | Bath |
| 13 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York Hotel Plaza 5th Ave., New York. | 1 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Sallow | Brown | brown. | Nil | England | Manchester |
| 14 | Yes | Husband. | | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York Do. | Do | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Sallow | brown | blue | Nil | Do. | London |
| 15 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1920 | New York Mother. Mrs J. McLean 907 5th Ave., New York | Yes 2 months | | No | No | No | No | nil | No | Good | No | 5 | | light | fair | Chestnut | Blue | Nil | U.S.A. | New York |
| 16 | No | Employers | | Yes | Yes | 1920 | New York Belmont Hotel 2 St. New York | No Yes under 60 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown. | Nil | England. | Wanstead |
| 17 | No | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1920 | Cincinnatti. C/o Mowray Robinson Lumber Co | Yes Asst 2 wks. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | blue | Nil | England. | London |
| 18 | Yes | Employers. | | Yes | Yes | 7 yrs. | Cincinnatti. Ohio. New York 1091 Broughton St. Vancouver B.C. | Yes 1 week | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | grey | Nil | England. | Limerick |
| 19 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York Friend. Mrs J. Mon a ha 11. Eastover. Grymes Hill Staten Island. N.Y. | Yes 7 weeks | | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | hazel. | Nil | England. | Enfield. |
| 20 | Yes | Husband. | | Yes | | 1921 | New York Do. | Yes Dl. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | brown | Nil | America | New York X |
| 21 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | 1920 | New York Do. | Yes Do. | | No | No | No | N | No | No | Hood | No | 5 | ½ | fresh | brown | hazel. | Nil | England. | Southsea |
| 22 | yes | Do. | | Yes | | 1920 | Do. Do. | Yes Do. | | N | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | Born | Brown. | Nil | America | New York X |
| 23 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1 2. | New York Home. Camden Baget, Bermuda. | In transit In 2 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | ruddy | grey | grey | Nil | Bermuda. | Pembroke |
| 24 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 192 | New York Do. | 2 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | Brown. | Nil | Do. | Do. |
| 25 | No | Employers. | | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | New York The Plaza Hotel New York City. N.H | Yes 2 3 wks. | | No | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | grey | blue | Nil | England. | Bedford. |
| 26 | Yes | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Eastern States Dr S. Marsham 125 Sumac St. Wissahickon Philadelphia Pa. | No Yes under 60 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | grey | blue | Nil | England. | Batley |
| 27 | Yes | Do | | Ye | Yes | 1909 | Philadelphia Friend. Do. | Yes Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Godd | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | blue | Nil | U/AS.A | Philadelph |
| 28 | No | Self. | | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Fracl [illegible]. Samuel Mayr Aeolian Hall N.Y. | Yes At Present Was | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | | dark | brown | grey | Nil (9) | Belgium | Brussels. |
| 29 | Yes | R.J. Wilton. | | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York Hong Kong Tramway Company, Hong Kong. | In Transit to China | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ½ | fresh | grey | brown | Tatooed Star on left Wrist. | Ireland | Waterford |
| 30 | Yes | Do. | | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Do. Do. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | fair | brown | grey | Wart over Right Eye | England | Dartford |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton Mack, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC 131346, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton Mack
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 13:348, Thereswith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S Dunelm, Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922 — W. Prior.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, th October, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT 1 | | ALEXANDER. | Beatice. | 3 | | F M | Nil. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England, | London. | **Friend.** Mrs I.J Mac Kay 23 Clifton Rd, Sterling. | England | London |
| TRANSIT 2 | | DO. | William. | 5 | | M M | Co., Director | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | England. | Londo. |
| 3 | | BIRD. | Ernest. E. | 41 | | M M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | **Brother.Mr E.H. Bird, Worthwood Halt, Northwood.** | England. | London. |
| 4 | | Do. | Bertmie H | 39 | | F M | Wife | Yes | English French German. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | **Brother.** A.H.Bird. Worthwood Halt NorthWood Middx. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 5 | | BOWATER. | Frederick. V. | 38 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do | Do. | **Father.** Sir J.W.Bowater 153 Queen Victoria St. London. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 6 | | BOWATER. | Blanche M. | 31 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 7 | | CATERS. | William | | | M M | Manager | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Dol | Do. | **Wife.** Mrs Caters 6 Peterborough St. Harrow-on-the-Hill England | England. | London. |
| TRANSIT 8 | | DEACON. | Frank B. | 5 | | M M | Ni | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | England. | Lond. | **Friend.** Mrs **Deacon** Bracy Bank Eastbourne | China. | Hong Kong |
| TRANSIT 9 | | DREFUS. | Camil e | 35 | | M S | industrial | Yes | Do. | Yes | Switzerla. | **Swiss** | Switzerland. | Basle | **Father.** Dr.H. Dreyfus 11 Kingsheet. Lonord | England. | London. |
| 10 | | ~~EVANS~~ | Charle. | 40 | | M M | Manufacturer | Yes | Do. | Yes | ~~Gt. Britian~~ | ~~English~~ | Australia | Melbourne. | ~~H.J Evans. Kooyong Victoria. Australis.~~ | ~~Australia~~ | ~~Melbourne.~~ |
| 11 | | ~~Do.~~ | Elizabeth | 40 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | ~~Do.~~ | Do. | Do. | Do. | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Do.~~ |
| TRANSIT 12 | | HOLDSWORTH. | Charles. | 58 | | M M | Director | Yes | Do. | Yes | Gt. Britian | English | new Healand | Wellington | **Business.** 183 Leadenhall St., London E.C. | New Zealand. | |
| TRANSIT 13 | | Do. | Lilian | 50 | | F M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | English | Do. | Do. | Do | Do | |
| TRANSIT 14 | | HARSTON. | Edwn. S. | 50 | | M M | Solicitor | Yes | Do. | Yes | Hong Kong | English | China | Hong Kong. | **Brother.** Brig Gen , Harston Oaklands Salcombe Devon | China | Hong Kong. |
| TRANSIT 15 | | ADDIS. | Elizabeth | 28 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | England | London | **Father.** Sir Charles Addis 6 Primsore Hill Regents Pk.. London | China | Do. |
| TRANSIT 16 | | CROMBIE. | Eliza R. | 45 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | China | Shanhai | **Uncle.** A.K Rotherford SolomsCourt. Hamstead. Surrey. | Do | Shanghai. |
| TRANSIT 17 | | HARSTON. | George. M. | 30 | | M M | Doctor. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Hong Kong. | **Brother.** J.S.Harston. Hong Kong. **Hotel, Hong Kong.** | China. | Hong Kong. |
| TRANSIT 18 | | DO. | Mabel. | 28 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do | Yes | Do. | Do | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do, | Do. |
| TRANSIT 19 | | Do. | Elsie. | 12 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 20 | | Do. | **Beryl.** | 17 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 21 | | HOBBS. | Walter. John | 2 | | M S | Secretary | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | England. | Marlow. | **Father.** Mr W. Hobbs. 8 Beaumont Rise. Marlow. Bucks. England. | Canada. | Toronto. |
| TRANSIT 22 | | HUBBARD. | Henry. | 62 | | M S | Lawyer. | Yes | D. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | London . | **Friend.** T.Porter. 2 London. Wall Bldgs London. E.C. | Canda. | Toronto. |
| TRANSIT 23 | | HERLOFSON. | Hereo.. | 2 | | M M | Ship Builder | Yes | Do. | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | China. | Shanghai. | **Mother Mrs Herlofson, Arendal, Nerway.** | China. | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 24 | | CHATER. | Catchick Paul. | 70 | | M M | Treasurer Commercial | Yes | Do. | Yes | Gt. Britain | Armenian | **China.** | Hong Kong. | **Wife.** Lady Chater Claridges Hotel London. | **do.** | Hong Kong. |
| TRANSIT 25 | | KINGSLEY. | Shirley. | 27 | | M M | Transport | Yes | English French Spanish | Yes | Do. | English | Argentine | Buenos Aires | G. Kingsley (Wife) 1 Middleton. Rd. Golders Green London. | Argentine | Buenos Aires. |
| TRANSIT 26 | | KON. | Henry. | 31 | | M S | Manuf., | Yes | English French Italian Russian German. | Yes | Rus ia. | Russian. | Free City of Danzig. | Danzig. | **Father.** Rodr. President. **Oscar Hen. Leds, Poland.** | Dnnsig. | Dnazig. |
| TRANSIT 27 | | LASLETT. | T. Henry. | 57 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brtian | English | Canada | Vancouver. | **Father.** W.T.Laslett 89 Berry Rd. Burton England. | Canada | Vancouver. |
| TRANSIT | | Da. | Renee. | 28 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. English French | Yes | do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do | Do. | do. |
| TRANSIT | | LACAUD. | Jules. | 44 | | M M | Banker. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | France. | French | Mexico. | Mexico City | **Brother.** R.A. acau Puonda 28 Mexico. | Mexico | Mexico |
| TRANSIT | | Do. | Mabel. | 37 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | GT.BRITIAN | English | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |

Page 21 - Lines 11 & 12 - Evans, Charles & Evans Elizabeth. - NOT ON BOARD. J.A. Shepherd Purser. J.McGregor Surgeon.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., OCTOBER. 10th, 1922

16

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes 1922 New York | Home. 63rd 5th Ave,. New York City. N.Y | Yes 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | Australia. Sydney. |
| 2 | Yes | Srlf. | Yes | Yes 1921 New York | Do. | Yes Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | Nil | Scotland. Glasgow. |
| 3 | No | Sel.. | Yes | Yes 1920 California. | Palace Hotel San Francisco. Cal | Yes About 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Hazel. | Nil | England. Carines |
| 4 | No | Husband. | Yes | No - - - - - - - - | Do. | Yes About 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | medium | brown | grey | Nil | Do. London. |
| 5 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No - - - - - - - | Business. Hudson Pa...m & Paper Co: Woolworth Building. N.Y. | Yes About 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Brown | Nil | England. London |
| 6 | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No - - - - - - - - | Do. | Yes Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil | Do. Do. |
| 7 | Yes | Employers. | Yes | Yes 1921 New York | Business. 11 5th Ave. NewYork City. | Yes under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Scotland. Hawick. |
| 8 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No - - - - - - - - | In transit to Shanghai | No | No | No | N | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | ½ | fresh | brown | brown | Nil | England. Ghiswick |
| 9 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1922 New York | St Regis Hotel New York City. N.Y | Yes Within 60 Days | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | normal | dark | dark | wears glasses | Switzerland Basle |
| 10 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Pennsylvania Hotel. N.Y.~~ | ~~6 weeks~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~grey~~ | ~~scar on Face.~~ | ~~Australia Melbourne~~ |
| 11 | ~~New~~ | ~~Husband.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No - - - - - - - - -~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~Nil.~~ | ~~Do Guildford.~~ |
| 12 | No | Employers | Yes | Yes few Days New York | Business. Custom House, Wellington, N. Z. | In transit to New Zealand | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | grey | Nil | New Zealand. Wellington |
| 13 | No | Do. | Yes | Yes 1922 New York | do. | No In Transit Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | brown | Nil | Do Nelso |
| 14 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes- - - - - - - - | Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong. | In Transit to Hong Kong. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | medium | dark | brown | Nil | England. London |
| 15 | Yes | Sir C. Addis | Yes | No - - - - | Friend. Mr Stenin, St Johns Place, Hong Kong. | 1 Day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | China Hong Kong |
| 16 | Yes | Srlf. | Ye | No - - - - - - | Business. 1 Chine Ding Rd, Shanghai. | In transit to China | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | brown. | Nil | China. Hong Kong. |
| 17 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No - - - - | do. | Yes 2 Days. | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fresh | grey brown. | Scar on right thigh | England. Leeds. |
| 18 | Yes | Do | Yes | No - - - - - - - - | do. | Yes Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | dark | hazel | Nil | Do. London. |
| 19 | Yes | Do. | Yes | No - - - - - - - | do. | Yes Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | Blue. | Nil | China. Hong Kong. |
| 20 | Yes | Do. | Yes | No - - - - - - - - | do. | Yes Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 7½ | dark | brown | Blue. | Nil | Do. Do. |
| 21 | Yes | Employers. | Yes | No - - - - - - - - | Business. 603 Dominions Bank Bldg. Toronto Canada. | In transit. Yes About 1 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue. | Nil | England. Hailey. |
| 22 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1920 New York | Business. Charles Lash Amelin & Cassels. King Street. Toronto | In transit. Yes A Few Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | clear | grey | blue. | Nil | England. London |
| 23 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No - - - - - - - | Home. 44 Szechuen Rd, Shanghai. | In transit to China. | No | No | No | No | Nl | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | fair | Blue | Nil | Norway Arendal. |
| 24 | Yes | Srlf. | Yes | No - - - - - - - - | Home. Marble Hall, Hong Kong. | In transit to China. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Reddy | grey | Brown | No | India. Calcutta |
| 25 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No - - - - - - - - | Pennsylvania Hotel. New York City. | Yes 15 days | No | N | no | no | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | fair | brown | brown | Nil | England. London. |
| 26 | Yes | Srlf. | Yes | No - - - - - - | do. | Yes 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | Nil | Russia Lodz. |
| 27 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes in Transit. | Home. 722 Granville St. Vancouver. Canada. | Yes About 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | fair | grey | Nil | England. Old Charlton |
| 28 | Yes | Do. | Yes | Yes Do. | Do. | Yes Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | dark | blond | Borwn. | Nil | Canada. Vancouver |
| 29 | No | Srlf. | Yes | Yes Short Period | Home. Ciudle Orizaba 15 Mexico. | Yes 15 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | ligh | brown | hazel Nil | France. Rouen |
| 30 | No | Srlf. | Yes | Yes Do. | Do. | Yes Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown. | Nil | England. Cambourne |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC 131348. , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Colur...: 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346, Sherewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1922 M. Prior,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from Southampton, October 4th, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Litchfield. | Mary, J. | 52 | F M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Cooma | Home. Springwell, Cooma, New South Wales. | | Australia | Sydney |
| 2 | TRANSIT | do. | Hazel. | 26 | F S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | do. | Lorna | 25 | F S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Smart. | Charles. | 43 | M M | Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Wife, Mrs Smart, 127 Keewatin Ave, Toronto. Ont. | | Toronto. | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Pottinger. | Mary. | 41 | F M | Nil | Yes | do | Yes | Great Britain | do. | England | Berks. | Brother. Mr Pottinger, Wellington College, Berks. | | China | Tien Tsin. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Stephens | Alex: H. | 59 | M M | Bank Manager | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | China | Hong Kong. | Business, 9 Graceburd St:, London. | | China | Hong Kong. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | THOMPSON | Helen | 27 | F M | Nil | Yes | De | Yes | De | American | England | London | Husband Mr Thompson. 30, Old Bond St., London | | NY | N.Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10th October, 19 22. 18

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Home. Springwell, Cooma, New South Wales. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | do. do. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | do. do. |
| 4 | Yes | T.Eaton & Co. | Yes | Yes | In transit | | Home. 127 Keewatin Ave, Toronto. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | do. | | Home. Hong Kong Road, Tien, Tsien. |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | do. | | Business. Hong Kong Stanstan Bank, Hong Kong. |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1921 | N.Y. | | Sister Miss E Sharp 400 West End Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does or previous or attachment or hostility to form for race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming for purpose of any other, solicitation, or has been previously excluded or deported, or taken up in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | blue | Nil | Australia | Sydney | ✓ |
| do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do. | do. | do. | Nil. | do. | Cooma. | ✓ |
| do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do. | do. | do. | Nil | do. | do. | ✓ |
| do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | dk | blk | blue | Nil | Canada | Toronto. | ✓ |
| do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | brn | blk | Nil | England | Sunderland | ✓ |
| do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | do. | grey | blk | Nil. | Scotland | Aberdeen. | ✓ |
| Yes 2 Mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Blk. | Blue | Nil | U.S.A. | Fortworth Texas | X |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the OLYMPIC 131348, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346, herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Emelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at YORK

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 4th October, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT 1 | | WELLCOME. | Henry. | 67 | | M M | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England. | London. | Father. H.M.Wellcome Wern Shropshire England. | England | London. |
| TRANSIT 2 | | YUASA. | Yasuro. | 30 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | English Japanese | Yes | Japan. | Japanese | England. | London. | Friend. Mr Suyano 12 New Bond St London. | Japan | Tokio. |
| TRANSIT 3 | | DE GAIFFIER | Marie V. | 2 | | F M | Nil | Yes | English French | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | China | Pekin. | M. De Gaiffier, Brother 13 Rue de President Brussels China. | China | Pekin. |
| TRANSIT 4 | | LOGAN | Malcolm. H. | 36 | | M M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English French | Yes | Gt Britian | English | England. | London | Wife, Mrs Logan Perrallt LLanidloes Wales | England | London. |
| TRANSIT 5 | | PERRY. | Silas S. | 31 | | M S | Commerce | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Hebrew. | China. | Hong Kong. | Father. I.S. Perry D. Sassoon Esq. Hong Kong. | China | Hong Kong. |
| TRANSIT 6 | | BURN. | Robert. I.A. | 19 | | M S | Student. | Yes | English French | Yes | Do. | Scotch | England. | London. | Father. C.C.R.Burn M.P. 10 Hill st. Berkely Sq., London. | N.S.W. | Sydney. |
| TRANSIT 7 | | SHERNING. | Arthur. | 3 | | M S | Steward | Yes | English | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | Do. | Do. | Friend. Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 8 | | MACLAURIN. | Charles. | 49 | | M M | Medical Practitioner. | Yes | English French | Yes | Do. | Do. | Australia. | Sydney | Father. H.H.Mac Laurin Erstine Lane Cove Sydney. Australia | N.S.W. Sydney. | |
| TRANSIT 9 | | Do. | Annie V. | 50 | | F M | Dramatist | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Scotch | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 10 | | Do. | Catherine. N. | 23 | | F S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 11 | | CROAL. | Sara G. | 58 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Scotch. | England. | London. | Sister, Mrs G. Croal. 1 Eyre Crescent. Edinburgh | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 12 | | BOULTON. | Sir Harold. E. | 62 | | M M | Chariman | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | England. | London. | Wife. Lady i. Boulton 58 Great Cumberland Place. London. W. | Quebec | Montreal |
| TRANSIT 13 | | STRAKER. | Thomas. | 60 | | M M | Valet. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Wife. Mrs S Straker. Copped Hall Crockham Hill Kent. | Do | Do. |
| TRANSIT 14 | | DUNBAR. | William. | 58 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Do. | Yes | Hong Kong. | Scotch. | China. | Hong Kong. | Brother. Mrs. Dunbar. Dottingdene Brighton | China | Hong Kong. |
| TRANSIT 15 | | do. | Margaret. | 49 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Irish. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 16 | | EVANS. | Alfred J. | 55 | | M M | Barrister | Yes | Do. | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Rodmersham. | Wife. Mrs Evans The Ramle Rodmersham Green Sittingbourne. | England | Rodmersham. |
| TRANSIT 17 | | FERGUSON. | Robert. | 37 | | M M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | scotch | Canada | Winipeg. | Father. James Ferguson Prospect Hill Greenock Scotland. | Canada | Winipeg. |
| TRANSIT | | Do. | Margaret. | 36 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Dlo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 19 UNDER 16 | | Do. | Mary T. | 11 | | M S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 20 | | GRANNATSTEIN | John | 3 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Hebrew. | Do. | Do. | Friend. W.Walsh. Morely, Yorkshire. | Ont. | Torontol |
| TRANSIT 21 | | Do | Annie. | 35 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 22 UNDER 16 | | do. | Jose | 8 | | M S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 23 | | Jacobs. | George. | 5 | | M M | Butler | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | English | England | Guilford. | Wife, Mrs Jacobs Bentinds Gilford. | England | Guildford. |
| TRANSIT 24 | | KNOWLES. | George. | 1 | | M M | Engineer | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | England | Reading. | Mother. Mrs Knowles 108 London Rd Reading | China | Beinstein. |
| TRANSIT 25 | | Do. | Alice. | 25 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 26 | | DE VOLDER. | Josse. | 46 | | M S | Industrial | Yes | French Englis | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Argentine | B. Ayres. | Brother. De Volder, Deyuze, Belgium. | Belgium | Brussels |
| TRANSIT 27 | | WALTER. | Margaret | 32 | | F Wd. | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | China | Shanghai | Sister. Miss W DeBarnlis Tipperary. | Chian | Shanhai |
| 28 UNDER 16 | | Do. | Florence | 6 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT | | DEE | Hannie | 25 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | o. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | | GREEN. | Helen M. | 26 | | F S | Maid. | Yes | English | yes | Do. | Do. | England. | Storrington. | Mother. Mrs. Green Bradfield Rd. North Wassham. Norfolk | England | Storrington. |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., OCTOBER. 10th, 19 22. 20

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1 y | Washington. | Business. 18 West 11 St. New York City. | Yes | Abt 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | U.S.A. | Atmond. |
| 2 | No | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Friend. Mr Ushikubo. 280 Fifth Ave., New York City. N.Y | Yes | Abt 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | black | brown. | Nil | Japan. | Osaka. |
| 3 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1 y | New Y. | Belgian Bank, Peking, China. | In transit to China. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown. | Nil | Belgium | Rheimes |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1 wk | Boton. | Business, Union Buildings, Shanghi. | New York | | No | No | No | No | N | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | brown | blue | Nil | England. | London |
| 5 | Yes | Sassoon & Co | Yes | Yes | few wks | New York. | Business, C/o D.Sasson & Co Hong Keng. | In transit to China | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | Wears Glasses | India | Bombay |
| 6 | Yes | Father. Col Burnes | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Hotel Victoria, Sydney. | Intrasit to Sydney | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | fair | blue | Nil | Scotland. | Fyvis Castle |
| 7 | Yes | Do. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | do. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | fair | blue | Nil | New Zealand | Napier. |
| 8 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Home. Balnaig, N. S. Head Rd. Sydney | In transit of Vancouver | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | sunburnt | brown | grey | Dialect of speech | Australia | Sydney |
| 9 | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Rosebay, Sydney. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | fair | blue | Nil | Edinburgh | Scotland |
| 10 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | do. | No | Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | brown. | blue | Nil | Australia. | Sydnye. |
| 11 | Yes | Sister. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Brother-in-law. Mr MacLaurin, Balvaig, Rose Bay, Sydney. | In transit. | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ½ | Fair | fair | blue | 2 moles on left cheek. | Scotland. | Edinburgh |
| 12 | No | Employers. | Yes | Yes | 1 yr | D New York. | 171 St. James St. Monteal. | Yes | 1 month. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | Ruddy | Blue. | Nil | England. | Charlton |
| 13 | No | Do. | Yes | Yes no | No | - - - | Co. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | fairgrey | grey | Nil | England. | Warkworth |
| 14 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Business. Alexander Buildings, Hong Kong. | In transit to Canada. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Medium | grey | Blue | Nil | Scotland. | Rothesy |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | New York. | ditto. | In Trasit to China. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 2 | | fair | blue | Nil | Canada | Winipeg. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | New York | C/o Chamber of Commerce, Winnipeg. | In transit to Canada. | | No | No | No | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | | dark | brown | Nil | Do. | Port Glasgow |
| 17 | Yes | Self. | Yes | do. | Do. | | Home. 128 Madison Ave, Toronto. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | | fair | blue | Nil | Canada | Winipeg. |
| 18 | Yes | Self. | Yes | 2 yrs | New Yo. | | do. | Transit to Canada | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | | Dark | Born. | Nil | do | Port Glasgow. |
| 19 | Yes | Father | 1922 | Do. | | Do. | Home. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 2 | | Fair | blue | Nil | Canada | Winipeg. |
| 20 | Yes | Self. | Yes | 192 | New York | | K238 Madison Ave., Toronto. | O In Transit to Canada | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | brown. | Nil | Poland. | Radon |
| 21 | es | Husband. | Yes | Do. | | | Do | Do | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Goo | No | 5 | | dark | dark | brown | Nil | England. | Leeds |
| 22 | Yes | Fater | Yes | Do. | | | Do. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | Jo | No | Good | No | 3 | 11 | dark | dark | brown | Nil | England | Leigh |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Mc Alwin Hotel New York City. N. | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | Nil | England | Guildford. |
| 24 | Yes | elf. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Tinstin, Nt China. | In transit to China. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | ruddy | brown | brown. | Nil | Do. | Reading |
| 25 | es | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | do. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | n | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | grey | blue | Nil | Do. | Newbury |
| 26 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - - - - | - - - - | Hotel Mc Alpin New York City. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 1 m | 75 | fair | brown | brow | Nil | Belgium | Deyuze. |
| 27 | Yes | Husband. | In Tra | No | - - - - | - - - - | Home. 2 Route Cahiai, Shanghai. | Intransit to China | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | darkbrown | moles on face | | Ireland. | Baralia |
| 28 | Yes | Father | | No | - - - - | - - - - | do. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Fair | browb | brown. | Nil | China. | Shanghai |
| 29 | Yes | Mother | | No | - - - - | - - - - | do. | Do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Fair | brown | grey | Ni, | Ireland. | Panslia |
| 30 | Yes | Mrs Ravenscroft | Ye | No | - - - - | - - - - | Employer. Mrs Ravenscroft. 907 5 th Avenue New York City. N.Y | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | brown. | brown. | Nil | England. | Baldock |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the OLYMPIC 131946. , from Su [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S Dunelm Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

A. Miles Prior.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 4th October., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ACWORTH. | Winifred. | 20 | | F S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britian. | English | England. | London. | **Mother.** Mrs Acworth 11 Shootup Hill London. | England. | London. |
| 2 | | BOWEN. | Elizabeth | 39 | | F M | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | America | New York | **Husband.** H.S.Bowen. **Dean** Park Rd. Bournemouth England. | N.Y | N.Y. |
| 3 | CL. USC | Do. | Dolly. | 11 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | **Father.** Do. | do. | do. |
| 4 | | BOYD. | Catherine. | 3 | | F S | Artist. | Yes | Do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | England. | London. | **Friend.** Mrs A. Embleton 7a Hampstead Way London. | England. | London. |
| 5 | | ELBOGEN | Ismar T. | 8 | | M M | Professor History | Yes | German | English | Yes | Germany. | Hebrew. | Germany | Berlin. | **Wife.** Frau E. Elnogen Berlin N.W.23- 1 Altomuaerstrasse. | Germany | Berlin. |
| 6 | CL. USC. | HORTON. | Jennie | 61 | | F Wd. | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England. | London. | **Daughter.** J. Morton Fern Hill Miseley Birmingham. | England | London |
| 7 | | OTSUBO. | Shunjiro. | 28 | | M M | Student. | Yes | English Japanese German. | Yes | Japan. | Japanese | Do. | Do. | **Friend.** Mr H. Nano Yokohama Special Bank Bishopsgate. London. | Do. | Do. |
| 8 | | Macan. | Edith. | 22 | | F S | Nil | Yes | Do. | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England. | Wimbledon. | **Mother.** Mrs R. Macan Lloyds Bank House Wotton-under-Edge. Gloucester | England | Wimbledon. |
| 9 | | PERLES. | Felix. | 28 | | M S | Doctor. | Yes | German English French Italian Spanish Larin | Yes | German. | Hebrew. | Germany | Koenrqsberg. | **Brother.** D.Perles Koeniqsberg. In Bremen. | Germany | Jenisrqsberg. |
| 10 | | WILDING. | Leslie. | 20 | | M S | Student. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English | England. | London. | **Father.** H.A.Wilding. Bicha Hall Mans., Gloucester. Rd. London. | England | London. |
| 11 | | ~~Ball~~ | ~~William.~~ | 55 | | M M | Paper Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Sittingbourne | Mrs W.Ball Woodwell London. Rd. Sittingbourne. | England | Sittingbourne |
| 12 | | SHERRING. | Florence. | 20 | | F S | Nil | Yes. | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England. | London. | Mother Mrs Patch 21 Davercom Rd. London | Eng. | London. |
| 13 | | STEVENS. | Harry. 984 1033 | 37 | | M M | Retired | Yes | do. | Yes | Do. | Do | England | Lutterworth | **Friend.** W.H. Parsons Coventry Rd. Lutterworth Leicestershire | Navada | Reno. |
| 14 | | Do. | Della. | 3 | | F M | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | do. Do. | Do. | Do. |
| TRANSIT 27770 | | MOORE. | Lucy Violet | 30 | | F S | Governess | Yes | do | Yes | do. | Irish | France | Paris | **Aunt.** Mrs J. Cerduez, 9 Holmesgrove Rd, Henleaze Bristol. | Eng. | London. |
| TRANSIT 27349 | | BALL | William, J. | 56 | | M M | Paper Maker | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English | England | London. | **Wife,** Mrs Ball, Sittingbourne, Kent. | Eng. | London. |
| 17 | | MANSELL | Frederick | 33 | | M M | Doctor | Yes | French English | Yes | British | do. | do. | Richmond, Surrey. | R.Beauchamp, 52.a.Parliament Hill, London. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 18 | | do. | Cathrine. | 32 | | F M | - | Yes | English | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. do. | do. | do. |
| TRANSIT 27764 | | BENNETT. | Lewis, H. | 49 | | M M | Director | Yes | do | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London. | Brother-in-law Mr G.P.Preen, Longbourne, Kidderminster. | Eng | London |
| 20 | | do. | Catherine,H. | 47 | | F M | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Brother. do. do. | do. | do. |
| TRANSIT 27700 | | MORTON | James | 55 | | M M | Manufacturer | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Wife Mrs Morton, Holmacres, Colinton, Edinburgh. | do. | do. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

Page 10 line 11 - Ball, William. - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., OCTOBER. 10th, 19 22"

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self. | Yes | No | | | The Principal. Bryn. Mawr College, Pa., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs | New York | St Regis Hotel, New York C. | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | no | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil | England | London |
| 3 | " | Mother. | Yes | Yes | 16yrs | New York | Do. | No | Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | Nil | U.S.A. | Yonkon N.Y. |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Do. | Friend. Dr E. Davies. 280 S 21 St. Philadelphia. Pa., | Yes | Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | Nil | Do. | New York City |
| 5 | Yes | Jewish Institution of New York, | Yes | No | | | Friend. Dr Wise. 36 W 68 St. New York City. N.Y. | Yes | Act 30 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | brown | grey | Nil | England | London |
| 6 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | 225 W 86 St. New York City. N.Y. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | white | brown | brown. | Nil | Poland. | Sahildberg |
| 7 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | | Friend. Mr S. Yashuagi, Bank of Yokohama, 121 [illegible] New York City. N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | Nil | America | Elmira. |
| 8 | No | Self. | Yes | No | | | Friend. Mrs M Lindley 55 West St. Ontario Calif., | Yes | Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown. | Nil | Japan | Tokio |
| 9 | No | Employer. | Yes | No | | | Friend. Dr Wise. 36 W 68th Street. New York City N.Y. | Yes | months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil | England. | Kingston |
| 10 | Yes | Sel. | Yes | No | | | Friend. Mr Mc Guire. 5 31 5th Ave., Pittsburg. Pa., | Yes | 3- mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | White | Mingled | Brwn. | Nil | Barvaria. | Munich. |
| 11 | ~~No~~ | ~~Employers.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Belmont Hotel New York City. N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Under 60 Days~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | Friend. Mrs Walter Scott. 221 W 57 St. New York City. N.Y. | Yes | Act 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown. | Nil | England. | London |
| 13 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs | California | Mother-in-law. Mrs Sessions, Box 339 Reno Nevada. | Yes | 1-½ mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | dark | dark | grey | Scar on wrist | Warwickshire | Alles |
| 14 | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | Do. | Do. | Mother. ditto. | Yes | Do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark | dark | brown. | Mole on Chin | U.S.A. | Taylorsville. |
| 15 | Yes | Mr Lynch | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N. Y. | Employer. S.A.Lynch, Peach Tree St 1032 Ablamba, G.A. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fairbrn | brn | | Nil | Malta | Sluma. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Belmont Hotel, New York City. | Yes | four weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | grey | grey | Nil | England | Denister Somerset |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 mth | Washington | Canadian Bank of Commerce, Los Angeles. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | Nil | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | grey | Nil | New Brunswick | Canada |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N. Y. | Aston Hotel, New York. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | Nil | England | Kidderminster. |
| 20 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1919 | do. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | blue | Nil | do. | London. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | do. | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dk | grey | brn | Nil | Scotland. | Darver. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... Nasta ....., of the OLYMPIC 13348 F., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th OCTOBER, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDERSON. | Hohn. H.2 | 67 | | M | M | Dec 1 1854. | New York City. N.Y. | 455 Washington. Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 2 | Do. | May Helen. | 63 | | F | M | Feb 22 1 89. | West Hampton. Beasch. | Do. |
| 3 | ANDERSON. | Lars. | 56 | | M | M | | By Parents. | 2118 Manchester. Ave., Washington. D.C. |
| 4 | Do. | Mabel. | 46 | | F | M | Maty 29 1856. | Boston. Mass. | Do. |
| 5 | BLOCK. | Elizabeth. | 54 | | F | M | Nov 16 18671 | Atlanta. City Ga., | 233 Ponce De Leon Ave, Atlanta, Georgia. |
| 6 | Do. | Margaret. | 18 | | F | S | Oct 12 1903. | Atlanta. City. G.a., | Do. |
| 7 | BOURNE. | Alvah Wayland. | 30 | | M | S | Nov 10 1891. | Gloversville. N.Y. | 540 Woodlawn Ave., Buffalo. N.Y. |
| 8 | Blair. | John. I. | 45 | | M | M | Dec 22 1876. | New York City. N.Y. | Tuxedo Park New York City. N.Y. |
| 9 | Do. | Natalie. | 39 | | F | M | May 22 1883. | New York City. N.Y. | Do. |
| 10 | Do. | Natica. | 9 | | F | S | April 30 1913 | New York City. N.Y. | Do. |
| 11 | Do. | Joan. | 0 | | F | S | Nov 3 1915. | Tuxedo. Park. N.Y. | Do. |
| 12 | ~~Brady.~~ | ~~Clara. S.~~ | ~~46~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Buffalo. N.Y.~~ | ~~615 Monroe Ave., Scranton. Pa.,~~ |
| 13 | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Margaret.~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~Scranton. Pa.,~~ | Do. |
| 14 | BRINDELL. | Elizabeth. C | 47 | | F | wd. | Dec 11th 1874. | Morristown, Pa.. | 319 E Walnut Lane. Germantown. Penna., |
| 15 | BOARDMAN. | Muriel. W | 26 | | F | M | Oct 11th 1896 | New York City. N.Y. | 109 E 91 St.. New York City N.Y. |
| 16 | DOLAN. | Alix. B | 24 | | F | S | June 6th 1899. | Philadelphia., Pa. | Bryn Mawr. Penna., |
| 17 | BYRNE. | James. W. | 62. | | M | S | Oct 3 1859. | Solonica. Cal., | 1000 California. St. San Francisco. Cal., |
| 18 | COLDINS. | Joseph. | 55 | | M | S | Sept 22 1866. | Brookfeld. Conn., | 37 W 54 St. New York City N.Y. |
| 19 | CLOUGH. | Herbert. R. | 47 | | M | M | | Oct 4 1917. District Court Hartford Conn., | Pennsylvania Hotel. New York City. N.Y. |
| 20 | COOK. | John. D. | 27 | | M | M | Oct 22 1895. | Salt Lake. Utah. | 77 Riverside. Drive. New York City. N.Y. |
| 21 | Do. | Georgette. | 26 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | Do. |
| 22 | ~~CHAMBERS.~~ | ~~Mina.~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~Wd.~~ | ~~June 1 1883.~~ | ~~Wheeling. Va.,~~ | |
| 23 | ~~CARSTAIRS.~~ | ~~Viola. M.~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~July 29 1875.~~ | ~~Boston. Mass.~~ | ~~Germantown. Pa.,~~ |
| 24 | ~~DO.~~ | ~~Daniel. M.~~ | ~~67~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Dec 9th 1862.~~ | ~~Philadelphia. Pa.,~~ | Do. |
| 25 | ~~DOUBLEDAY.~~ | ~~Rhoda.~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~July 29 1895.~~ | ~~Lexington. Ky.,~~ | ~~Oyster. Bay New York City~~ N.Y. |
| 26 | DU PONT. | Amy. | 42 | | F | S | April 7 1880. | Wil., Del., | Wil., Del., |
| 27 | ~~DEAN.~~ | ~~Jack.~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Sept 15 1886.~~ | ~~Brattleboro. Vermt.,~~ | ~~Waldorf Hotel New York City~~ N.Y. |
| 28 | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Fannie.~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Feb 22 1878.~~ | ~~St. Louis. Mo.,~~ | Do. |
| 29 | ~~ELLIS.~~ | ~~Winifred. G.~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Detroit Michigan.~~ | ~~2535 Iroquois Ave~~ Detroit Michigan |
| 30 | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Griffith.~~ | ~~51~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Urbana. Ohio.~~ | Do. |

(20)

Ex #12, 13, 22 to 25 inc, 27 to 30 inc Sher R King Inst Tinc 9. 3. 24.

Page 1 - Lines 12 & 13 - Brady Clare, S & Margaret. - NOT ON BOARD.
Line 22 - Chambers, Mina. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 23 & 24 Carstairs, Viola & Daniel - NOT ON BOARD.

Page 1 - Line 25 - Doubleday, Rhoda - Duplicated page 17 Line 13.
Lines 27 & 28 - Dean, Jack & Fannie - Not on Board.
" 29 & 30 - Ellis, Winifred & G. - Duplicated page 11 Lines 29 & 30

J. A. Shepherd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6116

Form 630

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th OCTOBER, 1922

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EAGLE. | Edward. | 30 | | M | S | 11 Mar 1895. | Selma. Alabama. | 55th St. New York City. N.Y. |
| 2 | FORDYCE. | John. | 64 | | M | M | Feb 16 1858. | Ohio. Guernsey City. | 8 W. 77th Sth New York. N.Y. |
| 3 | Do. | Alice. D. | 62 | | F | M | Feb 12 1860 | New York City. N.Y. | Do. |
| 4 | SWIFT. | Alice. F. | 36 | | F | S | Nov 7 1885. | Herkum. New York. | 146 W Chillin Av., Philadelphia., Pa., |
| 5 | FRASER. | Walter. H. | 37 | | M | | Nov 5 1885. | St. Louis Mo., | 810 Lumpton. St. Dallas. Mexico. |
| 6 | FRANCIS. | Arthur W. | 53 | | M | M | June 27 1868. | Carlton. N.Y. | 11$, E 56 St. New York City. N.Y. |
| 7 | DO. | Helen. | 49 | | F | M | Oct 1 1972. | Bond Brook; N.J. | Do. |
| 8 | Do. | Katherine. | 20 | | F | S | Dec 19 1901. | New York City. N.Y. | Do. |
| 9 | Do. | S.Page. | 23 | | M | S | Oct 24 1898. | New York City. N.Y. | Do. |
| 10 | ~~FRELINGHUYSEN.~~ | ~~Mai. W.~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~March 13 1896.~~ | ~~New York City. N.Y.~~ | ~~52 & 58th St. New York City N.Y.~~ |
| 11 | FORD. | Jeanie. L. | F. | | F | M | March 17 1864. | Charlestown. S.C. | 875 Park Ave., New York City N.Y. |
| 12 | Do. | Juliet. T. | | | F | S | Feb 7th 1896. | New York City. N.Y. | Do. |
| 13 | ~~FARR.~~ | ~~Rachael.~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Nov 20 1871.~~ | ~~New York City. N.Y.~~ | ~~Germantown. Philadelphia. Pa.,~~ |
| 14 | ~~FORDYCE.~~ | ~~John. A.~~ | ~~64~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Feb 16 1858~~ | ~~Guernsey. Ohio.~~ | ~~8 West 77th St. New York City. N.Y.~~ |
| 15 | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Alice.~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Feb 12 1860.~~ | ~~New York City. N.Y.~~ | ~~Do.~~ |
| 16 | GAVIT. | Julia. N. | 67 | | F | S | 22 Feb 1855. | Albany New York C | Sharon. Conn., |
| 17 | GOLDMAN. | John. | 46 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, 1909, Superior Court, Philadelphia. Pa. | 630 E. Park Ave., New York City. N.Y. |
| 18 | GRISWOLD. | Frank Grey. | 57 | | M | M | Jan 11 1855. | New York City. N.Y. | 783 Park Ave., New York City. N.Y. |
| 19 | HARPER. | Miriam. | 42 | | F | M | Jan 18 1890. | Jacksonville, Ill. | Short. Hills N.J. |
| 20 | Do. | George. W. | 42 | | M | M | Nov 20 1879. | Still. Pond. Md., | Do. |
| 21 | HEYMAN. | Samuel. | 53 | | M | M | Feb 28 1869. | New York City. N.Y. | 720 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. |
| 22 | Do. | Fanny. | 47 | | F | M | Oct 4 1875. | San Francisco. Calif. | do. |
| 23 | Do. | Alice. | 17 | | F | S | Aug 12 1905. | San Francisco. Cal., | do. |
| 24 | HALPER. | Victor. | 52 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, 1894. Kings Cty Court, New York City. | 601 W 110 St. New York City N.Y. |
| 25 | HAINES. | Frederick. W. | 57 | | M | M | Nov 22 1864. | Chicago. Illinois. | 937 Sunnyside. Chicago. Ills. |
| 26 | Do. | Mary. A. | 52 | | F | M | Jan 23 1871: | Do. | Do. |
| 27 | HOWE. | Edgar. F. | 60 | | M | M | Feb 2 1862. | Owatonna. Minn., | Omaha. Nebraska. |
| 28 | Do. | Emma. K. | 58 | | F | M | June 5 1864. | Polo. Illinois. | 1013 Georgia Ave. Do. |
| 29 | Do. | Helen. M. | 26 | | F | S | Dec 2 1896. | Crete. Nebraska. | Do. |
| 30 | HARRIS. | Florence. M. | 37 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | 21 West 50 St. New York City. N.Y. |

Exs 10, 13, 14, 15 Short King Insp. Time 9:15 AM

(26)

Page 2 - Line 10 - Frelinghuysen, Mai, W. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 13 Farr, Rachael. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 14 & 15 - Fordyce, John A and Alice. - Duplicated Page 2 Lines 2 & 3.

Jakhotard Purser

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 10th, 1922

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES A. | Mrs. Mary E. | 59 | | F | Wd. | Sept 10 1862. Elysia. Ohio. | | 2151 Overlook Rd. Cleveland. Ohio., |
| 2 | CARROLL. | Clara. A. | 57 | | F | Wd. | Nov 25 1864. Milan. Ohio. | | Do. |
| 3 | KNOLLENBERG. | Bernhard. | 29 | | M | M | Nov 26 1892. Richmond. Ind., | | 26 Charlton St., New York City. N.Y. |
| 4 | Do. | Mary. | 22 | | F | M | Jan 20 1900. Brookline. Mass., | | Do. |
| 5 | KAISER. | Robert. | 49 | | M | M | Dec 7 1872. St. Louis. Mo | | 44 Portland Place, St Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Do. | Julia. | 38 | | F | M | June 16 1884. St.Louis. Mo. | | do. |
| 7 | KIMBALL. | Walter. G. | 34 | | M | M | Jan 21 1888. Conton N.Y. | | 6L Broadway New York City N.Y. |
| 8 | Do. | Edna. | 26 | | F | M | Nov 17 1896. New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 9 | KAUFMAN. | Jean. | 20 | | F | S | July 17 1876. NewYork City. N.Y. | | 38 Thatford Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 10 | KING. | Edward. J. | 68 | | M | M | July 28 1854. New York City. N.Y. | | 7nE. 82 St. New York City; N.Y. |
| 11 | Do. | Jennie. | 51 | | F | M | March 10 1871 New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 12 | KAHAN. | DAVID. | 43 | | M | M | | By Fatherjs Paper. | 56 Nowning St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 13 | Do. | Dora. | 41 | | F | M | Oct 4 1881 New York City. | | do. |
| 14 | Do. | Charlotte. | 15 | | F | S | Aug 13 1907 do. | | do. |
| 15 | LINDRIDGE. | Edwin. F. | 72 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, July 1877, Kings Cty Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.C. | 11 Schermerhon St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 16 | Do. | Permelia H. | 59 | | F | M | Aug 9 1862, New York City. | | Do |
| 17 | ~~LEICH.~~ | ~~George.T.~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Nov 1918. Boston. Mass.~~ | ~~Snow Place Cohasset Mass.~~ |
| 18 | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Ethel. S.~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | Do. |
| 19 | MCLEAN. | Mara. | 91 | | F | Wd. | Dec 24 1850 New York City N.Y. | | 907. 5th Ave., New York City N.Y. |
| 20 | ~~MAHONEY.~~ | ~~James. J.~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | |
| 21 | MCKNIGHT. | Charles Morris. | 58 | | M | M | Sept 2 1863. Swinkley, Pa. | | 901 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh. Pa., |
| 22 | Do. | Francis. H | 22 | | F | S | Aug 1 1900. Swickley Pa., | | do do |
| 23 | MORGENTHAU. | GUSTAVE | 68 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown. Sept 1876. Supreme Court of New York. | 55 W 12th St. New York City N.Y. |
| 24 | Do. | Julie. | 58 | | F | M | Jan 10 1864 Chicago. Illinois. | | Do. |
| 25 | NDCOLAUS. | Henry. | 71 | | M | M | | 3rd April 1872, Circuit Court, St Louis, Mo. | 2149 S Grand Ave., St. Louis. M.O. |
| 26 | Do. | Mathilda. | 54 | | F | M | 21 Octb 1867 St Louis, Mo. | | Do. |
| 27 | NEWMAN. | Jacob. C. | 61 | | M | M | July 2 6 1861. Cleveland. Ohio. | | 2685 Euclid Boulvard. Cleveland. Heights. |
| 28 | Nickels. | Olivers. S. | 45 | | M | M | June 6 1877. Auroa. Illinois. | | 660 Irving. Park Blvd., Chicago. |
| 29 | Do. | Harriet. B | 39 | | F | M | June 30 1885. Chicago., Ill. | | Do |
| 30 | Do. | La Vern. H. | 22 | | M | S | May m 14 1900. Chicago, Illinois. | | Do. |

(27)

Exam 11,12,20 Thos King Insp. Time 9:30 AM

Page 3 - Lines 17 & 18 - Leich, George & Ethel. - NOT ON BOARD.
Line 20 - Mahoney, James, J. - Transferred to page 24 Line 19.

J. A. Shepherd
Inspr.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "OLYMPIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 4th October., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER. 10th, 1922

26

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PRATT. | Florence. G. | 48 | | F | M | Nov 3 1874. Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 26 Broadway. New York. City N.Y. |
| 2 | PATERSON. | Marie L. | 50 | | F | M | Dec 20 1872. West Hoboken. N.J. | | 280 Park Ave., New York City N.Y. |
| 3 | JACOBI. | Cornelia. | 57 | | F | S | Oct 18th 1870, Green Bay, Wis. | | Do. |
| 4 | PYNE. | Hirington. | 30 | | M | M | Jan 16 1862. New York City. N.Y. | | Peapack. N.J. |
| 5 | Do. | Florence. | 28 | | F | M | Nov 25 1893. New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 6 | Do. | Hirington. | 2 | | M | - | April 26 1917;; New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 7 | Do. | Insley B. | 2 | | M | S | July 26 1919. New York City. N.Y. | | Peapack. N.J. |
| 8 | RAYMOND. | George. | 27 | | M | M | Dec 20 1894. Akron. Ohio. | | 570 Park Ave., New York City N.Y. |
| 9 | Do | Helen J. | 27 | | F | M | May 20 1894. San Francisco. Calif., | | Do. |
| 10 | ROE. | Hahn. L. | 47 | | M | M | May 18 1875. Madisa, Ind. | | 53 South Stockton St, Jacksonville, Florida. |
| 11 | Do. | Mabel C. | 40 | | F | M | May 7 1882. Cadillac, Mich. | | ditto. |
| 12 | Do. | John L. Jnr. | 10. | | M | S | Dec 16th 1911. New York City. | | ditto. |
| 13 | Do. | Edward. C. | 9 | | M | S | July 23 1913, do. | | ditto. |
| 14 | SILIGMAN. | Emil. | 64 | | M | M | | 23rd August 1880, Superior Court Tulare Co., California. | Dinuba, Tulare County, California. |
| 15 | Do. | Anna | 54 | | F | M | | By marriage. | do. |
| 16 | STIFFT. | Charles. | 65 | | M | M | Sept 18 1850. Memphis. Ten. | | 910 Main St., Little Rock Ark |
| 17 | Do. | Sophie. | 49 | | F | M | Dec 17 1874. Cincinnati. Ohio. | | Do. |
| 18 | SCHUETZ. | Henry. | 72 | | M | M | March 29 1850. Pittsburgh. Pa., | | b 5294 Dawson Street, Pittsburgh. Pa., |
| 19 | Do. | Rose. | 69 | | F | M | April 21 1853. Allegheny. Pa., | | Do. |
| 20 | SHOEMAKER. | Amelia. | 60 | | F | wd. | April 4 1862. Santa. Barbara. Cal. | | Santa Barbara Calif |
| 21 | SIGMAN. | Harry. | 43 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, 1910. U.S. District Court Brooklyn, N.Y.C. | Bil., Del., |
| 22 | Do. | Clara. | 38 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 1621 54 St., Brookly. N.Y |
| 23 | STEWARD. | Alexander. | 64 | | M | Wd. | March 2 1887. St. Louis. Mo. | | Dl. |
| 24 | STEVENSON. | Alice. | 39 | | F | M | Aug. 5th 1883. Baltimore. Maryland. | | 21 E 62nd St. New York City N.Y. |
| 25 | SHANNON. | Marie. | 49 | | F | Wd. | Dec 6 1873. Piqua. Ohio. | | 118 Marlborough St. Boston. Mass., |
| 26 | STRAUS. | Simond. | 54 | | M | M | March 18 1868. Richmondville. Ky | | Basement Pk., |
| 27 | Do. | Morris. | 8 | | M | S | Sept 13 1914, New York City. | | 440 Woodland. Ave., New York City. N.Y. |
| 28 | SAXE. | Albert. | 55 | | M | M | Sept 6 1867. New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 29 | Do. | Sadie. | 48 | | F | M | Dec 29 1880. New York City. N.Y. | | Hotel Ambassador Park Ave., N.Y. |
| 30 | DUPREZ. | Mathilda. | 28 | | F | S | Oct 5 1894. Sag Harbor., | | Do. |

(29)

Page 4 - Line 30 - Duprez, Mathilda - Duplicated Page 15 Line 25

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th October, 1922

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~SWIFT.~~ | Alice. | 30 | | F | S | ~~Nov 7 1888.~~ | ~~Hopkinton N.Y.~~ | ~~148 West Chiften Ave.,~~ Philadelphia. Pa., |
| 2 | SCOTT. | James. | 56 | | M | M | June 3 1866. | Philadelphia. Pa. | 2 Jackson. Place. Washington D.C. |
| 3 | Do. | Adele. C. | 60 | | F | M | May 8 1862 | Osage. Illinois. | Do. |
| 4 | THOMAS. | Betty. | 11 | | F | S | March 25 1911. | Baltimore. Md., | 118 Marlborought. St. Boston. Mass., |
| 5 | TURNBAULL. | Robert. | 46 | | M | M | Feb 11 1876. | New orleans. La., | 148 E 78 Street. New York City. N.Y. |
| 6 | Do. | Dorothy. | 40 | | F | M | July 9 1882. | New York City. N.Y. | Do. |
| 7 | TIGHE. | Harriet. | 53 | | F | M | Oct 5 1869. | St. Paul. Minn., | 505 Summit Avenue, St Paul, Minn. |
| 8 | Do. | Caroline. | 16 | | F | S | May 24 1906. | Do. | do. |
| 9 | TOBIN. | Clark. | 35 | | M | M | Jan. 1 1887. | Boston Mass., | 15 E 30 Street. New York City. N.Y. |
| 10 | TABER. | Anna. | 67 | | F | Wd. | Dec 30 1 874. | Manistee. Md., | Tacoma Washington. D.C. |
| 11 | TAYLOR. | Elizabeth. | 42 | | F | S | | Exact date unknown, 1919. Pierce C. C., Washington, D.C. | Do. |
| 12 | VEHON. | William. | 62 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, Sept 1882 Circut Court Jones Cty Iowa | 4714 Grand Boulevard, Chicago. Illinois |
| 13 | Do. | Tillie. | 54 | | F | M | June 26 1868. | Chicago. Illinois. | ditto. |
| 14 | WALKER. | Albert. | 56 | | M | M | | Sept 11 1894. Established Dist. Court, Pennsylvania, Pa. | 5627 Ridge. Ave, Philadelphia Pa., |
| 15 | BENNETT | Charles. | 51 | | M | M | Feb 25 1871. | Philadelphia. Pa., | 5632 Do. |
| 16 | WHEELER. | Laura. | 64 | | F | S | March 19.1858. | Depesit. N.Y. | Sharon. Conn., |
| 17 | WILSON. | John. S. | 44 | | M | M | Dec 9 1877 P | Philadelphia. Pa., | Stevenson. Maryland. |
| 18 | Do. | Stella. | 40 | | F | M | oct 17 1881. | Philadelphia. Pa., | Do. |
| 19 | WAGNER. | Laura. | 57 | | S | S | Aug 2 1864. | LaFayette. Ind., | 205 Perrin Ave., La Fayette. Ind., |
| 20 | Do. | Philomene. | 55 | | F | S | May 2 1866. | Do. | Do. |
| 21 | WINTHROP. | Emeline D. | 52 | | F | M | June 1 1870. | Newport. R.I. | 109 E 91 Street. New York City. N.Y. |
| 22 | WILDECOMBE. | Margaret. | 66 | | F | Wd. | | By Marriage. | 7 Castlet n Park New Brighton. N.Y. |
| 23 | WARREN. | Frank. | 62 | | M | M | May 3 1860 | Boston. Mass. | Plainfield. N.J. |
| 24 | Do. | Louis. T. | 56 | | F | M | Nov 30 1865 | Umbridge. Mass. | Do. |
| 25 | ~~DOBKIN.~~ | Samuel. | 34 | | M | M | | Supreme Court. | ~~367 W 170 St. NewYork~~ City. N.Y. |
| 26 | OVERTON. | Frank. | 56 | | M | M | June 24 1866. | New York City. N.Y. | 27 Madison Ave., Montclair N.J. |
| 27 | NOLAN. | Estelle. | 22 | | F | S | Jan 19 190~. | San Francisco. Calif. | 1116 Fulton St. San Francisco. Calif., |
| 28 | PARKE. | Annie. B. | 64 | | F | S | Oct 31 1857. | Hawaii Honolulu. | 3019 Nuuanu Ave., Honolulu. |
| 29 | WALBRIDGE. | Bennice. | 62 | | S | Wd. | Dec 28 1859. | City of Honolulu, Hawaii. | do. |
| 30 | PARKE. | Jane. S. | 66 | | F | S | Aug 2 1856 | do. do. | Hawaii Honolulu. |

(28)

Page 5 - Line 1 - Swift, Alice - Duplicated Page 2 Line 4.
" 25 - Dobkin, Samuel. - NOT ON BOARD.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "OLYMPIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 10th, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SEVERANCE. | Helen | 55 | | F | S | March 9 1867. Honolulu. City. | | 525 Main ST. Dalton, Mass., |
| 2 | STEIN. | Emil | 43 | | M | M | | By Father's Papers. | 181 Front St. New York City N.Y. |
| 3 | BENDER. | Adolf. | 48 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, 1895 Chicago Central Ct, Chicago, Ill. | Chicago. Ills Parkway Hotel |
| 4 | Do. | Emma. | 48 | | F | M | | By marriage. | Do. |
| 5 | Do. | Charles. | 49 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, 1894 Cook County Court, Chicago. | 441 Melrose St. Chicago. Ills. |
| 6 | Do. | Julia | 47 | | F | M | | By marriage. | Do. |
| 7 | PHIPPS. | Gladys. | 39 | | F | M | June 19 1883. Newport. R.I. | | Roslyn. L.I. |
| 8 | Do. | Barbara. | 11 | | F | S | June 24 1911. Roslyn. L.I | | Do. |
| 9 | Do. | Audrey. | 7 | | F | S | June 20 1915. Roslyn. L. I. | | New York City. N.Y. |
| 10 | SPEIDEN. | Clement. C | 57 | | M | M | May 24 1866. Marshall. Va., | | 46 Cliff St. New York City. N.Y. |
| 11 | STEVENS. | Elsie. S | 48 | | F | M | 3rd Nov 1874. Hoboken, N. J. | | Castle Point Hoboken. N.J. |
| 12 | Do. | Dorothy. | 20 | | F | S | Sept 28 1902. Bernardsville, N.J. | | Do. |
| 13 | LATHROP | Sylvia. | 22 | | F | S | 10 Oct 1899 San Francisco. Cal., | | Do. |
| 14 | MARCOSSON. | Isaac. F. | 45 | | M | S | Sept 13 1877. Louisville. Ky. | | 18 W 25th St. New York City |
| 15 | EPHRIAM. | Lee. | 45 | | M | M | July 7 1877. Hopkinsville. Ky. | | 451 Newton Place. Washington. D.C. |
| 16 | Do. | Irene. | 34 | | F | M | Sept 5 1888. New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 17 | HALL. | Cornelia. | | | F | M | Dec 12th 1863. New York City. N.Y. | | 258 Broadway. New York City N.Y. |
| 18 | do. | Trowbridge. | | | M | M | Dec. 16th 1862 New York City. | | Do. |
| 19 | STRAUS. | Julian. | 30 | | M | M | 3 July 1892. Cincinatti, Ohio. | | 46 W Broadway. New York City. N.Y. |
| 20 | Do. | Harriett. | 30 | | F | M | April 20 1892. Minneapolis, Minn. | | Do. |
| 21 | ANDERSON. | Walter. C | 47 | | M | M | Nov 8th 1874 Buffalo. N.Y. | | Bridgeport. Conn., |
| 22 | FISCHER. | Clifford. C | 40 | | M | M | | 29 March 192, U. S. Dist. Ct, New York City. | 243 W 43 St. New York City N.Y. |
| 23 | Do. | Alice. | 24 | | F | M | Aug 11 1898, New York City. | | Do. |
| 24 | Mrs. Cullen. | Rose A. | 60 | | | wd | Aug 7 1859 Lafayette. Ind. | | 74 Fairfield Ave., Fort. Wayne Ind., |
| 25 | HARRISON. | Mary. | 16 | | F | S | March 18 1906. New York City. N.Y. | | Foxcroft School Middleburg. Landawn Va., |
| 26 | HENDERSON. | Ernest. | 25 | | M | S | June 3 1837 Chestnut Hill Mass. | | 38 Court Sq., Boston Mass., |
| 27 | HOSBEIN. | Louis. H | 32 | | M | M | Dec 18 1889. St. Joseph. Mich., | | 105 E Superior St. Chicago. Illis., |
| 28 | KNAPP. | Louis. S | 62 | | F | M | May 15 1860. Milwaukee. Wis., | | 7 55 Park Ave. New York City. N.Y. |
| 29 | DO. | George. O. | 67 | | M | M | Jan 23 1855. Hatfield. Mass. | | Do. |
| 30 | SHELDON. | Alice B | 33 | | F | M | Nov 2 1888. Buford Tenn. | | Glen Eyrie Colorado. Springs Colorado. |

For # 19, 20, 21 Shorter Insp Time 9:35 AM

For # 19, 20, 21 Shorter Insp. Time 10:15 AM

(30).

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 29th, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MCENTEE. | William J. | 30 | | M | M | Nov 22 1891. New York City N.Y. | | 194 Crirn. St. Parrs Clyn. |
| 2 | VAUGHAN. | Thomas. | 57 | | M | M | | May 20 1892. Superior Court of Chicago Illinois. | 9201 Harvard Ave. Chicago. Illinois |
| 3 | ROEMER. | Rudolf. | 61 | | M | M | | 29 May 1894, Superior Court, N.Y.C. | 332 8th Ave., New York City N.Y. |
| 4 | Do. | Sophie. | 57 | | F | - | | By marriage. | Do. |
| 5 | FIELD. | Alice. W | 62 | | F | Wd. | July 28 1860. Boson. Mass. | | 54 Columbia Rd. Boton Mass., |
| 6 | MERRILL. | Albert. R | 55 | | M | M | May 29 1867 Laconia. N.H. | | Hamilton. Mass. |
| 7 | Do. | Harriet. E S | 55 | | F | - | Feb 23 1867. Charleston. Mass., | | Do. |
| 8 | SPEIGELBERG. | Beulah. G | 45 | | F | M | 18 Sept 1877 New York City. N.Y. | | Hotel Gotham. Ne York City. N.Y. |
| 9 | WASHBURN. | Etta. Permelia. G | 63 | | F | Wd. | July 27 1859. Billerica. Mass., | | Congress Hotel Chicago Ills., |
| 10 | SCOTT. | James. R. | 58 | | M | M | June 3 1864. Philadelphia. Pa., | | 2 Jackson Place. Washington D.C. |
| 11 | Do. | Adele. | 56 | | F | - | May 8 1866. Depue. Ills. | | Do. |
| 12 | KING. | Edward. | 68 | | M | M | July 25 1854. New York City. N.Y. | | 7 E 82 St. New York City. |
| 13 | Do. | Jennie | 51 | | F | M | March 10 1871. New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 14 | FELS. | Mary. | 59 | | - | Wd. | 10 Mar 1863 Halifac Va., | By marriage. | 36 W. 59th Street, New York City. |
| 15 | TAS | Emile | 33 | | M | M | | April 1 1920 Surpreme Court N.Y. City. | 220 W 98 New York City. |
| 16 | TWEEDY. | Ina. | 52 | | F | M | Feb 25 1870. Chicago. Illinois. | | Goshen New York City N.Y |
| 17 | TAPPING. | Electoa. E | 56 | | F | M | Jan 5 1867 Milwaukee. Wis. | | 572 Marshall St. Milwaukee Wis., |
| 18 | BALL | Louise C | 35 | | F | S | May 28 1887. New York City. N.Y. | | 725 Pink Ave., New York City. N.Y. |
| 19 | GIBSON. | F. Swift. | 35 | | M | M | Nov 11 1886. Philddelphia. Pa., | | Drexer Bldg. Philadelphia Pa., |
| 20 | DUNBAR. | Edwin. S. | 40 | | M | - | Aug 21 1882. Chicago. Illinois. | | 6848 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago |
| 21 | Dunc Dexter | Marie. Dexter | 30 | | F | S | May 25 1892. Duncannon. Pa. | | 28 E 52 St. New York City N.Y. |
| 22 | GLASGOW. | Arthur. D | 57 | | M3 | M | May 30 1865. Buchanan Va., | | Richmond. Va., |
| 23 | SCHNEIDER. | Edwin. | 48 | | M | S | May 20 1874. Chicago. Illinois. | | 25 E 54 St. New York City N.Y. |
| 24 | HALEY. | Charles. H | 60 | | M | M | June 7 1862. Des Moines. Ohio. | | 935 Gale Ave., Chicago. |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 61, Elm St., Illinois. Worcester Mas.. |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 300 Park Av. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | DO. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Do. |
| 28 | Miller | [illegible] W.C | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Wash. D.C. | | The Mendota Wash. D.C |
| 29 | Do. | [illegible] W.C | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Kansas City Mo | | Do. |
| 30 | Carpenter | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] New Orleans La. | | 300 Park St. L.I.C. |

Ltr #10, 11, 12, 13 Shows King Left. Time 7:30 A.M.

(26)

Page 7 - Lines 10 & 11 - Scott, James & Adele - Duplicated Page 5 Lines 2 & 3.
Lines 12 & 13 - King, Edward & Jennie, " " 3 " 10 & 11.

J. A. Shepherd Purser

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10th October 30, 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Denver, |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Pa. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Texas. |
| 17 | Saville | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | org. |
| 21 | McGeorge | Lily | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Teale | | | | | | | | I.T. |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3 W 44 N Y C |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(30)

Ex #17,18, Short King Dup. Trim 9:20 AM
Flor #17,18 Short King Dup Trim 10:00 PM

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC", sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th 31, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC CULLOUGH. | Isabelle. | 52 | | F | M | Feb 15 1870 | New York City. N.Y. | 358 ~~586~~ Ave. New York City. N.Y. |
| 2 | BEAMER. | Eliza. | 45 | | F | M | Aug 2 1875. | Lansing. Mich. | Lansing. Mich. |
| 3 | HINMAN. | Jennie. | 55 | | F | M | 10 July 1875. | Do. | Do. |
| 4 | BRYANT | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do |
| 8 | KISSIL | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14 Wall St., New York City |
| 9 | [illegible] | Samuel | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 113 Bay 13th. St., Brooklyn New York City. |
| 10 | LIMAURI | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jan 27 1899, New York City. | | 46 East 6th St., [illegible] |
| 11 | McCORMICK | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 East Huron St., Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. |
| 14 | Do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4426 Page 547 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 44 E 7th. St., Page |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | DAY | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ambassador Hotel N.Y.C. |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7403 Euclid |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

(28)

Page 9 - Line 16 - Comer, Helen. - Duplicated Page 16 Line 23.
Line 17 - Thompson Helen Transferred to Page 20 Line 7

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "OLYMPIC". sailing from CHERBURG. 4th October., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October. 1922

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MARTIN. | William. | 70. | | M | M | July 8 1852. New York City. N.Y. | | 90 W Broadway. New York City N.Y. |
| 2 | Do. Jos | Josephine. | 49 | | F | M | Dec 13 1883. Notre Dame New Brunswick | | Do. |
| 3 | MEYER. | Blanche | 32 | | F | S. | July 2 1891. Pittsburg. P.A. | | 22 Lincoln Apartments Toledo. Ohio |
| 4 | Mc.ARTHUR. | Julia | 62 | | F | Wd. | 11 May 1860 Buffalo. New York | | Park Hotel Mount Clemens. Michigan. |
| 5 | NELSON. | Ruth. | 21 | | F | S | May 1901 P Parryville. Mo., | | 4905. Lindell Boulevard. St. Louis. Mo. |
| 6 | NICOLAUS. | louis. | 36 | | M | M | Mach 19 1886. St Louis. Mo. | | 314 N Broadway. St. Louis. Mo., |
| 7 | Do. | Jane. A. | 35 | | F | M | Sept 1 1886. Shreveport. La., | | Do. |
| 8 | Do. | Matha. L. | 7 | | F | S | July 8 1915. St. Louis. Mo; | | Do. |
| 9 | OGINZ. | lillian. | 34 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | 709. Cortelyon Rd. Brooklyn M.Y. |
| 10 | Do. R | Ruth. | 9 | | F | S | Nov 15 1912, Brooklyn, New York City. | | Do. |
| 11 | Do. | Vita. | 7 | | F | " | Jan. 12 1915 do do. | | Do. |
| 12 | OLIVER. | Frank S. | 54 | | M | M | March 6 1868. Suisun California. | | Los Altos. Santa. Clara. Co California. |
| 13 | Do. | Estelle. | 47 | | F | M | Dec 21 1874. Medina N.Y. | | Do. |
| 14 | Do. | Harriet. | 18 | | F | S | May 1 1904. Oakland. California. | | Do. |
| 15 | PEIRREPONT. | Robert. L. | 46 | | M | M | Aug 12 1876. Luzerne. N.Y. | | 140 Coulmbia Heights. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 16 | Do. | Kathryn. | 43 | | F | M | May 18 1879. South Weymouth Mass. | | Do. |
| 17 | ROSENAU. | Simon. | 48 | | M | M | | 15 Sept. 1895, Municipal Court, Wisconsin. | 1851. Madison St. Chicago. Illinois. |
| 18 | Do. | Mary. | 36 | | F | M | April 30 1886. Fort Maddison. Iowa. | | Do. |
| 19 | ROOT. | Mary. | 31 | | F | S | Oct 28 1890. Kalamazoo, Mich. | | 530 W. Ransom St:, St Kalamazoo, Mich. |
| 20 | ROSENFELD. | Morris. | 46 | | M | M | | Jan: 11 1900, U. S. District Court, New York City. | 980 Prospect Ave, N. Y. City. |
| 21 | ~~REHM.~~ | William H. | 55 | | M | M | Chicago. Illinois. | | ~~1525. Aster St. Chicago. Ills~~ |
| 22 | REHM. | Clara. | 49 | | F | M | Nov. 18 1872. Chicago, Illinois. | | 1525 Aster Street, Chicago, Ills. |
| 23 | Do. | Catherine. | 21 | | F | S | Apl 14 1901. | Do. | Do. |
| 24 | ~~LAKE.~~ | Marjory. | 21 | | F | S | | Hartford. Conn. | Do. |
| 25 | Smithers. | Manl. | 2 | | F | Wd. | Nov 13 1869. | Avon Mass. | 470 Park Ave., New York City N.Y. |
| 26 | ~~SHANLEY.~~ | Julia. | | | F | S | Feb 4 1899. | Philadelphia. Pa., | ~~430 Park Ave., New York~~ City.N.Y. |
| 27 | STEVENSON. | Frederick | 42 | | M | M | June 4 1880. | Detroit. Mass. | 820 5th Ave., New York City N.Y. |
| 28 | Do. | Mrs. | 39 | | F | M | May 11 1883. | Berwick, Pa. | Do. |
| 29 | Do. | Margueene | 18 | | F | S | June 23 1904, | do. | Do. |
| 30 | Kern. | Frances. | 21 | | F | S | June 29 1901 | Atlanta, Georgia. | Do. |

(27)

Page 10 Line 21 - Rehm, William, H. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 24 - Lake, Marjory. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 26 - Shanley, Julia. - Duplicated Page 16, Line 25.

E. Shepherd Purser

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

33

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th October., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October 10th, 1922.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allen. | Nathan. | 67 | | M | M | 18 Sept 1855. Kenosha. Wis., | | Miami. Florida., |
| 2 | AHLQVIST. | Harold. | 45 | | M | M | | Feb 22 1874. Supreme Court Omandaga Co. N.Y. | Painsville. Ohio. |
| 3 | Do. | Eleanor. | 47 | | F | M | Feb 22 1 874. Boston. Mass., | | Do. |
| 4 | BIESER. | Joseph. | 55 | | M | M | | Aug. 11 1893. Court of Common Pleas N.Y. | 14 West 24 Street. New York City N.Y. |
| 5 | Do. | Frances. | 40 | | F | M | | By marriage. | Do. |
| 6 | BUCHANAN. | Adele. | 44 | | F | M | Aug 5 1878. Philadelphia. Pa., | | 430 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y. |
| 7 | BOWIE. | Jessie. | 47 | | F | S | | By Parents. | 65 Centrel Park. New York City. N.Y. |
| 8 | BOYLE. | Anna. | 69 | | F | M | Oct 20 1852, Sturgis, Mich. | | Durango, Colarado. |
| 9 | BICOCCHI. | Louis. | 69 | | M | S | | 22 Feb 1922 District Court, Fortworth, Texas. | |
| 10 | BOTTI LLER. | Franci. Ca. | 64 | | M | M | Mar 9th 1858 Los Angeles. California. | | 422 W Daggett. Ave., Fort. Worth. Texas. |
| 11 | Do. | Cecilia. | 23 | | F | | Nov 22 1898. Los Angeles. do. | | 1531. W 9th Street. Los Angeles. Calif., |
| 12 | BERRY. | Thomas. | 75 | | M | M | Feb 6th 1849. Philadelphia, Pa. | | Do. |
| 13 | Do. | Josephine. | 66 | | F | M | 8th Nov: 1857. do do. | | 135 S 18th Street Philadelphia. Pa., |
| 14 | ~~BARUCH.~~ | ~~Rolle, W.~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | Do. |
| 15 | ~~JOHNSON.~~ | ~~Evangelien.~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~S.~~ | | | |
| 16 | CRAWLEY. | Charles. E. | 37 | | M | M | July 18 1885. Sullivan. Ind., | | 30th Park Ave., New York City. N.Y. |
| 17 | Do. | Nellie K. | 33 | | F | M | Jan 7 1889. Parkersburg. Va., | | Do. |
| 18 | CASE | James. F. | 54 | | M | M | Sept 22 1886. Columbia. Wis. | | 120 BroadwaY. New York City N.Y. |
| 19 | Do. | Helen S. | 54 | | F | M | Aug 4 1868. Jamesville. Wis. | | Do. |
| 20 | CROMWELL. | Hope. | 26 | | F | M | April 7 1896. Philadelphia. Pa. | | Strafford, Pennsylvania. |
| 21 | Do. | Eaton Jr. | 5. | | M | ~ | Jan 5 1917. Do. | | Do. |
| 22 | ~~COHN.~~ | ~~Mary.~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~Jan 26 1892. Pittsburgh. Pa.,~~ | | ~~29 Charles St. Uniontoug. Pa.,~~ |
| 23 | ~~COHN.~~ | ~~David.~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | June 21 1895. Fayette County Court Pa., | Do |
| 24 | ~~COHN.~~ | ~~Sadye.~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nov 26 1902. Pittsburgh~~ | | Do. |
| 25 | ~~CARMAN.~~ | ~~Marie.~~ | ~~53~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~July 17 1864.~~ | | |
| 26 | DWIGHT. | Helen | 77 | | F | Wd. | Jan 12 1845 Mendon Illinois | | Buckingham Hotel St. Louis Mo., |
| 27 | Do. | Maron E. | 36 | | F | S | Feb 27 1886. Fairfield Iowa. | | 31 Mount Morris Park New York City. N.Y. |
| 28 | DODHAM. | Josephine | 71 | | F | Wd. | Feb 10 1857. Buffalow. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 29 | ELLIS. | Emma. | 68 | | F | M | Oct 13 1853. Sturgis Michigan. | | 150 North St., Buffalo N.Y, |
| 30 | ELLIS. | Winifred. S. | 49 | | F | M | Jan 27 1873. Detroit. Michigan. | | Parsonas Kansas, Washington, D.C. |
| | | | | | | | | | 2535. Iriquois. Ave., Detorit. Michigan. |

(24)

Page 11 - Line 14 - Baruch, Rolle, W. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 15 - Johnson,, Evangelien. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 22 - Cohn, Mary, - NOT ON BOARD.

Page 11 Lines 23 & 24 - Cohen, David & Sadye - Duplicated Page 12 Lines 16 & 18
Line 25 - Carman, Marie - NOT ON BOARD.

J. J. Sheehan Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "OLYMPIC". sailing from CHERBOURG? , 4th October, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCOTBER, 10th, 1922

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FINKELSTEIN. | Isadore. | 49 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, 1895. Lackawanna Cty Court, Scranton, Pennsylvania. | 821 Scranton Avenue, Scranton, Pa. |
| 2 | Do. | Metta. | 43 | | F | M | | By marriage. | ditto. |
| 3 | FOWLER. | Isabelle. | 69 | | F | Wd. | Decr 20 1852 New York City. N.Y. | | 39.E 68 St, New York City N.Y. |
| 4 | Do. | Ruth | 45 | | F | S | Mar 23 1877 New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 5 | FREISTEDT. | Alice. | 50 | | F | Wd. | April 25 1874. Detroit. M.Y. | | 2806 Sheridan Ave,m Chicago, Illinois. |
| 6 | HEXT. | Thomas. | 56 | | M | M | | 21 Oct 1904 - County Court Denver, Colorado. | 201 Garden St., Denver. Cal., |
| 7 | Hunter. | Abby. | 60 | | F | M | Oct 31 1861. Providence, R. I. | | 199 Hope St., Providence R.I R.I. |
| 8 | Do | Marion. | 21 | | F | S | Sept 22 1900. do. do. | | Do. |
| 9 | HILL% | Adele | 33 | | F | M | July / 1889 New York City. | | 4928 West Pine St., N.Y.City. |
| 10 | JACOBSON | Sidney. | 54 | | M | M | | 23 Oct 1894. Superior Court New York City. N.Y. | 134 E.79 Street New York City. N.Y. |
| 11 | SCHEFF. | Rose. | 38 | | F | S | 3rd Oct 1894. New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 12 | KEENEY. | Perry. | 36 | | M | S | Oct 15 1885. Chicago. Illinois. | | 405. Chamber of Commerce Buildings Chicago. Illinois |
| 13 | Do. | Franklin. | 65 | | F | m | Aug 10 1855. Do | | Do. |
| 14 | KELLOG. | Florence. | 52 | | F | M | Aug 5 1870. Detroit. Michigan. | | Altadena Californ ia. |
| 15 | LEIBLING. | Mac. | 75 | | M | M | | Exact date unknown, 1910, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.C. | 215 W 86 St. New York City. City. N.Y. |
| 16 | LINDLEY. | Ada. | 40 | | F | M | Feb 14th 1882. Los Angels. Calif. | | 1531 W 9 St. Los Angeles California. |
| 17 | BUTLLER. | Frank | 30 | | M | M | Feb 6 1892 Los Angeles. do. | | Do. |
| 18 | LANGDON. | Catherine. | 25 | | F | S | Nov 6 1896. Huntingdon, Pa., | | Huntingdon Pa.. |
| 19 | LOWBER. | Emma. | 65 | | F | S | 6th Feb 1856. Philadelphia. Pa.P | | 2117 s Lancey Bluegs Philadelphia Pa., |
| 20 | SMITH. | Ethel. | 65 | | F | S | 10 Nov 1856. Philadelphia. Pa., | | Do. |
| 21 | FROST. | Martha. | 72 | | F | M | 14 Jan 1850. Do. | | Do. |
| 22 | Do. | Eugenia. | 45 | | F | S | 3. 3rdAug 1877. Do. | | Do. |
| 23 | LOEWINGER. | Ernest. A. | 38 | | M | M | | 4 Mar. 1908 North District Court of Cook City, Illinois. | 455 W North Ave., Chicago. Illinois. |
| 24 | Do. | Rena. | 30 | | F | M | Dec 6 1892 New York City N.Y. | | Do. |
| 25 | LITTLE. | Ilan. | 47 | | F | M | Feb 9 1875. Macon. Ga.. | | 760 Peachtree St. Atlanda. Ga., |
| 26 | STARKE. | Florence. | 52 | | F | M | Oct 7 1879. Macon. Ga, | | 215 W Franklin St., Richmond. Va., |
| 27 | MYER. | Edward. L. | 57 | | M | S | Mar 29 1865. Davenport, Iowa. | | 1 E 33 Street. New YorM City. N.Y. |
| 28 | MOLLER. | Ruth. | 27 | | F | S | Oct 26 1893. New York City. N.Y. | | 54m E. 55 St. New Yorm City N.Y. |
| 29 | MOLLER. | Helene. | 50 | | F | Wd. | 22 Sept 1872 New York City. N.Y. | | Do. |
| 30 | MARKS. | Abraham. | 47 | | M | M | May 20 1875. Titusville. Pa., | | 2803Washington. Boulevard Chicago Illinois. |

(30)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "OLYMPIC", sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 10th October, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LIEBLING. | Edan | 40 | | F | M | July 24 1882. | New York City.N.Y. | 145 rr Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 2 | Do. | Vova. | 12 | | F | S | April 24 1910 | New York City. N.Y. | Do. |
| 3 | SCHMIDT. | Charlotte. | 54 | | F | S | Oct 1e 1866 | Buffalo N.Y. | Mt. Clemens. Michigan. |
| 4 | Do. | Carrie. | 52 | | F | S | Dec 9 1869 | Nigara Falls. | Do. |
| 5 | SCHEFTEL. | Florece. | 31 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | 56 E. 53 St, New York City. |
| 6 | Do. | Edwin. | 55 | | F | M | 12 Dec 1866. | New York City. N.Y. | do. |
| 7 | Do. | Florence. | 8 | | F | S | 18 Jan 1914. | New York City. N.Y. | do. |
| 8 | ~~SMITH.~~ | ~~John. A.~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1877~~ | ~~Paterson. N.J.~~ | ~~556 29th St. Paterson. N.J.~~ |
| 9 | ~~WOODWORTH.~~ | ~~Chauncey.~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Jan 30 1884.~~ | ~~Rochester, N.J.~~ | ~~105 W 52 St. New York City N.Y.~~ |
| 10 | WATERS. | Catherine. | 23 | | F | S | Dec 27 1898. | Jonstown. Pa., | 320 Orchard. St. Johnstown Pa, |
| 11 | WAYNE. | William. | 38 | | M | S | Feb 29 1859; | Paoli Pa., | 1501 Spruce. St Philadelphia. |
| 12 | WLAURENCE WILLIAMS: | Adele H. | 59 | | F | Wd. | May 27 1863. | Chicago. Ills., | 56 Bellecu Plave, Chicago Ills, |
| 13 | [illegible] | Julia.E. | 53 | | F | Wd. | May 1 1869 | Buffalo. N.Y. | Park Hotel Mt., Clemens Michigan |
| 14 | ~~ALLEN.~~ | ~~Nathan.~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Sept 15 1897.~~ | ~~Kewanna. Wis.~~ | ~~Florida, Miami.~~ |
| 15 | CULLEN. | Jena. | 30 | | F | M | May 14. 1892 | Danville, Virginia. | Richmond. Va,, |
| 16 | ~~DRAKEL.~~ | ~~Tre.~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Nov 25~~ | ~~Columbus, Texas.~~ | ~~201 South Windemere Ave., Dallas Texas.~~ |
| 17 | EVANS. | Mary. | 65 | | F | Wd. | Mar 27 1857 | Syrecuse, N. Y. S. | 392 5th Ave., Hingham Mass., |
| 18 | STRINGER. | Martha. | 34 | | F | M | Oct 23 1887 | Do. do. | Do. |
| 19 | O'CONNOR. | Eleanor. | 19 | | F | S | | By Parents. | 201 South Windemere Ave. Dallas, Texas. |
| 20 | Do. | Cornelius. | 20 | | F | S | | do. | Do. |
| 21 | POOLE. | Abram | 39 | | M | M | 18 Jan 1883. | Chicago. Ills., | 187 East 47 St. New York City N.Y. |
| 22 | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Mercedes~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~March 1892.~~ | ~~New York City. N.Y.~~ | ~~Do.~~ |
| 23 | PARISER. | David. | 44 | | M | M | | 15th Apl. 1915, Hudson, C.C. New Jersey. | 514 E 9thn St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 24 | Do. | Nathe. | [illegible] | | F | M | | By marriage. | Do. |
| 25 | SPEAKMAN. | Martha. | 29 | | F | S | Oct 17 1892. | Philadelphia. Pa., | 1825 Chesnut Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.; |
| 26 | STERN. | Elsie. | 47 | | F | Wd.3 | Nov 3 1874. | Los Angeles Calf. | 300 Park Ave. New York City |
| 27 | SARLUY | Charry. | 37 | | M | S | Jan 3 1885. | New York City. N.Y. | 3 E 86 St. New York City N.Y. |
| 28 | SPRECKELS. | Claus. | 64 | | M | M | Dec 1858 | San Francisco.Calif. | 91 Wall St. New York City. N.Y |
| 29 | SHARP. | Florence. | 30 | | F | S | Dec 5 1891. | San Francisco. do. | 555 San Brun A ve., San Francisco. Cal.. |
| 30 | DALMANN. | Adele | 42 | | F | M | July 29 1880. | New YorkmCity. N.Y. | 358 5th Ave., New York City. N.Y. |

# 28 Shoreking Line.

(25)

Page 13 - Line 8 - Smith, John A. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 9 - Woodworth, Chauncey. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 14 - Allen, Nathan. - Duplicated Page 11 Line 1.

Page 13 - Line 16 - Drakel, Tre. NOT ON BOARD.
" 22 - Poole, Mercedes - Duplicated Page 16 Line 8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—938

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from Cherbourg, 4th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Theresa. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 1892 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | BIDDLE. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(30)

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10th October, 19 38.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 41 | | M | M | 3 Sept 1881 Ashville, N. C. | | Atlanta, Georgia. |
| 3 | [illegible] | | 34 | | F | M | Jan 28 1888, Birmingham, Alabama. | | do. |
| 4 | [illegible] | | 10 | | F | S | Apl 4 1912, Ashville, N. C. | | do. |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 13 | | M | S | Nov 13 1908, do. do. | | do. |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |

For #26 Thos King Surv. Trim 10:10 AM. 26

(30)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVER sailing from ..., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

38

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | A | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Conhohocken | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(29)

Page 16 Line 6 . YGLESIAS CONSUELO Transferred to Page 27 Line5.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10th October. , 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Ill. |
| 5 | Shen | Francis, A. | 52 | | M | S | Feb 19 1870, Boston, Mass. | | 232 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass. |
| 6 | Brought. | Adine. | 29 | | M | M | July 19 1889. Columbus, Miss. | | 1407 Lamar Boulvard, Menphis, Tenn. |
| 7 | Franklin. | John, H. | 27 | | M | M | June 18 1895. Cockeysville, Md. | | 11 E. 66 St, New York C. |
| 8 | do. | Emily, H. | 22 | | F | M | Feb 4 1900, New York City. | | ditto. |
| 9 | Harrison. | William, S. | 39 | | M | M | Apl 4 1883, Brooklyn, N. Y. C. | | 8302 Ridge Boulvard, Brooklyn, N. Y. C. |
| 10 | Besley. | Kathleen. | 63 | | F | Wd | June 27 1858. Elmhurst, Ill. | | Hinsdale, Illinois. |
| 11 | Pentreas. | Chester. | 42 | | M | S | Mar 15 1879, San Jose, Calif. | | 348 S. 11 St:, San Jose, California. |
| 12 | Mc Cormac. | John | 38 | | M | M | | 19 June 1919, Supreme Court, New York City. | 270 Park Ave, N. Y. C. |
| 12 | Doubleday | Rhoda. | 27 | | F | M | July 29th 1895. Lexington, Ky. | | Oysterbay, N. Y. City. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(13)

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(20)

40

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Price.

*Sworn to before me this* 14th *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| T1D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2 DUNDER 16 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T3D UNDER 16 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CL. USC. | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CL. USC. | Buckley | Bertha | 37 | | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | British | English | Eng | Derby | Sister Mrs A Rowe. 1044 Mansfield Road. Derby, | Ca | LosAngeles |
| 10 | CL. USC. | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14-38345-7/23/39 William T. [illegible] 10

2-782816 9-26-40

Sheet No. 1 of [illegible] sheets, inclusive, to ... Nos. 1 to 9, inclusive, manifested by ... Nos. 1 to 9, inclusive, blank.

20 Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List '20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *191*

41

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as a sojourner pursuant to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See question for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | 10 | Buffalo | Sister. Mrs Fisher. ~~Roberts Bldgs. Thirden Main Los Angeles.~~ | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brn | blue | none | England | Derby |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____.

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
~~Armenian.~~
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | – | Stuart Linton | Charles | 30 | m | | s | insurance agent | yes | english | yes | british | british | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs Ernest Gagne (sister) 132 E. 57th str. | N.Y. | New York |
| TRANSIT 2 | | Coumarianos | Laurent | 56 | m | | m | merchant | yes | german greek french english | yes | greek | greek | Sweden | Stockholm | wife Olga Coumarianos Pension Mecklenburg Passauerstr. 10 Berlin | | New York |
| 3 | | Wangler | Ida | 20 | m | | s | | yes | german | yes | german | german | | Muntzingen | Stephan Wangler at Muntzingen | | New York |
| 4 | | Jaramoff | Christo | 56 | m | | m | chemist | yes | bulgarian | yes | bulgarian | bulgarian | Bulgaria | Sofia | Banque de Rose Sofia | | New York |
| 5 | | Goderer | Paula | 28 | w | | s | student | yes | yugo slav. tcheco sl. | yes | yugo slav | jugo slav | Tcheco Sl. | Prague | friend Karel Tomanek Olomonc Chvalkovice | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | | Kieberger | Josef | 52 | m | | m | slater | yes | slovakian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Slzen | father-in-law Frantisek Hus Boleveo 209 Tcheco Sl. | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | | Kieberger | Marie | 49 | f | | m | housewife | yes | english | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Slzen | Frantisek Hus ~~Boleveo 209 Tcheco Sl.~~ | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | | ~~Handschuh~~ | Berta | 19 | f | | m | | yes | german | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Bohemia | Lanterbach | ~~Anton Schatz (parents)~~ Lanterbach b. Litomysl Tcheco Sl. | NY | ~~Niagara Falls~~ |
| 9 | | Pisova | Marie | 50 | f | | m | housewife | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Plzen | mother Marie Marikova Plzen Rubesova ul. 25 | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Pisa | Jindrich | 15 | | | | | | | | tcheo sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Plzen | grandmother Marie Marikova Plzen Rubesova ul 25 | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | | ~~Horowitz~~ | Elias | 41 | m | | m | musician | yes | german hebrew | yes | polish | hebrew | Austria | Vienne | ~~sister Erica Rapopport IX Lenbugasse 6/25 Vienne~~ | NY | ~~Brooklyn~~ |
| 12 | | ~~Horowitz~~ | Lea | 31 | f | | m | | yes | ~~hebrew~~ | yes | polish | hebrew | Austria | Vienne | ~~Frida Rapopport IX Lenbugasse 6/25 Vienne~~ | NY | ~~Brooklyn~~ |
| 13 | | ~~Horowitz~~ | Herzch | 5 | | m | | child | | | | polish | hebrew | Austria | Vienne | ~~Frida Rapopport IX Lenbugasse 6/05 Vienne~~ | NY | ~~Brooklyn~~ |
| 14 | | Drbohlavova | Marie | 29 | f | | m | doctor | yes | tcheo sl. english | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Praha | father Ludvik Massati Praha II Vladislavova 18 | | New York |
| 15 | | Hlavacova | Marie | 50 | f | | s | | yes | english tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Praha | father Mared Hlavac Pylnce p. Maly Bor u Strakonic | NY | New York |
| 16 | | ~~Sockop~~ | Antonin | 41 | m | | m | butcher | yes | ~~tcheco sl.~~ | yes | ~~tcheco sl.~~ | ~~tcheco sl.~~ | ~~Tcheco Sl.~~ | Komojedy | ~~wife Marie Sockop Komojedy~~ | Ill | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 17 | | Kadrle | Josef | 42 | m | | m | carpenter | yes | bohemian english | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Sany | parents Josef Kadrle Sany okr Podebrady c 119 Tcheco Sl. | NY | New York |
| 18 | | Marks | Ludvik | 18 | m | | s | lock-smith | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheo sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Vitkovce | parents Marks Fr. M. | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | | Aserova | Emilie | 21 | f | | s | | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheo sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Vitkovce | parents Marks Fr. M.I. Vitkovce | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | | Aserova | Anna | 14 | f | | s | | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Trineo Vitkovce | father Aser Karel Trineo | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | | Brumschwiler | Jean | 24 | m | | s | hotel manager | yes | english | yes | swiss | swiss | Switzerl. | Flimo | parents Mrs Brumschwiler Kirchgasse Riokenbach Switzerland | | New York |
| 22 | | Geerts | Jan | 45 | m | | m | violinist teacher | yes | | yes | holland | german | NY | Buffalo | Mary Elithorpe Geerts 1429 Delmar av. Fresno Cal. | NY | Buffalo |
| 23 | | Dvorak | Jaroslav | 35 | m | | m | mechanic | yes | bohemian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Sany okr Podebrady | father Jos Dvorak Dolni Bucice okr Caslav | NY | New York |
| 24 | | Dvorak | Anna | 26 | f | | m | | yes | german | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Sany okr Podebrady | father-in-law Jos Dvorak Dolni Bucice okr Caslav Tcheco Sl. | NY | New York |
| 25 | | ~~Baboro~~ | Pedro Issa | 40 | | m | m | merchant | yes | spanish | yes | palestinian | palestinian | Salvador | San Miguel | 6 rue San Culer Paris France Sal. San Miguel | | |
| 26 | | Ambrozic | Ivana Pulhorija | 21 | f | | s | sister of St Francis School | yes | slovenian croatian | yes | jugo slav. | jugo slav. | Jugo Slavia | Maribor | Minnery of Sisters of St Francis of Maribor Jugo Slavia | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | | Arnsek | Ivana Praksida | 26 | f | | s | sister of St Francis | yes | slovenian german | yes | jugo slav. | jugo slav. | Jugo Slavia | Maribor | Minnery of sisters of St Francis of Maribor Jugo Slavia | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | | Komar | Terezija | 26 | f | | s | sister of St Francis | yes | slovenian croatian | yes | jugo slav. | jugo slav. | Jugo Slavia | Maribor | Minnery of Sisters of St Francis of Maribor Jugo Slavia | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | | ~~Komar~~ | Terezija | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Kravicar | Marija | 26 | f | | s | teacher | yes | slovak | yes | yugosl. | yugosl. | Yugosl. | Maribor | Minnery of Sisters of St Francis of Maribor Yugsl. | Ill | Chicago |

Sheet 18. No 9. Berta Handschuh, not allowed to land at Ellis Island. No 11. Elias Horowitz, not on board. No 12. Lea Horowitz, not on board. No 13. Herzch Horowitz, not on board. No 16. Antonin Sockop, not on board. No 29. Terezija Komar, not on board.

Total passengers . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...
List ...
List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 19



| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the terms of the contract under which he is coming. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 4 y. | N.York | c/o Travelers In. Co. 949 Broadway, New York city | yes | several years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | fair | brown | none | France | Nice |
| 2 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Cortes Ward Company Inc. 345 West 58th str. New York | yes | some weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | | none | Greece | Athenes |
| 3 | NY | himself | yes | no | no | no | Louis Rusain New York 514 134th str. | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 70 | | chestnut | | none | | Mimtzingen |
| 4 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Guaranty Trust Co | no | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | ches. | none | Bulgaria | Sewlicwo |
| 5 | NY | himself | yes | no | no | no | going to continue his studying in the Harvath University at Boston | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | brown | none | Jugo Slavia | Ortnek Obec Velke Poljane |
| 6 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 14 | Chicago | daughter Barbora Brozikova 5815 W 23nd str. Cicero Ill | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 70 | fair | fair | blue | none | Tcheco Sl. | Slzen |
| 7 | yes | herself | yes | yes | 14 | Chicago | daughter Barbora Brozikova 5815 W 23nd str. Cicero Ill | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 64 | fair | brown | blue | none | Tcheco Sl. | Slzen |
| 8 | ~~yes~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Emil Grimm 670 Ashland av. Niagara Falls NY~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NY | himself | yes | yes | 1915 | Chicago | husband Jindrich Pisa c/o Charl Tomasek Chicago 1937 W 15 str. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | | none | Bohemia | Lamberbach |
| 10 | NY | mother | yes | NO | - | - | father Jindrich Pisa c/o Charl Tomasek 1937 W 15 str. Chicago | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Plzen |
| 11 | ~~yes~~ | ~~prepaid~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~father Geidel Rovner Willoughby av. 237 Brooklyn~~ | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | Tcheco Sl. | Plzen Borska ul c 25 |
| 12 | ~~yes~~ | ~~prepaid~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Geidel Rovner Willoughby 237 Brooklyn~~ | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | black | | none | Poland | Dubervier |
| 13 | ~~yes~~ | ~~prepaid~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Geidel Rovner Willoughby 237 Brooklyn~~ | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | black | none | Poland | Lokolwska |
| 14 | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | husband Dr. Jaroposlav Drbohlav Broadway 61 Conference radation New York city | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none | Poland | Lokolwska |
| 15 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 10 | New York | uncle Karel Patlyxh 1537 1st av. New York city | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 70 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheo Sl. | Podvovice u Slaneho |
| 16 | ~~NY~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Mario Soukop Chicago Ill~~ | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Tcheco Sl. | Tyince |
| 17 | yes | himself | yes | 16 | New York | | friend Francis Pilar 1405 averme A New York | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 70 | fair | brown | blue | none | Tcheco Sl. | Vinarice |
| 18 | NY | himself | yes | no | no | no | cousin Krhoten Alois Chicago Ill | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 66 | fair | fair | grey | none | Tcheco Sl. | Dubecno okr Ihral Mesleo |
| 19 | NY | herself | yes | no | no | no | cousin Krhoten Alois Chicago Ill | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Vitkovice |
| 20 | NY | herself | yes | no | no | no | uncle Albert Stahel Chicago Ill. | no | for ever | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | fair | blue | none | Tcheco Sl. | Stare Mesto |
| 21 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Miss Helen Kohler 234 Westend av. New York city | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | fair | brown | blue | none | Tcheo Sl. | Baska |
| 22 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1906 | 22 N.York Springfield Buffalo | 100 Richmond av. Buffalo NY | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 74 | fair | brown | | none | Switzerland | Haslen |
| 23 | NY | himself | yes | yes | 2 | Baltimore | friend Francis Pilar 1405 Avenue A New York | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | grey | grey | | none | Holland | Zwolle |
| 24 | NY | herself | yes | yes | 2 | Baltimore | friend Francis Pilar 1405 Avenue A. New York | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 68 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Vinare okr Caslar |
| 25 | ~~yes~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~N. York~~ | ~~Broadway Central Hotel New York city~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | Sisters of St Francis | no | no | no | | Minnery of Sisters of St Francis 9540 42 Exchange av. South Chicago Ill | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | black | green | | Palestine | Belen |
| 27 | yes | Minnery of sisters of St Francis | no | no | no | | Minnery of Sisters of St Francis 9540 42 Exchange av. Chicago Ill | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | none | Slovenia Jugo Slavia | Suije |
| 28 | yes | Minnery of Sisters of St Francis | no | no | no | | Minnery of Sisters of Chicago 9540 42 Exchange av. South Chicago | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black | brown | none | Jugo Slavia | Gotovlje pri Celjn |
| 29 | ~~yes~~ | ~~Minnery~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~Minnery of Sisters of Chicago 9540 42 Exchange Ave Chicago~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~for ever~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Trilostanjevici So Kris |
| 30 | yes | Minnery | no | no | no | | Minnery of Sisters of Chicago 9540 42 Exchange Ave Chixago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | home | Slovenia | Velika Loka |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 19..

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List
List
List

44

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M. Peter .....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this List day of ....., 19..

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wekker | Paul | 49 | | m | m | business | yes | german | yes | roumanian | magyar | Roumania | Cavei Mare | Rosa Mekker Carvei Mare Jud. Satril | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | | Smiloff | Nedeloo | 31 | | m | s | Avocate | yes | bulgarian | yes | bulgarian | bulgarian | Bulgary | Tirnovo | Maria Stayreva Rue Patriarch Ephtimy Sofia Bulgary | NY | New York |
| 3 | | Schaublin | Marie | 25 | | f | s | housewife | yes | german | yes | swiss | swiss | Switzerland | Muttens | Schaublin Muttens | Pa | Belmont |
| 4 | | Steiner | Gustav | 19 | | m | s | tailor | yes | german | yes | swiss | swiss | Switzerl. | St Call | Steiner Degersheim St Gall Switz. | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | | Pisand | Jean | 18 | | m | s | merchant | yes | french | yes | french | french | Switzerland | Hranenfeld | Mother Pisand Hranenfeld | NY | New York |
| 6 | | Matzler | Elise | 18 | | f | s | housewife | yes | german | yes | swiss | swiss | Switzerl. | Herisau | Mother Elise Matzler Schuredy 272 Herisau Appengell | Wisc. | Prairie du Chien |
| 7 | | Martini | Paul | 21 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | german | yes | italian | italian | Switzerl. | Herisau | Father Martini Gossanerstr 146I Herisau Appengell | Wisc. | Monroe |
| 8 | | Koeniguer | Rene | 28 | | m | m | manufacturer | yes | french | yes | french | french | Switzerl. | Geneva | Father Koeniguer Grand'Fontaine Alsace France | NY | New York |
| 9 | | Koeniguer | Yvonne | 24 | | f | m | housewife | yes | french | yes | french | french | Switzerl. | Geneva | Father in law Koeniguer Grand'Fontaine Alsace France | NY | New York |
| 10 | | Jessel | Marguerite | 40 | | f | s | dressmaker | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | Andre Jessel (Brother) | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 11 | | Levy | Mery | 60 | | f | wd | business | yes | english | yes | french | french | France | Paris | Mr Malka II5 Rue Caulaincourt Paris | Cuba | Havana |
| 12 | | Levy | Sarah | 35 | | f | s | | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | Mr Malka II5 Rue Caulaincourt Paris | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | | Levy | Reine | 6I | | f | s | | yes | french,english | yes | french | french | France | Paris | Mr Malka II5 Rue Caulaincourt Paris | Cuba | Havana |
| 14 | | Levy | Esther | 8I | | f | s | | yes | french,english | yes | french | french | France | Paris | Mr Malka II5 Rue Caulaincourt Paris | Cuba | Havana |
| 15 | | Alvarez | Gisele | 15 | | f | s | | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | Mr Malka II5 Rue Caulaincourt Paris | Cuba | Havana |
| 16 | | Genesy | Josef | 43 | | m | m | tailor | yes | hungarian | yes | roumanian | hungarian | Roumania | Cavei Mare | Brother Josef Braconeiss Cavei Mari | NY | New York |
| 17 | | Genesy | Margareth | 35 | | f | m | housewife | yes | hungarian | yes | roumanian | hungarian | Roumania | Cavei Mare | Brother in law Josef Braconeiss Cavei Mari | NY | New York |
| 18 | | Dunki | Joan | 34 | | m | s | merchant | yes | french,english | yes | swiss | swiss | Switzerland | Glattfelden | Father Celchior Dunki z. a. Post Glattfelden Zurich Switzerl. | NY | New York |
| 19 | | Bisig | Rosa | 24 | | f | s | housewife | yes | german | yes | swiss | german | Switzerl. | Einsiedeln | Waisenhaus Einsiedeln | Columbia | Washington |
| 20 | | Bauer | Eva | 35 | | f | m | [illegible] | yes | english | yes | german | german | U.S.A. | Chicago | Family Bauer Winzenbach Alsace | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | | Wecker | Paul | 43 | | m | m | merchant | yes | hungarian | yes | roumanian | hungarian | Roumania | Carvei Mare | Wife Rosa Wecker Cavei Mare Roumania | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | | Carnoli | Giovanni | 25 | | m | s | worker | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Modena | Carnoli Clemetine Piandelagotti | Iowa | Bayreny |
| 23 | | Anderson | Ida | 42 | | f | s | teacher | yes | english | yes | swed | swed | Pa | Philadelphia | Galleen Spreestr IO Charlottenburg | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | | El Housemi | Nejdi | 56 | | m | m | merchant | yes | arab | yes | syrian | syrian | U.S.A. | Wechawken | Mother in law Kanoun Massouh Homs Damas Syria | N.Y. | Wechawken |
| 25 | | El Housemi | Feride | 20 | | f | m | housewife | yes | arab | yes | syrian | syrian | Egypt Syria | Damas | Mother Kanoun Massouh Homs Damas | N.Y. | Wechawken |
| 26 | | Vinetzky | Lipa | 36 | | m | m | merchant | yes | hebrew | yes | russian | russian | Palestine | Jerusalem | Wife Miriam Vinetzky Jaffa | NY | New York |
| TRANSIT | | Raubenheimer | Mabel | 30 | | f | s | teacher | yes | english | yes | british | german | South Africa | Bloemfontaine | Mrs Ouren Carroll Dewetsdoop O. 7.5. | in transit to Africa | |
| 28 | | Huber | Conrad | 26 | | m | s | confectioner | yes | german | yes | swiss | swiss | Switzerl. | Bern | Father Huber Waldriech St Gall | NY | New York |
| 29 | | Scudah | Andrew | 22 | | m | s | teacher | yes | english | yes | ottoman | syrian | Palestine | Jerusalem | Thompson American Church Harbe Jerusalem | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | | Imandt | Robert | 27 | | m | s | musician | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | Mme Stickel 27 rue Theophile Gauthier Paris | NY | New York |

Sheet 17. No 10. Marguerite Jessel, not on board. No 11. [illegible] not on board. No 13. Reine Levy, not on board. No 14. Esther Levy, not on board. No 15. Gisele Alvarez, not on board. No 16. Josef Genesy, transferred to sheet 17 p. 1. No 17. Giovanni Carnoli not on board. No 21. Paul Wecker, not on board.

17

Total passengers . . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...
List ...
List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , 19

45

14-431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he comes in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Brother in law Cleveland Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | red | grey | blue | none | Roumania | Foieni |
| 2 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Irving National Bank New York Guaranty Trust Co | no | I year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest. | blue | none | Bulgary | Firnovo |
| 3 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Friend Gamble Ashcroft Pa. | uncertain | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | | none | Switzerland | Frenkendorf |
| 4 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Uncle Widner 2679 Lincoln Ave Chicago | uncertain | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | | none | Switzerland | St Gall |
| 5 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Friend Graf II9 West 24th St New York | no | always | yes | no | n | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | | none | Switzerland | Hranenfeld |
| 6 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Friend Route 2 Box 22 Prairie du Chien Wisc. | uncertain | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | brown | none | Switzerl. | Speicher |
| 7 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Brother Martini Green Valley Cheese Manufactory RrF. 8 Monroe | no | uncertain | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | none | Switzerl. | Herisau |
| 8 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | c/o Gsell I5-I9 Maiden Lane New York | yes | several months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | | brown | none | France | Grand'Fontaine |
| 9 | yes | husband | yes | no | no | no | c/o Gsell I5- I9 Maiden Lane New York | yes | several months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | | brown | none | France | Thorens |
| 10 | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I6y.~~ | ~~Cal.~~ | ~~Mrs Sunv 50I Seville Huntington Park Los Angeles~~ | yes | I year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | | brown | none | France | Paris |
| 11 | ~~no~~ | ~~daughter~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I4y.~~ | ~~New York & Florida~~ | ~~Daughter Mrs Alvarez Prado I00 Havana~~ | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | white | white | black | none | French Protectorat | Mazagan |
| 12 | ~~no~~ | ~~sister~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I4y.~~ | ~~New York & Florida~~ | ~~Sister Mrs Alvarez Prado I00 Havana~~ | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | white | dark | dark | none | France | Poitiers |
| 13 | ~~no~~ | ~~sister~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I4y.~~ | ~~in New York & Florida~~ | ~~Mrs Alvarez Prado I00 Havana~~ | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | white | dark | | none | France | Bordeaux |
| 14 | ~~no~~ | ~~sister~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I4 y.~~ | ~~in New York & Florida~~ | ~~Miss Alvarez Prado I00 Havana~~ | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | white | black | | none | France | Paris |
| 15 | ~~no~~ | ~~mother~~ | ~~Born in Tampa Florida~~ | ~~Mother Alvarez Prado I00 Havana~~ | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | white | black | | none | Florida | Tampa |
| 16 | yes | himself | yes | yes | I907 | Mad | Knesport Cousin Weingartner 56 Countchil St Faver Field Bridgeport | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 75 | brown | black | | none | Roumania | Gyergyo Ditro |
| 17 | yes | husband | yes | yes | I9II | Mad | Knesport Victor Weingartner 56 Countchil St Faver Field Bridgeport | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | The Frank T. May Co 246 West 45th St New York | yes | 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 70 | fair | fair | blue | Small pox | Switzerland | Glatfelden |
| 19 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Fridolina Bisig Hospital Washington | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 60 | fair | brown | blue | none | Switzerl. | Einsiedeln |
| 20 | yes | herself | yes | yes | II | y. | Chicago 2714 Mildred Ave Chicago Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | fair | blue | none | Alsace | Winsenbach |
| 21 | ~~yes~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Brother in law Paul Feher 5464 W. 56 St Cleveland Ohio~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 70 | brown | black | | none | Roumania | Foeni |
| 22 | ~~yes~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I9I9/22~~ | ~~Iowa~~ | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | brown | Scar on face | Modena | Frassinaro |
| 23 | no | herself | yes | yes | I897/1922 | Chicago | Home Chesnut Hill Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | none | Sweden | Malmoe |
| 24 | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I90I/22~~ | ~~West Hoboken~~ | ~~Home 557 Hudson Ave Weehawken~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | black | | none | Syria | Homs |
| 25 | ~~no~~ | ~~husband~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Husband 557 Hudson Ave Weehawken~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | II | fair | black | | Scar on left cheek | Syria | Homeb |
| 26 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Friend Chief Rabbi Margulies New York | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | fair | chest. | none | Russia | Nova Mirgorade |
| 27 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | Brother Raubenheimer Stanford University San Francisco Cal. | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | brown | none | South Africa | George Cape Province |
| 28 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Friend Muggler 786 Bokowet West New York | no | uncertain | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | white | br. | brown | none | Switzerl. | St Gall |
| 29 | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Glover Dr Dean Turnbul 630 8th Ave Chicago~~ | yes | uncertain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | Scab on forehead | Palestine | Acre |
| 30 | yes | himself | yes | yes | I9I9/22 | Lake Forest | Ill. Sister B Fay Lunde Minneapolis | one year | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 75 | fair | fair | blue | none | France | Courray (S. &M.) |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... M. Price.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Cambridge | Friend. F.Fremlin. Rustall Lodge Tunbridge Wells. | Australasia | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | P-1130320 -3/15/37 | | | | | | Telephone Operator | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Stafford | Mother, Mrs Porter 7 Old End Lane. Coseley Staffa | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Joiner | yes | English | yes | slovak Schecho slovakia | Schecho slovakia | Schecho slovakia | Kolin | Mother, Vaktrobi. Kolin Czechoslovakia. | Ba | Maryland |
| 22 | | | | | | | | H'wife | yes | English | yes | Czecho | Czecho | Czecho | Kolin | - as above - | Balt | Maryland |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | nil | - | - | - | Czecho | Czecho | Czecho | Kolin | G'Mother. - as above - | Balt | Maryland |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | nil | - | - | - | Czecho | Czecho | | | - as above - | Balt | Maryland |
| 25 | 295673 | | | | | | | 2-659763 9-26-39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 13. Nos. 1 to 6 inclusive, not on board. Nos. 7 to 14 inclusive, not on board.
Nos. 21 to 30 inclusive Blank.

32
13

Total passengers . . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*



| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? (Specify which.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes | — | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | relative | yes | yes | 1914 | Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | [illegible] | yes | no | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1914 | Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1 | Portland | - as above - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | father | yes | yes | 2 | Portland | - as above - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | father | yes | yes | — | — | - as above - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | husband | [illegible] | no | 1 | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | father | - | no | 8 | — | - as above - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | father | - | no | — | — | - as above - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... W. Burr.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read wh* language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | P-1160739 | 7/10/37 -P-1244225-6-27-39 | | | | | | S-200404 c/o 1-45-19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | VL 29/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | P-1437715 Boston 6/11/37 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | I-230491-505-3/31/38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | | | | | | m | m | Dramatic writer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | wife.Mrs Boyd. Cola Sebasti Banca di Santo. Rome Italy. | NY | New YorR |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | m | | Mason | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bath | wife. May Farrell 6 St James Parade.Bath | Mass | Methuen |
| TRANSIT 12 | | | | | | | | Missionary | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Monington | Father F.C.Gubbins Monington.Dover.Kent | In transit to Japan | |
| ADMITTED 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 8-130417-2-8-37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Aunt.Mrs Foster.Nyewood Lane Bognor Sussez | In transit to Australia | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Master | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | as | | | m | | | yes | Russian | yes | Lithuania | Lithuania | Lithuania | Kovno | Father-in-law. S.Lefkovich Jasdia. Aps. Steinay Lithuania | Ind. Terre Haute | |
| 20 | | 17 yrs Visa | | | | | | 2-807030 9-26-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 21 | | | | | | | | None | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mother.Kate Moses. loo Wentworth Bldgs.Aldgate | NY | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 2-16130 | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father. Alez Martin. 16 Bildon St Edinburgh | China | Shanghai |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A | McGill | wife Mrs Solomon. White House Truro. Cornwall. | Nev. | McGill |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

49

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 32 Color of — Hair. | 32 Color of — Eyes. | 33 Marks of identification. | 34 Place of birth. Country. | 34 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1921 | New York 31 E 69th St.New York | Cousin.Mrs Outeridge | | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | brn | nil | Ireland | Newry |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | Mother | yes | yes | 10 | Lawrence 50 Hampshire St.Methuen Mass | Mother.Mrs E Farrell | | no | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | war effects | no | 5 | 6 | pale | brn | brn | wounds left leg & arm | England | Ashton under Lyne. |
| 12 | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | friend..Miss Nott. 4 Shiken Cho Kumamoto. Japan | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | hazl | nil | Ceylon | Kambodda |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Mother..rs Ferguson. Chiverton Burnside Adelaide S.Australia | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Australia | Adelaid |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | yes | no | - | - | Friend. Paul Plost 508 8th St.Terre Haute Ind. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Drk | Drk | blk | nil | Lithuania | Svalku. rd |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Fiance.Harry Pawgan 319 Pearl St. Brooklyn NY. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | frsh | fair | brn | nil | England | London |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Brother.Hugh Martin. Shanghai.Cath.Shanghai.China | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | fair | blue | nil | Scotland | Edinburg |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | yes | yes | 15 | McGill | Friend.Thos Stavert McGill Nevada Neb. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | drk | blk | grey | Defective nail 2nd right finger | England | Truro |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | VL462/89 | | | | | | | 11-267187 9/26/40 (SOS) NOC/A | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 784045-12-8-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | 2-650277 9-26-39 | | | | | | | | | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | R.P. 35043/70-3/2/35-NewOrleans | | | | | | | | 13-3416 | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

51

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | yes | yes | 5 | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | yes | 4 | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO. 159 8 77 — 14 days

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—651

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... M. Pirr. .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

..... .....

..... .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED S | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED S | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Sheet 4. No. 1-30, inclusive. Nos. 1-30, inclusive, not on sheet.)

Total passengers . . . . . 28.
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., 19 .. 53

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. — Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. — Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... H. Reid.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 27-90033 9-26-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 23-106571-9-17-41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | 23-49621-10/23/36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | N.Y. Reg 61126 | | | | | | 2-1038640 - 5/14/43 - no cla | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 7-155143 9-26-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 6-86067-1/22/40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 7-152422 8127140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | 5/18/34 D-117686 7/17/36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No 3. No 14. Izzie Ikkie, not on board. No 25 Jane Bennett, not on board. No 27. Mary T Bennett, not on board.
No 28. Annie Davies, not on board. No 21. Ellen Flynn, not on board.

Total passengers . . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—432

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

55

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... M. Teior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | CL. USC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

917-679
May 25-39
475519 10/28/39

P 1134835 4-2-37

3-166718-10/28/39

37
21

Total passengers . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

57

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... M. Ryan.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | TESTADY | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 2F/2634-3/29/32 E-3/13 | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 P-1093732-3/22/37 | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | V | | | 8-19978 | | | | | | | | NJ | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 3703Z/17-Syracuse-9/15/36 | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | W.Va | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | U. S. Cit. | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | ✓ | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5919 7-4-9-30-40M.

76947-9/21/36-20M.

16971 06-8-16-36-20M.

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

59

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, etc. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | $60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | $160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | $2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List Number 60

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ....., 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 5. No ... aboard, not on board. No. ... sailed ..., not on board. No. ... will sail, not on board.
No. ... left ... aboard, not on board.
No. ... left ... aboard, transferred to ... S. S. ...

Master or Acting Master.

30 White Head Point Beach

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 61

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sent 7. to 14 Cartificat Power, not on hand.

White Inspector, Airport

Emergency
Cancer Team

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—214

Form 6430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 62

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Cole | [illegible] | | | | | 12016 N | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Ogl | [illegible] | | | | | 16[illegible]56 N | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 14902 N | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 17602 N | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 13[illegible]5 N | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 12x736 N | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Lake | [illegible] | | | | | 1[illegible]7 N | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 19566 N | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 703x8 N | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Lake | [illegible] | | | | | 15[illegible] N | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Cole | [illegible] | | | | | 19[illegible] N | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Cole | [illegible] | | | | | 10693 N | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Cole | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Dan | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Au | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 1[illegible]382 N | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Agr | [illegible] | | | | | 1[illegible]385 N | |

Sheet 2. No 2 Lamont Olmsted, not on board. No 3, Julia Olmsted, not on board. No 4 Florence not on board. No 5 [illegible] on board. No 17 [illegible] Cohen, not on board. No 5, Bertha Buckley, transferred to sheet 20 No.9.

[illegible] Outgoing
Cancelled 10 Jan 20

Whitehead Hunt

24

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 63

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—334

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List
Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

64

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 19388 N | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 14208 N | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 17526 N | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 14127 N | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 15765 N | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 15561 N | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 21290 N | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 19978 N | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 19609 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | (46) | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 14[illegible] N | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 14[illegible] N | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 14[illegible] N | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 19778 N | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | [illegible] N | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 95173 N | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 10744 N | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 129760 N | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 70896 N | |

Sheet 1. No. [illegible] Persons originally entered on sheet 15 to 29, inclusive. Total transferred to sheet 2 to 13.

[illegible]
Master of Vessel

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List No. ..

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 65

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 136690, N | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 150788 N | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 180185 N | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | IV-8120 N | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 1142106 N | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 6000 N | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 189196 N | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 178579 N | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 194500 N | - 1880 - |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 193166 N | [illegible] Bronx Park, South Bronx N |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 151587 N | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 166 [illegible] N | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 194506 N | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 200107 N | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 146 [illegible] N | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 150628 N | - 1885 - |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 183170 N | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 173670 N | - 1880 - |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 208581 N | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 125784 N | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 210022 N | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 207187 N | [illegible] |

Margaret Investigator 10 Broad

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

1a—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of ..... 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Schlossberg~~ | Morris | 36 | | m | s | | Supreme Court of New York 1916 | 1645 - 39th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Rabinowicz | Lasar | 38 | | m | m | | | Home 762 Dawson St Bronx N.Y. |
| 3 | Rabinowicz | Pearl | 37 | | f | m | | | 762 Dawson St Bronx N.Y. |
| 4 | Rabinowicz | Helena | 5 | | f | s | | 172483 N | 762 Dawson St Bronx N.Y. |
| 5 | Rabinowicz | Ajzyk | 4 | | m | s | | 172384 N | 762 Dawson St Bronx N.Y. |
| 6 | Hausemann | Jacob | 66 | | m | wd | | Florence Misc. Circuit Court 1888 | Home Negaunee Mic. |
| 7 | Pancera | Agostino | 52 | | m | m | | San Jose Cal. 166473 N | Home ~~New York~~ |
| 8 | Curoso | Adolfo | 45 | | m | m | | Court of Chicago Ill. 1918 | ~~Home~~ Chicago |
| 9 | Curoso | Pierina | 45 | | f | m | | 174207 N | ~~Husband~~ Chicago |
| 10 | Curoso | Louis | | 16 | m | s | | | Father Chicago, |
| 11 | Bigiogni | Costante | 32 | | m | m | | Camp Louis Wag. 1919 | Home 14/15 P. St Sacramenti Cal. |
| 12 | Bigiogni | Maria | 19 | | f | s | | 133579 N | 14/15 P. St Sacramenti Cal. |
| 13 | ~~Ouriel~~ | ~~Emil~~ | 41 | | m | s | | | ~~Home Omaha Nebraska 1419 So 14th St~~ |
| 14 | Tomanek-Walburga | Agnes | 26 | | f | s | | 107085 N | Home Omaha Neb. 1335 So 9th St |
| 15 | ~~Usterlik~~ | ~~Frank~~ | 27 | | m | m | | | ~~Home c/o Joe Novak 2707 So Homan Ave Chicago Ill.~~ |
| 16 | ~~Usterlik~~ | ~~Anna~~ | 25 | | f | m | | | ~~Husband c/o Joe Novak 2707 So Homan Ave Chicago Illl.~~ |
| 17 | ~~Usterlik~~ | ~~Sylvia~~ | 6 | | f | s | ~~Born in Chicago Ill.~~ | | ~~Father c/o Joe Novak 2707 So Homan Ave Chicago.~~ |
| 18 | Pilar | Francis | 40 | | m | m | | 130209 N | Home 1405 Ave A. New York City |
| 19 | Pilar | Marie | 32 | | f | m | | 203764 N | Husband 1405 Ave A. New York |
| 20 | Mayer | Maurice | 57 | | m | m | | Superior Court of Cook County Chicago 1880 | ~~Brother Sister~~ Block Bros St ~~1335~~ Joseph Mo |
| 21 | ~~Handelman~~ | ~~Frank~~ | 56 | | m | m | | ~~District Court of New York Buffalo 1924~~ | ~~Friend Emil Grimm Cook c/o 670 Ashlound~~ Ave Niagara Falls N.Y. |
| 22 | Kovacsy | Samuel | 60 | | m | m | | Jersey City 1890 196507 N | |
| 23 | ~~Braecklein~~ | ~~William~~ | 55 | | m | m | ~~Westphalia Mo 1867~~ | | ~~Home Higginsville Missouri~~ |
| 24 | ~~Braecklein~~ | ~~Rose~~ | 52 | | f | m | ~~Lohnenworth Ks~~ | | ~~Husband Higginsville Missouri~~ |
| 25 | Stuets | Lena | 36 | | f | wd | | New York 1918 [illegible] | |
| 26 | Spitzer | Alex | 30 | | m | m | | Superior ~~ex~~ Court of Cook County Chicago 1922 | Wife 1617 No Wells St Chicago |
| 27 | Kakoschik | John | 33 | | m | m | | Court of Hackensack N. J. 1914 | [illegible] |
| 28 | Kakoscik | Annie | 31 | | f | m | | 203138 N | - - |
| 29 | Pucci | Luigi | 38 | | m | m | | New York 1922 176860 N | Home 261 West Fourth St New York |
| 30 | Pucci | Elvira | 38 | | f | m | | | 261 West Fourth St New York |

Post 14. No 1. Morris Schlossburg, not on board. No 14. will mailed to U. [illegible], not on board. No 15. Frank Usterlik, not on board.
No 17. Sylvia Usterlik, not on board. No 21. Frank Braecklein not on board.

45 Clothing [illegible]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—214

15.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of ....., 1922

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilson | Lawrence | 42 | | m | m | Rush Lake Wisc. 1879 | 199756 N | 1115 Eighth Ave Greeley Col. |
| 2 | Stachel | Albert | 55 | | m | m | | Chicago 186609 N | Chicago 290 Grenwood Ave |
| 3 | Schaul | Henry | 21 | | m | s | ~~Ukraine~~ Ostovba in 1901 | 186354 N | 111 S. Cal. Ave Atlantic City N.J. |
| 4 | Lekovitz | Aaron | 40 | | m | m | | 188309 N Probate Court Lisbon Ohio | 553 E. 138th St New York |
| 5 | ~~Weiss~~ | ~~Alex~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Cleveland Ohio 1882 (Naturalized)~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 6 | Gertison | Mary | 58 | | f | wd | Erik Pa. | 703374 N | 216 East 10 St Erik Pa. |
| 7 | ~~Meisterheim~~ | ~~Leopold~~ | ~~59~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | Chicago Cook Co Ill Aug. 1893 | ~~Home 365 So. 1st San Jose Cal.~~ |
| 8 | ~~Meisterheim~~ | ~~Wilhelmina~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~San Jose Cal.~~ | | 365 So 1st San Jose Cal. |
| 9 | ~~Cruninger~~ | ~~Amelia~~ | ~~55~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~Chicago Cook co Ill American by marriage~~ | ~~Home 5047 W. adnsloe Chicago Ill~~ |
| 10 | Williams | Charles | 42 | | m | m | Mayfield Mo 1880 | 70606 N | University of Missouri Columbia Mo |
| 11 | ~~Alimon~~ | ~~Alfred~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Redford Mich 1900~~ | | ~~4572 Leobaldt Ave Detroit Mich.~~ |
| 12 | ~~Alimon~~ | ~~Bessie~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Oct. 1894 Taymouth Mich~~ | | 4572 Leobaldt Ave Detroit Mic. |
| 13 | Plost | Rose | 54 | | f | m | | 17055 N By marriage | 506 South 6th St Terre Haute Ind. |
| 14 | Schwendel | Anna | 49 | | m | s | Chicago Ill. | 71746 N | 3110 Vermont Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | Schmidt | William | 46 | | m | m | | Superior Court of San Francisco 1917 | 1082 Howard St San Francisco Cal. |
| 16 | Schmidt wife dgt | Ernestine | 39 | | f | m | | By marriage 160 [illegible] N | 1082 Howard St San Francisco Cal. |
| 17 | Schmidt | Alice | 4 | | f | s | Born in San Francisco | | 1082 Howard St San Francisco Cal. |
| 18 | ~~O' Sullivan~~ | ~~Bridie~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | | | ~~426 E. 26 St~~ |
| 19 | ~~Gerray~~ | ~~Katharine~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | | | ~~426 E. 26 St~~ |
| 20 | Wolfohn | Morris | 50 | | m | m | | 94838 N Naturalized 1895 | 2512 Richmond St Philadelphia Pa. |
| 21 | Schinner | John | 45 | | m | m | | County Court 1898 | Long Beach 1085 American Ave Lond Beari Cal. |
| 22 | Schinner wife | Nova Jane | 47 | | f | m | | 170387 N | 1085 American Ave Long Beari Cal. |
| 23 | Zuffo | Arthur | 48 | | m | m | | New York City [illegible] | 210 Bleecher St New York |
| 24 | Zuffo wife | Mrs | 48 | | f | m | | | 210 Bleecher St New York |
| 25 | Zuffo dgt | Laura | 4 | | f | s | | 194270 N | 210 Bleecher St New York |
| 26 | Mordwind | Rebeca | 47 | | f | m | ~~Chicago 1875~~ | | ~~Home~~ 5219 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 27 | ~~Haigas~~ | ~~Anthony~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~Circuit Court 1918~~ | ~~Home 155 Pl. & Lincoln Ave West Hammond Ill.~~ |
| 28 | ~~Marcinek~~ | ~~Francis~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~Superior Court 1912~~ | ~~Home 3410 N. Mango Ave Chicago Ill.~~ |
| 29 | Dreifus | Charles | 54 | | m | m | | Court of Los Angelos 1911 177277 N | Home 823 - 23 St San Pedro Cal. |
| 30 | Staeheli | ~~Emma~~ | 62 | | f | wd | | 594 N | ~~Emma~~ Staeheli 511 Aldine Ave Chicago |

Sheet No 15. No 5 Alex [illegible], not on board. No 7 Leopold [illegible], not on board. No 9 Wilhelmina [illegible], not on board. No 18 Alfred Alimon, not on board. No 19 Bessie Alimon, not on board. No 18 Katherine Gerry, not on board. No 27, Anthony Haigas, not on board. No 28, Francis [illegible], not on board. No 30 Emma [illegible] Staeheli not on board.

(20)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

14—607

Number 16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 .., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 ..

68

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | wife | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | son | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | son | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | wife | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | son | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | wife | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | dgt | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | wife | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | wife dgt | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—21

19

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 19

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

I, H. Montgomery, Clerk of the ... Court ... Indiana, do certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of persons applying for naturalization papers.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 4th, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Baron | | 18 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | G. Brit. | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend; Mrs. Ethel Green, [illegible] Cal. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | Ephraim | | 48 | | M | M | Store-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | FRIEND [illegible], [illegible]. | Calif. | Baron |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. 7 Pgs 3 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List [illegible]

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

71

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | | Whether able to earn a living; if so, what is his occupation? | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether able to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | sel | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] | 5 | 0 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | sel | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wife Mrs Laperl Page Lac. | Medical [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | ruddy | gray | [illegible] | [illegible] | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

M. Prin

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19 ..

'at' .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

16—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 4th, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | s | Scholar | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Hebrew | England | London | ~~Uncle; Mr. J. Lebenstein,~~ 10 Somers Street Hospital London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | F | s | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | London | Father; Mr. Young, 10a Somers Buildings London W.2. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | s | Baker | yes | English | yes | Poland | Hebrew | England | London | Wife; Mrs. Annie Rothbart, 180 Oxford Street Hospital London. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | m | H'Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Birmingham | Mother; Mrs. Williams 53 Whitmore Rd Small Heath Bham. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | s | Scholar | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Birmingham | Grandmother; Mrs. Williams. 101 Whitmore Rd SMall Heath Bham. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | | F | s | Child | no | - | no | Gt. Brit | English | England | Birmingham | Grandmother, Mrs. Williams. 101 Whitmore Rd Small Heath Bham. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | s | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Newhaven | Friend ; Providence Hsa. 74 Northmore St Newhaven. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNDER 16 UNDER 16

2 51640 4/19/37

Sheet No. 6 No. No. Bernstein Benjiman No-0.--- Nos 8 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Father | - | no | - | - | Father; Mr. Max Rosenbloom, 15a Hanover Street New York NY | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | brn | 27 | England | London |
| 2 | yes | self | $ | yes | 1919 | New York | Friend ; Mrs. M. S. Gleason, 4444 Barnes Ave Bronx New York NY | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dk | grey | 17 | England | London |
| 3 | yes | Cousin | yes | no | - | - | Cousin; Mr. Thomas Bulwell 1447 Ogden Blvd Chicago Ill. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | grey | 21 | Poland | Krasnopol |
| 4 | no | Husband | yes | yes | 1920 | Brooklyn | Husband; Mr. William Bonno, 240 5th Ave Brooklyn New York NY | cert | cert | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | drk | brn | brn | 31 | England | Birmingham |
| 5 | no | Father | - | yes | 1921 | Brooklyn | Father, Mr. William Bonno, 240,5th Ave Brooklyn New York NY | cert | cert | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | brn | 31 | England | Birmingham |
| 6 | no | Father | - | yes | 1921 | Brooklyn | Father, Mr. William Bonno, 240 5th Ave Brooklyn New York NY | cert | cert | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | drk | brn | brn | 31 | England | Birmingham |
| 7 | yes | self | $ | yes | yes | New York | Friend; Mrs. Dalglish, 241 West 7th Street New York N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light brn | brn | 41 | England | Bewbury |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

17-419

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... M. Price.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERIC" . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 19 2.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ver[illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | [illegible] | Pa[illegible] Belgium. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | | Ver[illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | F | Wife | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | [illegible] | [illegible] Belgium. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Ver[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | [illegible] | [illegible] Belgium. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | | Van Der [illegible] | [illegible] G | 40 | | M | Manufacturer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | [illegible] | Cleveland | Mother Mrs Clement Station Rd Antwerp Belgium | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | | Van Der [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | Wife | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Ohio | Cleveland | Mother Mrs Clement Station Rd Antwerp Belguim | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Van Der [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Ohio | Cleveland | [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | | Andries | [illegible] | 45 | | M | Farmer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Kortrijk | Father; Mr. [illegible] Andries, Somergem Belgium. | Ind. | Mishawaka |
| 8 | | Andries | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | Wife | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Kortrijk | Father in Law; Mr. V. Andries Somergem Belgium. | Ind. | Mishawaka |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | Andries | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | Scholar | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Kortrijk | Grandfather; Mr. V. Andries, Somergem Belgium. | Ind. | Mishawaka |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | Andries | [illegible] | 12 | | F | Scholar | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Kortrijk | Grandfather; Mr. V. Andries. Somergem Belgium. | Ind. | Mishawaka |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Andries | [illegible] | 8 | | M | Scholar | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Kortrijk | Grandfather; Mr. V. Andries. Somergem Belgium. | Ind. | Mishawaka |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M | Farmer | [illegible] | French | [illegible] | Belgian | French | Belgium | Dampigny | Nephew Alexander Desplia Charleroi Belguim Dampigny 36 & 38 Rue Fieso | Iowa | Hawarden |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | F | Wife | [illegible] | French | [illegible] | Belgian | French | Belgium | Dampigny | Nephew Alexander Desplia 36 & 38 Rue Fieso Dampigny Charleroi Belguim | Iowa | Rockwell |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | F | Domestic | [illegible] | Swedish | [illegible] | Swedish | [illegible] | Sweden | [illegible] | Father; Mr. [illegible] Edmund Vastland Sweden. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | | Ballmer | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | Manufacturer | [illegible] | Russian | [illegible] | Russian | [illegible] | Russia | Berlin | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M | Farmer | [illegible] | Swedish | [illegible] | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | [illegible] | Father; Edward Olson, Edmund Sweden. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-717088-7/3/41

11-188184 3/20/38

11-315565-6-13-41

11-314419-6.13.41

Sheet No. 5 of 30 Sheets

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19* '75

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Uncle | [illegible] | no | – | – | Uncle, Henry Bovis, 121 Mello Ave Detroit Mich. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | lt brn | lt blue | no | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 2 | yes | Uncle | – | no | – | – | Uncle, Henry Bovis, 121 Mello Ave Detroit Mich. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | dk brn | brown | no | Belgium | Liege |
| 3 | yes | Uncle | – | no | – | – | Uncle, Henry Bovis, 121 Mello Ave. Detroit Mich. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | – | – | – | – | – | no | Belgium | Liege |
| 4 | no | no | [illegible] | yes | 1916 | [illegible] | Friend, Mr. Mason, [illegible] Cleveland Ohio | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | dk brn | brown | no | Belgium | Brussels |
| 5 | no | Friend | – | yes | 1916 | Cleveland | Friend; Mr. Mason, [illegible] Cleveland Ohio | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | dk brn | brown | no | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 6 | no | Father | – | yes | 1922 | Cleveland | [illegible] Cleveland Ohio | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | – | – | – | – | – | no | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 7 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | 1903 1907 1913 1909 1913 1910 1913 | [illegible] | Brother in Law; Camille Andres 121 Po 13 [illegible] | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dk brn | blue | no | Belgium | Somerghem |
| 8 | yes | Husband | – | yes | 1913 | [illegible] | Uncle; Camille Andres 121 Po 13 [illegible] | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | no | Belgium | Somerghem |
| 9 | yes | Father | – | yes | 1913 | [illegible] | Uncle; Camille Andres 121 Po 13 [illegible] | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | no | Belgium | Maubeuge |
| 10 | yes | Father | – | yes | 1913 | [illegible] | Uncle; Camille Andres 121 Po 13 [illegible] | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | no | Belgium | Maubeuge |
| 11 | yes | Father | – | no | no | no | Uncle; Camille Andres 121 Po 13 [illegible] | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | – | – | – | – | – | no | Belgium | Marbek |
| 12 | no | Self | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | Hocking | Daughter; Mrs. H. C. Grade, Rockville Iowa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | fair | [illegible] | blue | no | Belgium | Kort |
| 13 | no | Husband | yes | [illegible] | Hocking | [illegible] | Mother; Mrs. H. C. Grade, Rockville Iowa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | fair | grey | blue | no | Belgium | Ham |
| 14 | yes | Friend | [illegible] | no | – | – | Friend; Mr. C. Grondvold, [illegible] Central Ave Chicago Ill. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | white | dk | blue | no | Swede | Gothenburg |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | – | – | Otto Saliew [illegible] 243/245 W17th St New York N.Y. | no | perm | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fsh | dk | dk | nil | Russia | Boston D |
| 16 | no | self | [illegible] | no | – | – | Friend, L. Hedberg, 1401 21st Street Minneapolis Minn. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light | blue | nil | Swede | Gothenburg |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4–218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 19 ..

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 2.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 54 | | M | s | Woodworking [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]; Mary Gallop [illegible]. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | F | s | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend Katherine Sabol [illegible]. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Maria | 19 | | F | s | Housework | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wisc. | Milwaukee | Father; Mr. Franz Sabol [illegible]. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | M | s | Machinist | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bridgeport Hungary. | Father; Dominik Pribojszky, [illegible]. | Mass. | Lowell |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Feliczia | 27 | | F | s | Housework | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Verowa | Wife. Mihalne Badi. [illegible]. | Pa. | Zelienople |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Mihalz | 42 | | M | m | Farmer | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungarian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Csepel Hungary | Father; Josef Soltesz. [illegible]. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Sandor | 21 | | M | s | Laborer | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungarian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Kecskemet | Friend, Ferol Sandor, Budapest Hungary. | Oh. | Akron |
| 8 | 2F/5115 5/3/32 | Kanna | [illegible] | 34 | | M | m | Laborer | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Lovaszpatona | Father; Lorincz Sandor. Lovaszpatona, Hungary. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 9 | | Lenkes | Janos | 23 | | M | s | Smith | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | [illegible] | Wife; Polonka Mihalz, Budapest Hungary. | | St. Joseph |
| 10 | | Perenyi | Enid | 32 | | F | Wife | Housework | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Kismarda | [illegible] | Brother; Kolman Lang. Kismarda Hungary. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Kol[illegible] | Joseph | 2 | | M | s | Child | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ~~Husband; Vereese Lorenz~~ Csepel Hungary. | N.Y. | ~~New York~~ |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | s | Wife | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother; Farkas Mihalz, Karad Sarosz Hungary. | Ind. | Garry |
| 13 | | Farkas | Janos | 42 | | M | m | Laborer | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother in law; Farkas Mihalz, Karad Sarosz Hungary. | Ind. | Garry |
| 14 | | Farkas | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | m | Wife | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | Uncle; Farkas Mihalz, Karad Sarosz Hungary. | Ind. | Garry |
| 15 | U.S.Cit. | Farkas | [illegible] | 14 | | M | s | Scholar | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | [illegible] | Uncle; Farkas Mihalz, Karad Sarosz Hungary. | Ind. | Garry |
| 16 | U.S.Cit. | Farkas | Maria | 12 | | F | s | Scholar | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | [illegible] | Uncle; Farkas Mihalz, Karad Sarosz Hungary. | Ind. | Garry |
| 17 | U.S.Cit. | Farkas | Josef | 9 | | M | s | Scholar | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | [illegible] | Brother; Mrs. Banse., Bremen Russia. | Mass. | Worcester |
| 18 | | Zberman | Rosach | 28 | | M | s | Painter | yes | Russian | no | Russia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | [illegible] | Brother; Chaim Wertzberg. Elizawetgrad Russia. | Mass. | Boston |
| 19 | | [illegible] | Pesse | 45 | | M | s | Tailor | yes | Jewish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | [illegible] | Sister; Chaim Wertzberg, Elizawetgrad Russia. | Mass | Boston |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | F | Wife | Housework | yes | Jewish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | [illegible] | Aunt; Chaim Wertzberg. Elizawetgrad Russia. | Mass. | Boston |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Pesse | 15 | | F | s | Child | no | | | Russia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | [illegible] | Aunt; Chaim Wertzberg. Elizawetgrad Russia. | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Chaim | 14 | | M | s | Child | no | | | Russia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | [illegible] | Aunt; Chaim Wertzberg. Elizawetgrad Russia. | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Mabel | 6 | | M | s | Child | no | | | Russia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | [illegible] | Aunt; Chaim Wertzberg. Elizawetgrad Russia. | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | | [illegible] | Chaim | 1 | | M | s | Infant | no | | | Russia | Hebrew | Latvia | Riga | [illegible] | Niece; Mosek Josefne Uszpart Vaskorcsa S Hungary. | N.J. | Newark |
| 25 | | Farkas | Istvan | 25 | | M | wd | Laborer | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Magyar | New York | Newark | [illegible] | Father; Josef Csanadi. Budapest Hungary. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Csanadi | Dezso | 24 | | M | s | Agricultural Laborer | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | [illegible] | | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | ~~Horowitz~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Farmer | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Danish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Son Wolf Burstein Linitze Ukraine | OH. | Cleveland |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Berstein | Ala | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Laborer | yes | Jewish | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | Kremenetz | Son Wolf Burstein Linitze Ukraine | OH. | Cleveland |
| 29 | ADMITTED 7-10-23 8-1-3[illegible] | Berstein | Freida | [illegible] | | F | Wife | Housework | no | - | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kremenetz | Wife; Rachel Berstein Bridgeport Hungary. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Rachs | Rafael | 42 | | M | m | Merchant | yes | Polish | | Poland | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bolechow | | | |

Sheet No. 4 No. 12 Versies Lorincno M.-O-B. No. 27 Ranchen Rafael M.-O.-B.

Total passengers . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-613

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19* 27

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | Brother, Kristin Jorgen, 1[illegible] 5th Street Milwaukee Wisc. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dre | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Hart |
| 2 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | Friend, Kristin Jorgen, 1[illegible] 5th Street Milwaukee Wisc. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Kristiansund |
| 3 | yes | self | $25 | no | 1904 1922 Wisconsin | | Brother - Law; Kristian Jorgen, 1[illegible] 5th Street Milwaukee Wisc. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Sande dort |
| 4 | yes | Brother | $25 | no | - | - | Brother; Mr. Joseph Gorski, 1[illegible] East 92nd Street New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | fair | ld | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Bodsport |
| 5 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | - | - | Uncle; Vlado Matan, 12 Lawrence Street Lowell Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dk | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Warswa |
| 6 | yes | self | $25 | no | 1[illegible] - 1921 | New York | Brother; Mr. J.S. Bada, Box 128 Zelienople Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Ksasz Kor |
| 7 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | Brother, Josef Saltenz, 1[illegible] Little Street [illegible] Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | ld | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Norrond |
| 8 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | Sister, Barbara Jonas, [illegible] Grand Ave. Akron Ohio. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Monno |
| 9 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | Brother; Lewis Szajna, 41 Bridgeman Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Lowampotow |
| 10 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | Mother in Law; Mrs. Gregor Kotlan, P. Box 28[illegible] St. Joseph Texas | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | br | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Buttowa |
| 11 | yes | Sister | $25 | no | - | - | Sister; Elizabeth Kiel, 1[illegible] 3rd Ave New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Gozow |
| 12 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Mayhew, Fred. Keel, [illegible] 5th Ave. [illegible] New York N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~per~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~red~~ | ~~red~~ | ~~nil~~ | ~~Norge~~ | ~~Hamar~~ |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1922 Stelton | | Brother in Law; Gomo Gazda, [illegible] Virginia Street Garry Ind. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | ld | blue | nil | Norge | Batvia n o |
| 14 | yes | Husband | - | yes | 1921- 1922 Stelton | | Brother; Gomo Gazda, [illegible] Virginia Street Garry Ind. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | ld | blue | nil | Norge | Zalo Lu |
| 15 | yes | Father | - | yes | 1904- 1922 Stelton | | Uncle; Gomo Gazda, [illegible] Virginia Street Garry Ind. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | ld | blue | nil | Pa. | Middletown |
| 16 | yes | Father | - | yes | 1904- 1922 Stelton | | Uncle; Gomo Gazda, [illegible] Virginia Street Garry Ind. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | ld | blue | nil | Pa. | Stelton |
| 17 | yes | Father | - | yes | 1904- 1923 Stelton | | Uncle; Gomo Gazda, [illegible] Virginia Street Garry Ind. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | ld | blue | nil | Pa. | Stelton |
| 18 | yes | Brother | - | no | - | - | Brother in Law; Israel Waller, [illegible] Columbia Street Worcester Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | br | brn | Nil | Russia | Bolmish |
| 19 | yes | mother | Yes | yes | 1914 | Boston | Brother; Jose [illegible] ewska, 1 Holworth Street Boston Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fsh | br | brn | Nil | Russia | Alexa drowka |
| 20 | yes | brother | Yes | - | - | - | Brother in Law; Jose [illegible] ewsky, 1 Holworth Street Boston Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fsh | br | brn | Nil | Russia | Pow Alexander |
| 21 | yes | Uncle | - | no | - | - | Uncle; Jose [illegible] ewsky, 71 Holworth Street Boston Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fsh | bn | bn | Nil | Russia | Riga |
| 22 | yes | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle; Jose [illegible] ewsky, 71 Holworth Street Boston Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 7 | fsh | bn | br | Nil | Russia | Riga |
| 23 | yes | Uncle | - | no | - | - | Uncle; Jose [illegible] ewsky, 71 Holworth Street Boston Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Nil | Russia | Riga |
| 24 | yes | Uncle | - | no | - | - | Uncle; Jose [illegible] ewsky, 71 Holworth Street Boston Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Nil | Russia | Riga |
| 25 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1921 | Newark | Home: Daughter Lizzie Carawen [illegible] Ferry de Ave. Newark N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norge | Lohrt |
| 26 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | Friend; Jorge Gomes, 2 82 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn New York | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | br | brn | ril | Norge | Detroit |
| 27 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | Son | $42 | no | - | - | Son; Jacob Br[illegible]stei[illegible], 3201 East 12rd Street Cleveland Ohio | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | fresh | red | grey | nil | Russia | Lipevetz |
| 29 | yes | Son | - | no | - | - | Son; Jacob Br[illegible]stei[illegible], 3201 East 12rd Street Cleveland Ohio | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | gre | grey | nil | Russia | Lipevetz |
| 30 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | Brother; [illegible]e Kuchar, 1 Rev. [illegible] Street New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | br | ril | Poland | Uscesenko |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 5th day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9—490

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ..., OCTOBER 4th, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ... | ... | 32 | | M. M. | Miner | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Wife; Mrs. ... Boston Common ... Gardens. | Idaho | Kellog |
| 2 | | ... | Frederick | 2 | | M. S. | Without Occupation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mother; Mrs. M. ... Shakespeare Road Small Heath Birm. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | ... | Andrew Joseph | 2 | | M. S. | Without Occupation | ... | ... | ... | ... | Irish | England | London | Mother; Mrs. James ... Dublin Co. Dublin Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Shaw | William | 41 | | M. S. | Tool-maker | ... | ... | ... | ... | New York | England | London | Father; Mr. Shaw, 20 Minister Square Gorton, Manchester | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | ... | Grace | 44 | | M. S. | Clerk | ... | ... | ... | ... | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Father; C.J. ... Co. Cork. | Mo. | St.Louis |
| 6 | | ... | Thomas Herbert | 5 | | M. | Retired | ... | ... | ... | ... | English | England | Birmingham | Daughter; Marina Vernon, 22 Wheeley's Lane Birmingham. | Flor. | Polk County |
| 7 | | ... | Emily | 4 | | F. M. | Wife | ... | ... | ... | ... | English | England | Birmingham | Daughter, Marina Vernon, 22 Wheeley's Lane Birmingham. | Flor. | Polk County |
| 8 | | ... | John Thomas | 1 | | M. S. | Scholar | ... | ... | ... | ... | English | England | Birmingham | Daughter; Marina Vernon, 22 Wheeley's Lane Birmingham. | Flor. | Polk County |
| 9 | | ... | Florence Gertrude | 11 | | F. S. | Scholar | ... | ... | ... | ... | English | England | Birmingham | Daughter; Marina Vernon, 22 Wheeley's Lane Birmingham. | Flor. | Polk County |
| 10 | | ... | Olive Gladys | 24 | | F. M. | Wife | ... | ... | ... | ... | English | England | London | Mother: Mr. ... S.W.1. | Conn. | Hartford |
| 11 | | ... | Gladys | 5 | | M. S. | Child | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | England | London | Grandmother; Mrs. ..., S.W.1. | Conn. | Hartford |
| 12 | | ... | Alfred Edgar | 27 | | M. | Farmer | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | England | Prestwood | Father Alphabet Ames Keeper Head Prestwood Bucks. | Oh. | Barberton, |
| 13 | | Ames | Ruth Marie | 24 | | F. M. | Wife | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | England | Prestwood | Father Alphabet Ames Keeper Head Prestwood Bucks. | Oh. | Barberton |
| 14 | | Ames | Betty Ruth | 3 | | F. S. | Child | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | England | Prestwood | G.Father; Alphabet Ames. Keeper Head Prestwood Bucks. | Oh. | Barberton |
| 15 | | Ames | Robert Edgar | | M. | M. | Infant | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | England | G.Father; Alphabet Ames, Keeper Head Prestwood Bucks. | Oh. | Barbertown |
| 16 | | Solomon | Sara | 25 | | F. S. | Dressmaker | ... | ... | ... | ... | Poland | Hebrew | England | Uncle; Mr. M. Wolfson. 5 Rutland Street London S.E. | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 17 | | Solomon | Dave | 1 | | M. S. | Embroidorer | ... | ... | ... | ... | Poland | Hebrew | England | Uncle; Mr. Sam Solomon, 5 Rutland Street London S.E. | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 18 | | Merodew | William George | 42 | | M. M. | Carpenter | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | England | Wife; Mrs. Merodew, Clarence Villas Upton Hill Slough. | N.Y. | Glen Cove |
| 19 | | Colton | Morris | 23 | | M. S. | Salesman | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | New York | New York City | Father; Mr. F. Colton 20 Walden Street London S.E.1. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Young | Robert | 18 | | M. S. | Seaman | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | England | Rochester | Father; Mr. Young, 28 Borstal Street Rochester Kent. | Maine | Newport |
| 21 | | Sewell | Archibald Edwin | 42 | | M. M. | Brass-polisher | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | England | Birmingham. | Mrs. Alice Ethel Sewell. 2 ... Hall Lane Small Heath Birmingham. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Hocking | William John | 24 | | M. S. | Hairdresser | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | England | St. Just | Father; Mr. William Hocking. 58 High Street Penzance, | Mass | Quincy |
| 23 | | Hocking | Clarence Melville | 25 | | F. M. | Wife | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | England | St. Just | Father; Mr. William Hocking. 58 High Street Penzance. | Mass. | Quincy |
| 24 | | Hocking | William James | 3 | | M. S. | Infant | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | England | St. Just | Grandfather; Mr. William Hocking, 58 High Street Penzance. | Mass | Quincy |
| 25 | | Brema | James Joseph | 23 | | M. S. | Chauffeur | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | Irish | Ireland | Ardara | Father; J. J. Brema. Ardara Co. Donegal. | Ca. | San Francisco |
| 26 | | Lalder | Edgar | 13 | | M. S. | Porter | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | English | England | London | Friend; Mrs. Lawter 41 Manchester Rd N. Kensington W10 | March | Portland |
| 27 | | ~~Bernstein~~ | Clara | 45 | | F. M. | Wife | ... | ... | ... | ... | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | ~~Brother in Law; Mr. J. Lebowicz,~~ 10 Dorset Street Stepney London | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Bernstein | Joseph | 15 | | M. S. | Laborer | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | Hebrew | England | London | Uncle; Mr. J. Lebowicz, 10 Dorset Street Stepney London | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | ~~Bernstein~~ | Anna | 18 | | F. S. | Tailoress | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | Hebrew | England | London | ~~Uncle; Mr. J. Lebowicz,~~ 10 Dorset Street Stepney London | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | ~~Bernstein~~ | Samuel | 14 | | M. S. | Scholar | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gt. Brit | Hebrew | England | London | Uncle; Mr. J. Lebowicz, 10 Dorset Street Stepney London | N.Y. | New York |

Sheet No. 3 No. 27 Bernstein Clara ~~M.-O.-B.~~ No. 29 Bernstein Anna ~~M.-O.B.~~ No. 30 Bernstein Samuel ~~M.-O.-B.~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

*Arriving at Port of* ....., , 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | — | — | Friend Mr. H. Arrowo[illegible] 3[illegible] Ferd Ave Kellogg Idaho. | no | 1 day | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | hair | grey | mil | England | Carnforth |
| 2 | no | self | yes | no | — | — | Brother in law; Mr. [illegible] [illegible] New York N.Y. | no | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | br | — | mil | England | Barrowhur |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | Grandfather; Mr. James Morin, 412 [illegible] Ave New York N.Y. | yes | 1 yr | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | br | grey | mil | England | Aylesbury |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | Home: [illegible] Henry Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | br | blue | mil | England | Aylesbury |
| 5 | yes | self | $35 | no | — | — | Brother; C.C.Sullivan [illegible] 3rd Ave S.[illegible] N.Y. | no | 6 mths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | dk | br | mil | Ireland | Cloumara |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | Sister; Mrs. Mary [illegible] Lake Alfred Polk Co. Florida. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | dk | br | mil | England | Birmingham |
| 7 | yes | Husband | 14 | no | — | — | Sister in Law; Mrs. Mary [illegible] Lake Alfred Polk Co. Florida. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Med Cert for 15 days | | 5 | 5 | fresh | dk | br | mil | England | Birmingham |
| 8 | yes | Father | 7 | no | — | — | Aunt, Mrs. Morely [illegible] Lake Alfred Polk County Florida. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fresh | dk | gray | mil | England | Birmingham |
| 9 | yes | Father | — | no | — | — | Aunt; Mrs. Morely, Lake Alfred Polk County Florida. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | mil | England | London |
| 10 | yes | Husband | yes | no | — | — | Husband; Mr. B. V. [illegible], Conn. [illegible] Middle [illegible] Manchester | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | mil | England | London |
| 11 | yes | Father | — | — | — | — | Father, Mr. T. B. [illegible], Conn. [illegible] Middle [illegible] Manchester | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | br | br | mil | England | London |
| 12 | yes | Father in law | yes | yes | — | Boy's mother R. F. D. No 5a Bellefontaine Ohio. | Father in Law; Mr. Charles Bowerman | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | mil | England | London |
| 13 | yes | Father | yes | yes | — | Barberton R. F. D. No 5a Bellefontaine Ohio. | Father, Mr. Charles Bowerman, | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | br | grey | mil | Ohio. | Barberton |
| 14 | yes | Grandfather | — | yes | — | Barberton R. F. D. No 5a Bellefontaine Ohio. | Grandfather; Charles Bowerman. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | br | blue | mil | Ohio. | Bellefontaine |
| 15 | yes | Grandfather | — | no | — | — | Grandfather; Charles Bowerman. R.F. D. No 5a Bellefontaine Ohio. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | br | blue | mil | England | Prestwood |
| 16 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | — | — | Uncle; Mr. Sam Sch[illegible] [illegible] East 103rd Street New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Dermatitis Figure good | | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | mil | Poland | Sloch |
| 17 | yes | Uncle | yes | no | — | — | Uncle; Mr. Sam Schloss, 705 East 103rd Street New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | red | br | br | mil | Poland | Tarnow |
| 18 | no | self | yes | no | — | — | Brother in Law; Mr. S. Schloss [illegible] East 103rd Street New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | br | mil | England | Sloch |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | Friend Herre Ssoneseng [illegible] 1284 Lexington Ave New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Blephanitis good | | 5 | 7 | fresh | dk | grey | mil | England | London |
| 20 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle; Mr. F. Knight, Newport Mewse. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | br | blue | mil | England | Edmonton. |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | Brother; Mr. Harold Miller Lewold, R[illegible] No. 2, Conshohocken Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | br | br | mil | England | Birmingham |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | Sister; Lizzie Rich, 2 Chestnut Street Prince Mex. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | gre | mil | England | Poland |
| 23 | yes | Husband | 100 | no | — | — | Sister; Lizzie Rich, 2 Chestnut Street Prince Mex. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | gre | mil | England | S. Just |
| 24 | yes | Father; | — | no | — | — | Sister; Lizzie Rich, 2 Chestnut Street Prince Mex. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | mil | England | St. Just |
| 25 | no | self | 21 | no | — | — | [illegible]; Mr. Joh. F. Hugh. Ports Joh Steam. Sa Francisco Cal. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | mil | Ireland | Ardara |
| 26 | yes | Aunt | 60 | no | — | — | Aunt, Mrs. Gra[illegible], 525 Jeanette Street Public Mich. | yes | 1 yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | red | hzl | mil | England | London |
| 27 | yes | Husband | yes | no | — | — | ~~Husband Mr. Max Bernstein,~~ 134a Humboldt Street New York NY | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | dk | brn | mil | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 28 | yes | Father | 16 | no | — | — | Father; Mr. Max Bernstein, 134a Humboldt Street New York NY | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | br | br | mil | England | London |
| 29 | yes | Father | — | no | — | — | ~~Father; Mr. Max Bernstein,~~ 134a Humboldt Street New York NY | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | mil | England | London |
| 30 | yes | Father | — | no | — | — | ~~Father; Mr. Max Bernstein,~~ 134a Humboldt Street New York NY | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | mil | England | London |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 33.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____ M. Price

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

2

Form 500 B
PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CYMRIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 4th, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | V | Williams | John Henry | 44 | | M | m | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Mother; Mrs. W. Williams 2 Bloomfield Terrace Gl[illegible] Porth. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Williams | Evan | 34 | | M | s | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Wife; Mrs. M. A. Williams. 18 Bronallt Street Porth. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | VL 326/425 | Howells | David John | 29 | | M | s | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Tonypandy | Mother; Mrs. M. A. Williams 1 Brynhyfryd Terrace Tonypandy Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Jacob | John | 41 | | M | m | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Wife; Mrs. F. John Jacob 28 Parc Le Porth Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Morgan | Trevor | 36 | | M | m | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Wife; Mrs. A. M. Morgan. 6 Cross Street Gl[illegible] Porth. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Price | Henry | 42 | | M | s | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | England | Carlisle | Mother; Mrs. J. Thomas 4 High Street Penrith. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Morgan | Thomas | 43 | | M | s | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Father; Mr. Morgan Morgan 28 High Street Porth Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Rees | David | 40 | | M | m | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Maerdy | Wife; Mrs. [illegible] Rees 4 Richard Street Maerdy Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Evans | Trevor | 30 | | M | s | Singer | yes | [illegible] | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Mother; Mrs. Sarah Evans 13 High Street Cymmer Porth Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Davies | Thomas | 45 | | M | s | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Cymmer | Mother; Mrs. Sarah Davies, Penrhiwe High Street Porth Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Booth | Carey | 21 | | M | m | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Dowlais | Wife; Mrs. V. Booth. 11 Dowlais Road Penydarren Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Williams | William Tudor | 41 | | M | m | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Wife; Mrs. E. M. Williams, 4 Richard Street Glantwrch Porth. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Davies | David | 45 | | M | m | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Ystrad | Wife, Mrs. B. Davies. 6 Gelli Penbre Ystrad. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Woolcock | David John | 30 | | M | s | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Trehafod | Father; Mr. David Woolcock. Hill View Cemetery Road Porth Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Jones | Philip | 28 | | M | wd | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Tylerstown | Mother; Mrs. J. Jones, 22 Woodland Road Tylerstown. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Jones | Rowland | 45 | | M | m | Singer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Wife; Mrs. E. F. Jones. 11 Grover Place Ystrad Glam. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Beattie | Henry Brindley | 44 | | M | s | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Borth | Sister; Mrs. Nancy Richards. Melwen Borth Cardiganshire. | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 18 | | O'Neill | Margaret | 22 | | F | s | Domestic Servant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Irish | England | London | Father; Mr. J. O'Neill. Kilmorie Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Berg | Alice Mary | 19 | | F | s | Pierceress | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | London | Mother; Mrs. Maria Berg 22 Kirkwall Road Upper Edmonton | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Begg | Donald Frazer | 19 | | M | s | Metal-Gauger | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | London | Mother; Mrs. Maria Berg, 22 Kirkwall Road Upper Edmonton | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Marie Louise | 45 | | F | s | Maid | yes | English | yes | France | French | England | London | Brother; Capt. Le Laurahe 9 Cours France. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Aitken | Eric Frank | 21 | | M | s | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Birmingham | Godmother; Mr. F. Watts, Compostella Street Bournbrook Birmingham. | Calif. | Hollywood |
| 23 | | Mo[illegible] | Violet | 3 | | F | m | H'Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Southampton | ; Mrs. Low. 48 Weston Grove Rd Woolston Soton | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Mo[illegible] | Silvia | 5 | | F | s | Child | no | | no | Gt. Brit | English | England | Southampton | ; Mrs. Low, 48 Weston Grove Rd Woolston Soton | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Mo[illegible] | Dore[illegible] | 3 | | F | s | Child | no | | no | Gt. Brit | English | England | Southampton | , Mrs. Low, 48 Weston Grove Rd Woolston Soton | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Mo[illegible] | Jos[illegible] | 1 | | F | s | Infant | no | | no | Gt. Brit | English | England | Southampton | ; Mrs. Low, 48 Weston Grove Rd Woolston Soton | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 27 | | Goldberg | Charlie | 26 | | M | s | Tailor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Hebrew | Illinois | Chicago | ~~Mother; Mrs. L. Goldberg, 84 Clover Street London.~~ Mother; Mrs. Weathers. 4 Row Forge Side Blaenavon Mon. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | | Davies | Mary [illegible] | 2 | | F | s | H'Wife Under 12 | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Blaenavon | Mother; Mrs. Lewis Hughes 6 Rhedyw Rd Llanllyfni Penygroes | Ill. | Maywood |
| 29 | | Hughes | Robert Michael | 41 | | M | m | Under 16 | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | Mother-in-Law; Mrs. Lewis Hughes. 6 Rhedyw Rd Llanllyfni Penygroes | Ill. | Maywood |
| 30 | | Hughes | Allie | 34 | | F | m | H'Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Welsh | Wales | Porth | | | |

Sheet No. 2 No. 27 Goldberg Charlie P.-O.-B.

Total passengers . . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , *19*

81

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, when, for what length of time, and whether supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Avenue N Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] | 5 | 7 | dark | blk | grey | scar on one hand & lip | Wales | Denbs |
| 2 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Avenue N Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] | 5 | 8 | fair | dk | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wales | Bagnor Flints |
| 3 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7 Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light | blue | [illegible] | Wales | Mostyn |
| 4 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | blue | [illegible] | Wales | Kenfig Hill |
| 5 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | blue | [illegible] | Wales | Cowbar |
| 6 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | grey | [illegible] | England | Warrington |
| 7 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | grey | [illegible] | Wales | Tylorstown |
| 8 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av. New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | [illegible] | Wales | Fishguard |
| 9 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th st 7th Av. New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | blue | [illegible] | Wales | Porth |
| 10 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | grey | scar on cheek | Wales | Cymer |
| 11 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | [illegible] | grey | [illegible] | Wales | De as |
| 12 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | [illegible] | Wales | Hirwain |
| 13 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th st 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | grey | [illegible] | Wales | Cardigan |
| 14 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | [illegible] | grey | [illegible] | Wales | Trehuvd |
| 15 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | [illegible] | blue | [illegible] | Wales | Tyler ow |
| 16 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | c/o J J Thomas Mills Hotel 34th St 7th Av New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | dark | [illegible] | blue | [illegible] | Wales | New ydre |
| 17 | [illegible] | SELF | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Brother; Mr. Bo [illegible] Cal. 5 [illegible] Mo le Vista Street Los Angeles Cal. | [illegible] | perm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | [illegible] | grey | middle fingers of two hands missing. | Wale | Borth |
| 18 | [illegible] | Brother | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Brother; Mr. Joh O'Neill. [illegible] West 54th Street New York N.Y. | no | perm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | hazel | [illegible] | Ireland | Killar ney |
| 19 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Uncle; Mr. [illegible] and William Adams 152 Hoe ave New York N.Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | grey | [illegible] | England | Plaistow |
| 20 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Uncle; Mr. [illegible] and William Adams 152 Hoe ave New York N.Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | [illegible] | England | Plaistow |
| 21 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Brother; Mr. B. Miller. Golden Hotel New York N.Y. | [illegible] | 1 yr | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | [illegible] | blue | [illegible] | France | Orders |
| 22 | no | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Brother; Mrs. B. M. Heed 4445 Prospect ave Hollywood Cal. | [illegible] | perm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | lt | hazel | [illegible] | England | Handsworth |
| 23 | [illegible] | Husband | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Husband; Mr. T. J. Monahan. N.Jersey. C/o Chas Wayne Pt Pleasant New Jersey N.J. | no | perm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | [illegible] | hazel | [illegible] | England | Bedford |
| 24 | [illegible] | Father | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Father; Mr. T. J. Monahan. N.Jersey. C/o Chas Wayne Pt Pleasant New Jersey N.J. | no | perm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | [illegible] | England | Bedford |
| 25 | [illegible] | Father | - | [illegible] | - | - | Father; Mr. T. J. Monahan. N.Jersey. C/o Chas Wayne Pt Pleasant New Jersey N.J. | no | perm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | [illegible] | England | Bedford |
| 26 | [illegible] | Father | - | [illegible] | - | - | Father; Mr. T. J. Monahan. N.Jersey. C/o Chas Wayne Pt Pleasant New Jersey N.J. | no | perm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | [illegible] | England | Bedford |
| 27 | no | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother; Mr. Arne Gundersen 2041 Iowa Ave Chicago Ill. | no | perm | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Leeds |
| 28 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Husband; Mr. David Davies Bryn Ala. | no | perm | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | [illegible] | blue | [illegible] | England | Blaenavon |
| 29 | [illegible] | Father | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Father; Mr. Jacob Davies, 305 N 4th Ave Maywood Ill. | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | dark | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wales | Nebo |
| 30 | [illegible] | Father in law | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | Father in Law; Mr. Jacob Davies 305 N 4th Ave Maywood Ill. | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wales | Llanfair |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

82

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 14th day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1017

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1922

10-11 at 12.15 a.m.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Maestros | Photius | 30 | m | m | | mecanician | yes | greek | yes | greek | greek | Asia Minor | Smyrna | Mother Clianthi Maestros Hemnieh 75 Smyrna | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Maestros | Chryssa | 25 | f | m | | housewife | yes | greek | no | greek | greek | Asia Minor | Smyrna | Mother in law Maestros Hmanieh 75 Smyrna | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Somntaj | Andree | 25 | m | s | | | yes | german | yes | roumanian | german | Roumania | Seica | Father Depner Andreas Seica Mare Jud. Tarnava Mare | O | Canton |
| 4 | | Levini | Nathan | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Simon Zinjseaan | | |
| 5 | | Nordariw | Isaac | 12 | | | S | Nil | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Roumania | Roumania | Vladini | Vlatedi Roumania Parents | Ohio | Niles |
| 6 | | Trivic | Anna | 28 | f | s | | Farmer | no | Christian | no | Austria | Austria | Austria | Dubica | Jedvedra Dos Dubica Austria | Ohio | Akrom |
| 7 | | Volack | Joseph | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Volack | Helena | 60 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | Nephew Milos Skaljaci 38 P Skakovac Moravic Serbia | Pa | Export |
| 9 | | Slaljac | Milec | 33 | | M | | Farmer | yes | Christian | yes | Serbian | Serbian | Serbia | Pisarovia | Wife Julie Luptak Banska | | |
| 10 | | Luptak | Jan | 45 | | M | | Carpenter | yes | Slovak | yes | Slovak | Zoheco Slovak | Zoheco Slovak | Podlavice | Districia Zvolenska Slovakia | N Y | New York |
| 11 | | Luptak | Andres | 19 | | | S | Mil | yes | Slovak | yes | Slovak | Zoheco Slovak | Zoheco Slovak | Podlavice | Mother Julie Luptak Banska Districia Zvolenska Slovakia | N Y | New York |
| 12 | | Vasovitsky | Drasha | 16 | | | S | Mil | | Russian | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Snovak | Parents Russia 17 Voysalnaia St Snovak | N Y | New York |
| 13 | | Vasovitsky | Usler | 30 | | M | | Merchantile | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Snovak | Parents Russia 17 Voysalnaia St Snovak | N Y | New York |
| 14 | | Tavdishirli | Aron | 38 | | M | | Merchantile | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Snovak | 17 Voysalnaia St Snovak | N Y | New York |
| 15 | | Tavdishirli | Ida | 32 | | F | | Wife | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Snovak | 17 Voysalnaia St Snovak Russia | N Y | New York |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Tddishirli | Rebeka | 16 | | F | S | Nil | - | Child | - | Russia | Russian | Russia | Snovak | 17 Voysalnaiav St Snovak | N Y | New York |
| 17 | | Paltis | Malka | 40 | | F | | House wife | yes | Russian | no | Russia | Jewish | Russia | Malta | Home Nekola Malta Russia | N Y | New York |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Paltis | Moische | 9 | | | S | Nil | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Jewish | Russia | Malta | Home Nekola Malta Russia | N Y | New York |
| 19 | | Paltis | Simon | 16 | | | S | Nil | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Jewish | Russia | Malta | Home Nekola Malta Russia | N Y | New York |
| 20 | | Paltis | Idel | 18 | | | S | Nil | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Jewish | Russia | Malta | Home Nekola Malta Russia Brother Wis Adlf | N Y | New York |
| 21 | | Wolff | Marcu | 51 | | M | | Farmer | yes | Russian | yes | Roumanian | Jewish | Roumanian | Pietro | Pietro Manji Roumania | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 22 | | Wolff | Vivie | 31 | | F | | Wife | yes | Russian | yes | Roumanian | Jewish | Roumanian | Pietro | Brother in Law Wis Wolf Pietro Manji Roumania | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 23 | | Wolff | Thizela | 17 | | F | S | Nil | yes | Russian | yes | Roumanian | Jewish | Roumanian | Pietro | Uncle Wis Wolf Pietro Manji Roumania | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 24 | | Porebiak | Franciszek | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | no | Polish | no | Polish | Pole | Poland | Zublin | Wermischovischa Lublino Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 25 | | Porebiak | Marjanna | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Polish | no | Polish | Pole | Poland | Zublin | -do- -do- -do- Lublino | mich | Detroit |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Porebiak | Helena | 9 | | F | S | Nil | no yes | Polish | No | Polish | Pole | Poland | Zublin | -do- -do- -do- Lublino | Mich | Detroi |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | Porebiak | Genowefa | 5 | | F | S | Nil | no yes | Polish | no | Polish | Pole | Poland | Zublin | -do- -do- -do- Lublino | Mich | Detroi |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Porebiak | Wladystawa | 2 | | F | S | Nil | no | Polish | no | Polish | Pole | Poland | Zublin | -do- -do- -do- | Mich | Detroi |
| 29 | | Fastovsky | Tripoira | 30 | | F | M | House wife | yes | Russian | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Belavia | Home Belavic Tzerkow Vasilkow View Russia | Conn | New Haven |
| 30 | | Fastovsky | Eva | 22 | | F | S | Nil | yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Belavia | Home Belavic Tzerkow Vasilkow View Russia | Conn | New Haven |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ....., 19

17 0.17 83

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for limited period in United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | 28 Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | 30 Color of— Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 32 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | 6 | yes | 1914/19 | Bridgeport | Uncle John Maestros 5605 2nd Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | o | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | black | | Scars on right arm. | Asia Minor | Smyrno |
| 2 | no | husband | - | no | no | no | Uncle John Maestros 5605 2nd Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ros | chest. | | none | Asia Minor | Smyrno |
| 3 | no | himself | 33 | no | no | no | Brother in law Andry Schuster 622 Greengield S. W. Canton Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 72 | brown | brown | grey | none | Roumania | Seica Mare |
| 4 | yes | Self | 320 | yes | 1916 | Aug Cyrs N.Y. | Wife Levine 236 3rd st Brooklyn | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Bk | gy | ok | None | Russia | Pins Pins |
| 5 | Yes | Father | 0 | no | No | no | Father Nicolae Fedari 713 Ann St Ohio | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 2 | bl | br | bn | None | Roumania | Vlatedi |
| 6 | No | Brother | 0 | no | no | no | Brother Trivic 636 Wellington Av Akron Ohio | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | br | bn | bn | None | Austria Tcheco | Dublica Out |
| 7 | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | no | Son John Polak:- 16 Grand st Johnstown New York | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fsh | gy | gy | None | Slovakia Tcheco | QUTI |
| 8 | yes | Husband | 60 | no | no | no | Son John Polak 16 Grand St Johnstown New York | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 6 | fsh | gy | gy | None | Slovakia | Quti |
| 9 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Penn | Uncle Peter Chaliavac 0 137 P[illegible] or Pa. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 4 | fr | gy | gy | None | Serbia Tcheco | Visarov ia |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | yes | 10 | 1913 New York | Brother George [illegible] 152½ East 118st New York | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bk | bn | None | Slovakia Tcheco | Sodavia |
| 11 | Yes | Father | yes | no | no | no | Brother George Duntak 152½ East 118th St New York | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | fr | bl | bn | None | Slovakia | Sodavia |
| 12 | Yes | Father | yes | no | no | no | Uncle Louise Veine 1116 Welly St New York | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 6 | fr | br | bn | None | Russia | Snovak |
| 13 | Yes | Self | - | no | no | no | Brother [illegible] 116 Welly St New York | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 5 | fsh | br | br | None | Russia | Snovak |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | - | Uncle Louise Veine 1116 Welly St New York | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | fsh | br | bn | None | Russia | Snovak |
| 15 | - | Husband | - | no | - | - | Uncle Louise Veine 1116 Welly st New York | no | Perm | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | fsh | bn | bn | None | Russia | Snovak |
| 16 | - | - | - | No | No | No | Uncle Louise Veine 1116 Welly St New York | no | Perm | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | one | ussia | novak |
| 17 | Yes | Son | Yes | no | - | - | Husband Philip [illegible] 140 Amboy St Brooklyn | no | Perm | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fsh | bn | bn | None | Russia | alta |
| 18 | Yes | Brother Son | - | no | - | - | Father Philip Lupta 140 Amboy St Brooklyn | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 6 | fsh | br | bn | None | Russia | alta |
| 19 | Yes | Brother Son | - | No | - | - | Father Philip Lupta 140 Amboy St Brooklyn | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fsh | br | bn | None | Russia | alta |
| 20 | yes | Son | - | no | - | - | Father in law Joe Grubier | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fsh | bn | bn | None | Roumania | Pietro |
| 21 | yes | Brother in law | yes | no | - | - | 926 David St Cincinnati Ohio | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | dk | br | bn | None | Roumania | Pietro |
| 22 | - | Brother | - | no | - | - | Brother Joe Grubier 926 David St Cincinnati | no | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | bn | bn | None | Roumania | Pietro |
| 23 | - | Brother | - | no | - | - | Uncle Joe Grubier 926 David St Cincinnati O | no | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dk | bn | bn | None | Roumania | Pietro cho |
| 24 | no | Self | Yes | yes | 15 | Detroit Mich. | Friend Home St Detroit Mich | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fsh | bn | bn | None | Poland | Wermis ch |
| 25 | no | Husband | yes | yes | 13 | Detroit Mich | Friend Home St Detroit Mich | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fsh | bn | bn | None | Poland | Vermisc |
| 26 | no | Father | yes | yes | 8 | Detroit Mich | Friend Home St Detroit Mich | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | - | fsh | bn | bn | None | U S A Poland | Detroit |
| 27 | no | Father | - | yes | 5 | Detroit Mich | Friend Home St Detroit Mich | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 6 | fr | bn | bn | None | U S A | Detroit |
| 28 | no | Father | - | yes | 2 | Detroit Mich | Friend Home St Detroit Mich | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 2 | - | fr | bn | bn | None | U S A | Detroit |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Son Samuel Kastovski 174 Georgia Ave New Haven Conn | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | fr | bn | bn | None | Russia | Belavia |
| 30 | Yes | Husband | Yes | no | no | no | Father Samuel Kastovski 174 Georgia Ave New Haven Conn | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bn | bn | None | Russia | Belavia |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C.17

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, first or second officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the keep of himself or for wages, or both.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Pl. Prior.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C16

84

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Goltzman | Moor | 17 | | m | s | saleslman | yes | russian hebrew | yes | russian | hebrew | Bessarabia | Lipcani Jud Hotin | mother Frye Goltzman Halin Jud Kamin tz | Russia | Conn | Ellington |
| 2 | | Wolfenson | Toba | 22 | | f | s | shop assistant | yes | roumanian english | yes | roumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Moinesti | sister Adela Gartenberg Moinesti Jud Bacau | | NY | New York |
| 3 | | Wolfenson | Elihia | 20 | | f | s | shop assistant | yes | english roumanian | yes | roumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Moinesti | sister Adela Gartenberg Moinesti Jud Bacau | | NY | New York |
| 4 | | Grunberg | Ana | 41 | | f | m | housewife | yes | english roumanian | yes | roumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Moinesti | parents Meer Armson Moinesti Jud Bacau | | | Pittsburg |
| 5 | | Grunberg | Jaques | 7 | | m | | child | | | | roumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Moinesti | parents Meer Armson Moinesti Jud Bacau | | | Pittsburg |
| 6 | | Grunberg | Dora | 4 | | f | | child | | | | roumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Moinesti | parents Meer Armson Moinesti Jud Bacau | | | Pittsburg |
| 7 | | Kurcik | Jan | 55 | | m | m | labourer | yes | slovakian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Bizovce | family Anna Kurcikova Bizovce p. Bizovce zimplin mpa | | Pa | Swedeland |
| 8 | | Pavlovcik | Michael | 51 | | m | m | labourer | yes | slovakian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Vinne | family Anna Pavlovcik Vinne 117 zemplin mpa | | Pa | Monessen |
| 9 | | Gorej | Jan | 35 | | m | m | farmer | yes | slovakian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Porostov | wife Anna Gorej Porostov p. Sobrance mpa Zemplin | | Pa | Continental |
| 10 | | Troubil | Rudolf | 28 | | m | s | shoe-maker | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tchco Sl. | Masedlovice Morava | parents Franciscz Troubil Barbora Troubilova Masedlovice Morava | | Tex | Hillsboro |
| 11 | | Grega | Jan | 25 | | m | m | joiner | yes | slovakian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Myslava okr Kosice Abaujsza s. | wife Grega Janova Myslava okr Kosice Abaujsza s. Slovensko | | Mich | Muskegon Heights |
| 12 | | Cizanek | Ladislav | 24 | | m | s | workman | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Moravia | Rohatec | mother Josefa Cizanek Rohatec Moravia Tcheco Sl. | | NY | New York |
| 13 | | Kopasmova | Julisna | 60 | | f | w | housewife | yes | slovak | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Presov | sister Marie Felixova Maly Sarys mpa Saryska | | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 14 | | Kopasmay | Andrej | 24 | | m | s | tailor | yes | slovak | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Presov | Marie Felixova Maly Sarys mpa Saryska | | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 15 | | Moller | Jan | 12 | | m | s | Will | yes | slovak | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tchco Sl. | Myslava | grandfather Szefan Moller Myslava c 101 p. Kosice mpa Abauj Turn | | Mich | Muskegon |
| 16 | | Weism | Asig | 31 | | m | m | farmer | yes | slovak german | yes | slovak | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Kosiarovce | family Melvin Weism Kosiarovce p. Humenne mpa Zempl. | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | Vreivolt | Stefan | 36 | | m | m | labourer | yes | hungarian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Krasna Horka | wife Maria Vreivolt Krasna Horka mpa Gomer | | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 18 | | Schadevova | Anna | 41 | | f | m | housewife | yes | slovak german | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Bardiov | sister Anna Zapotocka Bardiov Saryska mpa | | Pa | Uledi |
| 19 | | Remper | Jan | 46 | | m | m | farmer | yes | slovak english | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Krokava | family Maria Remperova Krokava p. Rathova mpa Gernerska | | Pa | Charleroi |
| 20 | | Szakacova | Anna | 29 | | f | m | housewife | yes | hungarian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Dlha Luka Gemerska Slov. | parents Josef Szakal Alzbeta Szakal az Dlha Luka | | Pa | Park Ridge |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Szakalova | Anna | 4 | | f | s | child | - | Child | - | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Dlha Luka Gemerska | Josef Szakal az Dlha Luka | | Pa | Park Ridge |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Szakacova | Ilona | 2 | | F | S | child | - | Child | - | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Dlha Luka Gemerska Slov. | Josef Szakal az Dlha Luka | | Pa | Park Ridge |
| 23 | | Lux | Anna | 24 | | f | s | housewife | yes | german hungarian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Dobsina | parents John Lux Dobsina Zelesnic ul 155 Gomer mpa | | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 24 | | Janos | Jan | 26 | | m | m | labourer | yes | slovak | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Brovska Lehota | wife Katerina Janosvva Brovska Lehota zupa Zvolen | | Mich | Detroit |
| 25 | | Zezula | Josef | 24 | | m | m | worker | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Rohatec | wife Marie Zezulova Marie Father Rohatec Giacomi Lazzerini | | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | | Lazzerini | Giovanni | 34 | | m | s | blacksmith | yes | british | yes | italian | italian | Canada | Quesnel | Jacques Mor Formo Duzonlito Italy | | Canada | Quesnel |
| 27 | | Semplici | Luigi | 35 | | m | m | minor | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Massa | Brother Giovanni Massa Maritt ine | | Ill | Collesville |
| 28 | | Semplici | Teresa | 24 | | f | m | housewife | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Massa | Brother in law Giovanni Massa Marittine | | Ill | Collesville |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Semplici | Delia | 5 | | f | s | child | no | child | no | italian | italian | Italy | Massa | Uncle Giovanni Massa Marittine | | Ill | Collesville |
| 30 | | Agius | Emmanuele | 22 | | m | s | labourer | yes | maltese | yes | british | maltese | Malta | C. Luca | Maria Agius Sda. Carmine No 162 C. Luca Malta | | N Y | New York |
| 31 | | Hornhauser | Hugo | 31 | | m | s | merchant | yes | german | yes | swiss | swiss | Switzerl. | Bern | Bruhauser Bern | | | New York |

Sheet No. C 16 No. 2 Wolfenson Toba M--O--S. No. 3 Wolfenson Elihia M--O--S. No. 4 Grunberg Anna M--O--S. No. 5 Grunberg Jaques M--O--S.
No. 6 Grunberg Dora M--O--S. No. 31 Hornhauser Hugo Transferred To sheet No. C 15 No. 30

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

85

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself or herself, by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | brother Isidore Goltzman Post Office R.FD Ellington Conn. | no | for ever | yes | n. | n | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fsh | br | bn | none | Russia | Balin Kamenitz Podolia |
| 2 | ~~yes~~ | ~~herself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~$408/22~~ | ~~NYork~~ | ~~brother Boni Wolferson 1401 Grand Canoroe N York~~ | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 70 | dark | black | | none | Roumania | Podul Turcu-Jud Temri |
| 3 | ~~yes~~ | ~~herself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1408/22~~ | ~~NYork~~ | ~~brother Boni Wolferson 1401 Grand Canoroe N York~~ | yes | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 78 | dark | chestnut | | none | Roumania | Podul Turculin Jud Temcia |
| 4 | ~~yes~~ | ~~herself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1410/21~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ | ~~husband Grunberg 504 Charters av. Mckees Rocks Pa~~ | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 78 | dark | black | | none | Roumania | Moinesti Jud Bacau |
| 5 | ~~yes~~ | ~~mother~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~father Mr Grunberg 504 Charters av. Mckees Rocks Pa.~~ | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | Roumania | Moinesti Jud Bacau |
| 6 | ~~yes~~ | ~~mother~~ | | | | | ~~father Mr Grunberg 504 Charters av. Mckees Rocks Pa.~~ | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | Roumania | Moinesti Jud Bacau |
| 7 | yes | himself | $60 yes | yes | 7 | Swedeland | brother-in-law George Sidor c/ Summit str. Swedeland Pa. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 72 | fair | light grey | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Bezovce |
| 8 | yes | himself | $20 yes | yes | 5 | Rankin | brother-in-law Stefan Puskar 1805 Mc Mahon av. Monessen Pa. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 70 | fair | dark grey | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Vinne |
| 9 | yes | himself | $48 yes | no | no | no | uncle George Kugmynt box 55 Continental No. 2 Faye Co Co. Pa. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 66 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Prostov |
| 10 | NY | himself | $10 yes | no | no | no | uncle Frantisek Strmiska Hilsbora Texas | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 70 | fair | fair grey | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Nasedlovice Moravia |
| 11 | NY | himself | $62 yes | no | no | no | cousin John Miller 1056 Hojty st. Muskegon Heights Mich. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 78 | fair | brown grey | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Myslava okr Kosice Slovensko |
| 13 | | | None yes | no | no | no | father Jan Cicanek Allentown Pa William str. 626 | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 70 | fair | brown blue | | none | Moravia | Konatec |
| 13 | yes | herself | $100 yes | no | no | no | son John Louis Kopas 913 Freeland str. Pittsburgh Pa | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 55 | fair | grey brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Svina |
| 14 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | xxx John Louis Kopas 913 Freeland str. Pittsburgh | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 5? | fair | grey brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Presov |
| 15 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | father John Miller 1056 Hojty str. Muskegon Heights Mich. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 50 | farr | fair grey | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Myslava |
| 16 | yes | himself | $50 yes | no | no | no | brother-in-law Max Lefkowitz 1746 East 9th str. Cleveland Ohio | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 65 | fair | black grey | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Vilag |
| 17 | yes | himself | $100 yes | yes | 2 | Traveskin Pa. | brother-in-law Janos Zagiba Youngstown Ohio | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 66 | fair | dark blue | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Kragna Horka Podhradi |
| 18 | yes | himself | $600 yes | no | no | no | husband John Schader Uledi Box 74 Pa. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 56 | fair | brown blue | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Bardiov |
| 19 | yes | himself | $110 yes | yes | 12 | Charleroi | son-in-law John Varga 1029 Oakland av. Charleroi Pa. | no | for ever | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Krokava |
| 20 | NY | himself | $100 yes | no | no | no | husband John Szakal Park Ridge Sebli 17 Hakron Penn. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 56 | fair | brown blue | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Dlha Luka |
| 21 | NY | parents | yes | no | no | no | father John Szakal Park Ridge Sebli 17 Hakron Penn. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fsh | bn gy | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Dlha Luka |
| 22 | NY | parents | yes | no | no | no | father John Szakal Park Ridge Sebli 17 Hakron Penn. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fsh | bn gy | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Dlha Luka |
| 23 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | John Wagner 1115 Electric av. Pittsburgh | Sent $ Off. for benefit of John Wagner, paying because on arrival. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | himself | $100 yes | yes | 6 | Detroit | brother Janos Steve 7747 Carrie av. Detroit Mich. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 75 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Bzovska Lehota |
| 25 | NY | himself | $20 yes | no | no | no | uncle Frenk Sebesta Chicago Ill 1524 W/s st | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 56 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Rahatec |
| 26 | no | himself | $300 yes | yes | No | No | Home Bo 57 Quesnel B. Columbia | In Transit | | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fsh | bn | bn | None | Italy | Forno |
| 27 | no | himself | $200 yes | yes | 1907/28 | Verdun | Brother in law Fornero Modesto Collesville Ill. | yes | ? | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest. grey | | none | Italy Ill | Springwall. |
| 28 | no | husband | — Born in Springwall | | | | Brother Fornero Modesto Collesville | yes | ? | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest. | | none | Illinois Ill. | Maryville |
| 29 | no | father | — Born in Maryville | | | | Uncle Fornero Madesto Collesville | yes | ? | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fsh | bn | bn | None | Malta | C. Luca |
| 30 | yes | himself | $325 45 | yes | yes | Ky. Detroit | Spiridione Agius 58 Matese St New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | dark | none | Switzerl. | Pasel |
| | ~~yes~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Klein 507 E. 145 St New York~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ~~Im~~ | ~~70~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~chest.~~ | | none | | |

Wm McKanzy Boat 11/11

C.16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
(Signature.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race rarely properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Haroutounian | Aroussiak | 25 | | f | m | housewife | yes | armenian | yes | turkish | turkish | Syria | Alep | Brother Balian Alep Syria | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Haroutounian | Mardiros | 1 | | m | s | child | no | child | no | turkish | turkish | Syria | Alep | Uncle Balian Alep Syria | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | | Dukor | Zalman | 19 | | m | s | mason | yes | hebrew | yes | polish | polish | Palestine | Jerusalem | Friend Architecte Axlerode Jerusalem | | New York |
| 4 | | Schief | Esther | 19 | | f | s | housewife | yes | english | yes | polish | polish | Palestine | Jerusalem | Sister Hariira Halaban Jerusalem Syria | Md | Baltimore |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Moumdjian | Gulenia | 31 | | f | m | housewife | yes | armenian | yes | turkish | turkish | Syria | Alep | Brother Moudjian Frafrahi Alep Syria | N.J. | Paterson |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Moumdjian | Aram | 11 | | m | s | student | yes | armenian | yes | turkish | turkish | Syria | Alep | Uncle Moudjian Frafrahi Alep | N.J. | Paterson |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ortohanian | Araksi | 15 | | f | s | student | yes | armenian | yes | turkish | turkish | Syria | Alep | Sister Araski Orchanian Alepo Syria | Ny | New York |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Chatalian | Vahan | 34 | | m | m | merchant | yes | armenian | yes | turkish | turkish | Syria | Beyrouth | Mother in law Sepouhi Mouradian Beyrouth | Mass | Lawrence |
| 9 | | Chatalian | Veronika | 17 | | f | d | housewife | yes | armenian | yes | turkish | turkish | Syria | Beyrouth | Mother Sepouhi Mouradian Beyrouth | Mass | Lawrence |
| 10 | | Melkonian | Victoria | 26 | | f | s | housewife | yes | syrian | yes | syrian | syrian | Turkey | Smyrne | Father Melkonian Smyrne Turkey | Mass | Lawrence |
| 11 | | Atikian | Nahabet | 18 | | m | s | labourer | yes | armenian | yes | syrian | syrian | Syria | Alexandrette | Uncle Atikian Alexandrette Syria | Ny | New York |
| 12 | | Taiardo | Tomaso | 40 | | m | m | [illegible] | | | | italian | italian | Conn. | Waterbury | Aunt Anna [illegible] Waterbury Conn. | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 13 | | Taiardo | Carmela | 37 | | f | m | housewife | | | | italian | italian | Conn. | Waterbury | Aunt Anna [illegible] Waterbury Conn. | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Taiardo | Maria | 15 | | f | s | housewife | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Conn. | Waterbur | Aunt Maria [illegible] West Grove -do- Waterbury Conn. | Conn, | Waterbury |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Taiardo | Angela | 14 | | f | s | housewife | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Conn. | Waterbury | Aunt Maria [illegible] West Grove -do- Waterbury | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Taiardo | Domenica | 9 | | f | s | child | no | child | no | italian | italian | Conn. | Waterbury | Aunt Maria [illegible] West Grove -do- Waterbury | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 17 | U.S. CIT. | Taiardo | Lucia | 5 | | f | s | child | no | child | no | italian | italian | Conn. | Waterbury | Aunt Maria [illegible] West Grove -do- Waterbury | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | Taiardo | Pietro | 5 | | m | s | child | no | child | no | italian | italian | Conn. | Waterbur | Aunt Maria [illegible] West Grove -do- Waterbury | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 19 | U.S. CIT. | Taiardo | Eduardo | 1 | | m | s | child | no | child | no | italian | italian | Conn. | Waterbury | Aunt Maria [illegible] West Grove Waterbury | Conn, | Waterbury |
| 20 | | Naimeh | Polos | 23 | | m | s | merchant | yes | arab | yes | syrian | syrian | Syria | Aate | Brother Habib Naimeh Aate Syria | Conn, | New London |
| 21 | | Barry | Mohamed | 28 | | m | s | worker | yes | arab | yes | syrian | syrian | Syria | Telmine | Brother Hussen Barry Telmine Syria | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | | Vasas | Janos | 58 | | m | m | butcher | yes | hungarian | yes | hungarian | magyar | Wisc. | Cudahy | Mother in law 640 Hoocrea Jaicome Tosconsles Hungary | Wisc. | Cudahy |
| 23 | | Vasas | Judith | 56 | | f | m | housewife | yes | hungarian | yes | hungarian | magyar | Wisc. | Cudahy | Mother 640 Hoocrea Jaicome Tosconsles Hungaria | Wisc. | Cudahy |
| 24 | | Pap | Lajos | 11 | | m | s | student | yes | hungarian | yes | hungarian | magyar | Hungary | Edeleny | Great mother Ozo Pap Antane Edeleny | N Y | New York |
| 25 | | Krihak | Stefan | 24 | | m | m | tailor | yes | tchecosl | yes | tchecols. | tchecosl. | Tchecosl. | Mesto | Wife Anna Krihak Vibove Nove Mesto Zup Nitra | N Y | New York |
| 26 | | Sulovec | Martin | 40 | | m | m | farmer | yes | slovak | yes | tchecosl. | tchecosl. | Tchecosl. | Podhovic | Dora Sulovec Podhovic Zilina p. | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | | Cana | Frantisek | 40 | | m | m | farmer | yes | slovak | yes | tchecosl | tchecosl. | Tchecosl. | Bittarova | Wife Apolonie Cana Bittarova Zilina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Danko Supej | Michal | 41 | | m | m | farmer | yes | slovak | yes | tchecosl. | tchecosl. | Tchecosl. | Podhovic | Wife Kristina Danko Supej Podhovic Zilina | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | | Danko Supej | Josef | 26 | | m | s | farmer | yes | slovak | yes | tchecosl | tchecosl. | Tchecosl. | Podhovic | Kristina Danko Supej Podhovic Zilina | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | | Bonbauser | Hugo | 21 | | m | s | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | | Bonbauser Bern | | New York |

115

passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

87

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | herself | 25 | no | no | no | Fiancee Haroutounian c/o Morican Trading Co 385 Tremont St Boston | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | chest. | none | Turkey | Aintab |
| 2 | yes | mother | Yes | no | no | no | Haroutounian c/o Morican Trading Co 385 Tremont St Boston | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brn | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Aintab |
| 3 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1906/08 | New York | Uncle Woden 854 E. 161st St N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | chest. blue | none | Poland | Warsowy |
| 4 | no | herself | yes | no | no | no | Uncle Joseph Pinkrer 25 S. Ann St Baltimore Mad | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | chest. | none | Poland | Lublin |
| 5 | no | herself | yes | no | no | no | Brother Mouljian 292 Sussex St Paterson N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chest. | none | Turkey | Marach |
| 6 | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | Uncle Mouljian 292 Sussex St Paterson | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | -fsh | bn | bn | None | Turkey | Marach |
| 7 | yes | herself | 70 | no | no | no | Brother in law Eghian 146 East 27th St New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chest. | none | Turkey | Marach |
| 8 | yes | himself | 200 | yes | 1910/22 | Lawrence | Brother Chatalian 492 Common St Lawrence Mass. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | black | none | Turkey | Kharpouth |
| 9 | yes | husband | Yes | no | no | no | Brother in law Chatalian 492 Common St Lawrence Mass. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Strabismus good | no | 5 | 4 | fsh bk | bn | None | Turkey | Tarse |
| 10 | yes | herself | yes | no | no | no | Fiancee Chatalian 492 Common St Lawrence Mass. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | black | none | Syria | Beyrouth |
| 11 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | Brother Atikian 137 River Drive N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chest. | none | Syria | Kissab |
| 12 | yes | himself | 1000 | yes | 1913/22 | Waterbury | Home 742 W. Main St Waterbury | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Conjunctivitis good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chest. | none | Italy | Licata |
| 13 | yes | husband | - | yes | 1913/22 | Waterbury | Home 742 W. Main St Waterbury | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | chest. | none | Italy | Licata |
| 14 | yes | father | - | yes | 1913/22 | Waterbury | Father 742 W. Main St Waterbury | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chest. | none | Italy | Canicate |
| 15 | yes | father | - | yes | 1913/22 | Waterbury | Father 742 W. Main St Waterbury | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | chest. | none | Tunisie | Tunis |
| 16 | yes | father | - | Born in [illegible] | | Waterbury | Father 742 W. Main St Waterbury | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | brown | chest. | none | U.S.A. | Waterbury |
| 17 | yes | father | - | Born in [illegible] | | Waterbury | Father 742 W. Main St Waterbury | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | brown | chest. | none | U.S.A. | Waterbury |
| 18 | yes | father | - | Born in [illegible] | | Waterbury | Father 742 W. Main St Waterbury | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | brown | chest. | none | U.S.A. | Waterbury |
| 19 | yes | Father | - | Born in [illegible] | | Waterbury | Father 742 W. Main St Waterbury | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | brown | chest. | none | U.S.A. | Waterbury |
| 20 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1913/22 | New London | Brother Maimeh 81 Main St New London Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chest. | none | Syria | Aate |
| 21 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1914/21 | Detroit | Brother Barry Baker 101 Victor Ave H. P. Detroit Mich, Andrew Vasas | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hairy moles good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | chest. | none | Syria | Tebmine |
| 22 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1907/22 | Cudahy | 537 Barnard Av. Cudahy Son Andrew Vasas | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 60 | brown | brown | none | Hungary | Foseonslos |
| 23 | yes | husband | - | yes | 1907/22 | Cudahy | 537 Barnard Av Cudahy Step Father Louis Kozma | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - - | - | - | None | Hungary | Toskonslos |
| 24 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | Meyer Moses [illegible] 586 E. 4th St New York | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | brown | brown | none | Hungary | Edeleny |
| 25 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Sister Marie Hrbet Magnovi St New York | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | white | black | none | Tchecosl. | Vrbove |
| 26 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 8 y, | Chicago | Uncle Vincent Supej Danko 1709 Rubl St Chicago Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 70 | fair | fair brown | none | Tchecosl. | Podhovic |
| 27 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 4 y, | Philadelphia | Brother Paul Cana 235 Brown St Philadelphia Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 63 | fair | brown blue | none | Tchecosl. | Bittarova |
| 28 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 3 y, | Chicago | Uncle Vincent Supej Danko 1709 Rubl Brother St Chicago Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 6 | fair | brown blue | none | Tchecosl | Podhovic |
| 29 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | Vincent Supej Danko 1709 Rubl St Chicago Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fsh | bn bn | None | Tchecosl. | Podhovic |
| 30 | Yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | Klein 507 E 145th St New York | No | Always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 76 | fr | bn bn | None | Swiss | Basel |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

C 15

C 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 19..

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-430

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER 4th, 19[illegible]

C.I.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Lerman | Leko Ajzyk | 67 | | m m | Farmer | yes | hebrew | yes | russian | hebrew | Poland | Rowne | friend Bulba Jakow Rowne Plac Rand Lowy 25 | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Lerman | Ester | 66 | | f m | house-keeper | yes | hebrew | yes | russian | hebrew | Poland | Rowne | friend Bulba Jakow Rowne Plac Rand Lowy 25 | NY | New York |
| 3 | | Lerman | Krucha Gitla | 35 | | f s | dress-maker | yes | hebrew | yes | russian | hebrew | Poland | Rowne | friend Bulba Jakow Rowne Plac Rand Lowy 25 | NY | New York |
| 4 | | Lerman | Ruchla | 29 | | f s | dress-maker | yes | hebrew | yes | russian | hebrew | Poland | Rowne | friend Bulba Jakow Rowne Plac Rand Lowy 25 | NY | New York |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Milanovic | Ruza | 50 | | f m | labourer | no | going to meet her husband | no | yugoslav | orthodox christian | Bosnia | Medjedja | father-in-law Luka Milanovic Medjedja Post Bos Subica | NY | Akron |
| 6 | | Senko | Verona | 19 | | f s | farmer | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Matisova | parents Jurko Petr Matisova Sarijska zupa Bosnia Yugo Slavia | Buf. | Black Rock |
| 7 | | Skrobak | Vendel | 27 | | m s | farmer | yes | slovakian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Lutisa Trenc. z. Slovensko | parents Skrobak Stefan Lutisa Trencanska zupa Slovensko | Pa | Belleforte |
| 8 | | Slucjak | Josef | 26 | | m m | farmer | yes | slovak | yes | thcoco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Nova Bysterica | wife Barbora Slucjak Nova Bysterica | Pa | Leechburg |
| 9 | | Badida | Andrej | 24 | | m m | labourer | yes | slovak | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Farnava zempl. zupa | wife Elisabetta Badida Farnava zemplinska zupa | Pa | Bakerton |
| 10 | | Klimovsky | Volodymyr Wladislav | 52 | | m s | locksmith | yes | ukrainian | yes | ukrainian | ukrainian | Tcheco Sl. | Jozefov Tabor Ukr | friend Kryszczyszyn Ivanycki Jozefov | NY | Elmira |
| 11 | | Valasek | Anna | 27 | | f m | housewive | yes | slovakian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Mala Byte a okr Vel Bylea | parents Jan Valo Mala Bytca trenc. z. Slovensko | Pa | Springdale |
| 12 | | Hyben | Michal | 24 | | m s | worker | yes | slovakian | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Vazec okr. Hradek Liptovska z. | cousin Michal Hyben Vazec okr Hradek Liptovska zupa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | | Janousek | Antonin | 28 | | m s | miller | yes | english tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | U.S.A. | Pursglove WSA | father Josef Janousek Hamre p. Hlinsko | WSA | Pursglove |
| 14 | | Kubicek | Jan | 18 | | m s | student | yes | tcheco sl. | yes | tcheco sl. | tcheco sl. | Tcheco Sl. | Cejov c 79 | sister Kotlikova Marie Cejov c 79 | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Tecau | Nicholi | 13 | | m s | Student | yes | Roumanian | Yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Sebesul | Joan Tecau 24 Stefan cel Mare Sebesul | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 16 | | Dontzin | Josef | 34 | | m m | Clerk | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Jewish | Russian | Belaia | Grand Mother Acherzaski Wierska St Belaia Russia | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 17 | | Dontzin | Mariam | 25 | | f m | wife | yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Belaia | Grand Mother Acherzaski Wierska St Belaia Russia | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Dontzin | Benedikt | 1½ | | M s | Nil - | Child | - | - | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Belaia | Great Grand Mother Acherzaski Wierska St Belaia Russia | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 19 | | Dukor | Zalman | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Stjepan | Irsa | 21 | | F M | Farmer | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Austria | Taborri | Mother Maria Stjepan Klapaicina Hungaria | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | | Sterna | Casin | 22 | | F S | House Keeper | yes | Rumanian | Yes | Russia | Jewish | Russia | Snovsk | Cousin Jacob Patlis 65 Terva Juron Bucharest | N Y | New York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. 610 No. 13 Janousek Antonin [illegible]. No. 19 Dukor Zalman Transferred to Sheet No C 15 No. 3 Nos. 22 to 30 Blank

[illegible] passengers . . . . . 19

[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 19

89

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported, with year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | son Avrum Lerman 271 Wanbowren str. Brooklyn NY | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Ch Conjunctivitis good | nor | 5 | 4 | grey | grey | brown | none | Russia | Wielebonik z. Wolynska |
| 2 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | son Avrum Lerman 271 Wanbowren str. Brooklyn NY | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Ch Conjunctivitis good | no | 5 | 4 | gy | gy | br | none | Russia | Wielebonik z. Wolynska |
| 3 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | Avrum Lerman 271 Wanbowren str. Brooklyn NY | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Defect. Vision good | no | 5 | 4 | fsh | dk | bn | none | Russia | Wielebonik z. Wolynska |
| 4 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | Avrum Lerman 271 Wanbowren str. Brooklyn NY | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | bn | none | Russia | Wielebonik z. Wolynska |
| 5 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | husband Marko Milanovic 485 Wellington av. N. Aaron New York | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | none | Russia | Wielebonik z. Wolynska |
| 6 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | uncle Julius Grih 18 Marion av. Black Rock Buffalo | yes | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | none | Bosnia | Medjedja |
| 7 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | brother-in-law Stefan Zeljesnak box 162 Bellefonte Pa. | yes | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Conjunctivitis good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | none | Tcheco Sl. | Matiscova |
| 8 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | brother-in law Adam Vondrik 3rd str. Leechburg Pa. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | grey | none | Tcheco Sl. | Letisa Freng. zupa Slov. |
| 9 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | brother John Badida Baberton R1 Mora PO Pa. | yes | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | grey | none | Tcheco Sl. | Nova Bystrica |
| 10 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | brother Roman Klimovsky Elmira Hemming County NY | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | none | Tcheco Sl. | Karnava Hempl. zupa |
| 11 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | husband Pavel Valasek Springdaale Pa. 565 Box Allegheny | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | grey | none | Austr. Galicia Poland | Bily Kamen |
| 12 | yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | brother John Hyben at Pittsburg Pa. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none | Tcheco Sl. | Mala Bybea okr Vel Bytea Frenciannka zupa |
| 13 | ~~yes~~ | ~~prepaid~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Purglove~~ | ~~home in Purglove PO B. 94~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~for ever~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Tcheco Sl.~~ | ~~Hamry~~ |
| 14 | Yes | prepaid | yes | no | no | no | father Rudolf Kubicek Philadelphia Pa. | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Im | 50 | fair | brown | grey | none | Tcheco Sl. | Cejov |
| 15 | Yes | Father | yes | no | no | no | Brother in Law Louis Lemberg 107 Benam Av Bridgeport Conn | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Defect. Vision good | no | 4 | 6 | dk | bk | bn | None | Rumanian | Sebesul |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | - | Brother in Law Louis Lemberg 107 Benam Av Bridgeport Conn | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | bn | bk | bn | None | Russia | elsaici |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | no | - | - | Brotherin Law Louis Lemberg 107 Benam Av Bridgeport Conn | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 5 | bn | bu | bn | None | Russia | Belsaia |
| 18 | Yes | Father | Yes | no | - | - | 107 Benam Av Bridgeport Conn | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 1 ½ | - | - | - | | None | Russia | Belsaia |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother in Law Steve Kobbie 223 W Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | br | bn | bn | None | Hungarian | Kelakia na |
| 21 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle Philip Patlis 140 Amrew St Brooklyn | no | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | br | bn | bn | None | Russian | Pishine ff |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

*at* .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

C.10

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

Form 630 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE 14—21[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

90

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bernstein | Isaac | 49 | | m | s | | 22nd June 1898 Southern District Court New York | Home 1127 Kelly St New York |
| 2 | Makra | Julius | 34 | | m | s | | April 5th 1922 U S Supreme Court New York | Home 709 Devan St Arlington N.J. |
| 3 | Konra | Erzsebet | 38 | | f | m | | [illegible] Husbands Papers | Husband Home 386 E. 4th St New York |
| 4 | Hitchens | Reinhart | 45 | | m | m | | | |
| 5 | Hitchens wife | Bertha | 37 | | f | m | | Hackensack N.J. March 1912 By Marriage | Home # 212 Valencia St San Francisco Husband # 212 Valencia St San Francisco |
| 6 | ~~Schaublut~~ | ~~Gustav~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | Alexandria Minn. 1898 | ~~Home Brandon Minn.~~ |
| 7 | Buchs | Felix | 51 | | m | m | | Jan. 17th 1911 | Home 3522 Lycaste St Detroit Mich, |
| 8 | Jacob | Fred | 55 | | m | s | | Crimind Correction Court St Louis 1896 | Friend Caspar Kehlmeyer Webster Groves Mo R. 4 B. 202 |
| 9 | ~~Saul~~ | ~~Isidore~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | | ~~Home 425 Randolph St Chicago Il.~~ |
| 10 | ~~Rflueger~~ | ~~Luther~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | Jurbonville Pa. | | ~~Hom 415 Stewart Ave Grove City Pa.~~ |
| 11 | Schanel | Anton | 50 | | m | s | | Oct 1894 Common Pleas. Ct. Cleveland Ohio | Home 3302 Folson Ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 12 | Strmiska | Frank | 48 | | m | m | | Oct About 1920 Hillsboro Texas Exact Date Unknown | Home Hillsboro R.S, Texas |
| 13 | Ostas | David | 35 | | m | m | | 21st May 1918 U S Distric Court Camp Sheridan | 127 10th St Youngstown Ohio |
| 14 | Cucu | John | 25 | | m | m | | 21st May 1918 U S District Court Camp Sheridan | 127 10th St Youngstown Ohio |
| 15 | Arnie | Victor | 25 | | m | m | | 21st May 1918 U S District Court Camp Sheriden | 618 Paizden Av. Youngstown Ohio |
| 16 | Gottschalk | Charles | 46 | | m | m | | 19th July 1920 New York State Court New York | Home 200 West 50 St New York |
| 17 | Gottschalk wife | Julie | 44 | | f | m | | By Marriage | Husband 300 West 50 St New York |
| 18 | Work | Leroy | 60 | | m | wd | Vermillion Jan 19th 1862 Ill | | 145 Elliot Place Brooklyn New York |
| 19 | Adelstein | Hyman | 21 | | m | s | | 1919 Dist Ct. Camp Devana Aver Mass. Date Unknown | Home 1021 Washington St Lynn Mass. |
| 20 | Szmirsik | John | 28 | | m | m | | April 1918 Cook County Court Ill. | 2135 South Fairfield Av Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | Szmirsik wife | Olavia | 32 | | f | m | | By Marriage | 2135 South Fairfield Av Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | Szmirsik | Joseph | 10 | | m | s | Nov. 21 1912 Chicago Ill. | | 2135 South Fairfield Av Chicago Ill. |
| 23 | Smirsik | Catherinia | 7 | | f | s | May 8th 1915 Jones Penn. | | 2135 South Fairfield Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 24 | Smirsik | Frank | 4 | | m | s | July 2nd 1918 Chicago Ill | | 2135 South Fairfield Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | Orpritia | John | 34 | | m | m | | Mahoning Court Court Youngstown 23 July 1920 | 145 Nord Hine St Youngstown Oh |
| 26 | Orrvritia wife | Rafila | 35 | | f | m | | By Marriage | 145 Nord Hine St Youngstown Oh |
| 27 | Patlis | Jacob | 23 | | m | | | Supreme Court Brooklyn New York 5t May 1921 | New York 14 Ombrey Sy Brooklyn |
| 28 | Lemberg | [illegible] | 35 | | m | | | Superior Court Fairfield County 2nd May 1916 | Conn. 107 Mariam Av. Bridgeport |
| 29 | Croma | George | 31 | | m | | | Superior Court Marion County 27 April 1921 | 1241 Bridge St Indianapolis Ind. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. C 1 No. 6 Schaublut Gustav ~~U. S. B.~~ No. 9 Saul Isadore ~~U. S. B.~~ No. 10 Rflueger Luther ~~U. S. B.~~ No. 30 Blank.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Santi | Francesco | 54 | | m | m | | naturalized at Des Moines June 15th 191 | home Box 36 Bevier Missouri |
| 2 | Santi | Giuseppina | 19 | | f | m | | By Marriage | home Box 36 Bevier Missouri |
| 3 | Barbati | Phillip | 30 | | m | s | | naturalized at Des Moines June 1 th 191 | Home Box 36 Bevier Missouri |
| 4 | D'Alessandri | Moris | 26 | | m | s | | at Chattanooga Dec. 7th 191 | home Box 31 Union Furnace Pa |
| 5 | Piana | Umberto | 41 | | m | m | | at New-York January 14th 1919 | home 310 W 42nd str. New York city |
| 6 | Canova | Vincenzo | 51 | | m | m | | at Philadelphia Nov. 25rd 1920 | home Bouvier st 6135 Philadelphia Pa. |
| 7 | Aquilani | Stephen | 32 | | m | m | | at Philadelphia Jan. 7th 1921 | home 1022 Master st. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 8 | Bochardo | Anton | 41 | | m | m | | at Jeneaville October 1904 | home 356 Schast. S. Diego Cal. |
| 9 | Ricce | Richard | 47 | | m | m | | at Sunbury Pa. Sept. 12th 1904 | home Mont Carmel Pa. North Sachst |
| 10 | Cortellini | Oreste | 43 | | m | m | | at Mt Carmel 10 Sept. 1912 | home Cach st. Mt Carmel Pa |
| 11 | Molinengo | Giuseppe | 38 | | m | m | | at Rossiter Pa. Dec. 7th 1921 | home Rossiter Pa. Box 592 |
| 12 | Genisio | Louis | 39 | | m | m | | Fulton County Ct. at Lewistown May 17th 1920 | to 36 Fairview Ill. |
| 13 | Genisio | Margherita | 30 | | f | m | | By Marriage | to 36 Fairview Ill. home at Canton Ill |
| 14 | Genisio | Mary | 4 | | f | s | Cuba Ill Oct. 16th 1917 | | to 36 Fairview Ill. home at Canton Ill. |
| 15 | Genisio | Joseph | 3 | | m | | Cuba Ill. Oct 16th 1917 | | to 36 Fairview Ill. home at Canton Ill. |
| 16 | Cassietto | Anton | 23 | | m | m | | at Wakefield Mich. 29 6 20 | home Box 216 Wakefield Mich. |
| 17 | Cassietto | Emilie | 21 | | f | m | | By Marriage | home Box 216 Wakefield Mich. |
| 18 | Savaides | Costas John | 1 | | m | s | | State Court New Jersey 3rd Nov. 1877 | 360 Midland av. Midland Bridge New York |
| 19 | Lusardi | Harry | 23 | | m | m | | Washington 16/6/22 | brother Lusardi Alexander New Jersey |
| 20 | Bansano | Giacinto | 43 | | m | m | | | home at Chanogna Wiss. |
| 21 | Dughi | Harry | 26 | | m | m | | District Court Camp Dix New Jersey Aug. 6th 191 | cousin Peter Lusardi Sommerville N.J |
| 22 | Dughi | Line | 23 | | f | m | | By Marriage | cousin Peter Lusardi at Sommerville NJ |
| 23 | Guglielmino | Bartolomeo | 37 | | m | m | | U S Dist. Ct. Los Angeles 4th June 1920 | home 320 N Cedar st. Glendale Cal. |
| 24 | Clarnio | Peter | 26 | | m | m | | Cook County Court Chicago Ill 27th Aug 1920 | home Chicago Ill. 107 42 Indiana av. |
| 25 | Clarnio | Rosa | 24 | | f | m | | By Marriage | home Chicago Ill 107 42 Indiana av. |
| 26 | Taroli | Emilio | 26 | | m | m | | Kittany Pa. Sept. 2 th 1920 | home Box 106 Cadogan Pa. |
| 27 | Michelini | Peter | 30 | | m | s | | Fort Sheridan Ill. July 1 th 191 | home Box 44 Tovey Ill. |
| 28 | Policella | Grazio | 31 | | m | m | | New Castle June 1st 1920 | home 1105 Buttle av. New Castle Pa |
| 29 | Mally | Gerardo | 25 | | m | m | | New Castle 1902 | home 224 Cascate st. New Castle Pa. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No C 2 No. 18 Savieded Costas ~~N. O.B.~~ No. 30 Blank

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

14—214

S. S. "ANNIE" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | ✓ | [illegible] 76 N | | [illegible] West 52 d Street New York N.Y. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | ✓ | | | [illegible] West 42 d Street New York N.Y. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | M | ✓ | 47 [illegible] | District Court Buffalo New Jersey 7th June 1916 | [illegible] M½ Galveston Tex. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | ✓ | | | [illegible] Street Buffalo N.Y. |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] Bank Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | ✓ | [illegible] | By Marriage | [illegible] Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | F | ✓ | 5-704 N | | [illegible] Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | M | ✓ | 193277 N | By Fathers Papers | 220 West 14th St New York N.Y. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | ✓ | 16v 976 N | Disct Ct. Mount Pleasant Iowa 1873 Exact date unknown ??? | [illegible] Mount Pleasant Iowa. |
| 10 | [illegible] | Joseph H. | 2 | | M | ✓ | | | [illegible] Sile Minnesota |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | F | ✓ | 197138 N | By Marriage | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | Richard [illegible] | 7 | | M | ✓ | Sept 13th 1916 | [illegible] Disct Ct [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | 19486 N | [illegible] Disct Ct. [illegible] | [illegible] South 54th Ave [illegible] Nebr. |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | [illegible] | ✓ | | [illegible] Disct Ct [illegible] | [illegible] South 54th Ave [illegible] Nebr. |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | 179187 N | Supreme Ct New York Jan 1st 1915 | [illegible] Street Broad Brooklyn New York N.Y. |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | [illegible] and Bridge Sts. |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | Windsor Ont. |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | ✓ | [illegible] N | [illegible] Co Mich [illegible] | [illegible] Co. S-treet Harbor Mich. |
| 19 | [illegible] | Richard | [illegible] | | M | ✓ | [illegible] N | [illegible] Co. Mich. | [illegible] Co. Street Harbor Mich. |
| 20 | [illegible] | S d w. James | 2 | | M | ✓ | | | Home. Belvidere Ill. |
| 21 | [illegible] | Charles | 35 | | M | ✓ | [illegible] N | | 241 West 116th Street New York N.Y. |
| 22 | [illegible] | Charles Edward | 2 | | M | ✓ | Sept [illegible] | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(A)

Sheet No. 1 No. 3 Miller Joseph N.C.B. No. 5 James [illegible] N.C.B. Paterson Walter N.C.B. Slilvasi Alexander No. 18 N.C.B.

Nos. 23 to 30 Blank.

(B)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. CELTIC White Star Line arrived 10/11/22, 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | (Male) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | PALYE, | Velka | 3:C | 17 | 17/2 | 4 | To call | Brother, wife, niece, nephew, Pa. | | | | 4 | — | 4 |
| | " (ch) | Leisske | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | " " | Lima | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | " " | Idel | | | | | | do Private, Mass. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | ZUCKERMAN, | Jerach | 3:15 | 4 | 19 | 1 | To tel. for | Ex-Brother-in-law, Boston, Mass. | | " | 10/12 | K | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 3 | PERCEVIG, | Emil | 3:10 | 4 | 19 | 1 | " tel. for | Fr Tooth-Factory Manufacturer, Brooklyn | | " | 10/12 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 4 | CICANCE, | Ladislaw | 3:2 | 316 | 12 | 1 | " tel. for | Fr Putz Man, 260 Division Ave, Brooklyn | | " | 10/16 | 3 | — | — |
| ✓ 5 | O'NEILEY, | Margaret | 3:3 | 2 | 19 | 1 | " call | Bro. John 460 W. 57 St., N.Y.C. | | " | 10/12 | 20 | 1 | — |
| ✓ 6 | ALVIAN. | Selma | 3:3 | 315 | 11 | 1 | " call | Bro, Jacob, 137 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C. | | " | 10/12 | 25 | 1 | — |
| 7 | [illegible] LA, | Josep | 3:3 | 316 | 25 | 1 | " tel. for | Fr Uncle Frank Sebesta, 824 W. 18th St. Lowell, Mass. | | " | 10/13 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 8 | [illegible], Felicia | | 3:30 | 4 | 5 | 1 | " call or tel. for | Fr Uncle Vladas Tikeza, 410 Central St, Paterson N.J. | | " | 10/12 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible], | Violet | 3:4 | 2 | 23/23 | 1 | 3 " call | Aunt, Thomas, Jr. 11th Ward County Court, | | " | 10/12 | 30 | 4 | — 4 |
| | " (Child) | Mileen | | | | | | Do | | " | " | " | | |
| | " " | Doreen | | | | | | Do | | " | " | " | | |
| | " " | Joan | | | | | | Do | | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ 10 | [illegible], | Meer | 3:45 | 316 | 1 | 1 | To tel. for | Bro-in-law 1352 Canton Ave, Baltimore, Md. | | " | " | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 11 | [illegible], | Leibs | 3:30 | 316 | 24 | 1 | " call | Mother, Elizabeth, Emma, 3867 48th Ave, | | " | " | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible], | Jacir | 3:3 | 316 | 11 | 1 | " call | Uncle Tulip Vatter, 60 Scott St, Pittsburgh, Pa. | | " | 10/13 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 13 | [illegible], | Victoria | 4:10 | 01 | 1 | 1 | " call | Committee Transferred to | | John | 10/17 | 9 | 6 | 5 6 |
| ✓ 14 | [illegible], | Sisch | 4:1 | 317 | 23 | 1 | Mother & father in Lodz. | Held SI | | Bek | 10/18 | 38 | 7 | 7 7 |
| ✓ 15 | HAROUTONNIAN, | Aroussiak | 4:30 | C15 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 Hold for quota | BR Husb Haunty 963 Parker st Boxbury Mass | | John | 10/17 | 11 | 12 | 10 12 |
| | " (ch) | Mardiros | | | | | | do | | do | | do | | |
| ✓ 16 | Schechterman, | Esther | | | 20 | 1/3 | 1 | To Ellis Isl 10/12 pb Sch in hosp. To Hosp on arrival Dr. H. 10/21-22 To Hosp on arrival Dr. H. 10/21-22 | | KK Aunt Harry, 164 Dayton St, St. Paul, Minn | | Luck | 10/21 | 3 | 9 | 10 9 |
| | Dau | Leit | | | | | | | | " | " | " | — | 1 | — |
| | Son | Chaud | | | | | | Do | | " | " | " | — | 1 | — |

S/S CELTIC - White Star Line - 10/11/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 94

S. S. OLYMPIC MILE ST. R arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

| Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12m | 1 | PORLAVIW Nicolae | C17 | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | 3:15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 2 | PAREMIAC Francisch | C17 | 24/30 | 5 | [illegible] | 3:20 | 10/1339 Gr | | | | | | | | | | Landed 11/3/22 10:30 AM | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | | Marianna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Helena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | Gjenowela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | Wladyslawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 3 | GABRA Jan | C16 | 11-15 | 2 | LPC UN 16 UNACC | 3:15 | 10/6 180 M | | | | | | | | | | 10/12 58 Gr 230 | | | | | | | 14 14 14 | |
| 12m | | MULLER Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 4 | TRIVIC [illegible]ana | C17 | 6 | 1 | LPC [illegible] | 3:20 | | | | | | | | | | | 10/12 30 Gr 425 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 63m | 5 | BURA[illegible]EIN Abe | C | 28,29 | 2 | L P C [illegible] | 3:20 | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | 10/16 19 CCC 425 | | | | | | | 10 10 10 | |
| 62f | | Frieda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 6 | LABATT Maria L | 2 | 21 | 1 | CL ASST ALIEN | 3:45 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Landed 11/3/22 - 12:30 p.m. | | | Oct 20 2021 | | | | Nov. 3 3 2 | |
| 16f | 7 | VASOVITSKAJ Brucha | C17 | 12/13 | 2 | L P C [illegible] DEF | 3:35 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 10/12 51 MCC 12 | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 50f | | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 8 | FASTOVSKY Tripovia | C17 | 29/30 | 2 | LPC [illegible] DEF | 3:40 | " | | | | | | | | | | 10/12 56 Mch 220 | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 22f | | Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | # 1 and # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 67m | 9 | LERMAN Icelo | C10 | 1/3 | 3 | LPC UN DEF | 3:30 | FLEISHER | 10/3 | 3 | 10/28 | 129 | 425 | 11/25 | 124 | 42 1 | | | | | | | | | 14 14 14 | |
| 66f | | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | # 3 11/25 165 425 345 | | | | | | | 14 14 14 | |
| 25f | | Brucha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 30f | 10 | MILANOVIC Ruza | C10 | 5 | 1 | LPC ILLI | 3:35 | FLEISHER | | | | | | | | | | 11/2 33 Gr 345 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 15f | 11 | ORTOJANIAN Araksi | C15 | 7 | 1 | LPC UN 16 UNACC | 4:00 | FISCH | | | | | | | | | | 10/2 109 Mayer 345 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 4m | 12 | CHATALIAN Vatan | c15 | 8 | 1 | [illegible] | 420 | Fisch | 10/12 | 62 | E.C. | | | | | | | 11/20 41 E.C. 355 | | | | | | | 9 9 9 | |
| 69f | 13 | ICLOC Helena | c17 | 8 | 1 | [illegible] | 420 | Tufarolo | 10/ | | | | | | | | | 11/23 23 J.S. 1035 | | | | | | | 12 11 12 | |
| 11m | 14 | MOUNDJIAN Aron | c15 | 6 | 1 | L[illegible] Un. 16 [illegible] accomp. | 420 | Fisch. | | | | | | | | | | 10/14 109 118 42 | | | | | | | 3 0 3 | |
| 14f | | ~~Pastore~~ Kathleen | 3 | 12 | 1 | ZPC | 9.20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 10/17 157 Mch 1050 | | | | | | | | |

042-1

OLYMPIC 10/11/22

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

S. S. CRIMEA (C.G.E. Steamship Co.) arrived 10/11/22, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Following Bel. S.S. left L'pool 10/12/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 15 | [illegible] Kathleen (2d Cpl.) | 5 | 12 | 1 | Liv. Un. 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 9:30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 16 | [illegible] John " " | 33 | 1 | 1 | CI | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 17 | [illegible]KOVA Emilie " " | 16 | 19 | 2 | Liv. Un. 16 Accomp | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | " | Cont'd | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | Anna | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 18 | LEVINE [illegible]am " " | 4 | 26 | 1 | C. I. Liv. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 19 | LEWIN Rose R. " " | 4 | 7 | 1 | M. Q.M.A. Liv. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | Rita | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12f | | Sonia | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 20 | [illegible]EL [illegible] Frederick " " | 4 | 3 | 1 | [illegible] S.I. Liv. Ed. | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 78m | 21 | [illegible] Isaac | 2 | 3 | 1 | Liv. | | | | | | | | | | | " | Montgomer | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 22 | Rosenbaum [illegible] | C15 5 | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | not [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 23 | Jenks Harold | 12 13 | 1 | 1 | C.E. | Ret 10/11/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f | 24 | Wolff Annie | C17 22 | 1 | 1 | AC Ret C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 25 | Wolff Gisella | C17 23 | 1 | 1 | LPC | Ret 10/19/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 26 | Tocan Nicholas | C10 15 | 1 | 1 | Liv. Un. 16 L. PC | Ret 11/2/22 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 27 | Chatalian Veronika | C15 9 | 1 | 1 | LPC | Ret [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69m | 28 | Polack Joseph | C17 7 | 1 | 1 | LPC Ch Pol | Ret 10/25/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m | 29 | Wolff Marcus | C17 21 | 1 | 1 | LPC Ch Pol | Ret. 10/25/22 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 30 | Lerman Rachel | C10 14 | 1 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

OLYMPIC

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 97

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hamilton | Alex | Comdr | 4 OCT | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 59 | M | English | British | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 2 | White | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 6 | 148 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6 0 | 170 | |
| 7 | Young | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 156 | |

12

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

96

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th Oct. 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Olympic
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 826 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 823

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th Oct 1922, 19 , consigned to White Star Line : is now lying at Pier 59 North R, and is expected to sail Saturday Oct 14th 1922, for Southampton Great Britain via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arctle Jo 173 | | | |
| Marsh Albert | 25 | British | Southampton 30/9/22 |
| Stanfield John 552 | 22 | do R | do |

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 OCT 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

97

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hambleton | Alex | Commander | 4 OCT | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 59 | M | English | British | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 2 | White | Edward | Purser | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Franklin | [illegible] | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 4 | McCrossin | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 6 | 148 | |
| 5 | Parker | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | 6 0 | 170 | |
| 6 | Morfee | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 7 | Young | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 8 | Royce | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 155 | |
| 9 | Griffiths | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | | |

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lienter Etienne | 39 | French | Southampton 30/9/22 |

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Howe for A. Hambleton
A Purser *Master.*

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 OCT 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] *97*

OLYMPIC

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hamilton | Alex | Commander | 4 OCT | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 59 | M | English | [illegible] | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 2 | W Hill | Edward | First Officer | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Francis | [illegible] | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 148 | |
| 4 | H Wilson | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Barlow | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | 5 6 | 148 | |
| 6 | Murfin | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 6 0 | [illegible] | |
| 7 | Jones | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 8 | Boyce | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 9 | Griffiths | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 11 | 156 | |
| 10 | Rees | [illegible] | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | |
| 11 | Brown | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | |
| 12 | Shepherd | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 13 | Whitelaw | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 14 | Hall | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6 0 | 148 | |
| 15 | Radclyffe | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 16 | Robins | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6 3 | 210 | |
| 17 | Coy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 18 | Peterson | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 142 | |
| 19 | Jones | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Harwood | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 4 | [illegible] | |
| 21 | Bettam | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 22 | Hibbs | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 111 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 5 | 139 | |
| 23 | Morris | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 112 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Beard | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 9½ | 176 | |
| 25 | Peters | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 140 | |
| 26 | Milligan | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 116 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 146 | |
| 27 | Rees | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 164 | |
| 28 | Williams | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 9 | 158 | |
| 29 | Thompson | Edwin | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 146 | |
| 30 | Mack | Michael | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 3½ | [illegible] | |

M. M. OFFICE
30 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* .. *, of the* . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON : 98

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Samuels | Horace | Q.M.S.T.C. | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 37 | M | English | British | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 2 | Kennedy | Arthur | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 | |
| 3 | Lucas | Thomas | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | " | " | 5' 10 1/2" | 160 | |
| 4 | Fry | Clifford | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | " | " | 5' 9 1/2" | 160 | |
| 5 | Hart | Edmund | A.B. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | " | " | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 6 | Foster | John | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 7 | Morgan | Albert | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 8 | Georgiou | Thomas | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 9 | Carter | Albert | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 10 | Brown | William | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 11 | Hanson | Frank | Window Cleaner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 7" | 152 | |
| 12 | Salter | Henry | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 9" | 148 | |
| 13 | Matthews | Hector | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 6" | 142 | |
| 14 | Kennedy | Wm | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 15 | Angel | James | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 8" | 152 | |
| 16 | Hogg | William | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Arab | ✓ | 5' 11" | 170 | |
| 17 | Burgess | Francis | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | Turkish | ✓ | 5' 11" | 169 | |
| 18 | Mearns | Timothy | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 10" | 146 | |
| 19 | Langer | Erich | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 8" | 152 | |
| 20 | Pleasant | John | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 9" | 145 | |
| 21 | Angel | Stanley | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 22 | Hobbs | William | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 11" | 146 | |
| 23 | Whitton | Thomas | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | Arab | ✓ | 5' 5" | 118 | |
| 24 | Smith | William | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5' 8" | 154 | |
| 25 | Green | Harry | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 7" | 136 | |
| 26 | Henry | Nelson | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 114 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 27 | Jones | Alfred | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 9" | 154 | |
| 28 | Green | Geo. | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 51 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 8" | 132 | |
| 29 | Pedgen | Arthur | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 4" | 126 | |
| 30 | Adams | Edward | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | " | ✓ | 5' 2" | 125 | |

Line ✓
Owners ✓
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s

M. M. OFFICE 3 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

56

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ___ *day of* _____, 19__

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 1[illegible] OCT 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barr | John | O.S. | 4 Apr 1919 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 34 | M | English | British | 5' 8" | 162 | |
| 2 | Connelly | Alfred | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5' 8" | 162 | |
| 3 | Frost | Ernest | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 4 | Phillips | Fred | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 162 | |
| 5 | Short | George | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 6 | Bailey | Albert | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6" | 120 | |
| 7 | Lyckus | John | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9" | 140 | |
| 8 | Shuttleworth | Ree | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 10 | Barnes | Fred | A.B. | 4 Apr 1919 | Colon | NO | YES | 48 | M | English | British | 5' 7" | 175 | |
| 11 | Landau | John | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9" | 135 | |
| 12 | [illegible] Pitcairn | Carlton | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 13 | Parker | Fred | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9" | 180 | |
| 14 | Taylor | Harry | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5' 9" | 140 | |
| 15 | Clackmore | Wm | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 176 | |
| 16 | Haywood | Joe | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 17 | Hillcoat | Sam | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 18 | Bushell | Fred | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9" | 175 | |
| 19 | Leith | Fred | Bridge Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6" | 175 | |
| 20 | Slow | Arthur | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 1" | 112 | |
| 21 | Holland | Joe | Wash Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 2" | 110 | |
| 22 | Lynch | Jack | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 0" | 105 | |
| 23 | Smith | Wm | H.R.S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7" | 144 | |
| 24 | Newman | Alf | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 4" | 122 | |
| 25 | Gurnard | Jack | Trimmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 135 | |
| 26 | Eagon | Wm | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6' 0" | 180 | |
| 27 | Turner | Alf | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 5" | 146 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 3 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 190

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hearle | John H | Chief Engineer | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 52 | M | English | British | 5 5 | 161 | |
| 2 | McKinnon | Charles W | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Scotch | " | 5 10 | 168 | |
| 3 | Stapleton | Benjamin | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 158 | |
| 4 | Bowyer | Hugh | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Welsh | " | 5 11 | 153 | |
| 5 | Wallace | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 6 0 | 178 | |
| 6 | Hodgkins | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Welsh | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 7 | O'Keefe | William | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 168 | |
| 8 | Cantle | William | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | 172 | |
| 9 | Lyndhurst | Samuel C | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 173 | |
| 10 | Foster | Sydney | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 10 | 158 | |
| 11 | Hurlock | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 143 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 14 | Lowe | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 15 | Rawlins | James | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 168 | |
| 16 | Hewett | C H C | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 162 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 18 | Hutchins | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 164 | |
| 19 | Cockbill | Horace | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 148 | |
| 20 | Foulkes | George | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 171 | |
| 21 | Potter | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 147 | |
| 22 | Courtney | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 144 | |
| 23 | Williams | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 166 | |
| 24 | Dawdry | Leonard | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6 0 | 157 | |
| 25 | Beverton | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 26 | Dixon | Horace | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 172 | |
| 27 | Tyrrman | Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 28 | Stockley | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 29 | Learmouth | Edwin | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 130 | |
| 30 | Woburn | Cecil | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 11 | [illegible] | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

H. M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 0 OCT 1922, 19.., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

101

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Montgomery | William | Trimmer | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 31 | M | Irish | British | 5 11 | 150 | |
| 2 | Spence | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 6 0 | 176 | |
| 3 | Maraud | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 161 | |
| 4 | Stott | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 148 | |
| 5 | Cotton | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 6 | Hare | Joseph Wakefield | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 231 | |
| 7 | Foster | Charles Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 8 | Knowlton | Robert | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 9 | Semple | William | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Irish | " | 5 8 | 147 | |
| 10 | Wilson | Reginald | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 152 | |
| 11 | Bryant | William Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | |
| 12 | Angell | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 13 | Rogers | James | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 1 | 124 | |
| 14 | Hughes | William | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 148 | |
| 15 | Kenfod | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 165 | |
| 16 | Roper | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 146 | |
| 17 | Young | Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 153 | |
| 18 | Sandell | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 124 | |
| 19 | Rumble | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 132 | |
| 20 | Colwell | James | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5 11 | 170 | |
| 21 | Hewett | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 22 | Baric | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 154 | |
| 23 | Shrubsall | William | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 24 | Young | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 141 | |
| 25 | Costello | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 26 | Mason | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 145 | |
| 27 | Webb | George | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 138 | |
| 28 | Bateman | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 126 | |
| 29 | Rice | Hugh | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Welsh | " | 5 4 | 112 | |
| 30 | Underhill | Alfred | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | English | " | 5 7 | 142 | |

M. M. OFFICE 3 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Long | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 39 | M | English | British | 5 5 | 115 | |
| 2 | Barbaro | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 152 | |
| 3 | Stow | Henry | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 11 | 126 | |
| 4 | Hibbard | Charles | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 151 | |
| 5 | Brown | Charles | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | 149 | |
| 6 | Hartfield | William | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 114 | |
| 7 | Hodges | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 163 | |
| 8 | Bartlett | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 192 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | William | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 142 | |
| 10 | Harvey | Albert | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 1 | 144 | |
| 11 | Sadler | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 161 | |
| 12 | Hunter | Henry | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 125 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 14 | Pelling | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 161 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 130 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 162 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | 172 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 154 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 161 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | 176 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 144 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Harold | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 157 | |
| 24 | Blandford | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 168 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | William | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 182 | |
| 27 | Vaughan | Albert | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 172 | |
| 28 | Antony | John | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 168 | |
| 29 | Sullivan | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 30 | Stace | Benjamin | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | 162 | |

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners ?
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON [redacted] 193

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bailey | Henry | Greaser | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | English | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 2 | Hoggan | Frederick | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 3 | Walton | William | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 4 | Pratt | James | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 156 | |
| 5 | Tredwell | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Ford-Hall | James | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Nance | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 153 | |
| 8 | Lenham | William | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 147 | |
| 9 | Underwood | Ford | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 157 | |
| 10 | Galpin | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 147 | |
| 11 | Ford | James | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 141 | |
| 12 | Wilkinson | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | |
| 13 | Adams | Reuben | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 130 | |
| 14 | Sothern | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 15 | Chester | Samuel Wilkinson | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 125 | |
| 16 | Eagle | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 17 | Lewis | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 154 | |
| 18 | Vickery | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 140 | |
| 19 | Nettleton | Fulton | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 20 | Hall | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 141 | |
| 21 | Sackett | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 146 | |
| 22 | Painter | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 153 | |
| 23 | Linehan | George | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 162 | |
| 24 | Taylor | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 25 | Hannington | Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 181 | |
| 26 | Whitby | Aaron | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 154 | |
| 27 | Lacey | Richard C | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 28 | Hurst | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 162 | |
| 29 | Tyers | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'0 | 162 | |
| 30 | Webb | William | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 165 | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. M. OFFICE 3 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

39

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1(—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, *19* 104, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baker | George | Lieutenant | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 2 | Powell | Albert | | | | | | 44 | | | | | 154 | |
| 3 | Duncan | Arthur | Lieutenant | | | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 161 | |
| 4 | Ainsworth | Thomas | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'5" | 146 | |
| 5 | Locke | Samuel | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'8" | 168 | |
| 6 | Moore | Charles | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'9" | 153 | |
| 7 | Armitage | Edward | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'10" | 161 | |
| 8 | Laverty | Albert | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'5" | 162 | |
| 9 | Staples | George | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 10 | Gilbert | Matthew | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 11 | Cooper | George | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 12 | Neville | Herbert | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'4" | 154 | |
| 13 | Clark | William | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'6" | 132 | |
| 14 | Spicer | Horace | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 15 | Payne | William | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 16 | Moore | Frank | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 17 | Taylor | Charles | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'11" | 158 | |
| 18 | Page | Frank | Waiter | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'-" | 161 | |
| 19 | Durrant | George | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'5" | 144 | |
| 20 | Lee | Frank | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'5" | 142 | |
| 21 | Downes | George | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'4" | 154 | |
| 22 | Sutton | William | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'9" | 173 | |
| 23 | Long | Joseph | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5'6" | 149 | |
| 24 | Bowes | William | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 144 | |
| 25 | Longland | Frank | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'6" | 137 | |
| 26 | Sturgess | William | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 27 | Gray | James | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7" | 142 | |
| 28 | Lock | John | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'8" | 153 | |
| 29 | Hearn | William | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'2½" | 104 | |
| 30 | Fulmer | Walter | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5'6" | 135 | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.M. OFFICE 3 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1[illegible] 2, 19[illegible], *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON [redacted] 105

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON | | No | YES | 23 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 122 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 151 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 148 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | 142 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 142 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 142 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | 165 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 142 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 152 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 184 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | 162 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14. 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 196

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sheridan | Samuel | Chief Steward | | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 53 | M | [illegible] | British | 5 11 | 198 | |
| 2 | Rourke | Cyril | 2nd " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | British | ✓ | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 3 | Warren | John | 3rd " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 4 | Murray | Frank | 4th " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | 5 7 | 144 | |
| 5 | Hunt | George | 5th " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Bagley | Charles | Purser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 144 | |
| 7 | Young | Alfred | Surgeon | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 148 | |
| 8 | Grey | Percy | Asst. Surgeon | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 9 | Webb | John | Chief Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 10 | Bowman | William | 2nd " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 11 | Blackburn | Alfred | 3rd " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Ward | Jas | 4th " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 13 | Hart | Peter | 5th " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 142 | |
| 14 | Bretherton | Stanford | Asst. Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | F | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | 112 | |
| 15 | Young | Alexander | 2nd " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 16 | Jellis | Frank | 3rd " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | N.B.S. | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 17 | Heath | Reginald | 4th " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | Welsh | British | 5 11 | 125 | |
| 18 | Stirling | Denis | 5th " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 130 | |
| 19 | Nichols | Jas | Asst. Purser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5 7 | 142 | |
| 20 | Bennett | Dennis | Boatswain | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5 11 | 126 | |
| 21 | Howard | Wesley | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 120 | |
| 22 | Barker | Hugo | Quartermaster | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 128 | |
| 23 | Brown | Reading | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 120 | |
| 24 | Hobbs | Asa | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | Scotch | N.B.S. | 5 9 | 146 | |
| 25 | Mabey | Peter | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | English | British | 5 11 | 150 | |
| 26 | Symonds | Alec | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | 5 11 | 135 | |
| 27 | Cumming | Ruth | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | 140 | |
| 28 | Knight | Isaac | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | 112 | |
| 29 | Rocke | Elizabeth | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | 115 | |
| 30 | Trotter | Elizabeth | Matron | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 140 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 22, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 107

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 Oct/22 | [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 46 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 2 | Haman | Lavisa | Waitress | 4 Oct/22 | Soton. | NO | YES | 39 | F | Armenian | N.B.S. | 5' 3" | 140 | |
| 3 | Jorkelson | Kathleen | Tlg/Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | Scotch | British | 5' 9" | 146 | |
| 4 | Waldron | Grace | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | Boston | ✓ | 5' 6" | 152 | |
| 5 | Ford | Frances | Hairdresser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 6 | Johnson | Flora | Hairdresser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | 5' 5" | 120 | |
| 7 | Simmonds | Philip | Asst. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 146 | |
| 8 | Petra | William | Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 11" | 145 | |
| 9 | Hughes | John | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 10 | Kraus | Frederick | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6' 0" | 130 | |
| 11 | Forsberg | Gustaf | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 5" | 134 | |
| 12 | Rogers | Herbert | Asst. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 13 | Hibbard | Frank | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6' 3" | 126 | |
| 14 | Preston | Stanley | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 15 | Hawkins | Rufus | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6" | 134 | |
| 16 | Lyons | Harold | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 17 | Oakley | James | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 18 | Lawton | William | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 11" | 142 | |
| 19 | Kearney | John | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 4" | 128 | |
| 20 | Ames | Alfred | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6" | 158 | |
| 21 | Priestly | Arthur | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 142 | |
| 22 | Hackett | Ernest | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 23 | Fagan | William | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 4" | 131 | |
| 24 | Bateman | Reuben | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 5" | 144 | |
| 25 | Fraser | Thomas | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 182 | |
| 26 | Thompson | Robt G | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 27 | Woods | William | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 4" | 151 | |
| 28 | Danielle | Edward | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 29 | Homer | Fredk | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6' 2" | 146 | |
| 30 | Mchachlan | Fred | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 4" | 154 | |

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 30 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 108

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bailey | William P | Steward | | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 34 | M | English | British | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 2 | Turner | Archibald | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 161 | |
| 3 | Marshall | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 4 | Cameron | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 9" | 141 | |
| 5 | Williams | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 154 | |
| 6 | Reed | George | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 129 | |
| 7 | Wilder | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 140 | |
| 8 | Baker | James | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 9 | Garrad | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 160 | |
| 10 | Willett | William | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 134 | |
| 11 | ~~Foster~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5' 9"~~ | ~~158~~ | |
| 12 | Rayner | William | Steward | 11 Oct 1922 | Soton | NO | YES | 36 | M | English | British | 5' 5" | 140 | |
| 13 | Ballard | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6' 4" | 142 | |
| 14 | Hobbs | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6' 8" | 145 | |
| 15 | Holmes | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 144 | |
| 16 | Hilton | William | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 139 | |
| 17 | Savage | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 18 | Rumbold | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 155 | |
| 19 | Goddard | William | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6' 0" | 183 | |
| 20 | Hillcock | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 156 | |
| 21 | Short | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 136 | |
| 22 | ~~Murphy~~ | ~~David~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5' 4"~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 23 | Austin | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6' 0" | 165 | |
| 24 | Judd | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 156 | |
| 25 | Golding | James | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 26 | Runacres | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 150 | |
| 27 | Avery | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 150 | |
| 28 | Langer | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 136 | |
| 29 | Pragnell | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 134 | |
| 30 | Rogerson | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 161 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. M. OFFICE 3 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 22, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON NEW YORK 109

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hewer | Thomas | Steward | 4 Oct/22 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 45 | M | | | | | |
| 2 | Chambers | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 3 | Sanders | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Higgins | Leonard | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Gough | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 6 | Laird | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 7 | Hart | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 151 | |
| 8 | Howes | Rodney | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 164 | |
| 9 | Kaye | Francis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 10 | Pierrou | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 55 | ✓ | French | N.B.S | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 11 | De Jong | Lee | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Knight | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 116 | |
| 13 | Page | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 136 | |
| 14 | Rollings | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-1 | 160 | |
| 15 | Hatley | Stephen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 16 | Draper | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 17 | Beckham | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Jones | Lloyd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 157 | |
| 19 | Collins | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | Woodcock | Ernest | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 21 | Wife | Esther | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 22 | Hamilton | Ernest | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 23 | Laird | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Baker | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-1 | 158 | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 26 | Lowden | Walter | Steward | 4 Oct/22 | Soton | NO | YES | 36 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 27 | Devine | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5 | 148 | |
| 28 | Lyschka | Fred | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Swiss | Swiss | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 29 | Vincent | Ethel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | English | British | 5-4 | | |
| 30 | Chapman | Fred | Steward | 4 Oct/22 | Soton | NO | YES | NO | M | English | British | 5-7 | 17 | |

Line .....
Owners ..... 13
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

110

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilkinson | John | Steward | 4 Oct 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 52 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 2 | Hemsworth | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 3 | Edwards | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Andrews | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 164 | |
| 5 | Kirby | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 6 | Parkman | Fred | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 7 | Harrison | William | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 8 | Dixon | John H | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Welsh | " | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 9 | Coombe | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Engl | " | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 10 | Roberts | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hopkins | James | Steward | 4 Oct/22 | Soton | NO | YES | 46 | M | Eng | British | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 13 | Richardson | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6'5" | 182 | |
| 14 | Kimball | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Yankee | Yankee | 5'9" | 148 | |
| 15 | Harvey | William | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Engl | British | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 16 | Clayton | George | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 17 | Humphreys | John H | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 18 | Sutton | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 19 | Hardcastle | Owen | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Engl | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 20 | Swanton | Edwards | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 21 | Kitchen | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 22 | Harrison | Owen | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 156 | |
| 23 | Preston | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Scotch | " | 6'0" | 208 | |
| 24 | Baker | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Engl | " | 5'8" | 154 | |
| 25 | Chandler | John H | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 136 | |
| 26 | Lowe | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 168 | |
| 27 | Fonseca | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Portuguese | NBS | 5'4" | 116 | |
| 28 | ~~Hunt~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Engl~~ | ~~British~~ | | | |
| 29 | Hutton | Robert | Steward | 4 Oct/22 | Soton | NO | YES | 46 | M | English | British | 6'0" | 172 | |
| 30 | Macdonald | Hector | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 169 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at [illegible], 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON [illegible] NEW YORK 111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | SOUTHAMPTON | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 4 Oct/22 | Sutton | No | Yes | 33 | M | | British | 5-7 | 10[illegible] | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-5 | 158 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-8 | 161 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 6-1 | 161 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | McKerrell | William | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | 4 Oct/22 | Sutton | No | Yes | 46 | M | | | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 30 | | | British | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 45 | | | British | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-5 | 162 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 6-2 | 173 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | [illegible] | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
8 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

*Vessel* OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Thos Henry | [illegible] | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 29 | M | English | British | 5'6" | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Capt | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 3 | Rupert | G William | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Henrietta | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 1611 | |
| 5 | Ford | Joh. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Fred | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 144 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 128 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Jas | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5'9" | 168 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Irish | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Thos | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Benjamin | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Wm | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Gilbert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Syd | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Chas | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 130 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | John | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 158 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Wm | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 136 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Syd | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 125 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Edward | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 128 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Reginald | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 120 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Wm | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 146 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Syd. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 140 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Harry | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 138 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Walter | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 142 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Jas | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 29 | Johnson | Chas | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 151 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Chas | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

30

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jeffs | | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 21 | M | | | | | |
| 2 | Sangland | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 3 | Bartlett | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 4 | Potter | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 5 | Braybrooke | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | Adams | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | Stokes | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | Foster | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | Griffiths | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | Gray | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | British | | | |
| 11 | Brooks | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 12 | Morland | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | | | |
| 13 | Hayes | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Engl | ✓ | | | |
| 14 | Carter | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 15 | Prescott | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 16 | Angus | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 17 | McGuirk | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | | | |
| 18 | Gray | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 151 | ✓ | Engl | ✓ | | | |
| 19 | Bartholomew | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 20 | Simmonds | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 21 | Jones | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 22 | Paul | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 23 | Sunderland | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 24 | Casserly | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 25 | Weller | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | Various Foreign | | | |
| 26 | Johnson | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | British | | | |
| 27 | Stuart | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 28 | Williams | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 29 | Shaw | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 30 | Trent | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE 3 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ..

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

114

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ingle | Frederick | Pantry Steward | 4 Oct 22 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5' 5" | 132 | |
| 2 | Pascoe | Charles | Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 140 | |
| 3 | Windsor | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 146 | |
| 4 | Fitzgerald | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 153 | |
| 5 | Shepherd | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 6 | Elliott | Leslie | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 134 | |
| 7 | Ryan | Patrick | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 146 | |
| 8 | Pearce | Albert | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 148 | |
| 9 | Wilkes | Harry | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 10 | Smith | William | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 11 | Campbell | George | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6' 5" | 134 | |
| 12 | McMillan | Reginald | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 13 | Kenny | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 136 | |
| 14 | Bibb | William | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 140 | |
| 15 | Cussen | William | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5' 6" | 134 | |
| 16 | Counihan | William | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Engl | " | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 17 | Smith | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 18 | Foster | William | Asst Pantry Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 142 | |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Nicholson~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~Pantry Steward~~ | ~~4 Oct 22~~ | ~~Southn~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5' 6"~~ | ~~158~~ | |
| 20 | Nicholson | Henry | Pantry Steward | 4 Oct 22 | Southn | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5' 6" | 158 | |
| 21 | Burns | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 163 | |
| 22 | Higgins | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 23 | Pratt | Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 151 | |
| ~~24~~ | ~~Bisson~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~6' 3"~~ | ~~144~~ | |
| 25 | Batchelor | Harry | Pantry Steward | 4 Oct 22 | Southn | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5' 8" | 129 | |
| 26 | Martin | William | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 27 | Bonnet | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 151 | |
| 28 | Flannagan | John | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 154 | |
| 29 | Foster | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 129 | |
| 30 | Bisson | William | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 154 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
17—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

115

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ray | [illegible] | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 45 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5' 6" | 129 | |
| 2 | Parker | [illegible] | | " | " | " | ✓ | 24 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 135 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | ✓ | 5' 6" | 132 | |
| 4 | Robertson | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | British | ✓ | 5' 9" | 138 | |
| 5 | Watson | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Engl. | ✓ | 5' 6" | 141 | |
| 6 | Burchell | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6" | 134 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9" | 138 | |
| 8 | Palmer | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7" | 128 | |
| 9 | Brake | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 136 | |
| 10 | Butler | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 4" | 136 | |
| 11 | Pickard | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8" | 128 | |
| 12 | Lavender | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 5" | 140 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* OLYMPIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 116

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 15 | ~~[illegible]~~ Pavey | ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Freeman | Stanley Victor | | 6 JUL 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | N | YES | 21 | M | English | English | 5'11" | 172 lbs | — |
| 2 | Harrell | Leonard | | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 " | — |
| 3 | Hayter | Fredk. P. | | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 " | — |
| 4 | Taylor | Frederick | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 121 " | — |
| 5 | Threlfall | Raymond | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 " | — |
| 6 | Harris | Wilfred | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 " | — |
| 7 | Snell | Jack | | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 " | — |
| 8 | Rowe | Frederick | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 150 " | — |
| 9 | Hurst | George | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 " | — |
| 10 | Maher | Daniel | | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 " | — |
| 11 | Finch | Edward | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10½" | 157 " | — |
| 12 | McCord | Samuel | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 137 do. | — |
| 13 | Farrell | Horace W. | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 148 do. | — |
| 14 | Quinnett | Arthur Earl | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'11½ | 140 do. | — |
| 15 | Scott | Timothy | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 147 do. | — |
| 16 | Lee | Albert | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 154 do. | — |
| 17 | Pearce | Leonard Walter | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 do. | — |
| 18 | Spencer | Percy | | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 do. | — |
| 19 | Greenfield | Reuben | | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 150 do. | — |
| 20 | Bracey | Thomas Cyril | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 152 do. | — |
| 21 | Lomax | Marco | | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'10½ | 140 do. | — |
| 22 | Cafferty | Gilbert John | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 136 do. | — |
| 23 | Reid | John | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 140 do. | — |
| 24 | Clarke | Nicholas | | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 10 do. | — |
| 25 | Budd | John Henry | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 do. | — |
| 26 | Sydney | Frederick | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 140 do. | — |
| 27 | Ibsen | Nilsen | | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 161 do. | — |
| 28 | Enoch | John | | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Coast | " | 5'6 | 130 do. | — |
| 29 | Lewis | John Owen | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | " | 5'9 | [illegible] | — |
| 30 | Redman | Thomas | | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Coast | " | 5'4 | 50 [illegible] | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 118

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lowe | Henry W. | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 53 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 134 lbs. | Nose scar |
| 2 | Boxall | Albert | | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 170 lbs. | — |
| 3 | Turner | Herbert Clark | | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 157 lbs. | — |
| 4 | Gardner | John | | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 168 lbs. | — |
| 5 | Millett | Frank | | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 152 lbs. | — |
| 6 | Pitman | Frank Ernest | | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 lbs. | — |
| 7 | Abbey | Wm Charles Penn | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 lbs. | — |
| 8 | Dwyer | Richard | | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 132 lbs. | — |
| 9 | Ramsey | Albert E. | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 141 lbs. | — |
| 10 | Simmons | Ronald | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 lbs. | — |
| 11 | Scoffell | Ethelbert Edward | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 158 lbs. | — |
| 12 | Elwell | Ernest | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 lbs. | — |
| 13 | Taylor | Percy | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 lbs. | — |
| 14 | Lambert | George | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 lbs. | — |
| 15 | Mills | William E. | | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 177 lbs. | — |
| 16 | Corbett | Albert G. | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 153 lbs. | — |
| 17 | Blanchard | Cecil Edward | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 lbs. | — |
| 18 | Hodges | Henry | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 126 lbs. | — |
| 19 | Payne | Leonard | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 114 lbs. | — |
| 20 | Paxton | John | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 161 lbs. | — |
| 21 | Harvey | Ernest E. | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 147 lbs. | — |
| 22 | Clayton | Wm John | | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 200 lbs. | — |
| 23 | Marques | Eric | | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 lbs. | — |
| 24 | Lewis | Jane | | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 174 lbs. | — |
| 25 | Kneale | David | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 152 lbs. | — |
| 26 | Salmon | Ralph | | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 121 lbs. | — |
| 27 | Crowther | Thomas | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 136 lbs. | — |
| 28 | Bramett | Albert | | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 144 lbs. | — |
| 29 | Brewster | Leo J. | | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 lbs. | — |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line ... 1
Owners ... V
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 19 ...*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1210

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Perry | Frederick | Chief Steward | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 52 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Sheldon | Percy James | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 3 | Hutchins | Francis | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Asian Indian | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Kitcher | Thomas Edwin | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | England | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 5 | Edward | Frederick Harry | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Paul | Wm. Henry | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 7 | Knight | William | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 122 | |
| 8 | Burch | Henry | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 130 | |
| 9 | Toomer | Charles | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Garner | Ernest Henry | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 11 | Brigden | Henry John U.S. | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 121 | |
| 12 | Kitchen | William | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 135 | |
| 13 | Soanes | Malcolm Hyne | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6 3 | 210 | |
| 14 | Hoyal | Harry | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 151 | |
| 15 | Farmiloe | Robert Leonard | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 150 | |
| 16 | Bartlett | George Ernest | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Nicol | Frank | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 155 | |
| 18 | Oakley | Alfred | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 134 | |
| 19 | Hull | Alfred | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 132 | |
| 20 | Bulbrook | Percy | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | |
| ~~21~~ | ~~Shea~~ | ~~Thomas Joseph~~ | ~~Assistant Steward~~ | ~~" | " | " | " | 21~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5 8~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| 22 | Ewell | Augustus Wm. | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 135 | |
| 23 | Leaneo | Alfred | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Saunders | Archer | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Coldwell~~ | ~~Reginald~~ | ~~Assistant Steward~~ | ~~" | " | " | " | 21~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5 7~~ | ~~155~~ | |
| 26 | Taylor | George Wilfred | Assistant Steward | 4 OCT 1922 | Southampton | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 27 | Grant | William John | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 28 | Barrett | Frederick Charles | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 126 | |
| 29 | Payne | Ernest | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 30 | Lail | George | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 130 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

M. M. OFFICE
30 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON [redacted] 120

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Locke | [illegible] | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stanfield | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | Jones | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Thomas | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | Stanton | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | Fouyce | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | Coffey | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | Tilney | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 10 | Frost | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | English | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | Richardson | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 12 | Burke | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | English | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 13 | Roberts | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | Smith | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 15 | Lilley | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 16 | Morgan | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17 | ~~Gregory~~ | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~29~~ | ✓ | English | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 18 | Heathcote | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 19 | ~~Edwards~~ | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~26~~ | ✓ | ~~Welsh~~ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 20 | Leach | [illegible] | Trimmer | Southn | 1.10 | YES | 19 | NO | English | English | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 21 | Bailey | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 22 | Payton | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 23 | Mitchell | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 24 | Stevens | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | Dyer | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | Green | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | Dennis | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 28 | Nolan | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 29 | Easter | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 30 | Davis | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
30 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* OLYM[illegible] , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 OCT 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 121

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sergeant | [illegible] | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | | | 36 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | 168 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 3 | Bagalte | Lorenzo | | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Italian | Italian | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Bares | Gaspar | | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 5 | Taylor | James | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | English | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 6 | Roberts | John | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 200 | |
| 7 | Hewton | Robt | | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6 0 | 150 | |
| 8 | Gallaghan | Denis | Leading Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Greenwell | Henry Percy | | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 10 | ~~Caplan~~ | ~~Alonzo~~ | | | | | | ~~35~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5 4~~ | ~~130~~ | |
| 11 | Fuller | Charles | Greaser | 4 OCT 1922 | Soton | NO | YES | 30 | M | English | British | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Harris | Frank Hemphill | | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 130 | |
| 13 | Keel | Charles Albert | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 121 | |
| 14 | Lesko | Henry | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 136 | |
| 15 | Lucas | S. | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | |
| 16 | Ethridge | Herbert Cecil | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | British | 5 7 | 156 | |
| 17 | Peckham | Nelson | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 18 | Oliver | Wm Leonard | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 19 | Gordon | Harry Leonard | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 2 | 168 | |
| 20 | McLaughlin | John | | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 21 | Nevill | Nelson | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 22 | ~~Emery~~ | ~~Edward~~ | | | | | | ~~31~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5 7~~ | ~~156~~ | |
| 23 | Herbert | Horace Ernest | Assistant Steward | 4 OCT 1922 | Soton | NO | YES | 18 | M | English | British | 5 5 | 133 | |
| 24 | Lee | Ernest Haught | | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Roxburgh | John | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 165 | |
| 26 | Tennant | Robert | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 27 | Keates | Harold John | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 28 | Knight | Frank Ernest | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 29 | Gould | George Henry | | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 112 | |
| 30 | Robbins | James | | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
30 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

V8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON [redacted] 122

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hesketh | James [illegible] | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 32 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 6 | 142 | |
| 2 | Owen | Lyne | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 118 | |
| 3 | Poole | Harold Judd | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Taylor | Thomas Frank | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6.1 | 136 | |
| 5 | Gregory | Harry | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 157 | |
| 6 | Duffy | Edward | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 7 | Richards | Peter [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 146 | |
| 8 | Crease | Douglas | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Page | Henry | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 148 | |
| 10 | Sinclair | Robert Adolph | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | 174 | |
| 11 | Meeney | Edward | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 12 | Parker | Richard | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 13 | Redman | William Henry | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 147 | |
| 14 | Rance | Charles | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | 112 | |
| 15 | Twyman | Robert | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 144 | |
| 16 | Wilson | Robert [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 126 | |
| 17 | Taylor | Thomas | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Harrington | James [illegible] | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON [redacted] | No | Yes | 24 | M | [illegible] | British | 5 10 | 145 | |
| 25 | Milroy | Bernard | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 26 | Cohen | Samuel [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | 5 4 | 162 | |
| 27 | Maddick | Christopher [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 28 | Chappell | Frank Albert | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Apperley | Harold [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 144 | |
| 30 | Andrews | Albert Edward [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | 148 | |

Line 26
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
30 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

123

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Henderson | Thomas | | | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 45 | M | English | British | 5 5 | 146 | |
| 2 | Legge | Edward | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 3 | Feltman | Ann Henry | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Snelgrove | James | | | | | | 11C | | | | 5 5 | 126 | |
| 5 | Newnham | Alfred Bitt | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 6 | Clegg | Charles | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 7 | Evans | Herbert H | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 6 | 141 | |
| 8 | McGregor | John | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 9 | Dalton | James | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 5 | 152 | |
| 10 | Cormick | Ernest | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 11 | Newnham | Albert Alfred | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 12 | Pitt | Frederick | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 6 | 157 | |
| 13 | Buchan | Harold | | 11 Oct 22 | Soton | NO | YES | 23 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Greenfield | Thomas | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 15 | Jones | Henry | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 16 | Quaithrop | William | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 17 | Davies | John | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5 7 | 166 | |
| 18 | Cooper | Percy | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 19 | Corlett | George | | | | | | 111 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 20 | Kelloway | Rene James | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 6 | 132 | |
| 21 | Eaton | Edward Henry | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 11 | 146 | |
| 22 | Edgerton | William | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 2 | 128 | |
| 23 | Pardey | Leslie | | | | | | 26 | | | | 6 0 | 162 | |
| 24 | Hayter | Harry | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 7 | 152 | |
| 25 | Hickman | Herbert | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 26 | Pearce | John | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | |
| 27 | Woolfall | Richard Hugh | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 7
Owners V
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V 6

M. M. OFFICE 30 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 124

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 40 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | F | | | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | F | | | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | M | Italian | Italian | 6- | 150 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | " | " | 6- | 162 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | Syrian | Syrian | 6- | 165 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | Swedish | Swedish | 5-10 | 159 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | Italian | Italian | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | 5-11 | 149 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 Sept | Soton | No | Yes | 40 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 162 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 Sept | Soton | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | English | 5-10 | 162 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Italian | Italian | 6 | 168 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Swiss | Swiss | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | English | British | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | " | " | 6- | 165 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Swiss | Swiss | 5-11 | 162 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | - | Italian | Italian | 6-1 | 164 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 Sept | Soton | No | Yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-11 | 150 | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

125

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ferrari | Earl | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 19 | M | French | French | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 2 | Cuvelle | Marcel | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 3 | Cornwall | Thomas | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | English | 5'9 | 152 | |
| 4 | Longoni | Carlo | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Calcagni | Antonio | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 6 | Checco | Nicola | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 7 | Ficco VI. ILOVY | Emile | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'9 | 156 | |
| 8 | Anjos | Fernando | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'5 | 121 | |
| 9 | Ernst | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | French | French | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 10 | Law | Marcel | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 11 | Leart | William | | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | English | 5'9 | 163 | |
| 12 | Scarse | Antonio | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Italian | Italian | 5' | 140 | |
| 13 | Checchini | Ettore | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 14 | Malcolm | Allan | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 15 | Brun | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | French | French | 5'9 | 166 | |
| 16 | Villaret | Charles | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 17 | Estournet | Paul | | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 145 | |
| 18 | Ingouare | Francoise | | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 153 | |
| 19 | Campo | Jean | | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6' | 159 | |
| 20 | Carcieu | Jean | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6' | 143 | |
| 21 | Campus | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 143 | |
| 22 | Perrot | Camille | | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 162 | |
| 23 | Thicrent | Paul | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 24 | Boccetti | Luis | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 149 | |
| 25 | ~~Bouvier~~ | Etienne | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | French | French | 5'11 | 165 | |
| 26 | Dupont | Renee | | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | French | French | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 27 | De Carlo | John | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | British | British | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 28 | Kelly | Albert | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | British | British | 5'7 | 146 | |
| 29 | Anderson | Tom | | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | English | 5'8 | 154 | |
| 30 | Armandy | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | French | 5'11 | 145 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hinchcliffe | John | | 4 OCT 1922 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | ✓ | 39 | M | English | English | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 2 | Cowham | Albert | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | British | British | 5-6 | 141 | |
| 3 | Meyer | Emile | | " | " | " | ✓ | 45 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 4 | Willems | Victor | | ✓ | " | " | " | 42 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 6 | 141 | |
| 5 | Kay | Albert | | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | English | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 6 | Lawrence | Concordia | | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 162 | |
| 7 | Smith | Eric | | ✓ | " | " | " | 35 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 8 | Owens | Maxwell | | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 139 | |
| 9 | Smith | Charles | | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | English | 5-3 | 141 | |
| 10 | Brown | Ernest | | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 6- | 170 | |
| 11 | Orr | John | | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 12 | Leary | Frederick | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 147 | |
| 13 | Cornelius | Jno | | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 14 | Downes | Cecil | | ✓ | " | " | " | 28 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 131 | |
| 15 | Titherington | Reginald | | ✓ | " | " | " | 32 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 16 | Creasey | Reginald | | ✓ | " | " | " | 40 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 162 | |
| 17 | Woodward | Jesse | Asst Waiter | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 18 | Bidone | Victor | Asst Waiter | ✓ | " | " | " | 29 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 19 | Laberenne | Leo | Asst Waiter | ✓ | " | " | " | 21 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 137 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE 30 OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

A. H. Duffy
Dyslt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary List

Sheet No. 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Oct 11th, 1922 from the port of Southampton

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 615 | 1 Hughes | Joseph | Steward | 4/Oct/22 | Sthn | NO | YES | 25 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 616 | 2 Ranger | William | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 168 | 3 Addison | James | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 220 | |
| 618 ~~156~~ | 4 Young | George | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 126 | |
| 617 | 5 Cunningham | Owen | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dup 590 | 22 Hamilton | Robert | AB | 4/Oct/22 | Sthn | NO | YES | 32 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 23 Steele | Alexander | " | " | " | NO | YES | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, Southampton Eng.
Oct. 4-1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

/s/ William Geddes
American Vice Consul.

No. — 2030

— SEEN —

/s/ William Geddes
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON $2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON $2 FEE STAMP

October 4, 1922

P. Pittman Springs
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $7.00
Fee No - 533

Expt 23 - All persons & manifested

6

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Oct 11th, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 128

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pedutre | Etienne | Waiter | 4/4/22 | Cuba | YES | YES | 39 | M | | French | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This Man signed on in her Port and is being returned according to Contract.

No. 2030

— SEEN —
William J. Calder
American Vice Consul
Southampton Eng.
Oct. 4-1922

J A Shepherd
Purser

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety

DATE OF
FILE NO.

10-11-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex F.S. Hambelton, Master, of the R.M.S. Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty two Sheets numbered (1 to 32.)

A Hambelton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

32

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 24 1922

FILE NO. 51101 FILED

129

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. COPHER, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISOURI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Copher

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER, 1922

at NEW YORK

Examining Inspector

Oct 10 - 11 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | 1 | | 1 | 110 |
| 2nd CABIN | 11 | | 78 | |
| STEERAGE | | | 12 | 110 |
| TOTAL | 11 | | | |

| | ALIENS | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 12 | 78 | 110 |
| Steerage | | | |
| | 12 | 78 | 110 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | 1ST CABIN | 2D CABIN | 3D CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | ✓ | 8 | ✓ | 8 |
| UNDER 16 | ✓ | — | ✓ | — |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2D CABIN | 3D CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | |

FORM 760 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | √ | Daniels | Mary | 27 | √ | F | S | Domestic ser | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | New York | [illegible], Patrick Daniels [illegible], Co. Galway | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Land Landed 1912.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean real or intended residence, and does not refer to a visit, however long continued, unless the intention of the alien at the time of departure was to return after such visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW [illegible], , 191 130

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country or to continue permanently or indefinitely in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. Every person or class of persons coming from any country or place mentioned in section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, to read as follows: | 22 Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self. | $ | 1912 / Yes | Self - Mrs. Anna Morgan, 11 Greenwich Ave., Bethlehem, N.J. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. LOOK MASTER , of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD , from LONDON , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Look
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER , 1922

at NEW YORK

Lewis Strasch
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. COPHER, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISOURI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Copher

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER, 1922

at NEW YORK

Lucy Stanton

Sup. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N°. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 1st, 19 22

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | P-T/63230-3/25/37 | CARE | Jean | 40 | | F. | W. Nurse | Y. | English | Y. | Gt.Britain | British | France | Pari. | Alex McDonald Glencona Inverness | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | TAPLIN | Nelly | 23 | 6 | F. | C. Nurse | Y. | English | Y. | Gt.Britain | British | France | Chateau de Voisnot | Miss E.Tierney Ashford Middlesex. | N.J. | Morristown |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19* 132

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of — | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y. | Self | Y. | Y. | never | N.Y.C. | Friends Dr. Hyndmann 141 E. 44th St. | Y. | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | clear | Br. | Blue | None | Scotland | Nairn |
| 2 | Y. | H.Forbes | Y. | No | No | | Mr. Forbes, Norristown N.J. | Y. | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | Br. | Blue | None | Birmaingham | England |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H. L. LOCK, MASTER *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* PRESIDENT GARFIELD *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H L Lock

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* October *,* 1922

*at* NEW YORK

Louis Stanek

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. COPHER, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISOURI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Copher

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi

Inspector

(Signature of inspector, immigrant officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet on the date the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" . Passengers sailing from London , September 30, , 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Bennett | Grace | 31 | | F | - | Yes | English | Yes | England | White | England | London | Lawrence Bennett 1,[illegible] Exchange Bldg. Boat Canal. St Brother: Joseph Morris | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Bradbury | Alice | 64 | | F | W - | " | 1-2625 | " | England | White | England | Grimsby | 67, [illegible]te. Grimsby | N.Y. | Schnectady |
| [illegible] | | Carrega | Cyril | 32 | | M | S [illegible]rchant | " | 1-4615 | " | Britain | Portuguese | British Guiana | | Cousin: J.S. Gousalves 3057 Bailey Ave. New York | British Guiana | |
| 4 | | Galvey | Mary J | 30 | | F | [illegible] | " | 2-804837 | " | Ireland | Irish | England | Carlisle | Sister: Annie Quinn City Hospital. Lincoln. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Murphy | Allen | 32 | | M | Domestic | " | 1-4617 | " | Britain | British | England | Grimley | Sister: Grace Vincent 73, Ewart Rd., Forest Hill. | Md | Baltimore |
| 6 | | Murphy | Daisy G | 29 | | F | [illegible] | " | 1-4613 | " | " | " | England | London | do. do. do. | " | " |
| 7 | | Neal | Harry L | 25 | | M | Architect | " | 1-4615 | " | England | | | | [illegible] | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 8 | | Pauline | [illegible] | 61 | | [illegible] | Retired | " | 1-4615 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Johannesburg, South Africa | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | Waglay | [illegible] | 34 | | [illegible] | Wife | " | 1-615 | " | " | | " | " | do do. | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

*Arriving at Port of* New York , October 11th , 19 22.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 160 | Yes | Yes 10 | N.Y.C. | Mrs. Kellog[illegible] 66, W. 11th Street. New York | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 6 | | Drk | Drk | Gray | None | | S.America | Brazil |
| 2 | No | " | 175 | " | 1913 1914 | Schnect | Sister: Mrs Stevens 783 Nott Street. Schenectady. N.Y. | " | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | - | Med | Gray | Blue | None | | England | Louth Lincs. |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | ? | N.Y.C. | J.G. Lousalves 3057 Bailey Ave. New York | " | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Brn | Scar Forehead | | British Guiana | New Amsterdam |
| 4 | " | Brother | 60 | No | | | Brother: Patrick Quinn 26 East 80 Street. NewYork. | " | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Blue | - | | Ireland | Cork |
| 5 | No | Self | 5 | " | No | | Brother: Augustus Murphy 12 East Road St. Baltimore. Md. | " | Indef | ? | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5½ | " | Fair | Brn | None | | England | London |
| 6 | No | Brother | 5 | " | | | do. do. do. do. | " | ? | ? | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | | Drk | Drk | Drk | None | | " | " |
| 7 | N.Y. | Self | " | No | | | Arthur Harris: [illegible] 600 Metropolitan [illegible] | | | | No | | | | | GOOD | No | 5 | | Brn | Brn | Brn | None | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | No | " | 1000 | " | | | [illegible]-law: W. Light 3747 Columbus Ave Chicago. Ill. | " | 1 year | " | " | " | " | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | " | " | " | | | do. do. do. | " | 1 year | " | " | " | " | No | No | GOOD | No | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H. L. LOOK, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* PRESIDENT GARFIELD *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. L. Look

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* October, *19* 22.

*at* NEW YORK

Louis Attenk

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" sailing from London, September 30, 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19 ...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adamson | Lena | 47 | | F | W | Madison. Ga. | Nov. 1, 1875 | 16746 | 39 and Chestnut St. Hamilton Court Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 2 | Adamson | Elizabeth | 19 | | F | S | Cedartown. Ga. | July 8, 1903 | | |
| 3 | Allen | Robert L | 58 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. | Nov.19, 1863 | 124604. | 2215 W 6 St., Los Angeles. Calif. |
| 4 | Allen | Mary F | 56 | | F | S | do. do. | Feb 18, 1866 | 124511 | do. do. |
| 5 | Bowman | Mary McK | 60 | | F | M | Springfield. Ohio. | Nov. 9, 1860 | 144339 | 815, L. Kyle Street Springfield. Ohio. |
| 6 | Bishop | Letitia | 60 | | F | W | | | By marriage 127872 | 14, State Street Schnectady. N.Y. |
| 7 | Berry | Allena C | 30 | | F | M | New Bedford. Masse | Jan 4, 1892 | 129826, | 261, West 11th Street New York City.N.Y. |
| 8 | Barnes | Walter C | 33 | | M | S | Springfield.Ill. | Apr. 3, 1889 | 19013 | 4033, S.5th Street Springfield. Ill. |
| 9 | Corse | Annie | 64 | 6 | F | M | | | 129143 Thru marriage | 401 East Monroe Street Jacksonville. Fla. |
| 10 | Esterbrook | Mary N | 56 | | F | W | New York, N.Y. | Apr.14, 1866 | 176661 | 611 W. 156th Street New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Eilers | Marguerite E | 24 | | F | S | Pueblo. Colo. | Jul.31, 1898 | 157302 | Sea Cliff. L.I. New York |
| 12 | Hoag | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Boston. Mass. | May 2. 1898 | 15002 | Haverford. Pa. |
| 13 | Hitch | Sylvia | 53 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. | Apr. 8, 1868 | 71861 | Alstead Center, N. H. |
| 14 | Dillon | Frances Polk | 42 | | F | S | Indian Rock. Va. | Jan 25, 1880 | 130431, 44537 | Indian Rock. Va. |
| 15 | Henshaw | John H | 72 | | M | M | Utica.N.Y. | Feb 9, 1850 | | 294,West End Ave New York City. |
| 16 | Henshaw | Mary A McA | 67 | | F | M | New York,N.Y. | | | do. do. |
| 17 | Johnson | Florence P | 50 | | F | M | Los Angeles. Calif. | Oct.30, 1868 | 116169, | 830 West 28th Street Los Angeles. Calif. |
| 18 | Johnson | Eleanor | 21 | | F | S | do. do. | Feb 9, 1901 | 112307, | do. do. |
| 19 | Johnson | Edward P | 17 | | M | S | do. do. | May 3, 1906 | | do. do. |
| 20 | Johnson | Benjamin | 15 | | M | S | do. do. | Aug. 4, 1907 | | do. do. |
| 21 | Loomis | Anna I | 46 | | F | M | Phila. Pa. | Apr. 2, 1876 | 16437 | 505 So. 41st Street Phila. Pa. |
| 22 | Loomis | Emily T | 16 | | F | S | do. do. | Feb 14, 1906 | | do. do. |
| 23 | ~~Mitchell~~ | ~~Langdon E~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Phila. Pa.~~ | ~~Feb 17, 1850~~ | | ~~2320 De Lancey Place Phila. Pa.~~ 2320 DeLancey Pl Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 24 | Mitchell | Marion Le | 61 | | F | M | do. do. | May 9, 1861 | 13350 | do. do. |
| 25 | ~~Mitchell~~ | ~~Helena Langdon~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~do. do.~~ | ~~Oct 24, 1890~~ | | ~~do. do.~~ 21 East 15th Street New York.N.Y. |
| 26 | Merrin | Anne | 40 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. | Mar 18 1880 | 47069, | do. do. |
| 27 | Merrin | Annie L | 70 | | F | W | Milton.N.Y. | Dec 24, 1852 | 46574 | 163 E. 36th Street New York .N.Y. |
| 28 | Batterlee | Charlie C. | 33 | | F | W | New York, N.Y. | Mar 24, 1869 | 13070 | Readritts, Mass. |
| 29 | Savage | Frank F | 35 | | M | M | Newmarket.N.H. | Dec 16, 1858 | 21097 | do do |
| 30 | Savage | Alice B | 37 | | F | M | Boston. Mass | Sept12 1854 | | |

Line 23: Langdon E. Mitchell, and Line 25: Helena Langdon Mitchell, ruled out, account passengers failed to join at London.

F E Wallace PURSER.

(22)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—937

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from London, Sept. 30, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, 19....

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Swaim | Madeline | 37 | | F | M | Phila. Pa. | Apr. 5, 1884 | 21432 - | Chestnut Hill, Mass 161, Boston Road |
| 2 | Swaim | Loring T | 39 | | M | M | Claremont. N.H. | Dec 11, 1882 | | do do |
| 3 | Tufts | Henry | 59 | | M | M | Milton. Mass. | May 1., 1863 | | Punta San Juan, Cuba |
| 4 | Tufts | Susan | 53 | | F | M | Milford. Conn | Sep. 20, 1869 | | Brookline, Mass. |
| 5 | Taylor | Lucy | 24 | | F | S | St. Louis. Mo. | Nov. 30, 1897 | | 310 W. Green St. Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 6 | Tompkins | Lillian E. A. | 54 | | F | W | New York, N.Y. | July 9, 1868 | | 52 East 25th Street New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Cassidy | Regina B | 32 | | F | M | Frisco. Cal. | May 5, 1890 | | 9, Columbus Ave |
| 8 | Cassidy | Barbara | 9 | | F | S | Seattle. Wash. | Oct 10, 1912 | | Beverley. Mass. |
| 9 | Stratton | Lore L. | 38 | | M | M | Kansas City, Mo. | June 10, 1887 | | Hyde Park Hotel. Chicago, |
| 10 | Wright | Joseph P | 43 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. | Apr. 10, 1878 | | 324 West 96th Street New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | Wright | Marie M | 35 | | F | M | | | Thru marriage District Court Of New York New York April 1921 | do. do. do. |
| 12 | Gitlan | Charles | 35 | | M | S | | | | Kew Gardens Inn New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Hoover | Lawrence | 32 | | M | M | Washington.D.C. | July 18, 1891 | | 2722 Conn. Ave Washington D.C. |
| 14 | Horn | Hermon A | 25 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. | Jul 27, 1897 | | 150, Fifth Ave |
| 15 | Horn | Edith M | 25 | | F | M | do. do. | Oct 13, 1897 | | New York City, |
| 16 | Horn | Junelore | | 11 | F | - | Java | Oct 21, 1921 | | do. do. |
| 17 | McFadden | Eleanor | 34 | | F | S | Chicago, Ill | May 26, 1898 | | North Street Greenwich, Conn. |
| 18 | McGann | Patrick | 29 | | M | S | | | | St. Bonaventure P.O. Allegheny, N. Y. |
| 19 | Dodge | Ruth | 28 | | F | S | Washington, D. C., | Nov. 6, 1893 | | 1901 Wyoming Ave Washington, D.C. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

14—627

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, October 11th, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALLEN | Ned | 22 | | M | S | Dec 30th 1899, CARBONDALE Ill. | | 6 Euclid Av. Valley City N.D. |
| 2 | DAY | Kenneth M | 21 | | M | S | Jan 26th 1901 Philadelphia Pa. | | Allen Lane Mt. Airy Road, Philadelphia Pa |
| 3 | FORBES | Howell | 31 | | M | M | May 10th, 1891 Morristown New Jersey | | 105 Madison Av. Morristown N.J |
| 4 | FORBES | Nimon | 26 | | F | M | June 9th, 1896 New York City | | " " |
| 5 | FORBES | Griswold | 3 | | M | S | Jan 25th, 1919 New York City | | " " |
| 6 | FORBES | Mary Allison | 2 | 3 | F | S | June 30th 1920 Paris France. | | " " |
| 7 | FORBES | Pauline | 1 | 1 | F | S | August 20 1921. Paris France | | " " |
| 8 | GATES | Martha | 40 | | F | M | Feb 11th, 1882 Mankato Minn. | | 913 Galt Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | GRAY | Louisa W. | 48 | | F | M | Oct. 6th, 1874 Boston Mass | | 375 Beacon St. Boston Mass |
| 10 | GRAY | Geraldine | 27 | | F | S | Jan. 20th, 1895 Boston Mass | | " " |
| 11 | HASLE | Thora | 32 | | F | S | April 22nd, 1890. Park River N.D. | | Park River N.D. |
| 12 | HORAN | Earl C. | 36 | | M | S | August 5th, 1887, Olean New York | | 448 Main St. East Aurora N.Y |
| 13 | HAWES | Florence | 39 | | F | S | April 27th, 1883, Montclair New Jersey | | 9 East 10th St. New York City |
| 14 | HUBBARD | Suzan W. | 59 | | F | W | April 9th, 1863 Cedar Rapids Iowa | | 1210 Astor Street Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | HUGHES | Russell | 23 | | M | S | May 13th, 1899 Louisville Ky. | | 312 W Courtland Place Sab Antonio Texas |
| 16 | HUGHES | Lily A | 59 | | F | M | Feb.2nd, 1863. Henry County Kentucky | | " " " |
| 17 | KUEHNE | Max | 41 | | M | M | | Father's papers 13 July 1898. Southern district of New York | 18 Bank St. New York |
| 18 | KUEHNE | Margaret | 35 | | F | M | August 18th, 1888 New York City | | " " |
| 19 | KUEHNE | Richard | 4 | | M | S | June 26th, 1918, New York City | | " " |
| 20 | LINDLEY | Willard Parker | 48 | | M | M | October 2nd, 1879. St. Augustin Florida | | Litchfield Ct. |
| 21 | McFADDEN | Marion | 61 | | F. | M. | Jan. 22nd 1871 Chicago Ill. | | Greenwich Conn. |
| 22 | McFADDEN | Frances | 19 | | F. | S. | Nov. 27th 1902 East Orange. N.J. | | " " |
| 23 | McFADDEN | Marion | 15 | | F. | S. | Oct. 6th 1906 Greenwich Conn. | | " " |
| 24 | McTierney | Helen | 66 | | F. | M. | Nov. 27th 1856 Detroit Mich. | 24th April 1917 Southern District Court N.Y.C. | 70 West 88th St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | MACGUIRE | Robert | 29 | | M. | S. | | | 77 West 34th ST. Bayonne N.J. |
| 26 | MANWARING | Helen A. | 32 | | F | M. | June 23rd 1890 Newark N.J. | | " " |
| 27 | MANWARING | Jeanne A. | 3 | | F. | S. | Oct. 13th 1918 Passaic N. J. | | 2320 De Lancey Pl. Phila. Pa. |
| 28 | MITCHELL | Langdon | 60 | | M. | M. | Feb. 17th 1862 Philadelphia Pa. | | " |
| 29 | MITCHELL | Helena Langdon | 19 | | F. | S. | Oct. 22nd 1902 Phila. Pa. | | 73 West 47th St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | NARDI | Lawrence | 25 | | M. | S. | June 15th 1897 New York City | | |

(30)

(67)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 640

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

138

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" sailing from Cherbourg, October 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, October 11, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROBERTSON | Scott L. | 31 | | M. | S. | Aug. 8th 1891 Fort Collins Colorado | 163213 | Colo 420 W. Mountain Av. Fort Collins. Co. |
| 2 | STAHL | Albert William | 66 | | M. | M. | May 12th 1856 N.Y.C. | 145264 | 1844 Kalorama Rd. Washington D.C. |
| 3 | STAHL | Blanche Vinton | 60 | | F. | M. | Sept. 22nd 1862 La Fayette Ind. | 20677 | " " |
| 4 | WHALEN | William L. | 43 | | M. | M. | Nov. 20, 1878, Norfolk, Conn | United States Court Hartford. Conn. | Everson Pl. Norfolk Conn. |
| 5 | WHALEN | Marie | 38 | | F. | M. | | American by marriage | " " |
| 6 | WEAVER | Kate | 70 | | F. | S. | Apr. 9th 1852 Lancaster Ohio | 93861 | 44 East Cedar St. Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | Owen Lee | 59 | | M. | M. | Dec 3, 1862 1862 County of Pasquotank North Carolina | 15893 | 675 Court Street Portsmouth Va. |
| 8 | WILLIAMS | Maude M. | 54 | | F. | M. | July 14, 1868 1868 Portsmouth Va. | 14852 | " " |
| 9 | WILLIAMS | Elizabeth | 21 | | F. | S. | April 12, 1901 1901 Portsmouth Va. | | " " |
| 10 | WILLIAMS | Naomi | 14 | | F. | S. | July 16, 1908 1908 Portsmouth Va. | | " " |
| 11 | WOLTERBEEK | Jacob C. | 24 | | M. | M. | 15th Nov. 1897 Boise Idaho | 12301 | Bennett's Travel Bureau 500 5th Av. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | WOODS | Amy | 47 | | F. | S. | June 12 1875 Medford Mass. | 12491 | Ware Hall, Cambridge Mass. |
| 13 | WEISS | Helen | 57 | | F. | W. | Nov. 19 1865 New York City | 126347 | 103 East 86th St. New York City |
| 14 | WOODFORD | Susan | 53 | | F. | M. | Nov. 21 1869 New York City | 11618 | " " |
| 15 | WOODFORD | Marion | 8 | | F. | S. | Jan. 27 1914 Providence, R. I. | | " " |
| 16 | BRIDENBAUGH | Mabel | 47 | | F. | M. | August 13 1875 Factory Point Vermont | 12483 | 6401 North 7 Street Philadelphia |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

14—607

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 11, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Coghlan | John | 42 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Newyork 26th,December.1914. | 469 East 147th Street, New York. |
| 2 | [redacted]oghlan | Julia | 45 | | F | M | | Wife of above | do do |
| 3 | Murray | Patrick | 36 | | M | S | | Court of Common Pleas Jersey City 26th Sep,19. | 22,Columbus Ave,New York. |
| 4 | Murray | Mary Kate | 37 | | F | S | | Supreme Court New york 21st,April.1922. | 26 West 60th Street, New york. |
| 5 | Hughes | Ellen | 51 | | F | S | | Supreme Court N. Y. Nov. 8, 1921. | 170 West 59 St. N. Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1,7200

14749.
15375
16492
Lawrence Hildreth
93044

5

6

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—24

PRES. GARFIELD
OCT 1 1922

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613



Form 089

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Oct. 17th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. President Garfield,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 133 | Number of seamen deserted | 2 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 133 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 129 | Total crew this date | 129 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th, 1922 consigned to N. Y. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail Oct 18th, 1922 for London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | See attached list | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | " | 62 | M | " | " | 5.11 | " |
| " | " | 28 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | " | 5.6 | " |
| " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | " |
| " | " | 25 | M | U.S. | " | 5.8 | " |
| " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | " |
| " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | " |
| " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | " |
| " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5.7 | " |
| " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6. | " |
| " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 | " |
| " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.7 | " |
| " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.7 | " |
| " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.8 | " |
| " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | " |

...tion in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form C: [illegible]

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

# UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

## CREW LIST

141

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

*Deadweight Tonnage* _____

*Steamship* _____ *Managed by* _____ *Voyage No.* _____

*Sailing from* _____ *For* _____ *Date* _____

*Total crew* 141

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME | NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS | NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Lampe | Fred | " | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 41 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 42 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 43 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 44 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 45 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 46 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 47 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 48 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 49 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 51 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 52 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 53 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 54 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 55 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 56 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 57 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 58 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 59 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 60 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

| DECK DEPARTMENT | | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Officers | | Engineers, senior | | Stewards | |
| Carpenter | | Engineers, junior | | Chief Cook | |
| Boatswain | | Deck engineer | | | |
| Quartermaster | | Water tenders | | | |
| A. B. Seamen | | Oilers | | Messmen | |
| Ordinary Seamen | | Firemen | | Mess boys | |
| Radio Operators | | Coal passers | | | |
| Steward's | | Wipers | | | |

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

REW

essel having such aliens

141

via CHERBOURG

| (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|
| 6. | | None |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 6.1 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 5.8 | | " |
| 5.6 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 5.6 | | " |
| 5.10 | | " |
| 5.9 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 5.6 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 5.6 | | " |
| 5.11 | | " |
| 5.6 | | " |
| 5.8 | | " |
| 5.8 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 5.6 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 6. | | " |
| 5.8 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |
| 5.8 | | " |
| 5.7 | | " |

e other side.

(10)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Fry | | |
| 17 | Ross | William | |
| 18 | Thostrup | Ludwig | |
| 19 | Rayfuse | Claude | |
| 20 | Grockley | Joseph | |
| 21 | Georgie | Adam | |
| 22 | Peterson | Elving | |
| 53 ~~23~~ | Gray | William D. | |
| 54 ~~24~~ | Sackett | Henry | |
| 25 | Gordon | Cecil | |
| 26 | Maxwell | Raymond | |
| 27 | Thompson | Joseph | |
| 28 | Gleixner | Henry | |
| 29 | Wasilewski | Anthony | |
| 30 | Verpent | Peter | |

Line UNITED STATES LINE

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

14—1740

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

PRES. GARFIELD

OCT 1 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere
on board u

*Vessel* S.S.PRESIDENT GARFIELD ... W YORK

(1)

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | SITION SHIP'S COMPA Y | When 1922 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lowry | Kenneth B. | Chf. Officer | Sep. | |
| 2 | Healy | George H. | 2nd. " | " | 6 |
| 3 | Ditto | Pierre M. | 3rd. " | " | 6 |
| 4 | Nicholson | Stanley | 4th. " | " | 6 |
| 5 | Lehman | Charles | Carpenter | " | 6 |
| 6 | O'Keefe | Joseph | " Mate | " | 6 |
| 7 | Hall | Robert | Bo'sun | " | 8 |
| 8 | Oxenville | Harry | " Mate | " | 7 |
| 9 | McVay | Frank C. | Storekeeper | " | 8 |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

*H Beauchamp* Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

144

*Vessel* S.S.PRESIDENT GARFIELD ..., EW YORK ..., , 1922, *from the port of* LONDON, ENG. via CHERBOURG

| (1) No. on list | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (2) POSITION OR SHIP'S COMPANY | (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922 | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lowry | Kenneth B. | Chf. Officer | Sep. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | Yes | 33 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 6. | | None |
| 2 | Healy | George H. | 2nd. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 3 | Ditto | Pierre M. | 3rd. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 6.1 | | " |
| 4 | Nicholson | Stanley | 4th. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 5 | Lehman | Charles | Carpenter | " 6 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 6 | O'Keefe | Joseph | " Mate | " 6 | " | " | " | 33 | M | IRISH | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 7 | Hall | Robert | Bo'sun | " 8 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 8 | Oxenville | Harry | " Mate | " 7 | " | " | " | 54 | M | U.S. | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 9 | McVay | Frank C. | Storekeeper | " 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 10 | Carroll | Martin J. | [illegible].M. | " 6 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 11 | Withnell | Melvin | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 12 | Knowles | Coleman | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 13 | Sheehan | Arthur | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S. | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 14 | Hindel | Charles | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 15 | Neffat | Vettorio | " | " 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | AUSTRIA | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 16 | Fry | Stanley | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | M | U.S. | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 17 | Ross | William | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 62 | M | " | " | 5.11 | | " |
| 18 | Thostrup | Ludwig | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 19 | Rayfuse | Claude | " | " 7 | " | " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 20 | Grockley | Joseph | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S. | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 21 | Georgie | Adam | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 22 | Peterson | Elving | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 53 23 | Gray | William D. | " | " 13 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 54 24 | Sackett | Henry | " | " 13 | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 25 | Gordon | Cecil | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6. | | " |
| 26 | Maxwell | Raymond | O.S. | " 6 | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 27 | Thompson | Joseph | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 28 | Gleixner | Henry | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 29 | Wasilewski | Anthony | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 30 | Verpent | Peter | " | " 13 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |

Louis F. Whitford

Line UNITED STATES LINE

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. GARFIELD

OCT 1 - 1922

(10)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 22, *from the port of* LONDON, ENG. via CHERBOURG

145

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922 | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Squires | Eric C. | O.S. | Sep. 12 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 19 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.9 | | NONE |
| 35 | Atkinson | Gordon | Chf. Radio | " 6 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 36 | Fuelling | Paul | 2nd. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 37 | Havens | Bert | 3rd. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 40 | Copher | Glover | Surgeon | " 6 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 6. | | " |
| 41 | Newman | Alice | Nurse | " 11 | " | " | " | 29 | F | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 42 | Miller | James | Hosp. Attd. | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | G.B. | 5.7 | | " |
| 50 | Wallace | Ralph | Purser | " 6 | " | " | " | 39 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 51 | Russell | James W. | Asst. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 6.2 | | " |
| 52 | Kighery | John W. | Bag. Master | " 6 | " | " | " | 35 | M | IRISH | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 101 | Carskadon | Joseph | Chf. Engr. | " 6 | " | " | " | 39 | M | U.S. | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 102 | Parker | Joseph | 1st. Asst. | " 7 | " | " | " | 38 | M | IRISH | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 103 | Wilbur | Herbert | 2nd. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 41 | M | U.S. | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 104 | Werry | John | 3rd. " | " 8 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 105 | Brennan | Robert | 4th. " | " 7 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 106 | Miller | Adam | Jr. " | " 9 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 107 | Knott | Joseph | Jr. " | " 7 | " | " | " | 29 | M | AUSTRIA | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 108 | Pohl | Frank | Jr. " | " 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S. | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 109 | Anger | Charles | Refrig. Engr. | " 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 110 | Dunn | Paul | Deck " | " 11 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.11 | | " |
| 111 | Stasko | Frank | Storekeeper | " 12 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 112 | Dorgan | Francis | Electr'n. | " 6 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.1 | | " |
| 113 | Bartley | Robert | Plumber | " 6 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 6.0 | | " |
| 114 | Turner | William | W.T. | " 12 | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 115 | Cullen | Harry | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 22 | M | U.S. | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 136 | Smith | Raymond | Fireman | " 13 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 117 | Jones | Claude | Oiler | " 6 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.11 | | " |
| 118 | Nolan | Thomas | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 119 | Dwyer | Arthur | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 120 | Sheldon | Roy E. | " | " 7 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |

Louis A. Hinchcliffe.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

(10)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

*Vessel* S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 1922, *from the port of* LONDON, ENG. via CHERBOURG

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1922 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 ~~1~~ | ~~Dudley~~ | John | OILER | Sep. 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 35 | M | IRISH | U.S. | 5.6 | | Married ~~DONE~~ |
| 122 ~~2~~ | Baumgartner | George | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 36 | M | GERMAN | " | 5.6 | | |
| 123 ~~3~~ | Dunn | Edward | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 21 | M | U.S. | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 124 ~~4~~ | Crowther | Joseph P. | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 46 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 125 ~~5~~ | ~~Reynolds~~ | William | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | Discharged |
| 126 ~~6~~ | Lynch | Donal | FIREMAN | " 6 | " | " | " | 37 | M | IRISH | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 127 ~~7~~ | Burke | Hubert | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 27 | M | U.S. | " | 5.7 | | " Promoted to W.T. 9/13/22. |
| 128 ~~8~~ | Lanon | Joseph | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " Promoted to Oiler 9/26/22. |
| 129 ~~9~~ | Keyes | John | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 130 ~~10~~ | Cervera | Raymond | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " Promoted to Oiler 9/29/22 |
| 131 ~~11~~ | Corban | George | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 132 ~~12~~ | Smith | Raymond | Wiper | " 6 | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.11 | | " |
| 133 ~~13~~ | Maher | James | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 134 ~~14~~ | Robinson | Frank | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " Promoted to Fireman 9/26/22 |
| 135 ~~15~~ | Mulgrew | John | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 201 ~~16~~ | Hodge | Charles | Chief Steward | " 8 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 202 ~~17~~ | Hardy | Alfred | 2nd. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 42 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 203 ~~18~~ | Weinberger | Pauline | Stewardess | " 11 | " | " | " | 35 | F | GERMAN | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 204 ~~19~~ | Noylon | Frances | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 39 | F | U.S. | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 205 ~~20~~ | Anderson | John | Chf. Cook | " 6 | " | " | " | 44 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.7 | | " |
| 206 ~~21~~ | Demetriou | Peter | 2nd. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 33 | M | GREEK | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 207 ~~22~~ | Bloom | John | 3rd. " | " 11 | " | " | " | 33 | M | RUSSIA | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 208 ~~23~~ | Delahoyde | Frank | 4th. " | " 6 | " | " | " | 49 | M | U.S. | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 209 ~~24~~ | Anderson | Thomas | Crew " | " 6 | " | " | " | 33 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.6 | | " |
| 210 ~~25~~ | Blayswik | John | Chf. Baker | " 12 | " | " | " | 32 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5.7 | | " |
| 211 ~~26~~ | Boulouvis | Fritz | 2nd. " | " 12 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 212 ~~27~~ | Nelson | Morris | Butcher | " 6 | " | " | " | 42 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.7 | | " |
| 213 ~~28~~ | Dick | Leon | Barber | " 11 | " | " | " | 38 | M | POLISH | POLISH | 5.7 | | " |
| 214 ~~29~~ | Henderson | Charles | Chf. Pantry | " 8 | " | " | " | 34 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.8 | | " |
| 215 ~~30~~ | Humphreys | Richard | 2nd. " | " 8 | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |

Louis A. Marchesi

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(10)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 22, *from the port of* LONDON, ENG. via. CHERBOURG

147

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1922 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 1x | Schmidt | Frank | 3rd. Pantry | Sep. 11 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.7 | | NONE |
| 217 2x | Pullem | Fred | Storekeeper | " 8 | " | " | " | 50 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.7 | | " |
| 218 3x | Rosher | John | Printer | " 6 | " | " | " | 44 | M | CHECO SLOV | CHECO S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 219 4x | Hinz | Theodore | Linenkeeper | " 6 | " | " | " | 20 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.7 | | " |
| 220 5x | Sullivan | Robert | Bartender | " 6 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 221 6x | Loschke | Robert | Deck Steward | " 6 | " | " | " | 33 | M | DUTCH | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 222 7x | Scanlon | Hugh | Night Watch | " 6 | " | " | " | 44 | M | U.S. | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 223 8x | Havens | Edward | Bellboy | " 7 | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 224 9x | Pergament | Alvin | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 225 10 | Salters | Alfred | G.H.Steward | " 9 | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 226 11 | Monahan | Leo | Asst. Steward | " 6 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | ENGLISH | 5.6 | | " |
| 227 12 | Underhill | Mark | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | U.S. | 5.5 | | " |
| 228 13 | Sabronick | Julius | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | ENGLISH | 5.6 | | " |
| 229 14 | Potashkovitch | William | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 27 | M | POLISH | POLISH | 5.7 | | " |
| 230 15 | Kiernan | Bernard | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 19 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.6 | | " |
| 231 16 | Lopez | Edward | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5.10 | | " |
| 232 17 | Mills | Clyde | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 22 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.10 | | " |
| 233 18 | Jacobs | William | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.4 | | " |
| 234 19 | Lomas | John | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 32 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.7 | | " |
| 235 20 | Lacey | John | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 236 21 | Turrentine | William | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.2 | | " |
| 237 22 | Del Monte | Edward | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 38 | M | FRANCE | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 238 23 | Hart | Joseph | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | M | U.S. | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 239 24 | Hall | Arthur | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 21 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 240 25 | Lee | Alfred | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 241 26 | McNamara | Thomas | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S. | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 242 27 | Black | John | " | " 7 | " | " | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.8 | | " |
| 243 28 | Florez | Louis | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | | " |
| 244 29 | Rathman | Max | Messman | " 11 | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.7 | | " |
| 245 30 | Thorne | Baden | " | " 7 | " | " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.8 | | " |

Lewis A. Stranch

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(10)

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

*Vessel* S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 22, *from the port of* LONDON, ENG. via CHERBOURG

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1922 | | | | | | | | | | deserted |
| ~~246~~ x1 | Walsh | Joseph | Messman | Sep. 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.7 | | NONE |
| 247 x2 | Gerdes | Henry | Messboy | " 11 | " | " | " | 20 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 6. | | " |
| 248 x3 | Wessel | Simon | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 27 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 6. | | " |
| 250 ~~x4~~ | Alonso | Jack | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 23 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.6 | | " |
| 251 x5 | Crowley | Timothy | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 22 | M | IRISH | G.B. | 5.7 | | " |
| 252 x6 | Maurice | Henry | Scullion | " 11 | " | " | " | 22 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 253 x7 | Roberts | Charles | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 254 x8 | Fernandez | Fred | " | " 11 | " | " | " | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.3 | | " |
| 255 x9 | McGuigan | James | Dish Washer | " 9 | " | " | " | 54 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5.8 | | " |
| 256 x10 | Ruf | Robert | Messboy | " 13 | " | " | " | 23 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | American Consulate General, London, England. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | October 1st, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wm. A. Young | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Vice Consul of the United States of America, London, England. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NO FEE PRESCRIBED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fee No. 187 No fee prescribed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | American Consulate Seal London, England | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wm. A. Young | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | Parlett | Joseph | Wiper | Sept. 27 | London | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | American | American | 5'4" | 150 | |
| | Mc Mullen | Thomas E. | Wiper | " 30 | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 138 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Thornton | Percy J. | Messman | " 30 | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | English | " | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 257 | Lewis A. Stanard who has signed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Glosed with three marks X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CHERBOURG, FRANCE

October 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Carigan Jr
Consul of the United States of America.

Fee No. 187
No fee prescribed.

American Consulate Seal

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-22 Theo. Bousfield

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Knorr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct., 1922

5

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5109

OCT 25 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1922

at New York

[signature]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Punched [illegible]

Punched [illegible]

Lloyd Brazilian

119

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | CAPACITY HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P U C E L L E", Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, October 4th, 19 37.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Belgrove | Dolly | 17 | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.Michael | Mother: Gertrude Belgrove<br>Greenfield , St.Lucael | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | ADMITTED P 1/67845 8-2 6/18/37 | Lewis | Marie | 15 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Martha Lewis<br>Cave Hill , St.Michael | N.Y. | " |
| 3 | | Inniswaite | Elisabeth | 34 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Thomas Arthur<br>Cave Hill , St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Inniswaite | Joseph | 8 | M | S | Sch.boy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather: " " " | N.Y. | " |
| 5 | | Lassett | David | 19 | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Joseph | Mother: Louise Lassett<br>Youngim's Land , St.Joseph | N.Y. | New-York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 53
U. S. citizens . . . . . 16
Aliens . . . . . 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W - Y O R K, October, 19 28. 159

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to law. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | | no | - | - | Sister: Constance Tice 2709 7-th Ave. New-York | Yes | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | U.S.A. | Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | " | aunt | 15 | no | - | - | Aunt: Augusta Crisler 213 W. 66-th St. New-York | " | 3 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | - | " |
| 3 | " | husband | 40 | no | - | - | Husband: Reginald Braithwaite 133 E-th Ave. Brooklyn | " | 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St. Peter | " |
| 4 | " | mother | | no | - | - | Mother: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | brother | 15 | no | - | - | Brother: Reynold Bennett 134 W 14-th St. New-York. | " | 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St. Joseph | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... Master ....., of the S.S. "ARGOLI" ....., from Rio de Janeiro ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pecanha Faria
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 20

at New York

M. Otto
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cessary of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in the visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty Rio de Janeiro and Brazilian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* Oct *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSONA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, October 4-th, 19 37.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | 768128-10-14731-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Lashley | Lucie | 23 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St.George | Father: William Lashley Market Hill , St. George | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Bryant | Albertha | 40 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ch.Church | Cousin: Joseph Gollop Maxwell , Ch.Church | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | | Rowe | Leta | 22 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Michael | Father: Joseph Rowe Passage Road , St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Rollins | Destine | 25 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ch.Church | Father: William Rollins Coverley Hill , Ch.Church | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | | Pitty | Geraldine | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Michael | Mother: Maude Pitty Westbury Road , St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | O'Gell | Olive | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Samuel O'Gell Hillsbury Road , St.Michael | N.Y. | " |
| 7 | | Thorpe | Lenora | 21 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ch.Church | Father: Arnold Thorpe Parish Land , Ch. Church | Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | | Callender | Maria | 50 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Michael | Mother: Margaret Greaves Burnt Village , St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Walkes | Fitz Herbert | 21 | | M | S | Porter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt: Rose Grant , St.Michael Jackmanning Rd.Ft.Hock. | N.Y. | " |
| 10 | | Williams | Josephine | 30 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ch.Church | Mother,: Rebecca Williams Fairview , Ch.Church | N.Y. | " |
| 11 | | Lynch | Myrtle | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother : Ethelinda Smith "Leafvale" Ch.Church | N.Y. | New-York |
| 12 | | Lynch | Whitford | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother: Martha Shepherd "Leafvale" Ch.Church | N.Y. | " |
| 13 | | Prescott | Ivy | 24 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Michael | Mother: Letitia Ince Eagle Hall Rd., St.Michael | N.Y. | " |
| 14 | | Braithwaite | Joseph | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Thomas | Father: Joseph Braithwaite Carrington Village, St.Thomas | N.Y. | " |
| 15 | | Mascoll | Mervase | 14 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Michael | Grandmother: Louise Ramsey Cave Hill , St.Michael | Mass. | Brookline |
| 16 | | Layne | D'Israeli | 39 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Guantanamo | Friend: Hilary Carter Guantanamo , Cuba | N.Y. | New-York |
| 17 | | Henry | Wilhelmina | 33 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barbados | St.Lucy | Mother: Matilda Boyce Lammah Village ,St.Lucy | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Henry | Denis | 6 | | M | S | Schoolboy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother: " " " | N.Y. | " |
| 19 | | St. Hill | Gertrude | 27 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.George | Sister: Mary St. Hill Old Post Office ,St.George | N.Y. | New-York |
| 20 | | Sarjeant | May Effie | 16 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Ellen Sarjeant Sweet Bottom , St.George | N.Y. | " |
| 21 | | Goggan | Millicent | 28 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Lucy | Mother: May Goggan "Dunlop" ,St.Lucy | Mass. | Boston |
| 22 | | Thorne | Violet | 44 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Michael | Son: Chesterfield Thorne Brittons Hill , St.Michael | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Thorne | Eudore Andre | 15 | | M | S | Sch.girl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother: " " " | N.Y. | " |
| 24 | | Wills | Clarice | 23 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father: Gordon King Bay Street , City | N.Y. | New-York |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Wills | Gertrude | 8 | | F | S | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather: Gordon King | N.Y. | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Wills | Dorothy | 10 | mos | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | N.Y. | " |
| 27 | | Gooding | Eulalie | 29 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Andrew | Father: Royce Gooding Turner Hall , St.Andrew | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Toppin | Florence | 27 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | African | " | St.Michael | Father: John Toppin Dean's Village , St.Michael | N.Y. | New-York |
| 29 | | King | Henrietta | 30 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Andrew | Father: Richard King Belleplain , St.Andrew | N.Y. | " |
| 30 | | Chesterton | Dorothy | 8 | | F | S | Sch.girl | " | " | " | " | " | " | St.Michael | Friend: Letitia Ince Eagle Hall Rd. St.Michael | N.Y. | " |

Total passengers . . . . 53
U. S. citizens . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

152

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, October, 19 22.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Are he (she) or any member of the family going to live with relatives or friends, or otherwise? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Notice for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Sister-in-law:Louise Lashley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Sister-law | 25 | no | - | - | 88 Putnam Ave. Bklyn. | yes | Indefi. | yes | no | none | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blk | blk | blk | none | Barbados | St.George |
| 2 | " | Cousin: Eloise Harding | | | | | 12 Pine St. Boston, Mass. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | brn | blk | blk | cut left eye | " | St.Michael |
| 3 | No | self | 20 | no | - | - | Cousin: Ethelridge Cox 905 Fulton St. Bklyn | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brn | blk | blk | none | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | father | 50 | no | - | - | Cousin: Gladys Crichlow 136 W 39-th St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | Ch.Church |
| 5 | " | aunt | 30 | no | - | - | Aunt:Millicent Dunnett 907 Deane St. Bklyn | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brn | blk | blk | " | " | St.Michael |
| 6 | " | father | 40 | no | - | - | Sister: Ivy Odell 1968 Lincoln St. Bklyn. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | " |
| 7 | No | sister | 20 | no | - | - | Sister: Constance Moore 47 Grigg St. Dorton Mass. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | Ch.Church |
| 8 | Yes | self | 30yrs | Bklyn | | | Leonard Callender 101 Carlton Ave. Bklyn. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St.Michael |
| 9 | " | brother | 35 | no | - | - | Brother: Archibald Walker 1 Embry Place, Bklyn. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | self | 15 | no | - | - | Sister: Mary Williams 358 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brn | blk | blk | " | " | Ch.Church |
| 11 | " | aunt | 20 | no | - | - | Aunt: Alice Davis ? W 138-th St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brn | blk | blk | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | mother | 20 | no | - | - | Mother: Beatrice Lynch 190 W 139-th St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | husband | yes | 4yrs | N.York | | Benjamin Prescott 79 W 141 St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | wht | blk | blk | freckles | " | St.Andrew |
| 14 | " | cousin | 30 | no | - | - | Cousin: Olive Grant 194 W 138-th St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blk | blk | blk | none | " | St. Thomas |
| 15 | No | mother | 20 | no | - | - | Mother: Irene Wascoll 67 Winchester St. Brooklinks. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brn | blk | blk | " | " | St.Michael |
| 16 | Yes | self | 15 | no | - | - | Sister: Frederica Brathwaite 248 W 63-rd St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | Ch.Church |
| 17 | " | husband | 30 | yes | 11 yrs | Bklyn. | Husband: Norman Henry 1115 Fulton St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St.Lucy |
| 18 | " | father | " | - | - | | Father: 1115 Fulton St. N.Y. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 15 | no | - | - | Cousin: [illegible] Grant 15 W 138-th St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St.George |
| 20 | " | father | 15 | no | - | - | Father: Fitz Sergeant 167 W 145-th St. New-York | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | " |
| 21 | No | self | 25 | no | - | - | Friend: Doris Atwell 53 Cambridge St. Boston Mass. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | brn | blk | blk | " | " | St.Lucy |
| 22 | Yes | " | 60 | no | - | - | Brother-in-Law: Edgar Doldron 843 Quincy St. Bklyn. | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St.Michael |
| 23 | " | mother | | no | - | - | " " " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | husband | yes | yes | 3yrs | N-York | husband: Edwin Wills 157 W 103-rd St. New-York | " | lifetime | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | wht | blk | dark | birth mark on neck | " | " |
| 25 | " | father | 60 | - | | | Father: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | blue | none | " | U.S.A. | New-York |
| 26 | " | " | " | - | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Barbados | St.Michael |
| 27 | " | self | yes | yes | 3yrs | Bklyn | Sister: Mrs. Kate Redman 1025 71-st St. Bklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | red | brn | " | " | St.Philip |
| 28 | " | sister | 20 | no | - | - | Sister: De Costa Cumberbatch 649 Lenox Ave. New-York | " | Indefi. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St.Michael |
| 29 | " | Brother: Rufus King | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St.Andrew |
| 30 | " | father | 70 | no | - | - | 24 W [illegible]-th St. New-York Father: Fitz Chamberlain 79 W 141-st St. New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blk | blk | blk | " | " | St.Michael |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Procida, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secacio Faria

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 19--

at Portland

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing thereaid [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and [illegible] Steerage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of the same insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Rocolan" Passengers sailing from Lisbon, September 26-nd, 19 39.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Alvares Peres | Julia | 30 | 11 | F | M | House-wife | yes | Portuguese | yes | Spain | Spanish | Brazil | Para | Mother : Joaquina dos Santos R. Anjo Costadio 44 - Para | N.J. | New-York |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | " " | Reinaldo | 9 | 4 | M | S | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " " | Orlando | 9 | 4 | M | S | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 4 | | Alves da Silva | Paula | 29 | 9 | F | M | House-wife | yes | Portuguese | yes | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Silva Alves | Manoel | 8 | 4 | M | S | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law: K.A. Bayouth 586 - 68-th Str.Bklyn. N.Y. | " | " |
| 6 | | Jiloun | George | 25 | 11 | M | S | Merchant | " | French Arab | " | French | Syrian | U.S.A. | New-York | " " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 60
U. S. citizens . . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . . 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, 19 22. 151

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | Husband : Antonio Peres Baja 107 W 96-th Str. N.Y. City | Un-known | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Brazil ✓ | Pará ✓ |
| 2 | " | Father | - | - | - | - | Father: " " " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | light brown | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ |
| 3 | " | " | - | - | - | - | " " " " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ |
| 4 | " | Husband | yes | no | - | - | Husband: Iglezias Pedro Silva 273 W 10-th Str. N.Y. City | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Iron | brown | " | Spain ✓ | Salamance ✓ |
| 5 | " | Father | - | - | - | - | Father : " " " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brazil ✓ | Pará ✓ |
| 6 | " | Self | yes | yes | 1909 to 1921 | - | Brother-in-law: A.A. Baymuth 555 - 68-th Str. Bklyn. N.Y. | for ever | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | - | " | " | " | Syria ✓ | Deir-El Kamar ✗ |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "P C C C A" , from Rio de Janeiro , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Acacio Faria

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gentão Vasconcellos, Surgeon of the S.S. "P R O C Y O N", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Rio de Janeiro
Brasilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gentão Vasconcellos

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 17

at Montreal

A Shaw

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTUGAL". Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 22-nd, 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mendes Braga | José | 25 | 4 | M S | Agricultor | yes | Portuguese | yes | Brazil | Portuguese | Brazil | Maranhão | Parents: Alfonso de Albuquerque Braga - Maranhão | N.Y. | New - York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 45
U. S. citizens . . . . 16
Aliens . . . . 29 other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, ____, 19 ??. 156

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to retire to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | yes | no | - | - | Friend: Arthur Salgado 55 Hanson Place, Bklyn, N.Y. | Yes | years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Brazil | Ceara |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KOOKE" *, from* Rio de Janeiro *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Socacio Faria

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 1st *day of* Oct *, 19*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Castão Vasconcellos, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cooper", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Rio de Janeiro
and Brazilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Castão Vasconcellos

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct., 192

at New York

H Allen

Com Exp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
~~Herzegovinian.~~
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCOCÓ" . Passengers sailing from RECIFE, September 17-th, 1942

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Medeiros | Margarida | 26 | 3 | F S | teacher | Portuguese yes / French yes | | Brazilian | Portuguese | Brazil | Pernambuco | Convent da Conceição Olinda - Pernambuco | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | b. Lima | Izaura | 20 | 1 | F S | " | " " / Portuguese / French | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 3 | | Chiriani | Eva | 26 | 11 | F S | " | " " / Portuguese / Italian / French | | Italy | Italian | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-952830-2/5/42-50

74

Total passengers . . . . 03
U. S. citizens . . . . 15
Aliens . . . . 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

158

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, 19 28.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Superior of Convent | yes | no | - | - | College Richmond Clarke & 256 St Staten Island | Under 1 yr | Kind & Sis Palmira Freire | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Brazil | Parahyba |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | yes. middle age | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Coard |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Arezzo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "P O C O N E", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accacio Faria
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 19 22
at New York

M Stern
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

*I,* Carlos Vasconcellos, *Surgeon of the* S/S "[illegible]", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty Rio de Janeiro and Brazilian Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Carlos Vasconcellos

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* Oct, 19[illegible]

*at* New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ?

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCOCÓ" . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, September 11-th, 19??

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| X 1 | | Radman | Elena | 30 | 10 F | S | Milliner | yes | Portuguese | yes | Brazilian | Hebrew | Brazil | Rio Janeiro | Friend: Alfredo Gomes de Castro 94 R.General Camara, Rio | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | Richara | Prospero | ?? | 6 M | S | Merchant | " | French | " | " | Portuguese | " | " | Parents: Francisco M. Richara 665 R.15 de Novembro, Campos | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

75

Total passengers . . . . . 68
U. S. citizens . . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4280

States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Number 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N.Y. - York, , *19* 160

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming hereunder in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Sister & Brother-in-law: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Jacob Buckler, 65 Ave. D, N.Y. City | 3 yes | months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | brown | blew | none | Brazil | Rio Janeiro |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Friend: Michel Ve Jane 93 Washington Str. Poughkeepsie N Y | one year, | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "C O S T A" *, from* Rio de Janeiro *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Accacio Faria

Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 2

*at* New York

N. Flesh

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "ROCOCÓ" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 11-th Sept., 19??, Arriving at port of New - York, 19??.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Crocco | Margerete | 37 | 3 | F | M | Ital. 19th Sept. 1900. | According Passport N° 197715 of Washington Department of 26-th June 19?? | 255 Ille Ave. |
| 2 | Crocco | Antonietto | 4 | 9 | F | S | 273 - 6-th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 20-th of July 19?? | ./. | Long Island - N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(2)

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from HAVRE, Sept. 17-th, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, 162, 19 22.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dr. Butler | George | 37 | 9 | M | M | Goldsboro,N.C.- Dec. 19-th 1884 Hughes 8810 | ./. | Goldsboro , N.C. |
| 2 | " | Beatrice | 39 | 9 | F | M | Boston, Dec. 19-th 1882 | ./. | " " |
| 3 | " | Dorothee | 10 | 4 | F | S | Father is American Citizen | According Passport Nº 6190 Washington Department, March 21-st 1921 | " " |
| 4 | " | George | 8 | 10 | M | S | " " " Coy. 134077 | " " " | " " |
| 5 | Aroix | John Baptist | 51 | 1 | M | M | | According Passport Nº 134077 Washington Department, Dec. 24-th 1920 | Buffalo,N.Y.- 464 E. Ferry |
| 6 | Wolff | John C. | 39 | 4 | M | M | Ass Junior - N.J.- April 14-th 1893 | ./. | 673 S.Guttman St.- Rochester-N.Y |
| 7 | " | Margarete | 34 | 5 | F | M | Coly 90968 | According Passport Nº 90968 Washington Department, Sept.16-th 1920 | " " |
| 8 | " | John | 1 | 2 | M | S | Father is American Citizen | " " " | " " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(4)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—813

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

14—608

S. S. "ROSE L" sailing from CUBA, Sept. 21-st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , 19 22.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | S. | M. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 234 - 6 Immigration | | New - Orleans |
| 1 | Billingsley | James | 45 | 8 | M | M | M | Louisiana, Jackson Parish 28-th 1876 | Hughes | 1528 Jackson Ave. |
| 2 | " | Irene | 26 | 8 | F | M | M | Louisiana, Jackson Parish 18-th 1877 | Hughes 21092 D. | " " " |
| 3 | Stiges | Perry E. | 25 | 10 | M | S | S | Los-Orleans, November 21-st 1897 | Hughes 766.79 | New - Orleans, 4930 Camp St. |
| 4 | Thomas | William H. | 44 | 7 | M | M | M | Virginia - Mich. July 27-th 1878 | Hughes 74127 | Detroit - Mich. 3580 Superior Str. |
| 5 | Clark | Thomas | 28 | 10 | M | S | S | Paterson - N.J. November 21-st 1894 | | Paterson - N.J. 359 Market Str. N.J. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

14—1928

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PARÁ, Oct. [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible].

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Murdock | William | 59 | 8 | M | M | At sea American ship M.V. Vayed, January 29-nd 1964 | Cook, 137564 | 7 Willow Street, Yklm, D.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S.S. [illegible] Lloyd [illegible], arrived Oct. 12, 19[illegible], 191 , M., from Gibraltar

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TEAM) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1st Cl. Th | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | [illegible], Elena | 1:2 | 2 | 1 | | 1/2 coll | Sist. Fannie Buchler 65 ave "B" nyc | DiMi | 10/13 | 10 40 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible], Coll - 1st sec. | 1:2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | " coll | 1/2 Sis Constance King 2509-7th ave nyc | " | 10/12 | 1 40 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible], Elisa - 1st sec. | 1:2 | 11 | 1 | | " coll | husb. Ernest 163 3rd ave. Bk ny | John | " | 1 40 | ✓ | 2 | — |
| | (sm) Jew | | | | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible], Pierre - 1st sec. | 1:2 | 9 | | 1 | 1/2 coll fr mate | Bk Chrome. 555-68 st., Bklyn ny | Bohl | " | 1 20 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 5 | [illegible], Josephine 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 10 | | 1/2 coll | Sis Mary H. 338 Atlantic ave. Bk ny | John | " | 1 40 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 6 | [illegible], William 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 21 | 1 | " coll | Fr Bro. Jacob Atwell 38 Everett ave Mass Winchester | Louis | " | 11 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 7 | [illegible], Florence 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 20 | 1 | " coll | Sis Lillian Cumberbatch 649 Lenox ave. ny | " | 10/13 | 4 20 | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 8 | [illegible], Olive 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 3 | 1 | " coll | Sis Ivy, 1085 Pacific St. Bk ny | John | 10/12 | 2 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible], Preston 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | " coll | mo. Irene M. 67 Winchester St. Bk. ny. | " | 10/13 | 1 20 | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 10 | St. [illegible], Gertrude 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 13 | 1 | " coll | cous. Helena Grant, 5 & 132 St ny | " | 10/12 | 1 40 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 11 | [illegible], Sylvia 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 18 | 1 | " coll | mo Bertina. 20 W. 139 st nyc | " | 10/13 | 10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible], Geraldine 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 8 | 1 | " coll | aunt Millicent Dunmett 907 Deandt. Bk | " | " | 1 20 | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 13 | [illegible], Ethel 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 7 | 1 | " coll | cous. Ethridge Gay, 805 Fulton St. Bk. | " | 10/12 | 1 40 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 14 | [illegible], Algerkina 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | " coll | RR Cambridge cous. Eloise Harding, 3 Point St. Mass | Louis | " | 4 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 15 | [illegible], Doris 1st cousin | 11:2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | " coll | Sis Louise L. 88 Putnam ave Bk | John | " | 2 | ✓ | 1 | — |

[illegible] - Old Dispatch Time - 10/12/20

Pocono - 10/12

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. POCONE (LLOYD FRAN?) arrived 10/1?/12, 19, M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Ser. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Ser. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Ser. | Admitted. Tab. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LYNCH Myrtle | 9 | 11 | 1 | Illit. ✓ | 1100 Ling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | LEWIS Marie | 10 | 2 | 1 | Ill. to L.C. / | 1100 Stern. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5L Pocone -- 10/12/12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(C) 4 sheets Total Aug 7.

Sheet No. 1

172

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "PEDRO" ....., arriving at NEW - YORK, ....., 19 .., from the port of SANTOS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | CAPTAIN | 9-2-22 | RIO | NO | YES | 42 | M | PORTUGUES | BRASILIAN | 5.5 | 58 | |
| 1 | ARAUJO FARIA | ACCACIO | CHIEFOFFICER | 25-9-22 | PARA | - | - | 42 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 70 | |
| 2 | JOSE ALVES | EDUARDO | 1-ST MATE | 9-2-22 | RIO | - | - | 49 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 78 | |
| 3 | ARANHA JUNIOR | BENTO | 2-ND - | 9-10-20 | - | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 57 | |
| 4 | SOUZA CUNHA | MANOEL | 3-RD - | 9-10-20 | - | - | - | 22 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 54 | |
| 5 | LASSANCE FREUD | MAX | AUX. - | 18-4-22 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | - | 5.7 | 48 | |
| 6 | EWBANK TAMBURIM | MOACYR | WIRELESS | 22-9-21 | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 66 | |
| 7 | COSTA | AUGUSTO | | 9-6-22 | - | - | - | 34 | M | - | - | 5.8 | 75 | |
| 8 | ROSA BARBOSA | OROSIMBO | SURGEON | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 61 | |
| 9 | VASCONCELLOS | GASTAO | | | | | | | | | | | 51 | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10-4 Form

Form 689

167

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, N.Y.

Oct. 21, 19 22

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Pocone

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 11th., 19 22, consigned to Cia. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro is now lying at Pier 8 Brooklyn docks, and is expected to sail Oct. 21st, 19 22, for Santos Brazil via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew 75

Sheet No. 1

172

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

168

Vessel "PARANA", arriving at NEW - YORK, , 19 , from the port of SANTOS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ARAUJO FARIA | ACCACIO | CAPTAIN | 9-2-22 | RIO | NO | YES | 42 | M | PORTUGUES | BRASILIAN | 5.5 | 58 | |
| 1 | | | CHIEFOFFICER | 25-9-22 | PARA | - | - | 42 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 70 | |
| 2 | JOSE ALVES | EDUARDO | 1-ST MATE | 9-2-22 | RIO | - | - | 49 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 78 | |
| 3 | ARANHA JUNIOR | BENTO | 2-ND - | 9-10-20 | - | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 57 | |
| 4 | SOUZA CUNHA | MANOEL | 3-RD - | 9-10-20 | - | - | - | 22 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 54 | |
| 5 | LASSANCE FREUD | MAX | AUX. - | 18-4-22 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 48 | |
| 6 | EMBANK TAMBURIM | MOACYR | WIRELESS | 22-9-21 | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | 5.7 | 66 | |
| 7 | COSTA | AUGUSTO | - | 9-6-22 | - | - | - | 34 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 75 | |
| 8 | ROSA BARBOSA | OROSIMBO | SURGEON | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | 5.8 | 61 | |
| 9 | VASCONCELLOS | GASTAO | | | | | | 24 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 51 | |

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

POCONE

OCT 1 1922

4 Sheets Total Crew 75

Sheet No. 1

172

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "POCONE", arriving at NEW - YORK, , 19 , from the port of SANTOS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARAUJO FARIA | ACCACIO | CAPTAIN | 9-2-22 | RIO | NO | YES | 42 | M | PORTUGUES | BRASILIAN | 5.5 | 58 | |
| 2 | JOSE ALVES | EDUARDO | CHIEFOFFICER | 25-9-22 | PARA | - | - | 42 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 70 | |
| 3 | ARANHA JUNIOR | BENTO | 1-ST MATE | 9-2-22 | RIO | - | - | 49 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 88 | |
| 4 | SOUZA CUNHA | MANOEL | 2-ND - | 9-10-20 | - | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 57 | |
| 5 | LASSANCE FREUD | MAX | 3-RD - | 9-10-20 | - | - | - | 22 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 54 | |
| 6 | EWBANK TAMBURIM | MOACYR | AUX. - | 18-4-22 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 48 | |
| 7 | COSTA | AUGUSTO | WIRELESS | 22-9-21 | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | 5.7 | 66 | |
| 8 | ROSA BARBOSA | OROSIMBO | - | 9-6-22 | - | - | - | 34 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 75 | |
| 9 | VASCONCELLOS | GASTAO | SURGEON | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | 5.8 | 61 | |
| 10 | BEZERRA DE ARAUJO | MANOEL | ASSISTENT | 27-11-20 | - | - | - | 24 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 51 | |
| 11 | RODRIGO PINTO | JOSE | BOATSWAIN | 21-9-21 | - | - | - | 56 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5.4 | 75 | |
| 12 | OLIVEIRA CASTRO | FRANCISCO | CARPENTER | 23-12-17 | - | - | - | 45 | M | - | - | 5.9 | 58 | |
| 13 | PERREIRA DA SILVA | SEVERINO | DECKMAN | 4-6-22 | - | - | - | 27 | M | - | BRAZILIAN | 5.5 | 61 | |
| 14 | IGNACIO NASCIMENTO | JOSE | - | 14-5-21 | - | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | 5.4 | 55 | |
| 15 | SANTOS | MANOEL | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | - | 26 | M | AFRICAN | - | 5.9 | 70 | |
| 16 | PERREIRA QUINTAS | MANOEL | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | - | 41 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5.5 | 72 | |
| 17 | LAUGELINO SANTOS | COSME | - | 14-5-21 | - | - | - | 29 | M | AFRICAN | BRAZILAIN | 5.7 | 68 | |
| 18 | SALGUEIRO JUNIOR | MANOEL | - | 23-1-22 | - | - | - | 34 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5.6 | 63 | |
| 19 | SA PERREIRA | JOSE | - | 10-10-21 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | BRAZILIAN | 5.6 | 69 | |
| 20 | PAULO LIMA | PEDRO | - | 8-9-22 | - | - | - | 22 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 59 | |
| 21 | PINTO BORREL | LINO | - | 14-6-21 | - | - | - | 26 | M | - | - | 6.2 | 77 | |
| 22 | JOSE DOS SANTOS | VIRTUOSO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | NO | 29 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 65 | |
| 23 | DEUS OLIVEIRA | CHRISTOVAM | - | 17-10-21 | - | - | YES | 25 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 68 | |
| 24 | CORREIA CABRAL | BENJAMIN | - | 14-5-21 | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | 5.3 | 63 | |
| 25 | COSTA SALGUEIRO | MANOEL | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | - | 17 | M | - | PORTUGUESE | 5.4 | 42 | |
| 26 | SANTOS | HENRIQUE | - | 8-9-22 | - | - | - | 28 | M | - | BRAZILIAN | 5.5 | 63 | |
| 27 | VIEIRA COSTA | FRANCISCO | - | 18-10-21 | - | - | - | 22 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 65 | |
| 28 | MARCOLINO DE PAIVA | JOAO | - | 9-2-22 | - | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | 5.3 | 51 | |
| 29 | JOSE DA SILVA | EMILIO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | NO | 30 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 62 | |
| 30 | VIEIRA DA COSTA | JOSE | - | 8-8-22 | RECIFE | - | YES | 31 | M | AFRICAN | - | 5.5 | 58 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

(30)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "POCONÉ", arriving at NEW - YORK, _____, 19__, from the port of SANTOS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GOMES SOBRINHO | ANTONIO | DECKMAN | 8-9-22 | RIO | NO | YES | 17 | M | PORTUGUESE | BRAZILIAN | 5.6 | 56 | |
| 2 | COSME SANTOS | JOSE | - | 8-8-22 | RIO | - | - | 16 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 55 | |
| 3 | FERNANDO PORTO | IDILIO | - | 8-8-22 | - | - | - | 25 | M | - | PORTUGUESE | 5.4 | 65 | |
| 4 | CAPISTRANO PERREIRA | JOAO | 1-ST ENGINEER | 27-2-18 | - | - | - | 48 | M | - | BRAZILIAN | 5.6 | 70 | |
| 5 | PEDRO SILVA | ALFREDO | 2-ND - | 8-9-22 | - | - | - | 37 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 64 | |
| 6 | BOMFIM CIRIO | ALCIDES | 3-RD - | 9-2-22 | - | - | - | 33 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 58 | |
| 7 | ALFREDO COUTO LIBERATO | JOAO | 4-TH - | 28-3-19 | - | - | - | 26 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 56 | |
| 8 | FRANCO DE SA | OSCAR | 5-TH - | 22-7-19 | - | - | - | 27 | M | - | - | 5.2 | 45 | |
| 9 | DIAMAN MARTINS | ARMINDO | 6-TH - | 9-10-20 | - | - | - | 24 | M | - | - | 5.7 | 58 | |
| 10 | DOROTHEU GRAÇA | JOSE | FIREMAN | 8-9-22 | - | - | - | 27 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 63 | |
| 11 | SANTOS SILVA | ANTONIO | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | NO | 31 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 63 | |
| 12 | NASCIMENTO SAMPAIO | DECIO | - | 29-10-21 | - | - | YES | 26 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 48 | |
| 13 | JOSE SILVA | EVARISTO | - | 8-9-22 | - | - | - | 33 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 62 | |
| 14 | MANOEL DOS SANTOS | FRANCISCO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 32 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 63 | |
| 15 | JOSE MAURICIO | LEOCADIO | - | 22-8-22 | - | - | NO | 28 | M | - | - | 5.4 | 57 | |
| 16 | CORREA PINTO | JOAO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | YES | 27 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 62 | |
| 17 | JOSE DOS SANTOS | PEDRO | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | NO | 40 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 76 | |
| 18 | ALBUQUERQUE | AMARO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | YES | 26 | M | - | - | 5.4 | 57 | |
| 19 | CORREA LIMA | MANOEL | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 40 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 62 | |
| 20 | JOSE DE ANDRADE | OLYMPIO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 37 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 64 | |
| 21 | RAMO DOS SANTOS | CARDOLINO | - | 5-9-22 | - | SANTOS | - | 31 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 72 | |
| 22 | PERREIRA DA ROSA | ANTONIO | - | 5-9-22 | - | - | - | 26 | M | AFRICAN | - | 5.7 | 70 | |
| 23 | NERY VASCONCELLOS | ANTONIO | - | 8-9-22 | RIO | - | - | 28 | M | PORTUGUESE | - | 5.6 | 65 | |
| 24 | AUGUSTO REGO BARROS | JOAO | COAL-PASSER | 14-2-22 | - | - | - | 30 | M | - | - | 5.4 | 67 | |
| 25 | LIMO DOS SANTOS | MANOEL | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 39 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 63 | |
| 26 | SOUZA FREIRE | JOAO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 26 | M | - | - | 5.4 | 59 | |
| 27 | FRANCISCO BORJA | JOSE | - | 1-2-22 | - | - | NO | 21 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 72 | |
| 28 | JOSE DOS SANTOS | BENEDICTO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | YES | 25 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 65 | |
| 29 | GONÇALVES DOS SANTOS | TERTULIANO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | NO | 29 | M | - | - | 5.7 | 67 | |
| 30 | JERONYMO SAMPAIO | JOSE | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 22 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 64 | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

172

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "PICONE", arriving at NEW - YORK, , 19 , from the port of SANTOS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MESQUITA MORAES | FLAVIO | COAL-PASSER | 9-6-22 | R I O | N O | YES | 25 | M | PORTUGUESE | BRAZILIAN | 5.7 | 68 | |
| 2 | ANTONIO DA GRAÇA | JOAO | - | 9-2-22 | - | - | - | 30 | M | - | PORTUGUESE | 5.5 | 65 | |
| 3 | CARLOS SOLER | FRANCISCO | PURSER | 4-5-20 | - | - | - | 31 | M | - | BRAZILIAN | 5.5 | 63 | |
| 4 | VIEIRA DE SOUZA | FLORENTINO | CHIEFSTEWARD | 4-5-20 | - | - | - | 28 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 59 | |
| 5 | BENTIM | FRANCISCO | COOK | 9-10-21 | - | - | - | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.4 | 74 | |
| 6 | LUIZ PEDRO- | ANTONIO | - | 18-8-22 | - | - | - | 29 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5.5 | 51 | |
| 7 | RODRIGUES | JOAO | - | 18-8-22 | - | - | - | 38 | M | - | - | 4.- | 50 | |
| 8 | SEBASTIAO MARQUES | JOAO | - | 8-9-22 | - | - | NO | 24 | M | AFRICAN | BRAZILIAN | 5.5 | 54 | |
| 9 | PITA | ELPIDIO | STEWARD | 8-9-22 | - | - | YES | 16 | M | PORTUGUESE | BRAZILIAN | 5.4 | 54 | |
| 10 | FONSECA | CARLOS | - | 9-2-22 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | PORTUGUES | 5.7 | 61 | |
| 11 | LOPES | JOSE | - | 4-5-20 | - | - | - | 46 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.4 | 75 | |
| 12 | GONÇALVES | CASIMIRO | - | 4-5-20 | - | - | - | 40 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5.5 | 68 | |
| 13 | SANTOS | FULGENCIO | - | 28-10-20 | - | - | - | 26 | M | - | BRAZILIAN | 5.5 | 53 | |
| 14 | JOSE LIMA | PAULINO | - | 8-9-22 | - | - | - | 25 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 59 | |
| 15 | PEDRO FERREIRA SILVA | MANOEL | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | - | 5.3 | 50 | |
| 16 | CONSTANÇA DE OLIVEIRA | MARIA | STEWARDESS | 8-2-22 | - | - | - | 45 | F | - | - | 5.3 | 56 | |
| 17 | WOLLAUSCHEK | IGNAZ | STEWARD | 26-11-20 | - | - | - | 28 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | 5.8 | 78 | |
| 18 | ADALBERT LORENZ | FRITZ | - | 14-5-21 | - | - | - | 24 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.7 | 65 | |
| 19 | RIBEIRO DE SOUZA | BARTHOLOMEU | - | 14-5-21 | - | - | - | 31 | M | PORTUGUESE | BRAZILIAN | 5.4 | 53 | |
| 20 | PERREIRA BASTOS | LUIZ | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 20 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 51 | |
| 21 | MARTINS DE MOURA | EDUARDO | - | 14-5-21 | - | - | - | 31 | M | - | PORTUGUESE | 5.5 | 52 | |
| 22 | AZEVEDO MAIA | RAPHAEL | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | BRAZILIAN | 5.5 | 64 | |
| 23 | LOPES DOS SANTOS | TOBIAS | - | 14-5-21 | - | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 69 | |
| 24 | FIGUEREDO | NAPOLEAO | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | - | 18 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 58 | |
| 25 | CORREIA DOS SANTOS | JULIO | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | 5.7 | 64 | |
| 26 | NASCIMENTO ALBUQUERQUE | FRANCISCO | - | 8-9-22 | - | - | NO | 23 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 59 | |
| 27 | ROCHA | ANTONIO | - | 8-2-22 | - | - | YES | 41 | M | - | - | 5.5 | 60 | |
| 28 | GOES RIBEIRO | ANTONIO | - | 27-5-22 | - | - | - | 19 | M | - | - | 5.4 | 58 | |
| 29 | SILVA RIBEIRO | AMADEU | - | 24-10-20 | - | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | 5.1 | 50 | |
| 30 | BAPTISTA DOS SANTOS | DURVAL | - | 29-9-21 | - | - | - | 27 | M | - | - | 5.6 | 70 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ... *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

172

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

171

*Vessel* ..... *arriving at* NEW - YORK ..... 19 ..., *from the port of* SANTOS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BAPTISTA DOS SANTOS | JOSE | STEWARD | 15-6-22 | R I O | N O | YES | 16 | M | PORTUGUESE | BRAZILIAN | 5.3 | 48 | | |
| 2 | MARIA DE PINA | FORMINDO | - | 5-6-22 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | PORTUGUESE | 5.5 | 61 | | |
| 3 | ARCHANJO DUARTE | JOSE | - | 4-9-22 | SANTOS | - | N O | 28 | M | AFRICAN | BRAZILIAN | 5.5 | 65 | | |
| 4 | GUALBERTO DOS SANTOS | JOAO | - | 23-8-22 | - | - | YES | 30 | M | PORTUGUESE | - | 5.6 | 67 | | |
| 5 | JOSE DA SILVA | MANOEL | DECKMAN | 25-9-22 | P A R A | - | YES | 37 | M | - | PORTUGUES | 5.4 | 69 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Para, Brazil,
September 26, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Para Brazil
Sept. 26, 1922

296
88
$7.00

U.S. CONSULATE
FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Arone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Accacio A. Faria
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* Oct, 1922

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish,
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 5103 BILLED OCT 25 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

(11)

I, J.J. Van Horn., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron., Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 11/13/22
Clerk M B Finley

Punch: Checked
Date 11/13/22
Clerk M B Finley

J.J. Van Horn M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

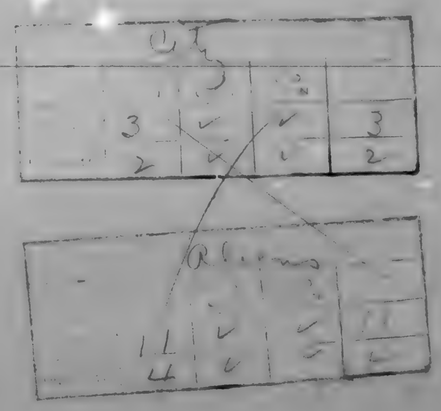
Aug 10-12-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clyde S/S Co.
Huron

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | [illegible] | | | | | U. S. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | UNDER 16 AND [illegible] | | |
| 1st CABIN | 7 | | | | | 9 | 14 | | | | 4 | | 34 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 7 | | | | | 9 | 14 | | | | 4 | | 34 |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin 20 | 14 | 34 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total 20 | 14 | 34 |



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

3-1

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Turks Islands, B.W.I., October 12, 1922.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| IRANSIT 27313 | | Durham | Walter,A. | 25 | - | M S | Cable Operator | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Turks Island B.W.I. | Grand Turk | Cousin. C.E. Crisson. Grand Turk, Turks Islands. | New York | New York. |
| 2 | " | Durham | Pamela,A. | 57 | - | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Turks Island | Grand Turk | Nephew. C.E. Crisson. Grand Turk, Turks Islands. | New York | New York, |
| TRANSIT 27313 | | Hickman | Charles,C. | 24 | - | M S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Newfoundland. | Fortune | Agent for distressed seamen. Frith Bros. Turks Islands, B.W.I. | In transit to | Newfoundland. |
| TRANSIT | " | Hickman | John,R. | 37 | - | M M | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Newfoundland | Fortune | Agent for distressed seamen. Frith Bros. Turks Islands, B.W.I. | In transit to | Newfoundland |
| TRANSIT | " | Keeping | William | 23 | - | M S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Newfoundland | Fortune | Agent for distressed seamen. Frith Bros. Turks Island, B.W.I. | In transit to | Newfoundland |
| 6 | " | Thornhill | John,W. | 36 | - | M M | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Newfoundland | Fortune | Agent for distressed seamen Frith Bros. & Co. | In transit to | Newfoundland |
| 7 | " | Walters | George E. | 30 | - | M M | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Newfound -land | Fortune | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List I2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

173

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y., October.12,1922., *19*

14—630

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Sister. H.S. Crisson. 297. Nichols Ave Port Richmond,N.Y. | Yes | 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Lt | Lt | Lt | None | 7 | Turks Island B.W.I. | Grand Turk |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- | ----- | Daughter. H.S. Crisson. N.Y. | " | 3 Mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | 7 | Turks Is. B.W.I. | Grand Turk |
| 2 | Yes | Son | Yes | No | --- | ----- | 297 Nichols Ave. Pt.Richmond, | " | 3 Mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Returning to Newfoundland | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Dk | " | 7 | Newfound land | Fortune. |
| 3 | " | English Govt. | " | " | --- | ----- | British Consul. New York City,N.Y. | " | 2 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | " | 7 | Newfound land | Fortune |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | --- | ----- | British Consul. New York City,N.Y. | " | 2 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk | Dk | " | 7 | Newfound land | Fortune |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | --- | ----- | British Consul. New York City,N.Y. | " | 2 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt | Lt | " | 7 | Newfound land | Fortune |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | --- | ----- | British Consul. New York City,N.Y. | " | 2 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | 7 | Portland | Maine |
| 7 | " | " | " | Yes | 18 | Boston | British Consul New York City. N.Y. | " | 2 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.W. Hart. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron. Islands, B.W.I., from Dominican Ports & Turks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.W. Hart
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

at Key West

H.H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

7300

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column C (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—Tne answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron., Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Van Horn MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

at Ny

William H Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Monte Cristy, R.D., October 6, 1922., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ponce de Leon | Maria | 44 | - | F | M | House-wife | Yes | Yes | Santo Domingo | West Indian | Santo Domingo | Sto. Dom. City | Daughter. Aurora P. De Leon. Santo Domingo City, R.D. | New York. | New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 ex A-911

81

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

*List* II.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

175

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 12, 1922.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | New York | Husband. Raymundo Leon. 226. W. 105 St. New York City, N.Y. | No | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Lt | Blk | Dk | None | Santo Domingo | Sto. Dom. City. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master., of the Amer. S.S. Huron., from Dominican Ports & Turks Island, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Hart

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1922

at Key West

H H Trimble

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron., Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Van Horn. M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct., 1922

at Hoff

J. H. Dennefeld
Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata,R.D., October.6,1922., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 373132 | Campagna | Luis,O. | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Italy | Italian | Santo Domingo | Santiago | Brother. Alberto Campagna. Santiago,R.D. | In transit To Naples,Italy. | |
| 2 | | Pogson | Angela | 27 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Santo Domingo | Puerto Plata | Father. Jose C. Ariza. Puerto Plata,R.D. | New York | New York. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Pogson | Helen.Louise | 5 | 8 | F | S | child | No | ------ | No | England | English | Santo Domingo | Puerto Plata | G'd.Father. Jose C. Ariza. Puerto Plata,R.D. | New York | New York |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Pogson | Angela,Elizabeth | 2 | 8 | F | S | Infant | No | ------- | No | England | English | Santo Domingo | Puerto Plata | G'd.Father. Jose C. Ariza. Puerto Plata,R.D. | New York | New York |
| 5 | | Villalon | Lucila | 26 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Santo Domingo | West Indian | Santo Domingo | Puerto Plata | Father. J.M. Villalon. Puerto Plata,R.D. | New York | New York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

...ecutive Order, decision of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177

*Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y., October.12,1922., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | Hotel Estrella. New York City,N.Y. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Lt | Blk | Dk | None | Italy | Cosenza |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | New York | Husband. Chas.A. Pogson. 30 Fairview Ave.N.Y.City. | No | I Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | " | " | " | Santo Domingo | Sanchez |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | " | " | 3 | New York | Father. Chas. A. Pogson. 30 Fairview Ave.N.Y.City. | No | I Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | Lt | " | " | " | Santo Domingo | Puerto Plata |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | " | " | 1922 | New York | Father. Chas. A. Pogson. 30 Fairview Ave.N.Y.City. | No | I Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | - | Lt | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | Yes | Self | " | " | 1922 | New York | Sister. Miss. O. Villalon. 59.W. 68. St. N.Y. City. | Yes | I Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Lt | " | " | " | Santo Domingo | Puerto Plata |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Master. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 6.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart. Master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.W. Hart
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

at Fly

H.H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

178

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron., Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Van Horn M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 12

at Key West Fla

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Sanchez, R.D., Oct.5, 1922., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 27315 | Rogers | Albert, William | 26 | M | S | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Santo Domingo | Sanchez | Friend. Major Court. Mgr. Samana & Santiago Ry. | Sanchez, RD | In Transit to London, England. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

82

6

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y., October.12,1922., *19* 179

14—430

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Error in given or attributes, or in failing to state any material fact in the last preceding question? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | New York | Hotel Mc Alpin. New York City,N.Y. | Yes | 5 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | II | Lt | Lt | Lt. | None | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart. Master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron., from Dominican Ports & Turks Island, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hart

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn., Surgeon of the Amer.S.S. Huron., Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Van Horn M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 192

at Ny

H.H. Brandt
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Macoris,R.D., Oct.4,1922., 19

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Belgrove | Lizzie | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Santo Domingo | West Indian | Santo Domingo | Macoris, | Mother. Martha Belgrove. Macoris,R.D. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 2 | | Budde | Grachen | 31 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Santo Domingo | Macoris | Messers Tempe Lange & Co. Macoris,R.D. | New York | New York |
| 3 | | Henry | James | 37 | | M M | Mason | Yes | Yes | England | English | Santo Domingo | Macoris | Friend. Isabella Callwood. Macoris,R.D. | Pena. | Philadel-phia. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 12, 1922., *19*

14—480

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Inf. | Mother | Yes | No | — | ----- | Aunt. Friend. Zelmar E. Clarke. 108 Kendall St. Boston, Mass. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Blk | Blk | Dk | None | Santo Domingo | Lacoris |
| 2 | Inf. | Self | Yes | No | — | ----- | Friend. August Budde. 69 Rosedale St. Bridgeport, Conn | No | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Lt | Lt | Lt | " | Germany | Bremen |
| 3 | Inf. | Self | Yes | No | — | ----- | Wife. Beatrice Henry. 2910. Edgeby St. Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 6 mths 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Dk | " | Antigua B.W.I. | Isl. Of Antigua |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Laster.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer. S.S. Huron, from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7300 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date

Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7300 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible]
Date

Jim Roman
Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

182

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron., Sailing., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Van Horn MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct 1912

at Ny.

William H Murphy
Dist.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron, *Passengers sailing from* Santo Domingo City, R.D., Oct. 4, 1922, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Escarraman | Julita | 32 | | F | M House-wife | Yes Spanish | Yes | Santo Domingo | West Indian | Santo Domingo | Santo Domingo City. | Friend. Enrique Mejia. 80 Santome St. Sto. Dom. City | New York | New York |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Escarraman | Gloria | 9 | | F | S Student | Yes Spanish | Yes | Santo Domingo | West Indian | Santo Domingo | Santo Domgo. City | Friend. Enrique Mejia. 80 Santome St. Sto. Dom. City. | New York | New York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Escarraman | Francia | 8 | | F | S Student | Yes Spanish | Yes | Santo Domingo | West Indian | Santo Domingo | Santo Domingo City | Friend. Enrique Mejia. 80 Santome St. Sto. Dom. City | New York | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9.25 a.m.

8b

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1922, *19*

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other country temporarily, or to belong permanently to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 How is person or children, if healthy, landed or supported by charity? If so, what? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | New York | Husband. Manuel Escarraman. 121 St. Nicholas Ave. NY | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Lt | Blk | Dk | None | Santo Domingo | Sto. Dom. City. |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | " | No | ---- | ---- | Father. Manuel Escarraman. 121. St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City | Yes | 6 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | Lt | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | " | No | ---- | ---- | Father. Manuel Escarraman. 121. St. Nicholas Ave. NY City | Yes | 6 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | Lt | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMP[illegible] passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart. Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer. S.S. Huron. from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hart

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

at Key West

Herbert H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. Huron. sailing from Barahona,R.D., Oct.3, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. Oct.12, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Galm | Edward,F. | 22 | | M | S | April.10,1900. New York,N.Y. | ---------- | 317. East 90. St. N.Y.City.N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(1)

Master.

8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—21A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. Huron. sailing from Santo Domingo City,R.D., Oct.4,1922.19, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. Oct.12,1922.19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mahoney | John,J. | 46 | | M | M | ---------- ---------- | Nov.24,1905. Supreme Court, Washington,D.C. | 75.Kingsland Road, Nutley,N.J. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(1)

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. Huron. sailing from Macoris,R.D. ....., Oct.4,1922., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. Oct.12,1922., 19....

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kelly | James,Everett. | 32 | | M | M | June.20,1890. New York City,N.Y. | ---------- | 831. Carroll St. Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 2 | Mc Donagh | Leo,A. | 33 | | M | S | March.21,1888. Elizabeth,N.J. | ---------- | 180. Front St. New York City. |
| 3 | Munoz | Manuela, | 34 | | F | M | Sept.2,1888. San Juan,Porto Rico. | ---------- | 6. Lincoln St. Yonkers,N.Y. |
| 4 | O'Neil | John,J. | 43 | | M | S | ---------- | Supreme Court.Bridgeport Conn. Aug.10,1880. | 57. Tolman Ave. Lowell,Mass. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(4)

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

187

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Huron. sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D., Oct. 6, 1922., Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. Oct. 12, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dederick | Oscar, H. | 41 | | M | S | November. 5, 1881. St. Louis, Mo. | ——— | 3655. Mc Ree Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Gonzalez | Felix | 28 | | M | M | September. 21, 1895. Ponce, Porto Rico. | ——— | 390. Mott Ave, New York City. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(2)

7-45 Am

Master.

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken [illegible] naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such notation may be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. Huron. sailing from Monte Cristy,R.D., October.6, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. October.12, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kilgore | Fred,D. | 40 | | M | M | September.8,1882. Sag Harbor,New York. | -------- ---------- | Marine Barracks. U.S. Naval Academy. Annapolis,Md. |
| 2 | Russell | Grace,C. | 33 | | F | M | September.9,1891. London,England. | Husband. American Minister To Santo Domingo. | 2115. P. Street. Washington,D.C. |
| 3 | Russell | Lidstone,C. | 7 | | M | S | April.6,1916. Washington,D.C. | ---------- | 2115. P. Street. Washington,D.C. |
| 4 | Russell Jr. | William,W. | 12 | | M | S | May.7,1910. Washington,D.C. | ---------- | 2115. P. Street. Washington,D.C. |
| 5 | Vedder | Frank,H. | 44 | | M | S | January.14,1878. Utica, New York. | ---------- | 4. West. 43 St. New York City,N.Y. |
| 6 | Wiltzins | Henriette | 33 | | F | S | September.7,1889. Appleton,Wisconsin. | ---------- | 7721. No. Marshfield Ave. Chicago,Ill. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(6)

Dupl 7th Ave

Master.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—256

10121-70

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

*Vessel* Steamship "H U R O N", *arriving at* Port of NEW YORK, October, *19* 22, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | SUPPLEMENTARY When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Robert W. | Master | 1922. Sept. 22 | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 44 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.09 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Dowr | Herman E. | Mate | " 22 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 225 | " |
| 3 | Clark | Clarence E. | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Nelson | Anton | 3rd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 148 | " |
| 5 | Rose | James J. | Purser | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Darrell | Frank R. | Asst." | " 22 | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | English | 5.08 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Van Horn | John. J. | Surgeon | " 22 | "n | " | " | 41 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Hahn | Theodore G. | Radio | " 22 | " | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Weiser | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

147–1613

Form 589

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 18, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "HURON"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Total Crew — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12, 1922, 19 , consigned to Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 34, Eklyn., and is expected to sail October 18, 1922, for Santo Domingo & Turks Island via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | — | ——— | ——— |

14— [CONTINUED OVER.]

HURON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

*Vessel* Steamship "H U R O N", *arriving at* Port of NEW YORK, October, *19* 22, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) | (4) SUPPLEMENT When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Robert W. | ✓ Master | 1922. Sept. 22 | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 44 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.09 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Dour | Herman E. | ✓ Mate | " 22 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 225 | " |
| 3 | Clark | Clarence E. | ✓ 2nd. | " " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Nelson | Anton | ✓ 3rd. | " " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 148 | " |
| 5 | Rose | James J. | ✓ Purser | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Darrell | Frank R. | ✓ Asst." | " 22 | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | English | 5.08 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Van Horn | John. J. | ✓ Surgeon | " 22 | "n | " | " | 41 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Hahn | Theodore G. | ✓ Radio | " 22 | " | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | — | — | — |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Crew | | | |

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Crew | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | — | — | — | — |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

*Vessel* Steamship "H U R O N", *arriving at* Port of NEW YORK, October, *19* 22, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | SUPPLEMENTARY | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Robert W. | Master | 1922. Sept.22 | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 44 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.09 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Dour | Herman E. | Mate | " 22 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 225 | " |
| 3 | Clark | Clarence E. | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Nelson | Anton | 3rd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 148 | " |
| 5 | Rose | James J. | Purser | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Darrell | Frank R. | Asst." | " 22 | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | English | 5.08 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Van Horn | John. J. | Surgeon | " 22 | "n | " | " | 41 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Hahn | Theodore G. | Radio | " 22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Weiser | Emanuel | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | | | | " | 5.05 | 140 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 175 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | orweigan | 5.10 | 168 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | mer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | uracao) utch | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.06 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.07 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | Surgeon | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | Fireman | | | | | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | " | | | | | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | Pantryman | | | | | " | 5.10 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | Waiter | | | | | Amer. | 5.10 | 158 | " |
| | | | | | | " | | | | | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| | | | | | | " | | | | | " | 5.05 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | " | | | | | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | nish | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 180 | n " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |

Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Form No. 82 (Consular)
(Corrected April, 1913)

## CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

190

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Santo Domingo, D.R., Oct. 3, 1922.
(Place and date)

*I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:*

| NAME | Station | Age | Height Feet | Height Inches | Nationality | Lay or share of oil or cargo | Monthly wages | VOYAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jacob de Leon | workway | 55 | 5 | 4 | Dutch | — | $0.01 | Santo Domingo to the United States |

410976 Ny
Addres 22d W 141 St Ny

[SEAL]

Joseph E. Moan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1—121

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

191

"HURON"
(Insert name of vessel.)

to Domingo & Turks Island.

11—1408

| CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|
| Surgeon | Son. Kenneth Van Horn Madison, N.J. |
| Fireman | Father, Antonio Rodriquez Caronia, Spain. |
| " | Wife. Pillar Ergoyena Barcelona, Spain. |
| Pantryman | Wife. Octav io Montes Santurce, P.R. |
| Waiter | Mother, Anita Schoop Curacao. D.W.I. |
| " | Father, Sabastian Perez San Juan, P.R. |
| " | Mother, Charlotte Wilson St. Martins, D.W.I. |
| " | Mother, Anita Fanetyr Curacao. D.W.I. |

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

*Vessel* Steamship "H U R O N", *arriving at* Port of NEW YORK, October, *19* 22, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | (3) SUPPLEMENT When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Robert W. | Master | 1922. Sept. 22 | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 44 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.09 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Dour | Herman E. | Mate | " 22 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 225 | " |
| 3 | Clark | Clarence E. | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Nelson | Anton | 3rd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 148 | " |
| 5 | Rose | James J. | Purser | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Darrell | Frank R. | Asst." | " 22 | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | English | 5.08 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Van Horn | John. J. | Surgeon | " 22 | "n | " | " | 41 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Hahn | Theodore G. | Radio | " 22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Weiser | Emanuel | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | | | | " | 5.05 | 140 | " |
| | | Christopher A. | Q'Master | " 22 | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 175 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | orweigan | 5.10 | 168 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Amer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Curacao) Dutch | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.06 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.07 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Amer. | 5.10 | 158 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.05 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | nish | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 180 | n " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

191

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* "HURON" (Insert name of vessel.)
*of* New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Ports in Santo Domingo & Turks Island.
*whereof* R. W. Hart *is Master.*

11—1408

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. J. Van Horn | 1 | Ohio | U.S. | 41 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | Surgeon | Son. Kenneth Van Horn Madison, N.J. |
| Antonio Rodriquez | 2 | Spain | Spain | 25 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | Fireman | Father, Antonio Rodriquez Caronia, Spain. |
| Rafael Ergoyena | 3 | Spain | Spain | 35 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | " | Wife. Pillar Ergoyena Barcelona, Spain. |
| Arthur R. Montes | 4 | Santo Domingo | Santo Domingo | 28 | 5 | 8 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | Pantryman | Wife. Octav io Montes Santurce, P.R. |
| Leopold Schoop | 5 | Curacao | Holland | 24 | 5 | 8 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | Waiter | Mother, Anita Schoop Curacao. D.W.I. |
| Juan Perez | 6 | Porto Rico Curacao | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 8 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | " | Father, Sabastian Perez San Juan, P.R. |
| George E. Wilson | 7 | St. Martins | Holland | 27 | 5 | 6 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | " | Mother, Charlotte Wilson St. Martins, D.W.I. |
| Julio Beter | 8 | Curacao | Holland | 21 | 5 | 6 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | " | Mother, Anita Fanetyr Curacao. D.W.I. |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |

#4, in place of Joseph Vincente.

MASTER.

Owners ——"——
Local Agents ——"——
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1021-70

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

*Vessel* Steamship "H U R O N", *arriving at* Port of NEW YORK, October, *19* 22, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | SUPPLEMENT When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Robert W. | Master | 1922. Sept. 22 | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 44 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.09 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Dour | Herman E. | Mate | " 22 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 225 | " |
| 3 | Clark | Clarence E. | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Nelson | Anton | 3rd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 148 | " |
| 5 | Rose | James J. | Purser | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Darrell | | | | | | | | | | nglish | 5.08 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Van Horn | | | | | | | | | | Amer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Hahn | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Weiser | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.05 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Bang | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 175 | " |
| 11 | Martinsen | | | | | | | | | | rweigan | 5.10 | 168 | " |
| 12 | Pederson | | | | | | | | | | ner. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Manuel | | | | | | | | | | uracao) tch | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 14 | Musk | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.06 | 145 | " |
| 15 | Franz | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Molina | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Hart | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.07 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Goeloe | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Nicolas | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Mateo | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Gailléa | | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 145 | " |
| 22 | Deane | | | | | | | | | | r. | 5.10 | 158 | " |
| 23 | Nelson | | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 24 | Maguire | | | | | | | | | | | 5.05 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Godard | | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Pereiro | | | | | | | | | | h | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 27 | Rico | | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Mogarr | | | | | | | | | | n | 5.10 | 180 | " |
| 29 | Penedo | | | | | | | | | | | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Conchado | | | | | | | | | | | 5.06 | 150 | " |

Line CLYDE STEAMSHIP C
Owners ___"___
Local Agents ___"___
14—1240

I, ..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

this ..... day of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Port of .....

Customhouse,

....., 19....

11—1408

lien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

*Vessel* Steamship "H U R O N", *arriving at* Port of NEW YORK, October, *19* 22, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) | SUPPLEMENT (4) When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Robert W. | Master | 1922. Sept.22 | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 44 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.09 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Dour | Herman E. | Mate | " 22 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 225 | " |
| 3 | Clark | Clarence E. | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Nelson | Anton | 3rd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 148 | " |
| 5 | Rose | James J. | Purser | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Darrell | Frank R. | Asst." | " 22 | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | English | 5.08 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Van Horn | John. J. | Surgeon | " 22 | "n | " | " | 41 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Hahn | Theodore G. | Radio | " 22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Weiser | Emanuel | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Bang | Christopher A. | Q'Master | " 22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | " |
| 11 | Martinsen | Helmar | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandi-navian | Norweigan | 5.10 | 168 | " |
| 12 | Pederson | Edmund M. | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Manuel | Alexander | Carpenter | " 22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | West Indian | (Curacao) Dutch | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 14 | Musk | Arnold | Bosen | " 22 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 145 | " |
| 15 | Franz | Alexander | Seaman | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Molina | Cerilio | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Hart | Juan | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.07 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Goeloe | Petrus C. | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Nicolas | Serafio | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Mateo | Gillermo | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Gailléa | Benito | Messboy | " 22 | " | " | No | 58 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 145 | " |
| 22 | Deane | Wilson S. | Ch.Engineer | " 22 | " | " | Yes | 38 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.10 | 158 | " |
| 23 | Nelson | George | 1st.Asst. | " 22 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 24 | Maguire | George A. | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Godard | William G. | 3rd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Pereiro | Pablo | Oiler | " 22 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spain-ish | Spanish | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 27 | Rico | Francisco | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Mogar | Thomas | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | n " |
| 29 | Penedo | Ramon | Fireman | " 22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Conchado | Manuel | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |

H H Murphy Insp

Line CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Owners ——"——
Local Agents ——"——
1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

*Vessel* Steamship "H U R O N", *arriving at* Port of NEW YORK., October, *1922, from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abal | Campio | Fireman | 1922 Sept.22 | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.08 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Perez | Atanasio | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Vasquez | Jose | " | " 22 | " | " | No | 25 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Fernandez | Adolfo | " | " 22 | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.07 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Sanchez | ~~Alexandro~~ Antonio | CoalPasser | " 22 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.04 | 140 | " |
| 6 | Bermudez | Ramon | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Garcia | Jose | " | " 22 | " | " | No | 22 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Finis | Isaac | Mess-boy | " 22 | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | West Indian | (Curacao) Dutch | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Lehmann | William P. | ChiefSteward | " 22 | " | " | " | 52 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.08 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Toll | Miguel | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 11 | Moore | Kate | Stewardess | " 22 | " | " | " | 44 | F | English | English | 5.06 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Salas | Gavino | Ch. Cook | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Hernandez | Ricardo | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.05 | 150 | " |
| 14 | Piaz | Julius | 3rd. " | " 23 | " | " | " | 23 | M | West-Indian | (Curacao) Dutch | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 15 | Strandberg | Marten | Baker | " 22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Scandi-navian | Swede | 5.10 | 195 | " |
| 16 | Urintia | Victoria | Butcher | " 22 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Vincente | Joseph S. | Pantryman | " 22 | " | " | " | 29 | M | West Indian | (Curacao) Dutch | 5.10 | 190 | " |
| 18 | Tromp | Martin | 2nd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Martinez | Charles | 3rd. " | " 22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 20 | La Cruz | Pedro | Printer | " 22 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.09 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Stracnh | Charles | Porter | " 22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | Domini-can | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 22 | De Windt | Adolfo | Messman | " 22 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | (Curacao) Dutch | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 23 | Romaine | Isaac | Waiter | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 24 | Jamiere | Ernest | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | (Jamaica) English | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Bigilia | Peter | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | (Curacao) Dutch | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 26 | Sargent | Robert | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | (Trinidad) English | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Dortelina | John P. | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | (Curacao) Dutch | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Gomez | Gerard D. | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6.00 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Olivet | Herman | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Tarazona | Antero | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Amer. | Amer. | 5.06 | 140 | " |

Line CLYDE SANTO DOMINGO LINE

Owners ——"——

Local Agents ——"——

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... .....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Steamship "H U R O N", *arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y., October, 1922, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.

194

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harde | David | Waiter | 1922 Sept.22 | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | West Ind. | (Curacao) Dutch | 5.06 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Martino | Oscar R. | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.06 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Toulon | Edwind A. | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.04 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Daal | William V. | " | "c 22 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.07 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Vitte | Manuel | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 150 | " |
| 6 | Willems | Conrado | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.08 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Gonzalez | Estalan | Bell-boy | " 22 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | Amer. | 5.05 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Pompart | Herman | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 17 | M | Spanish American | Columbian | 5.06 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Hernandez | Tomas | Waiter | " 23 | " | " | " | 24 | M | West Ind. | Amer. | 5.06 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Leon | Jacob | Waiter | " Oct. 3 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | Holland | 5.04 | 140 | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R.

Date Oct 3, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph I Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Santo Domingo D.R.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Joseph I. Moran
Vice Consul
Oct 3, 1922

Seal of Ship

W H Murphy Insp

MASTER

70 in crew including two boys. see Consular Form #82 attached. W H Murphy Insp

Line CLYDE SANTO DOMINGO LINE

Owners ——"——

Local Agents ——"——

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Kent, of the S.S. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Kent
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7300

Oct. 11-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

Rose Berman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943

Date

Tina Roman

Camera Operator

